



Government Publications Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2023 with funding from University of Toronto





Financial statistics of education

1976-77

Statistiques financières de l'éducation

1976-77



This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

Projections Section, Education, Science and Culture Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A OT6 (telephone: 995-9692) or to a local office of the bureau's User Advisory Services Division:

| St. John's (Nfld.) | (726-0713) |
|--------------------|------------|
| Halifax | (426-5331) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) |
| Ottawa | (992-4734) |
| Toronto | (966-6586) |
| Winnipeg | (949-4020) |
| Regina | (569-5405) |
| Edmonton | (425-5052) |
| Vancouver | (666-3695) |

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, ou à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnements et services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à:

Section des projections, Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A OT6 (téléphone: 995-9692) ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

| St. John's (TN.) | (726-0713) |
|------------------|------------|
| Halifax | (426-5331) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) |
| Ottawa | (992-4734) |
| Toronto | (966-6586) |
| Winnipeg | (949-4020) |
| Regina | (569-5405) |
| Edmonton | (425-5052) |
| Vancouver | (666-3695) |

On peut obtenir une communication gratuite avec le service régional d'information statistique de la Nouvelle-Écosse, du Nouveau-Brunswick et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard en composant 1-800-565-7192. En Saskatchewan, on peut communiquer avec le bureau régional de Regina en composant 1-800-667-3524, et en Alberta, avec le bureau d'Edmonton au numéro 1-800-222-6400.

STATISTICS CANADA — STATISTIQUE CANADA

Education, Science and Culture Division — Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture

FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF EDUCATION

STATISTIQUES FINANCIÈRES DE L'ÉDUCATION

1976-77

Published under the authority of the President of the Treasury Board

Publication autorisée par le président du Conseil du Trésor

July - 1979 . Juillet 4-2251-511

Price-Prix: \$1.05

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . . figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- - amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- X confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Signes conventionnels

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- - nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- X confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.



Table of Contents

Provinces, 1976 - 77

Page Page Introduction 5 Introduction 5 Chart Graphique 1. Expenditures on Education, by Level, 1. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon le niveau, Canada, 1972 - 73 to 1977 - 78 Canada, 1972 - 73 à 1977 - 78 13 13 2. Total Full-time Enrolment, Canada, 1972 -2. Total des effectifs scolaires à plein temps, Canada, 73 to 1977 - 78 13 1972 - 73 à 1977 - 78 13 3. Expenditures on Education, by Source of 3. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la pro-Funds, Canada, 1972-73 to 1977-78 venance des fonds, Canada, 1972-73 à 1977-78 14 14 Table Tableau 1. Expenditures on Education at All Levels 1. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les Related to Selected Socio-economic Indiniveaux, selon certains indicateurs socio-éconocators, Canada and Provinces, 1976-77 miques, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 77 16 16 2. Expenditures on Education, by Source of 2. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la pro-Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1976-77 venance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 77 16 16 3. Expenditures on Education, All Levels, by 3. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les ni-Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, veaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et 1972 - 73 to 1976 - 77 provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77 18 18 4. Expenditures on Elementary and Second-4. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire et ary Education, by Function, Canada and secondaire, par fonction, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 77 20 Provinces, 1976 - 77 20 5. Expenditures on Elementary and Secon-5. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire et dary Education, by Source of Funds, secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada Canada and Provinces, 1976 - 77 et provinces, 1976 - 77 22 22 6. Elementary and Secondary Education, 6. Enseignement primaire et secondaire, dépenses par Expenditures by Type of School, Total genre d'école, effectifs scolaires totaux et dépenses Enrolment and Expenditures Per Pupil, par élève, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77 24 Canada and Provinces, 1972-73 to 1976 - 77 24 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Second-7. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire et ary Education, by Source of Funds, secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada 26 Canada and Provinces, 1972-73 to et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77 1976 - 77 26 8. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire 8. Expenditures on Post-secondary Non-uninon universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la versity Education, by Type of Expendiprovenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, ture and by Source of Funds, Canada and

1976 - 77

28

28

Table des matières

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded

TABLE DES MATIÈRES — fin

| Table | Page | Tableau | 1 age |
|---|--------|---|-------|
| 9. Expenditures on University Education by Function, Showing Enrolment and Cos Per Student, Canada and Provinces 1976-77 | t , 30 | 9. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire par fonction, effectifs et coût par étudiant, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 77 | 30 |
| Expenditures on University Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces 1976-77 | , 32 | 10. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 77 | 32 |
| Expenditures on Post-secondary Education Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds Canada and Provinces, 1976-77 | 9 | 11. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976-77 | 34 |
| 12. Expenditures on Post-secondary Non-university Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972-73 to 1976-77 | - | 12. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972-73 à 1976-77 | 36 |
| 13. Expenditures on University Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972-73 to 1976-77 | f | 13. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77 | 38 |
| 14. Expenditures on Post-secondary Education Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds Canada and Provinces, 1972-73 to 1976-77 | , | 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77 | 40 |
| Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program, Canada and Provinces, 1976-77 | | 15. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, par programme, Canada et provinces, 1976-77 | 42 |
| Expenditures on Vocational and Occupa tional Training, by Source of Funds Canada and Provinces, 1976 - 77 | | 16. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 77 | 42 |
| 17. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program and Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972-73 to 1976-77 | e | 17. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, par programme et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77 | 44 |
| 18. Comparison of Public Expenditures or Education and Other Socio-economic In dicators, Canada and Other Selected Nations, 1965, 1970, 1973 and 1974 | - | 18. Comparaison des dépenses publiques au titre de l'enseignement et d'autres indicateurs socio-économiques, Canada et certains pays, 1965, 1970 et 1973 et 1974 | 46 |

Introduction

ALL LEVELS

This report presents 1976-77 financial statistics for all levels of education: elementary-secondary, post-secondary (college and university) and vocational. It also includes several short time series from 1972-73.

Financial statistics for earlier years were published in previous editions and in *Decade of Education Finance*, 1960-1969 (Catalogue 81-560). Aggregated preliminary and estimated figures for 1977-78 to 1980-81 are shown in *Advance Statistics of Education*, 1979-80 (Catalogue 81-220).

Canada's educational enterprise, with 6,111,500 full-time students and 330,400 full-time teachers, accounted for expenditures of \$15.0 billion in 1976-77, making it one of the most significant sectors of socio-economic life. More than one quarter of the population (26.6%) were studying full time in some type of educational institution, and one in 31 labour force members was a full-time teacher. Total expenditures amounted to 7.8% of GNP (7.9% in 1975), or 9.6% of personal income (9.5% in 1975). Education costs averaged \$1,451 for each member of the labour force (\$1,293 in 1975).

The three levels of government contributed 93.3% of total educational expenditures; the remaining 6.7% came from private sources as fees or other miscellaneous income. Public contributions (\$14.0 billion) represented 17.4% of government budgets, slightly up from 17.0% in 1975 - 76.

The tables display expenditures by level of education: elementary-secondary, post-secondary (non-university, university), and vocational; by source of funds (federal, provincial or municipal government, fees and other private sources); and by province.

Table 1 shows how the money was spent. Of total 1976-77 expenditures, 66.6% went to the elementary-secondary level (64.9% in 1975-76), 27.0% to post-secondary (28.6% in 1975-76), and 6.4% to vocational training (6.5% in 1975-76).

Introduction

TOUS LES NIVEAUX

Ce bulletin présente les statistiques financières de l'enseignement pour 1976-77 et ce, à tous les niveaux, c'est-à-dire primaire-secondaire, postsecondaire (collégial et universitaire) et professionnel. Il comprend également plusieurs courtes séries chronologiques remontant à 1972-73.

Les statistiques financières des années antérieures ont été publiées dans des éditions précédentes du présent bulletin et dans *Une décennie des finances de l'éducation*, 1960-1969 (nº 81-560 au catalogue). Des données globales provisoires et des estimations pour les années 1977-78 à 1980-81 sont présentées dans *Statistique de l'enseignement* — *Estimations*, 1979-80 (nº 81-220 au catalogue).

En 1976-77, le monde de l'enseignement, qui regroupait au Canada 6,111,500 élèves et 330,400 enseignants à temps plein, a justifié des dépenses de l'ordre de \$15.0 milliards, ce qui en fait un des secteurs les plus importants de l'activité socio-économique. Plus du quart de la population (26.6%) étudiait à temps plein dans un établissement d'enseignement, et une personne active sur 31 enseignait à temps plein. Les dépenses totales représentaient 7.8% du PNB (contre 7.9% en 1975) ou 9.6% du revenu personnel (9.5% en 1975). L'enseignement a coûté en moyenne \$1,451 à chaque membre de la population active (\$1,293 en 1975).

Les trois paliers d'administration publique ont assumé 93.3 % du total des dépenses au titre de l'enseignement; le reste, soit 6.7 %, a été couvert grâce à des fonds provenant de sources privées, comme les droits, ou grâce à d'autres recettes diverses. Les contributions des administrations publiques à l'enseignement (\$14.0 milliards) ont représenté 17.4 % des dépenses publiques, une légère augmentation de 17.0 % en 1975 - 76.

Les tableaux présentent la répartition des dépenses selon le niveau de l'enseignement (primaire-secondaire, postsecondaire, et professionnel), la provenance des fonds (administration fédérale, provinciale ou municipale, droits et autres sources privées) et la province.

Le tableau 1 montre de quelle façon l'argent a été dépensé. Des dépenses totales de 1976-77, 66.6 % ont été consacrées à l'enseignement primaire-secondaire (contre 64.9 % en 1975-76), 27.0 % à l'enseignement postsecondaire (28.6 % en 1975-76) et 6.4 % à la formation professionnelle (6.5 % en 1975-76).

Table 2 specifies where the money came from. The main government contribution, 65.5% (64.5% in 1975-76), was made by the provinces; the federal share was only 9.1% (9.2% in 1975-76). However, these percentages do not reflect the true situation, rather the constitutional division of responsibility for education. In reality, the federal contribution was higher (22.0%) and the provincial lower (52.6%), because of federal transfers to the provinces of \$1,936.1 million for post-secondary education (\$1,799.7 million) and minority language programs (\$136.4 million). Adjustments taking account of these transfers are presented by province in the footnotes to Tables 2, 3, 5, 7, 11 and 14.

To analyze provincial spending on education, it should be combined with municipal grants, because some provincial governments have assumed the municipal obligations for financing education, as shown in Table 2. Interprovincial comparisons, therefore, should be made cautiously.

Non-governmental sources of funds, apart from fees, are donations, rentals, and revenue from services, ancillary enterprises, sale of assets, investments, etc.

An international comparison of education finance is presented for selected countries in Table 18. This comparison is limited to public expenditures because no other data were available in the sources (the UNESCO Statistical Yearbook and the UN Statistical Yearbook).

ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY EDUCATION

Spending on elementary-secondary education, shown in Table 4, amounted to \$9,997.6 million in 1976-77 (66.6% of total educational bill), and represented 5.2% of GNP. It covers:

expenditures of public school boards, services to school boards provided by provincial Departments of Education (such as inspection, supervision, curriculum, guidance, textbooks, audio-visual materials, registrars' offices, teachers' examinations, teachers' superannuation, and other direct provincial expenditures paid on behalf of public schools), and expenditures for schools operated by the Department of National Defence, the enrolment of which is included with that of public schools (93.3% of total spending on elementary-secondary education);

federal expenditures for the education of Indians and Eskimos (2.0% of the total);

Le tableau 2, qui précise l'origine des fonds, indique que la principale contribution publique a été celle des provinces, qui ont assumé 65.5 % des dépenses (contre 64.5 % en 1975-76), celle de l'administration fédérale n'étant que de 9.1 % (9.2 % en 1975 - 76). Ces pourcentages ne sont toutefois pas conformes à la situation réelle: ils reflètent plutôt la répartition de la responsabilité en matière d'éducation aux termes de la constitution canadienne. Si l'on tient compte de la somme de \$1,936.1 millions versée par l'administration fédérale aux provinces sous forme de transferts au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire (\$1,799.7 millions) et des programmes de la langue minoritaire (\$136.4 millions), l'on constate que la contribution fédérale est en réalité plus élevée (22.0 %) et que celle des provinces est moins élevée (52.6 %) que ce qu'elle semble être. Les notes au bas des tableaux 2, 3, 5, 7, 11 et 14 présentent, par province, les rectifications fondées sur ces transferts.

Avant de pouvoir analyser les dépenses des administrations provinciales au chapitre de l'enseignement, il faut d'abord s'assurer qu'elles comprennent les subventions des municipalités, car, comme le montre le tableau 2, certaines provinces ont rempli les obligations des municipalités dans le financement de l'enseignement. Les comparaisons entre les provinces doivent donc être faites avec prudence.

À part les droits, les sources non publiques de fonds sont les dons et les recettes provenant de locations, de services, d'entreprises auxiliaires, de la vente d'actifs, d'investissements, etc.

Le tableau 18 présente une comparaison internationale des finances de l'enseignement dans certains pays. Cette comparaison se limite aux dépenses publiques, les sources disponibles (l'Annuaire statistique de l'UNESCO et l'Annuaire statistique des Nations Unies) ne contenant aucun autre genre de données.

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE ET SECONDAIRE

Les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire, données au tableau 4, se sont élevées à \$9,997.6 millions en 1976-77 (66.6 % des dépenses totales dans le domaine de l'enseignement) et ont représenté 5.2 % du PNB. Ces dépenses comprennent:

les dépenses des conseils scolaires publics, les services fournis aux conseils scolaires par les ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation (par exemple, en ce qui concerne l'inspection, la surveillance, les programmes d'études, l'orientation, les manuels, les documents audiovisuels, les services de secrétariat général, les examens, les pensions de retraite des enseignants et les autres dépenses directes des provinces pour le compte des écoles publiques, et les dépenses destinées aux écoles administrées par le ministère de la Défense nationale, dont les effectifs sont compris parmi ceux des écoles publiques (93.3 % de la somme des dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire-secondaire);

les dépenses de l'administration fédérale consacrées à l'enseignement aux Indiens et aux Esquimaux (2.0 % du total);

special education consisting of expenditures on schools for the handicapped, government correspondence courses, provincial reform schools and academic training in federal penitentiaries (0.8% of the total);

administration costs of provincial Departments of Education (1.0% of the total); and

expenditures of private academic schools (2.9% of the total).

Table 5 shows expenditures on elementary-secondary education by source of funds, classified by:

public school boards (items 1 to 9);

private academic schools (items 11 to 16);

direct expenditures of provincial governments (items 17 to 21); and

direct federal spending (item 22).

The provinces have constitutional responsibility for education. As Table 5 indicates, provincial and municipal contributions constituted 93.9% (66.1% and 27.8%, respectively), or \$9,385.8 million, consisting mainly of grants to school boards. A smaller part is made up of provincial expenditures on the public school system including departmental administration. In some provinces the government also contributes to private schools. Such grants were particularly significant in Quebec, amounting to \$86.2 million.

Because federal responsibility for education is limited, the federal share in 1976-77 was only 2.6% or \$257.5 million. This excludes transfers of \$109.1 million to the provinces for minority language programs (shown in the note to Table 5), which are included with the provincial funds.

Federal spending on elementary-secondary education encompasses:

Department of National Defence schools for dependents of service personnel in Canada and several European countries (\$41.9 million);

expenditures of the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs for the Education of Indians and Eskimos (\$202.3 million);

audio-visual aides, such as films and broadcasts, produced by the National Film Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (\$2.3 million); and

contributions of several other departments. (The Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) which is part of the Department of External Affairs;

les dépenses pour l'enseignement spécial, c'est-à-dire les dépenses destinées aux écoles pour handicapés, les cours par correspondance des administrations publiques, les établissements provinciaux d'éducation surveillée et la formation scolaire dans les pénitenciers fédéraux (0.8 % du total);

les frais d'administration des ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation (1.0 % du total); et

les dépenses des écoles privées de formation générale (2.9 % du total).

Le tableau 5 donne la répartition des dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire-secondaire selon la provenance des fonds, pour les catégories suivantes:

conseils scolaires publics (rubriques 1 à 9);

écoles privées de formation générale (rubriques 11 à 16);

dépenses directes des gouvernements provinciaux (rubriques 17 à 21); et

dépenses directes du gouvernement fédéral (rubrique 22).

Aux termes de la constitution canadienne, l'enseignement fait partie du champ de responsabilités des provinces. Comme l'indique le tableau 5, les contributions des administrations provinciales et municipales, \$9,385.8 millions, ont représenté 93.9 % (soit respectivement 66.1 % et 27.8 %) de la somme des dépenses et ont consisté principalement en subventions aux conseils scolaires. Une plus petite partie de ces contributions a consisté en dépenses des gouvernements provinciaux dans le système scolaire public et dans l'administration des ministères de l'Éducation. Le gouvernement de certaines provinces a de plus contribué au financement des écoles privées. Les subventions à ces écoles ont été particulièrement importantes au Québec, où elles ont atteint \$86.2 millions.

Parce que sa responsabilité est limitée dans le domaine de l'enseignement, la part de l'administration fédérale n'a été en 1976-77 que de 2.6 %, ou \$257.5 millions. Ce montant ne tient pas compte des transferts de l'ordre de \$109.1 millions versés aux provinces aux fins des programmes de la langue minoritaire (indiqués à la note au bas du tableau 5) et qui sont compris dans les fonds d'origine provinciale.

Les dépenses de l'administration fédérale au titre de l'enseignement primaire-secondaire comprennent:

les dépenses consacrées aux écoles du ministère de la Défense nationale, qui accueillent les personnes à la charge des militaires au Canada et dans plusieurs pays européens (\$41.9 millions);

les dépenses du ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord affectées à l'enseignement aux Indiens et aux Esquimaux (\$202.3 millions);

les dépenses entraînées par la production d'outils audiovisuels comme des films et des émissions de télévision par l'Office national du film et Radio-Canada (\$2.3 millions); et

les contributions de plusieurs autres ministères. (L'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI), qui relève du ministère des Affaires extérieures; le ministère de

the Department of Regional Economic Expansion spent considerable amounts on school facilities; the Department of Health and Welfare contributed to the costs of school health services; solicitor general — penitentiaries, etc.)

Under the "Federal-Provincial Program of Cooperation for the Development of Bilingualism in Education" the federal government makes transfers to the provinces to ensure that insofar as feasible, Canadians have the opportunity to be educated in the official language of their choice. Federal support is designed so that it does not infringe on provincial jurisdiction over education. Funds help pay supplementary costs of minority language education or second-language instruction.

Most financial data on elementary-secondary education were derived from *Elementary and Secondary Education – Financial Statistics* (Catalogue 81 - 250) which contains further details.

POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION

Financial statistics for the post-secondary level cover non-university education (\$1,084.5 million) and universities (\$2,976.7 million), amounting to total expenditures of \$4,061.2 million. This represents 27.0% of the total education bill, or 2.1% of 1976 GNP.

Non-university education includes:

community colleges, regional colleges, colleges of applied arts and technology (CAATs) in Ontario, collèges d'enseignement général et professionnel (CEGEPs) in Quebec, institutes of technology, agricultural colleges and similar institutions. (Many of these establishments offer vocational courses which do not require secondary completion. Spending on these courses has been allocated to vocational training. These expenditures were identified by using provincial or institutional reports and other data, or were estimated);

the Nova Scotia Teachers' College (teachers' colleges in other provinces have been integrated into the university system);

nursing diploma (R.N.) courses, medical laboratory, radiology technician and other post-secondary training courses provided by hospitals. (In some provinces, although academic courses are given by community colleges, hospitals still provide practical training, the cost of which is included here. Expenditures for training nursing assistants and nurses' aides are classified at the vocational level.)

l'Expansion économique régionale a consacré des sommes considérables à l'équipement scolaire; le ministère de la Santé et du Bien-être social a participé au financement des services de santé dans les écoles; soliciteur général — pénitenciers, etc.)

Dans le cadre du "Programme fédéral-provincial de collaboration pour la promotion du bilinguisme dans l'enseignement", le gouvernement fédéral fait des transferts aux provinces dans le but de permettre aux Canadiens, dans toute la mesure possible, de recevoir leur enseignement dans la langue officielle de leur choix. Cette aide fédérale est conçue de façon à ne pas empiéter sur le champ de compétence des provinces en matière d'enseignement de la langue minoritaire ou de la langue seconde.

La plupart des données financières sur l'enseignement primaire-secondaire sont tirées de la publication intitulée Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire — Statistiques financières (n° 81-250 au catalogue), laquelle contient de plus amples détails.

ENSEIGNEMENT POSTSECONDAIRE

En 1975-76, les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire ont atteint \$4,061.2 millions, ce qui représente 27.0 % des dépenses destinées à l'enseignement et 2.1 % du PNB de 1976. De cette somme, \$1,084.5 millions ont été consacrés aux établissements non universitaires et \$2,976.7 millions aux établissements universitaires.

L'enseignement non universitaires comprennent:

les collèges communautaires, les collèges régionaux, les collèges d'arts appliqués et de technologie (CAAT) de l'Ontario, les collèges d'enseignement général et professionnel (CEGEP) du Québec, les instituts techniques, les collèges d'enseignement agricole et les établissements similaires. (Un grand nombre de ces établissements offrent des cours professionnels qui ne nécessitent pas un diplôme de fin d'études secondaires. Les dépenses consacrées à ces cours ont été classées dans la catégorie de la formation professionnelle. Ces dépenses ont été calculées à l'aide des déclarations des provinces ou des établissements et d'autres données, ou ont été estimées);

le Nova Scotia Teachers' College (les écoles normales ont été intégrées au système universitaire dans toutes les autres provinces);

les cours de soins infirmiers — diplôme d'infirmier(ère) autorisé(e), les cours de technicien en laboratoire médical et de technicien radiologiste et les autres cours de formation post-secondaire dispensés par les hôpitaux. (Dans certaines provinces, même si les cours de nature générale sont donnés par les collèges communautaires, ce sont toujours les hôpitaux qui ont la responsabilité de la formation pratique, dont le coût est pris en compte dans la présente section. Les dépenses relatives à la formation des infirmiers(ères) auxiliaires et des aides-infirmiers(ères) entrent dans la catégorie du niveau professionnel.)

Universities are degree-granting institutions. Many of them also offer diploma and non-credit courses, the financing of which is included here.

Tables for post-secondary education show four categories of expenditures:

- 1. operating expenditures of institutions;
- 2. capital;
- 3. scholarships, student aid; and
- other direct departmental expenditures whenever separable and identifiable.

Table 11 combines statistics for all post-secondary education. Provincial governments contributed 76.3% of total operating expenditures (\$3,318.5 million), and the federal government provided 7%. This federal contribution was for direct sponsored research in universities (\$169.2 million); the military colleges and nurses' training in hospitals; it did not include transfers to the provinces. The remainder was made up by municipal governments, fees and other sources.

The Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act of 1967 regulated post-secondary education financing until the end of the fiscal year 1976-77. The provinces received transfers from the federal government amounting to either 50% of operating costs as defined by the Act and Regulations, or \$15 per capita of population, whichever was greater.

These transfers are shown in the footnote to Table 11: \$1,799.7 million for post-secondary education along with \$27.3 million for the minority language programs. Tables 8 and 10 cannot present these transfers separately for the non-university and university levels, as such a breakdown was not made by the data sources.

Table 8 shows types of expenditures and sources of funds for the non-university level alone.

Provincial governments contributed 81.5% of the expenditures; while the federal share was 4.4%, which covered half the nursing diploma courses and technician training in hospitals, as well as student aid and the cost of student loans. These federal expenditures do not reflect the transfers noted above, which are included in the provincial funds. Because a breakdown of operating expenditures by function is not available for all provinces, none is shown.

Les universités sont des établissements qui décernent des grades, mais un grand nombre d'entre elles offrent également des cours menant à l'obtention d'un autre genre de diplôme et des cours sans crédits, dont le financement est pris en compte dans la présente section.

Les tableaux portant sur l'enseignement postsecondaire présentent quatre catégories de dépenses:

- 1. les dépenses de fonctionnement des établissements;
- 2. les dépenses en immobilisations;
- 3. les bourses d'études, l'aide aux étudiants; et
- 4. les autres dépenses directes des ministères qu'il était possible d'isoler et d'identifier.

Le tableau 11, qui réunit des statistiques pour tout l'enseignement postsecondaire, montre que les contributions des administrations provinciales et fédérale se sont élevées respectivement à 76.3 % et à 7 % de la somme des dépenses de fonctionnement (\$3,318.5 millions). La contribution fédérale était destinée à la recherche subventionnée de façon direct dans les universitées (\$169.2 millions); aux collèges militaires et à la formation en soins infirmiers dans les hôpitaux; elle ne comprend pas les transferts versés aux provinces. Le reste du financement était assuré par les administrations municipales et par les fonds provenant des droits et d'autres sources.

La Loi de 1967 sur les arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces a régi le financement de l'enseignement postsecondaire jusqu'à la fin de l'année financière 1976-77. En vertu de cette Loi, les provinces recevaient du gouvernement fédéral des transferts équivalant au plus élevé des deux montants suivants: 50 % des frais de fonctionnement définis par la Loi et les règlements, ou \$15 par habitant.

La note au bas du tableau 11 montre que, dans le cadre de ces transferts, \$1,799.7 millions ont été consacrés à l'enseignement postsecondaire et \$27.3 millions aux programmes de la langue minoritaire. Les sources de données ne faisant pas la distinction entre les transferts destinés au niveau non universitaire et les transferts destinés au niveau universitaire, celle-ci n'a pu être présentée dans les tableaux 8 et 10.

Le tableau 8 montre les genres de dépenses et la provenance des fonds pour le niveau non universitaire seulement.

La contribution des administrations provinciales représentait 81.5 % des dépenses; celle du gouvernement fédéral, qui a porté sur la moitié des cours de soins infirmiers et de techniques hospitalières et qui a touché également l'aide aux étudiants et les coûts des prêts aux étudiants, était de 4.4 %. Ces dépenses fédérales ne comprennent pas les transferts indiqués plus haut, qui sont classés parmi les fonds provinciaux. Aucune ventilation des dépenses de fonctionnement par fonction n'est présentée puisqu'on ne disposait pas de données pour toutes les provinces.

Table 9 presents finance data for universities by type of expenditure and function. Sponsored research as one of the operating functions is shown only on item 10. Operating expenditures do not include gross spending of ancillary enterprises, only their net deficit. Gross amounts are shown on item 29.

The calculation of full-time equivalent enrolment includes summer and non-credit courses. These were evaluated by their duration. Part-time enrolment was converted at an average rate of 3.5 to 1. Because of provincial disparities, this conversion was made for the national level only.

Table 10 presents fundings of universities by type of expenditure. No separate table was prepared for sponsored research; income for this purpose is shown on items 2, 4, 6 and 9.

Federal grants for operating and capital expenditures amounted to \$209.2 million, but this covered only the military colleges and sponsored research (the largest contributors to the latter were the National Research Council, Medical Research Council, Canada Council and the Department of National Health and Welfare). Transfers to the provinces are included in the provincial funds. The federal government also spends considerable amounts on student aid and the cost of student loans (interest, default costs and service charges only; the principal is shown in Table 9. item 32; the value and number of loan certificates for Quebec are incomplete, because the provincial government grants most loans. Of the undistributed \$32.5 million, CIDA spent \$21.1 million on aid to university students from developing countries and Canadians studying abroad.

Fees covered only 12.0% of universities' operating costs (9.9% of the total bill).

"Other sources" include donations, income for services, investment income, net profit of ancillary enterprises (gross income is shown in the note), and other miscellaneous income.

Sources of Information

Since there was no survey of non-university operating and capital expenditures, information was taken from a variety of sources: public accounts and special provincial or institutional reports. Missing data were estimated.

Le tableau 9 contient des données financières sur les universités selon le genre de dépenses et la fonction. La recherche subventionnée ne figure qu'à la rubrique 10 comme poste de dépenses de fonctionnement. Les dépenses de fonctionnement ne comprennent pas les dépenses brutes des entreprises auxiliaires, mais seulement leur déficit net. Les sommes brutes figurent à la rubrique 29.

Le calcul des effectifs en équivalent à temps plein compte des cours d'été et des cours sans crédits, lesquels ont été évalués en fonction de leur durée. La conversion des effectifs à temps partiel, qui s'est faite selon un taux de 3.5 pour 1, n'a pu être réalisée qu'à l'échelle nationale, étant donné les différences existant entre les provinces.

Le tableau 10 montre la provenance des fonds des universités selon le genre de dépenses. La recherche subventionnée ne fait l'objet d'aucun tableau distinct, mais les fonds obtenus à cette fin sont indiqués aux rubriques 2, 4, 6 et 9.

Les subventions fédérales relatives aux dépenses de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations se sont élevées à \$209.2 millions, mais n'étaient destinées qu'aux collèges militaires et à la recherche subventionnée (cette dernière a profité principalement des contributions du Conseil national de recherches, du Conseil de recherches médicales, du Conseil des Arts du Canada et du ministère de la Santé et du Bien-être social). Les transferts versés aux provinces sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux. Le gouvernement fédéral consacre également des sommes considérables à l'aide aux étudiants et au coût des prêts aux étudiants (intérêts, défauts de paiement et frais de service seulement; le provincial est indiqué à la rubrique 32 du tableau 9; la valeur et le nombre de certificats de prêts pour le Québec sont incomplets parce que le gouvernement provincial décerne la majorité des prêts. L'ACDI a consacré \$21.1 millions des \$32.5 millions non distribués à l'aide aux étudiants d'université provenant de pays en voie de développement et aux Canadiens étudiant à l'étranger.

Les droits n'ont représenté que 12.0 % des frais de fonctionnement des universités (9.9 % des dépenses totales).

Les "autres sources" comprennent les dons, les recettes provenant de services et de placements, les profits nets des entreprises auxiliaires (les recettes brutes sont indiquées dans la note) et les autres recettes diverses.

Sources de renseignements

Comme il n'existait aucune enquête sur les dépenses de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations au niveau non universitaire, les renseignements présentés ont été tirés de sources diverses comme les comptes publics et les déclarations spéciales des provinces ou des établissements. On a procédé à des estimations lorsqu'il manquait des données.

Nearly all (96%) the university operating and capital expenditures were obtained from reports to the Canadian Association of University Business Officers (CAUBO); figures for the military colleges were taken from a special report of the Department of National Defence; the rest were estimated.

Most of the data on student aid and cost of loans were reported by federal departments and public accounts; other identifiable departmental expenditures were extracted from public accounts of the provinces.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Expenditures on vocational training amounted to \$955.1 million in 1976 - 77. This represented 6.4% of total expenditures on education. Government-sponsored manpower training accounted for 76.7% of all spending on vocational education, or \$732.9 million (Table 15). Programs are provided by public trade schools, community colleges, institutes of technology, etc., many of which also offer post-secondary courses. Expenditures for post-secondary education were allocated to that level as indicated in provincial or institutional reports, or estimated. Spending on manpower programs also includes apprenticeships, training in the industry, and allowances paid to trainees. However, expenditures for vocational high schools are included at the elementary-secondary level, since their finances cannot be separated from those of the school boards.

The remaining 23.3% spent on vocational training covered: training costs of nursing assistants and aides in hospitals, government language courses, vocational training in provincial reform schools and federal penitentiaries, and other training expenditures of provincial and federal departments, private business colleges and trade schools, and other private schools.

Table 15 divides the sources of funds into three groups: (a) manpower training programs, (b) all other federal and provincial occupational training programs, and (c) private institutions.

Most important are the manpower training programs, Ottawa's principal direct educational responsibility. They represented the second largest federal

Presque toutes les données (96 %) sur les dépenses de fonctionnement et d'immobilisations des universités ont été obtenues des déclarations présentées à l'Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire (ACPAU); les chiffres relatifs aux collèges militaires ont été tirés d'un rapport spécial du ministère de la Défense nationale; les autres données proviennent d'estimations.

La plupart des données sur l'aide aux étudiants et le coût des prêts ont été déclarées par des ministères fédéraux ou ont été obtenues des comptes publics; les autres données sur les dépenses identifiables des ministères ont été tirées des comptes publics des provinces.

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE

En 1976 - 77, les dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle se sont élevées à \$955.1 millions, soit 6.4 % des dépenses totales au chapitre de l'enseignement. Les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre subventionnée par les administrations publiques sont intervenus pour 76.7 % de toutes les dépenses consacrées à l'enseignement professionnel, ou \$732.9 millions (tableau 15). Ces programmes sont offerts par les écoles publiques de métiers, les collèges communautaires, les instituts techniques, etc., un grand nombre desquels dispensent également des cours de niveau postsecondaire. Les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire ont été attribuées à ce niveau même, d'après les données contenues dans les déclarations des provinces ou des établissements, ou ont été estimées. Les dépenses affectées aux programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre tiennent compte de l'apprentissage, de la formation dans l'entreprise et des allocations versées aux stagiaires. Les dépenses concernant les écoles secondaires de formation professionnelle sont toutefois prises en compte avec celles du niveau primaire-secondaire, étant donné l'impossibilité d'isoler les chiffres s'y rapportant de ceux des conseils scolaires.

Les autres dépenses (23.3 %) consacrées à la formation professionnelle comprenaient les coûts de la formation des infirmiers(ères) auxiliaires et des aide-infirmiers(ères) dans les hôpitaux, les cours de langue de l'administration publique, la formation professionnelle donnée dans les établissements provinciaux d'éducation surveillée et dans les pénitenciers fédéraux ainsi que les autres dépenses au titre de la formation déclarées par les ministères provinciaux et fédéraux, les collèges commerciaux privés, les écoles de métiers privées et les autres établissements privés.

Le tableau 15 donne la provenance des fonds pour les trois groupes suivants: a) programmes de formation de la maind'oeuvre, b) tous les autres programmes de formation professionnelle des administrations fédérale et provinciales et c) les établissements privés.

Les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre, qui constituent la principale responsabilité directe de l'administration fédérale en matière d'enseignement, sont les programmes

outlay for education (\$557.6 million) after the transfers for post-secondary education (\$1,799.7 million), which, in any case, are indirect. Under the "Adult Occupational Training Act" of 1967, the Department of Manpower and Immigration (now Canada Employment and Immigration Commission) "purchases" training courses from institutions, most of which are operated by provincial governments, industry or private establishments. Students, selected by local manpower centres, are paid living allowances while taking courses. In 1976-77 the federal government contributed 76.1% and the provinces 20.9% of the funds for these programs. The rest came from private sources.

The federal share of other government programs was less but still dominant (73.7%).

Fees and other sources represented all expenditures by the private sector.

Sources of Information

The primary source was the report of the Canadian Employment and Immigration Commission. Other information was derived from public accounts; some statistics about private sources of funds were estimated.

les plus importants. Ils ont nécessité des dépenses fédérales de l'ordre de \$557.6 millions; seuls les transferts accordés pour l'enseignement postsecondaire ont représenté des dépenses plus élevées (\$1,799.7 millions) au niveau fédéral, mais ce sont là des contributions indirectes. En vertu de la Loi de 1967 sur la formation professionnelle des adultes, le ministère de la Main-d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration (maintenant appelé la Commission de l'emploi et l'immigration du Canada) "achète" des cours de formation à des établissements, dont la plupart relèvent des gouvernements provinciaux, de l'industrie ou d'organismes privés. Les étudiants choisis par les centres de main-d'oeuvre locaux pour suivre ces cours reçoivent pendant leur formation des allocations de subsistance. En 1976-77, les administrations fédérale et provinciales ont fourni respectivement 76.1 % et 20.9 % des fonds consacrés à ces programmes. Le reste du financement a été assuré par des sources privées.

La contribution fédérale a été inférieure dans le cas des autres programmes gouvernementaux, mais elle a été quand même prépondérante (73.7%).

Toutes les dépenses du secteur privé ont été couvertes par les droits et les autres sources.

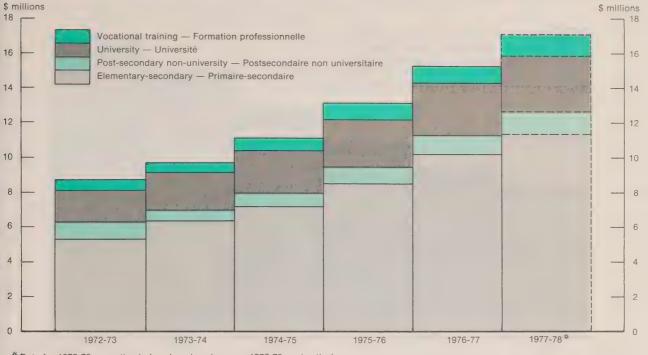
Sources des renseignements

Le rapport de la Commission de l'emploi et de l'immigration du Canada a constitué la principale source d'information. Des données ont été tirées des comptes publics et certaines statistiques sur les sources privées des fonds proviennent d'estimations.

Chart — 1 Graphique — 1

Expenditures on Education, by Level, Canada, 1972-73 to 1977-78

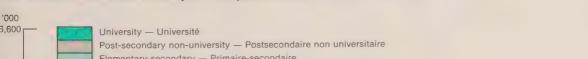
Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon le niveau, Canada, 1972-73 à 1977-78

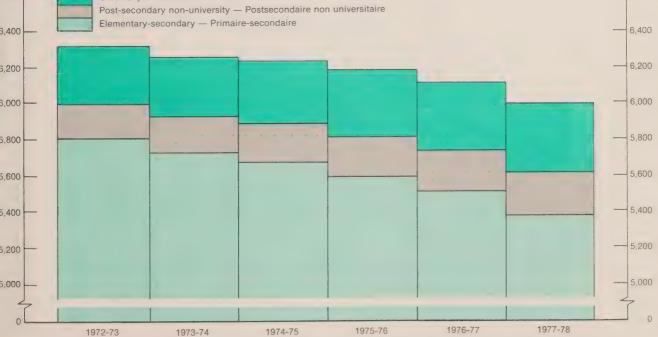


Graphique - 2

'000 6,600

Chart – 2
Total Full-time Enrolment, Canada, 1972-73 to 1977-78
Total des effectifs scolaires à plein temps, Canada, 1972-73 à 1977-78



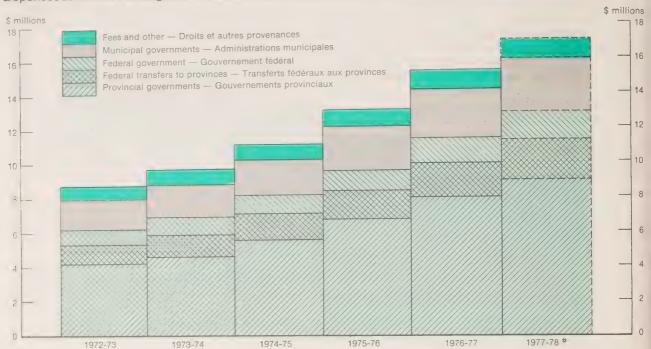


^{*} Data for 1977-78 are estimated. — Les données pour 1977-78 sont estimées.

Chart - 3

Expenditures on Education, by Source of Funds, Canada, 1972-73 to 1977-78

Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada, 1972-73 à 1977-78



^{*} Data for 1977-78 are estimated. — Les données pour 1977-78 sont estimées.

Statistical Tables

Tableaux statistiques

TABLE 1. Expenditures on Education at All Levels Related to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1976-77

| | | | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Level of education | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 | Level of education: Elementary and secondary Post-secondary non-university University Vocational and occupational training | \$1000 | 209,671 11,499 66,144 37,015 | 45,201 3,216 8,706 9,915 | 299,136 17,434 112,623 55,131 | 241,677 8,286 77,102 34,136 | 3,074,036 492,675 718,921 220,885 | 3,543,225 318,593 1,177,285 310,616 | 399,997 15,583 137,175 43,180 | |
| 5 | Total expenditures (1 to 4) | 46 | 324,329 | 67,038 | 484,324 | 361,201 | 4,506,517 | 5,349,719 | 595,935 | |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 7 8 9 | Elementary and secondary Post-secondary non-university University Vocational and occupational training | % % % | 64.7 3.5 20.4 11.4 | 67.4 4.8 13.0 14.8 | 61.8 3.6 23.2 11.4 | 66.9 2.3 21.3 9.5 | 68.2 10.9 16.0 4.9 | 66.2 6.0 22.0 5.8 | 67.1 2.6 23.0 7.3 | |
| 10 | Total expenditures (6 to 9) | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| | Socio-economic indicators: | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 12 | Personal income Total expenditures on education related to personal income | \$'000,000 % | 2,573 12.6 | 551 12.2 | 4,417 11.0 | 3,481 10.4 | 39,229 11.5 | 61,353 8.7 | 6,533 9.1 | |
| 13 14 | (5÷11) Gross Provincial and National Products Total expenditures on education related to Gross Provincial | \$'000,000 % | 2,746 11.8 | 613 10.9 | 5,162 9.4 | 3,642 9.9 | 46,589 9.7 | 74,178 7.2 | 7,971 7.5 | |
| 15 16 17 18 | and National Products ($5\div13$) Total population I spenditure percapita ($5\div15$) Labour force Expenditures on education per capita of labour force ($5\div17$) | '000 \$ '000 \$ | 557.7 582 183 1,772 | 118.2 567 48 1,397 | 828.6 585 326 1,486 | 677.3 533 261 1,384 | 6,234.5 723 2,716 1,659 | 8,264.5 647 3,931 1,361 | 1,021.5 583 449 1,327 | |

¹ Not available separately for Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 2. Expenditures on Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1976-77

| | | | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| No. | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | | | | | *** | | | | |
| 1 2 3 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | \$'000 | 36,457 259,273 3,867 | 11,148 54,326 — | 55,353 327,527 62,718 | 44,611 295,437 50 | 311,124 3,409,969 523,403 | 438,256 3,133,488 1,355,947 | 82,283 306,211 174,537 |
| 4 | Sub-total, governments | 6.6 | 299,597 | 65,474 | 445,598 | 340,098 | 4,244,496 | 4,927,691 | 563,031 |
| 5 6 | Fees Other sources | 46 | 10,527 14,205 | 2,091 - 527 | 17,848 20,878 | 11,312 9,791 | 147,053 114,968 | 251,595 170,433 | 19,206 13,698 |
| 7. | Total | | 324,329 | 67,038 | 484,324 | 361,201 | 4,506,517 | 5,349,719 | 595,935 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 9 10 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | % % % | 11.2 79.9 1.2 | 16.7 81.0 | 11.4 67.6 13.0 | 12.4 81.8 | 6.9 75.7 11.6 | 8.2 58.6 25.3 | 13.8 51.4 29.3 |
| 11 | Sub-total, governments | % | 92.3 | 97.7 | 92.0 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 92.1 | 94.5 |
| 12 13 | Fees Other sources | % % | 3.3 4.4 | $-\frac{3.1}{0.8}$ | 3.7 4.3 | 3.1 2.7 | 3.3 2.5 | 4.7 3.2 | 3.2 2.3 |
| 14 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Note to items 1, 2, 8 and 9: Adjustment for federal transfers of funds to provincial governments for post-secondary education and for minority language program: 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | Adjusted provincial contribution Federal share adjusted | \$'000 " % % | 32,743 69,200 226,530 21.3 69.8 | 7,321 18,469 47,005 27.6 70.1 | 59,209 114,562 268,318 23.6 55.4 | 49,813 94,424 245,624 26.2 68.0 | 702,629 1,013,753 2,707,340 22.5 60.1 | 640,813 1,079,069 2,492,675 20.2 46.6 | 75,878 158,161 230,333 26.5 38.7 |
| | Total governmental expenditures, net: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 21 | | \$'000 | 1,164,877 | 221,189 | 1,468,875 | 1,251,191 | 13,954,913 | 16,691,959 | 2,139,634 |
| 22 | Total | 64 | | | | 1,201,171 | 13,734,713 | 10,091,939 | 2,139,034 |
| | Governmental expenditures on education related to total governmental expenditures, net, before adjustment for federal transfers: | | | | | | | | |
| 23 24 | Federal government Provincial and municipal governments | % % | 22.6 | 24.6 | 26.6 | 23.6 | 20.2 | or'ë | 20. |
| 25 | Total | | | | 20.0 | 25.0 | 28.2 | 26.9 | 22.5 |

TABLEAU 1. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, selon certains indicateurs socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1976-77

| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Niveau d'enseignement | No |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 379,852 | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12.307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,997,608 | \$'000 | Niveau d'enseignement: Primaire et secondaire | 1 |
| 17,470 117,482 30,650 | 85,695 260,961 77,892 | 113,258 267,415 98,122 | 563 376 2,583 | 30 6,524 | 211 32,520 28,421 | 1,084,513 2,976,710 955,070 | " | Postsecondaire non universitaire Universitaire Formation professionnelle | 2 3 4 |
| 545,454 | 1,183,528 | 1,464,803 | 15,829 | 39,179 | 76,045 | 15,013,901 | 66 | Dépenses totales (1 à 4) | 5 |
| 69.7 3.2 21.5 5.6 | 64.1 7.2 22.1 6.6 | 67.3 7.7 18.3 6.7 | 77.7 3.6 2.4 16.3 | 83.3 0.1 16.6 | 19.6 0.3 42.7 37.4 | 66.6 7.2 19.8 6.4 | % % % | Répartition en pourcentage: Primaire et secondaire Postsecondaire non universitaire Universitaire Formation professionnelle | 6 7 8 9 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Dépenses totales (6 à 9) | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | Indicateurs socio-économiques: | |
| 6,311 8.6 | 12,961 9.1 | 18,320 8.0 | | 401 ¹ 13.7 ¹ | 137 | 156,267 9.6 | \$'000,000 % | Revenu personnel Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement en fonction du revenu personnel $(5 \div 11)$ | 11 12 |
| 7,313 7.5 | 21,551 5.5 | 22,223 6.6 | • • | | | 191,492 7.8 | \$'000,000 % | Produits provincial et national bruts Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement en fonction des produits provincial et national bruts (5 ÷ 13) | 13 14 |
| 921.3 592 403 1,353 | 1,838.0 644 856 1,383 | 2,466.6 594 1,135 1,291 | 21.8 726 | 42.6 920 | - - - | 22,992.6 653 10,308 1,457 | '000 \$ '000 \$ | Production totale Dépenses par habitant (5 ÷ 15) Population active Dépenses par personne active (5 ÷ 17) | 15 16 17 18 |

¹ Non disponible séparément pour le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

TABLEAU 2. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976-77

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Provenance des fonds | No |
| 68,575 328,560 119,338 | 105,755 811,070 188,552 | 139,474 859,530 380,753 | 4,384 11,256 — | 3,300 34,661 711 | 59,935 | 1,360,655 9,831,308 2,809,876 | \$'000 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 1 2 3 |
| 516,473 16,561 12,420 | 1,105,377 37,814 40,337 | 1,379,757 50,682 34,364 | 15,640 - 189 | 38,672 507 | 59,935 15,085 1,025 | 14,001,839 579,774 432,288 | 66 | Total partiel, gouvernements Droits Autres provenances | 4 5 6 |
| 545,454 | 1,183,528 | 1,464,803 | 15,829 | 39,179 | 76,045 | 15,013,901 | 66 | Total | 7 |
| 12.6 60.2 21.9 94.7 3.0 2.3 100.0 61,559 130,134 267,001 23.9 48.9 | 9.0 68.5 15.9 93.4 3.2 3.4 100.0 | 9.5 58.7 26.0 94.2 3.5 2.3 100.0 157,156 296,630 702,374 20.2 48.0 | 27.7 71.1 - 98.8 - 1.2 100.0 | 8.4 88.5 1.8 98.7 1.3 100.0 | 78.8 78.8 19.8 1.4 100.0 | 9.1 65.5 18.7 93.3 3.8 2.9 100.0 1,936,108 3,296,763 7,895,200 22.0 52.6 | % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % | Répartition en pourcentage: Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales Total partiel, gouvernements Droits Autres provenances Total Note se rapportant aux rubriques 1, 2, 8 et 9: Rectification pour tenir compte des transferts de fonds fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire 1: TransfertsP Contribution fédérale rectifiée Contribution provinciale rectifiée Part fédérale rectifiée Part provinciale rectifiée | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 |
| 1,983,517 | 4,845,686 | 5,355,050 | 78,139 | 218,283 | :: | 31,206,716 49,373,313 80,580,029 | \$'000 | Dépenses gouvernementales totales, nettes: Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux et administrations municipales Total | 20 21 22 |
| | | •• | •• | | | 30,230,029 | | Dépenses gouvernementales au titre de l'enseignement par rapport aux dépenses gouvernementales totales, nettes, avant l'ajustement pour les transferts fédéraux: | 22 |
| 22.6 | 20.6 | 23.2 | 14.4 | 16.2 | | 4.4 25.6 | % % | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux et administrations municipales | 23 24 |
| | | | | | | 17.3 | % | Total | 2.5 |

¹ Voir note(s) aux tableaux 5 et 11.

TABLE 3. Expenditures on Education, All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972-73 to 1976-77

| | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | Ontaria | Monitol |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Source of funds | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of d | lollars — milliers o | de dollars | | | | |
| Federal government:1 | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 | 34,074 30,346 | 8,545 7,749 | 36,389 37,723 41,144 | 26,152 27,870 27,921 | 216,884 231,187 | 288,320 283,653 309,886 | 51,286 57,325 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 30,157 36,523 | 9,547 8,406 | 51,043 | 34,251 | 240,824 282,240 | 351,387 | 59,707 73,409 |
| 1976 - 77 | 36,457 | 11,148 | 55,353 | 44,611 | 311,124 | 438,256 | 82,283 |
| Provincial governments: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 | 129,759 148,595 | 26,526 36,052 | 154,826 174,062 | 162,958 175,874 | 1,497,548 1,741,322 | 2,019,211 2,181,289 | 203,044 224,726 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 183,565 233,196 | 41,265 47,097 | 219,720 270,615 | 218,121 261,326 | 2,186,314 2,657,816 | 2,458,491 2,787,356 | 258,300 288,983 |
| 1976 - 77 | 259,273 | 54,326 | 327,527 | 295,437 | 3,409,969 | 3,133,488 | 306,211 |
| Municipal governments: | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 | 915 3,530 | 2,500 | 58,021 64,170 | | 459,299 557,799 | 758,486 780,392 | 88,071 100,054 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 4,274 2,848 | _ | 70,997 74,161 | 50 | 514,033 593,446 | 891,820 1,011,151 | 112,068 144,287 |
| 1976 - 77 | 3,867 | _ | 62,718 | 50 | 523,403 | 1,355,947 | 174,537 |
| Fees and other: | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 | 14,349 34,108 | 3,133 4,090 | 22,257 24,041 | 13,522 13,337 | 180,452 294,211 | 292,644 319,919 | 26,160 27,110 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 27,518 19,664 | 1,987 2,020 | 31,511 48,499 | 16,804 25,417 | 272,823 288,679 | 334,741 376,399 | 36,680 31,766 |
| 1976 - 77 | 24,732 | 1,564 | 38,726 | 21,103 | 262,021 | 422,028 | 32,904 |
| Total: 1972 - 73 | 179,097 | 40.704 | 271 402 | 202 622 | 2 254 192 | 2 250 661 | 260 561 |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 216,579 245,514 | 40,704 47,891 52,799 | 271,493 299,996 363,372 | 202,632 217,081 262,846 | 2,354,183 2,824,519 3,213,994 | 3,358,661 3,565,253 | 368,561 409,215 466,755 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 292,231 324,329 | 57,523 67,038 | 444,318 484,324 | 321,044 361,201 | 3,822,181 4,506,517 | 3,994,938 4,526,293 5,349,719 | 538,445 595,935 |
| | per cent – por | urcentage | | | | | |
| Total expenditures on education as a percentage of GNP: | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 | 12.2 12.4 | 12.6 11.8 | 9.3 8.7 | 9.9 9.0 | 8.9 9.4 8.9 | 7.7 7.1 | 8.3 7.9 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 11.6 12.2 11.8 | 11.7 10.8 10.9 | 8.9 9.8 9.4 | 9.8 9.9 | 9.4 | 6.7 6.9 | 7.9 7.7 7.5 7.5 |
| | dollars | 10.9 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 |
| Expenditures on education per capita of labour force: | donars | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 | 1,155 | 993 | 966 | 913 | 986 | 982 | 901 |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 1,274 1,427 | 1,114 1,173 1,224 | 1,014 1,150 | 924 1,077 | 1,126 1,243 | 1,004 1,075 | 967 1,068 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 1,651 1,772 | 1,397 | 1,388 1,486 | 1,264 1,384 | 1,432 1,659 | 1,174 1,361 | 1,224 1,327 |
| Federal transfers to provincial governments:1 | thousands of o | dollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 | 18,563 | 4,117 | 38,531 | 28,494 | 365 570 | 390.995 | 44 290 |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76P | 21,487 24,766 | 4,117 4,761 5,505 | 42,480 48,983 | 32.594 | 365,579 442,671 514,586 | 390,895 433,704 502,566 | 44,280 49,377 56,913 |
| 1976 - 77P | 28,559 32,743 | 6,379 7,321 | 51,277 59,209 | 37,499 43,530 49,813 | 602,561 702,629 | 502,566 575,010 640,813 | 65,695 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for post-secondary education and for the minority language program are included in provincial funds.

 CABLEAU 3. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77

| | | British | | Northwest | Overseas | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Saskat- | Alberta | Columbia | Yukon | Territories | and undis- tributed | Total | Provenance des fonds |
| chewan | | Colombie- Britannique | | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | | |
| thousands of | dollars – milliers d | e dollars | | | | | |
| 43,226 | 71,190 | 88,438 | 2,252 | 1,016 | 76,057 | 943,829 | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : 1972-73 |
| 54,459 57,791 ^r | 77,812 84,127 95,674 ^r | 93,437 98,979 | 2,837 3,005 | 1,467 1,636 | 78,908 87,254 86,334 | 984,773 1,051,978 ^r 1,197,950 ^r | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 61,212 ^r 68,575 | 105,755 | 111,849 139,474 | 3,280 4,384 | 2,342 3,300 | 59,935 | 1,360,655 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 158,066 | 431,638 | 430,508 [‡] | 9,865 | 28,057 | | 5,252,006 | Gouvernements provinciaux ¹ : 1972 - 73 |
| 179,971 2 21 ,209 | 449,177 590,188 | 490,610 ^r 609,703 ^r | 8,543 9,787 | 28,103 29,907 | = | 5,838,324 ^r 7,026,570 ^r | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 281,304 328,560 | 772,152 ^r 811,070 | 750,141 ^r 859,530 | 13,002 11,256 | 33,683 34,661 | Ξ | 8,396,671 ^r 9,831,308 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 84,555 | 159,438 | 173,471 ^r | _ | 715 | | 1,785,471 ^r | Administrations municipales: |
| 86,800 93,141 | 165,421 138,764 | 191,037 ^r 254,080 ^r | - - | 676 | | 1,949,203 ^r 2,079,853 ^r 2,433,205 ^r | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 102,266 119,338 | 161,140 188,552 | 343,223 ^r 380,753 | - | 633 711 | | 2,809,876 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 23,569 | 51,905 | 53,421 ^r | 130 | 88 | 12,760 | 694,390 ^r | Droits et autres provenances: 1972 - 73 |
| 22,540 26,836 27,665 ¹ | 47,798 62,159 54,625 | 65,785 ^r 79,437 ^r 92,994 ^r | 155 230 402 | 471 232 566 | 13,525 14,340 15,200 | 867,090 ^r 905,298 ^r 983,896 ^r | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 28,981 | 78,151 | 85,046 | 189 | 507 | 16,110 | 1,012,062 | 1976 - 77 |
| 309,416 | 714,171 | 745,838 ^r | 12,247 | 29,876 | 88,817 | 8,675,696 ^r | Total: 1972 - 73 |
| 343,770 398,977 ¹ 472,447 ¹ | 740,208 875,238 1,083,591 ^r | 840,869 ^r 1,042,199 ^r 1,298,207 ^r | 11,535 13,022 16,684 | 30,041 32,451 37,224 | 92,433 101,594 101,534 | 9,639,390 ^r 11,063,699 ^r 13,011,722 ^r | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 545,454 per cent – pc | 1,183,528 | 1,464,803 | 15,829 | 39,179 | 76,045 | 15,013,901 | 1976 - 77 |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | GPP dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement par rapport au PNB – PPB; |
| 8.9 7.3 | 8.2 6.8 | 6.2r 5.9r | | | | 8.2 7.8 | 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 |
| 6.6 7.1 ^r 7.5 | 5.8 5.9 5.5 | 6.1 ^r 6.7 ^r 6.6 | | • | | 7.5 7.9 7.8 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement par personne active: |
| 874 958 1,087 [‡] | 1,009 999 1,132 | 792 ^r 845 ^r 991 ^r | • • | :: :: | | 973 ^r 1,034 1,140 ^r | 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 1,230 ^r 1,354 | 1,336r 1,383 | 1,177r 1,291 | • | | | 1,293r 1,457 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| thousands of | dollars — milliers d | le dollars | | | | | Transferts fédéraux au gouvernements provin- |
| 37,222 | 85,615 | 88,429 | | ann | _ | 1,101,725 | ciaux ¹ : 1972 - 73 |
| 40,856 45,859 52,940 | 99,528 110,314 127,680 | 100,054 115,874 134,212 | = | _ | | 1,267,512 1,462,865 1,687,843 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76P |
| 61,559 | 148,987 | 157,156 | - | 200 | - | 1,936,108 | 1976 - 77P |

¹ Les transferts aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux.

TABLE 4. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Function, Canada and Provinces, 1976-77

| | | | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ouébec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|-------|---|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Ft | unction | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quebec | Omano | 14dill Cod |
| No. | | | thousands of d | Iollars – milliers o | de dollars | | | | |
| | | | 110000000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Pu | iblic schools: | | | | | | | | |
| | chool boards: 1 | | 121,565 | 21,683 | 182,428 | 124,154 | 1,367,409 | 1,984,292 | 203,59 |
| 2 01 | eachers' salaries ther salaries and wages | | 8,025 208 | 3,870 785 | 23,982 6,740 | 22,979 5,910 | 180,129 69,352 | 303,728 120,453 | 32,97 7,08 |
| | ringe benefits ther operating expenditures | | 29,672 | 4,715 | 31,667 | 24,214 | 456,530 | 473,976 | 63,81 |
| | ub-total, operating | | 159,470 | 31,053 | 244,817 | 177,257 | 2,073,420 | 2,882,449 | 307,47 |
| 6 Ca | apital outlay and debt charges | | 27,007 | 3,015 | 18,327 | _2 | 219,451 | 265,117 | 30,38 |
| | ub-total, school boards | | 186,477 | 34,068 | 263,144 | 177,257 | 2,292,871 | 3,147,566 | 337,85 |
| 8 Le | ess transfer to private schools | | area | _ | _ | - 24 | - | - 7,693 | - 44 |
| | ub-total after transfer | | 186,477 | 34,068 | 263,144 | 177,233 | 2,292,871 | 3,139,873 | 337,41 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | overnmental expenditures: | | 6,341 | 1,206 | 5,941 | 37,669 | 11,540 | 38,385 | 7,69 |
| .0 Se | ervices to school boards ontribution to teachers' pension funds | | 3,841 | 690 | 11,902 | 5,183 | 163,000 | 207,486 | 8,72 2,63 |
| 12 Fe | ederal Department of National Defence ther federal and provincial expenditures | | 18 4,917 | 614 7,366 | 2,288 4,377 | 1,366 4,944 | 5,196 363,248 | 9,039 - 36,601 ³ | -11,46 |
| | ab-total | | 201,594 | 43,944 | 287,652 | 226,395 | 2,835,855 | 3,358,182 | 344,9 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| In | idian and Eskimo education: | | | | | | 4.504 | 6.154 | F 1. |
| | eachers' salaries ther operating expenditures | | _ | 91 151 | 524 1,123 | 693 1,285 | 4,524 7,021 | 6,154 20,275 | 5,1; 9,9 |
| 17 C: | apital outlay ther expenditures outside federal schools | | - | 25 232 | 978 950 | 1,442 1,153 | 3,300 10,574 | 4,482 15,334 | 5,7 |
| | ub-total | | _ | 499 | 3,575 | 4,573 | 25,419 | 46,245 | 29,9 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Sį | pecial education: | | | | | | | | |
| | ands apped 5 perating | | х | х | x | 4,771 | 18,520 | 18,521 | 11,9 |
| 21 C | apital | | _ | - | | 600 | 430 | 4.416 | ,- |
| 23 R | rovincial governmental correspondence courses eform schools | | 125 | _ | 130 198 | 80 | | 2,934 | 1 |
| | ducation in federal penitentiaries ub-total | | _ | _ | 336 | 171 | 938 | 654 | 122 |
| 25 Si | uo-totai | | Х | X | X | 5,622 | 19,888 | 26,525 | 12,2 |
| 26 D | epartmental administration | | 3,885 | 626 | 2,427 | 3,574 | 49,835 | 17,664 | 3,7 |
| 27 T | otal, public | | х | x | x | 240,164 | 2,930,997 | 3,448,616 | 390,8 |
| P | rivate schools: | | | | | | | | |
| 28 T | 'eachers' salaries | | x | x | x | 485 | 73,213 | 45,480 | 4,6 |
| | Other salaries and wages Other operating expenditures | | X X | X X | x x | 268 679 | 26,336 36,143 | 19,319 21,905 | 1,8 2,2 |
| | Capital outlay and debt charges | | X | X | X | 81 | 7,347 | 7,911 | 3 |
| 32 T | otal, private | | х | х | х | 1,513 | 143,039 | 94,609 | 9,1 |
| 33 (| Grand total | | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,1366 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,9 |
| 34 T | Total enrolment ⁷ | No. | 151,715 | 27,943 | 188,405 | 164,436 | 1,362,873 | 1,951,772 | 231,6 |
| 35 E | Evnenditures per pupil | 0 | 1.000 | | | | | | |
| J 1 | Expenditures per pupil | \$ | 1,382 | 1,618 | 1,588 | 1,470 | 2,256 | 1,815 | 1,7 |

¹ Expenditures of school boards cover calendar year.
2 Capital expenditures are included in "Services to school boards".
3 Negative figures are due to different accounting bases of school boards and provincial governments, and intergovernmental transfers.
4 All federal schools were amalgamated with the school board system.
5 Includes schools for the blind, the deaf and other handicapped.
6 Financial data for Nova Scotia are different from those published in Elementary – Secondary Education – Financial Statistics, 1976 - 77, Catalogue 81 - 250, because of provincial graphs to the municipalities to refleve residential school taxes (\$32.9 million).
7 Includes kindergarten enrolment reduced by 50%. This conversion was not made for Nova Scotia where kindergartens are full time.

ABLEAU 4. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire, par fonction, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 77

| ıskat- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------|--|----------------------|
| iewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Fonction | No |
| iousands of | f dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Écoles publiques: | |
| 92,400 24,404 6,158 | 416,691 80,255 18,667 | 539,465 99,693 18,422 | 5,723 1,386 594 | 10,930 2,413 1,887 | | - 5,170,333 783,841 256,264 | | Conseils scolaires 1: Traitements des enseignants Autres traitements et salaires Avantages sociaux | 1 2 3 4 |
| 63,025 85,987 | 105,363 620,976 | 118,323 775,903 | 2,827 10,530 | 5,901 21,131 | _ | 1,380,031 7,590,469 | | Autres dépenses de fonctionnement Total partiel, fonctionnement | 5 |
| 19,953 | 62,760 | 83,518 | 20,000 | 5,110 | | 734,640 | | Immobilisations et service de la dette | 6 |
| 05,940 | 683,736 | 859,421 | 10,530 | 26,241 | _ | 8,325,109 | | Total partiel, conseils scolaires | 7 |
| 1 - 25 | - 1,822 | - 424 | _ | _ | _ | - 10,430 | | Moins les transferts aux écoles privées | 8 |
| 05,915 | 681,914 | 858,997 | 10,530 | 26,241 | | 8,314,679 | | Total partiel après transferts | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,403 13,721 1,178 113,204 | 11,681 16,436 6,523 - 4,110 ³ | 14,939 45,086 2,358 92 | 5 - - 466 ³ | 3,378 | - 10,695 4,129 | 140,802 476,067 41,892 353,010 | | Dépenses gouvernementales: Services aux conseils scolaires Contributions aux fonds de pensions des enseignants Ministère fédéral de la Défense nationale Autres dépenses fédérales et provinciales | 10 11 12 13 |
| 39,421 | 712,444 | 921,472 | 10,069 | 29,619 | 14,824 | 9,326,450 | | Total partiel | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,980 12,499 5,333 9,274 | 4,244 6,958 3,561 12,836 | 2,143 6,605 4,237 17,371 | 1,392 191 241 | 132 | 69 | 28,504 67,368 29,254 77,172 | | L'enseignement des Indiens et des Esquimaux: Traitements des enseignants Autres dépenses de fonctionnement Immobilisations Autres dépenses en dehors des écoles fédérales | 15 16 17 18 |
| 32,086 | 27,599 | 30,356 | 1,824 | 1324 | 69 | 202,298 | | Total partiel | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Enseignement spécial: Handicapés ⁵ : | |
| 1,177 - 490 | 3,366 - 2,470 | 2,401 1,104 | _ _ _ | _ _ _ | - | 66,844 600 9,040 | | Fonctionnement Immobilisations Cours par correspondance du gouvernement provincial | 20 21 22 23 |
| 210 135 | 146 346 | 112 629 | 25 — | 20 _ | | 4,000 3,355 | | Écoles de rééducation Enseignement dans les pénitenciers fédéraux | 23 24 |
| 2,012 | 6,328 | 4,246 | 25 | 20 | - | 83,839 | | Total partiel | 25 |
| 2,758 | 3,349 | 2,287 | 389 | 2,854 | | 93,412 | | Administration ministérielle | 26 |
| 76,277 | 749,720 | 958,361 | 12,307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,705,9996 | | Total, public | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | Écoles privées: | |
| : 1,136 | 4,344 | 13,912 | _ | _ | - | 145,064 | | Traitements des enseignants | 28 29 |
| 907 1,218 314 | 1,743 2,605 568 | 4,677 7,021 2,037 | ======================================= | _ _ _ | _ _ _ | 55,420 72,426 18,699 | | Autres traitements et salaires Autres dépenses de fonctionnement Immobilisations et service de la dette | 29 30 31 |
| 3,575 | 9,260 | 27,647 | - | - | - | 291,609 | | Total, privé | 32 |
| 79,852 | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12,307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,997,6086 | | Total général | 33 |
| 19,696 | 441,855 | 543,305 | 4,866 | 12,352 | 4,174 | 5,305,029 | nbre | Effectifs scolaires totaux ⁷ | 34 |
| 1,729 | 1,718 | 1,815 | 2,529 | 2,641 | | 1,885 | \$ | Dépenses par élève | 35 |

Les dépenses des conseils scolaires se rapportent à l'année civile.
Les dépenses d'immobilisation sont incluses dans les "Services aux conseils scolaires".
Les chiffres négatifs sont dûs à différentes bases de comptabilité de conseils scolaires et des gouvernements provinciaux, ainsi qu'aux transferts intergouvernementaux.

Toutes les écoles fédérales étaient amalgamées avec le système de commission scolaire.
Comprend les écoles pour les aveugles, les sourds et d'autres handicapés.
Les données financières pour la Nouvelle-Écosse sont différentes de celles publiées dans Statistiques financières de l'enseignement élémentaire et primaire, 1976 - 77, nº 81 - 250 au catalogue, à cause des subventions provinciales aux municipalités pour alléger les impôts des écoles résidentielles (\$32.9 millions).
Inclut les effectifs des maternelles réduits de moitié. Cette conversion n'est pas faite pour la Nouvelle-Écosse où les maternelles sont à plein temps.

TABLE 5. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1976-77

| | | | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | Ontorio | Manta |
|----------|---|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| \$1 | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| No. | | | | | | | | | |
| | School boards:1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal government | \$,000 | 171,226 | 29 33,720 | 929 196,374 | 177,257 | 14,673 1,702,319 | 13,506 1,725,013 | 1,464 160,391 |
| 3 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | 66 | 3,867 4,159 | 95 | 62,718 | | 522,799 11,654 | 1,355,730 8,174 | 174,436 1,226 |
| 5 | Fees Other sources | 61 | 5,165 | 213 | 2,583 540 | _ | 41,426 | 45,143 | 3,329 - 2,988 |
| 6 7 | Deficit (+) or surplus (-) Sub-total (1 to 6) | 41 | 2,060 186,477 | 11 34,068 | 263,144 | 177,257 | 2,292,871 | 3,147,566 | 337,858 |
| | Less transfers to private schools | 44 | | _ | _ | - 24 | _ | - 7,693 | - 443 |
| 8 | Sub-total after transfer (7 - 8) | 41 | 186,477 | 34,068 | 263,144 | 177,233 | 2,292,871 | 3,139,873 | 337,416 |
| 10 | Municipal expenditures on school for | 61 | | | | | | | |
| | handicapped | | | | | | | | |
| | Private schools: 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Federal government. | 66 | x | × | x x | _ | 250 86,184 | 937 1,078 | 39 194 |
| 12 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | 44 | X | X X | X | 24 1,118 | 41,739 | 7,693 57,638 | 4,785 |
| 14 15 | Fees Other sources ⁵ | 66 | X X | X X | X X | 371 | 14,866 | 27,263 | 3,644 |
| 16 | Sub-total (11 to 15) | 66 | х | × | Х | 1,513 | 143,039 | 94,609 | 9,104 |
| | Direct provincial expenditures in addition to grants to school boards and private | | | | | | | | |
| | schools: | 66 | 720 | 0.070 | | 1.404 | | 225 | 1 220 |
| 17 18 | Federal reimbursement Provincial net contribution | 46 | 539 16,782 | 2,978 6,689 | 26,8347 | 1,404 56,123 | 620,790 | 325 263,051 | 1,228 21,853 |
| 19 20 | Fees ⁶ Other sources | 66 | X X | x x | X X | 691 | 430 | 1,649 2,367 | 242 |
| 21 | Sub-total (17 to 20) | 46 | х | x | х | 58,223 | 621,220 | 267,392 | 23,32 |
| 22 | Direct federal expenditures in addition to grants to school boards, private schools and reimbursements to provinces | 41 | | 1,101 | 6,733 | 4,708 | 16,906 | 41,351 | 30,154 |
| | Summary: | | | | | | | | |
| 23 24 | Federal government (1 + 11 + 17 + 22) Provincial governments (2 + 12 + 18) | 66 | 539 188,008 | 4,108 | 7,672 | 6,112 | 31,829 | 56,119 | 32,885 182,438 |
| 25 | Municipal governments (2 + 12 + 18) | 44 | 3,867 | 40,409 | 223,293 62,718 | 233,380 | 2,409,293 522,799 | 1,989,142 1,355,730 | 174,430 |
| 26 | Sub-total governments (23 to 25) | 6.6 | 192,414 | 44,517 | 293,683 | 239,492 | 2,963,921 | 3,400,991 | 389,75 |
| 27 28 | Fees $(4 + 14 + 19)$ Other sources $(5 \pm 6 + 15 + 20)$ | 44 | 4,497 12,760 | 196 488 | 1,590 3,863 | 1,123 1,062 | 53,823 56,292 | 67,461 74,773 | 6,01 4,22 |
| 29 | Total (26 to 28) | 4.6 | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,1367 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,99 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Federal government | % | 0.3 | 9.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 8.2 |
| 31 32 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | % % | 89.7 1.8 | 89.4 | 74.6 21.0 | 96.6 | 78.4 17.0 | 56.1 38.3 | 45.6 43.6 |
| 33 | | % | 91.8 | 98.5 | 98.2 | 99.1 | 96.4 | 96.0 | 97.4 |
| 34 35 | Fees Other sources | % % | 2.1 6.1 | 0.4 1.1 | 0.5 1.3 | 0.5 0.4 | 1.8 1.8 | 1.9 2.1 | 1.5 |
| 36 | Total (33 to 35) | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 37 | Notes to items 23 and 24: Federal transfers to the provincial governments for minority language program are included in provincial funds8 | \$'000 | 466 | 285 | 1,525 | 8,148 | 65,178 | 27,658 | 1,900 |

¹ Expenditures of school boards refer to calendar year.
2 The territorial government expenditures are reimbursed by general purpose grants of the federal government.
3 All federal schools were amalgamated with the school board system.
4 Private kindergartens are excluded.
5 Includes deficit.
6 Includes fees for tuition, certification, etc., wherever identifiable.
7 Financial data for Nova Scotia are different from those published in Elementary – Secondary Education – Financial Statistics, 1976 - 77, Catalogue 81 - 250, because of provincial grants to municipalities to relieve residential school taxes (\$32.9 million).
7 Preliminary. The figures are based on accrual basis.

ABLEAU 5. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976-77

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|
| askat- hewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Provenance des fonds | No |
| | | | | | | | | Conseils scolaires 1: | |
| 5,860 75,990 19,338 | 12,088 469,198 188,421 | 18,779 488,791 349,824 | 121 10,311 — | 24,907 ² 711 | - - - | 67,595 5,335,497 2,777,844 | \$'000 " | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 1 2 3 4 5 |
| 1,112 5,656 2,016 | 2,982 8,426 2,621 | 516 14,027 - 12,516 | 98 | 450 27 | | 29,918 126,516 - 12,261 | 66 | Droits Autres provenances Déficit (+) ou excédent (-) | 6 |
| 05,940 | 683,736 | 859,421 | 10,530 | 26,241 | - | 8,325,109 | 66 | Total partiel (1 à 6) | 7 |
| - 25 305,915 | - 1,822 681,914 | - 424 858,997 | 10,530 | 26,2413 | - | - 10,430 8,314,679 | 66 | Moins les transferts aux écoles privées Total partiel après transferts (7 - 8) | 9 |
| | | | | | | | 66 | Dépenses municipales au titre de l'enseignement aux handi- capés | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | Écoles privées ⁴ : | |
| 577 25 | 2,164 1,822 | 1,069 424 424 | | | | 2,306 90,706 10,430 | 64 44 66 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 11 12 13 |
| 1,980 | 3,528 1,745 | 19,160 6,570 | _ | _ | min man | 131,538 56,629 | 66 | Droits Autres provenances ⁵ | 14 15 |
| 3,575 | 9,260 | 27,647 | - | - | - | 291,609 | εc | Total partiel (11 à 15) | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | Dépenses provinciales directes en outre des conseils scolaires et des écoles privées: | |
| 134 39,724 | 39,405 | 84,152 | 54 - 3 | 6,354 | | 6,665 1,181,754 | 66 | Remboursement fédéral Contribution provinciale, nette | 1 |
| 3,092 | 407 5,492 | 1,658 | 75 | 30 | - | 2,930 19,009 | 66 | Droits ⁶ Autres provenances | 2 |
| 42,950 | 45,307 | 85,810 | 126 | 6,384 | | 1,210,3587 | 4.6 | Total partiel (17 à 20) | 2 |
| 27,412 | 22,499 | 13,554 | 1,651 | - | 14,893 | 180,962 | 64 | Dépenses fédérales directes en outre des subventions aux con- seils scolaires aux écoles privées et des remboursements aux provinces | 2: |
| | | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| 33,406 216,291 | 34,591 510,767 | 33,402 573,367 | 1,826 10,308 | 146 31,261 | 14,893 | 257,528 6,607,957 | 6 C 6 C | Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 11 + 17 + 22) Gouvernements provinciaux (2 + 12 + 18) | 2: |
| 119,338 369,035 | 188,421 733,779 | 349,824 956,593 | 12,134 | 711 32,118 | 14,893 | 2,777,844 9,643,329 | 66 | Administrations municipales (3 - 8 + 10 + 13) Total partiel, gouvernements (23 à 25) | 2 |
| 3,092 7,725 | 6,917 18,284 | 19,676 9,739 | 173 | 507 | | 164,386 189,893 | 66 | Droits (4 + 14 + 19) Autres provenances (5 ± 6 + 15 + 20) | 2 2 |
| 379,852 | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12,307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,997,6087 | 64 | Total (26 à 28) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 8.8 57.0 | 4.6 67.3 | 3.4 58.1 | 14.8 83.8 | 0.4 95.8 | 100.0 | 2.6 66.1 | % % | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux | 3 |
| 31.4 | 24.8 | 35.5 | _ | 2.2 | 100.0 | 27.8 96.5 | % % | Administrations municipales Total partiel, gouvernements (30 à 32) | 3 |
| 97.2 | 96.7 | 97.0 2.0 | 98.6 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 1.6 | | Droits | 3 |
| 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | - | 1.9 | % | Autres provenances | 3 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total (33 à 35) | 3 |
| 845 | 1,538 | 1,578 | - | - | - | 109,121 | \$'000 | Notes se rapportant aux rubriques 23 et 24: Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux 8 | 3 |

Les dépenses des conseils scolaires se rapportent à l'année civile.

Les dépenses du gouvernement territorial sont remboursées par les transferts générals du gouvernement fédéral.

Toutes les écoles fédérales étaient amalgamées avec le système de commission scolaire.

Les maternelles privées sont excluses.

Déficit inclus.

Comprend les frais de scolarité, de certification, etc., lorsqu'ils sont identifiables.

Comprend les frais de scolarité, de certification, etc., lorsqu'ils sont identifiables.

Comprend les frais de scolarité, de certification etc., lorsqu'ils sont identifiables.

Comprend les frais de scolarité, de certification etc., lorsqu'ils sont identifiables.

Comprend les frais de scolarité, de certification etc., lorsqu'ils sont identifiables.

Comprend les frais de scolarité, de certification etc., lorsqu'ils sont identifiables.

Red des subventions provinciales aux municipalités pour alléger les impôts des écoles résidentielles (\$32.9 millions).

Préliminaire. Les données sont fondées sur une comptabilité d'exercice.

TABLE 6. Elementary and Secondary Education, Expenditures by Type of School, Total Enrolment and Expenditures Per Pupil, Canada and Provinces, 1972 - 73 to 1976 - 77

| | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Outless | Ontario | Manitoba |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Terre-Neuve | Île-du- Prince- l douard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitooa |
| | thousands of dol | lars – milliers de do | llars | | | | |
| Public schools: ¹ 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 100,055 134,455 157,293 178,731 205,479 | 23,921 29,448 34,830 35,253 44,570 | 156,800 174,987 202,933 254,222 290,079 | 124,603 134,229 167,950 196,849 229,969 | 1,483,796 1,779,786 1,959,679 2,340,621 2,885,690 | 2,083,937 2,214,423 2,480,028 2,808,803 3,375,846 | 215,445 242,933 270,148 314,933 348,743 |
| Indian and Eskimos education: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | - - - - | 93 40 40 377 499 | 1,717 2,187 2,676 2,309 3,575 | 1,201 2,245 2,667 3,099 4,573 | 12,662 16,765 18,432 20,741 25,419 | 20,669 24,517 31,284 35,643 46,245 | 18,113 22,187 25,007 25,665 29,921 |
| Special education: ² 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 1,531 2,200 2,374 3,123 x | 37 69 56 97 x | 1,188 1,797 1,833 3,225 x | 2,049 2,422 2,794 4,889 5,622 | 12,785 10,597 12,457 16,763 19,888 | 17,351 19,172 23,886 27,679 26,525 | 1,401 1,661 2,114 2,564 12,229 |
| Private schools: 1972 - 73 1973 - 743 1974 - 753 1975 - 763 1976 - 773 | 1,189 1,473 905 564 x | 1111 - - - x | 1,459 1,239 1,649 2,034 | 1,053 663 591 1,143 1,513 | 85,666 108,106 144,850 164,360 143,039 | 53,431 59,249 64,137 77,378 94,609 | 5.715 6.135 7.015 7.126 9,104 |
| Total expenditures: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 102,775 138,128 160,572 182,418 209,671 | 24,162 29,557 34,926 35,727 45,201 | 161,164 180,210 209,091 261,790 299,136 | 128,906 139,559 174,002 205,980 241,677 | 1,594,909 1,915,254 2,135,418 2,542,485 3,074,036 | 2,175,388 2,317,361 2,599,335 2,949,503 3,543,225 | 240,674 272,916 304,284 350,288 399,997 |
| Total enrolment: 4 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 156,467 154,696 152,249 152,014 151,715 | 30,096 29,117 28,222 27,922 27,943 | 214,135 210,054 206,759 205,141 188,405 | 175,565 171,374 167,469 166,258 164,436 | 1,541,510 1,496,477 1,465,838 1,421,955 1,362,873 | 2,021,878 1,983,253 1,969,138 1,969,714 1,951,772 | 246,390 240,815 235,873 234,164 231,637 |
| Expenditures per pupil: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | dollars 657 893 1,055 1,200 1,382 | 802 1,015 1,238 1,280 1,618 | 753 858 1,011 1,276 1,588 | 734 814 1,039 1,239 1,470 | 1,035 1,280 1,457 1,788 2,256 | 1,076 1,168 1,320 1,497 1,815 | 977 1,133 1,290 1,496 1,727 |

¹ Includes expenditures of school boards and all other provincial and federal expenditures on behalf of public schools as well as departmental administration.
2 Includes schools for the handicapped, government correspondence courses, reform schools, and education in penitentiaries.
3 Fxcludes private kindergartens.
4 Includes kindergarten enrolment of school boards reduced by 50%, where applicable.

BLEAU 6. Enseignement primaire et secondaire, dépenses par genre d'école, effectifs scolaires totaux et dépenses par élève, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| kat- wan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| isands of | dollars ~ milliers do | e dollars | | | | | |
| 9, 499 6,736 0,021 6,472 2,179 | 415,633 447,913 519,129 629,927 715,793 | 455,315 519,682 642,499 799,892 923,759 | 9,355 7,944 8,726 12,298 10,458 | 25,979 25,472 27,379 30,956 32,473 | 18,401 17,376 20,190 21,110 14,824 | 5,302,739 5,935,384 6,730,805 7,910,067 9,419,862 | Écoles publiques ¹ : 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 2,709 0,762 8,234 7,243 2,086 | 13,986 18,597 22,356 23,418 27,599 | 20,385 21,903 22,380 24,638 30,356 | 1,175 1,385 1,571 1,573 1,824 | - - - - 132 | 2,800 - - - 69 | 105,510 130,588 154,647 164,706 202,298 | Enseignement des Indiens et des Esquimaux 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 2,137 1,953 2,385 2,384 2,012 | 3,339 4,329 5,238 6,233 6,328 | 2,205 2,603 3,514 4,080 4,246 | 27 11 20 - 25 | 14 9 16 24 20 | - - - - - | 44,064 46,823 56,687 71,061 83,839 | Enseignement spécial ² : 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 1,461 1,769 2,817 2,662 3,575 | 6,670 6,245 6,889 9,147 9,260 | 15,900 15,207 19,853 23,525 27,647 | - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | 172,655 200,086 248,706 287,939 291,609 | Écoles privées: 1972 - 73 1973 - 743 1974 - 753 1975 - 763 1976 - 773 |
| 05,806 1,220 3,457 8,761 9,852 | 439,628 477,084 553,612 668,725 758,980 | 493,805 559,395 688,246 852,135 986,008 | 10,557 9,340 10,317 13,871 12,307 | 25,993 25,481 27,395 30,980 32,625 | 21,201 17,376 20,190 21,110 14,893 | 5,624,968 6,312,881 7,190,845 8,433,773 9,997,608 | Dépenses totales: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 39,294 27,875 25,761 21,526 19,696 | 443,634 428,924 434,095 439,985 441,855 | 548,142 544,694 548,201 549,754 543,305 | 4,749 4,957 4,903 4,975 4,866 | 10,777 11,993 12,160 12,151 12,352 | 4,589 4,566 4,621 4,624 4,174 | 5,637,226 5,508,795 5,455,289 5,410,183 5,305,029 | Effectifs scolaires totaux ⁴ : 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 860 1,015 1,211 1,439 1,729 | 991 1,112 1,275 1,520 1,718 | 901 1,027 1,255 1,550 1,815 | 2,223 1,884 2,104 2,788 2,529 | 2,412 2,125 2,253 2,550 2,641 | | 998 1,146 1,318 1,559 1,885 | Dépenses par élève: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |

Comprend les dépenses des conseils scolaires et toutes autres dépenses provinciales et fédérales pour les écoles publiques ainsi que l'administration ministérielle.

Comprend les écoles des handicapés, les cours par correspondance du gouvernement, les écoles de rééducation et l'enseignement dans les pénitenciers.

Exclut les maternelles privées.

Inclut les effectifs des maternelles des conseils scolaires réduits de moitié s'il y a lieu.

TABLE 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972 - 73 to 1976 - 77

| | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | Ontario | Manitoba | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | | | | | |
| | thousands of dollars — milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| n + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal government: 1 | 2 022 | 2,411 | 5,072 | 2,591 | 17,473 | 26,593 | 19,839 | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 | 3,822 4,909 | 1,873 | 4,249 | 4,047 | 22,057 | 30,587 | 24,411 | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 6,625 | 3,048 | 5,010 | 4,199 | 22,656 | 39,980 | 27,347 | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,851 | 1,000 | 5,033 | 4,477 | 25,434 | 44,880 | 28,565 | | | |
| 1976 - 77 | 539 | 4,108 | 7,672 | 6,112 | 31,829 | 56,119 | 32,885 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial governments: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 | 90,288 | 19,041 | 94,705 | 123,806 | 1,051,498 | 1,316,483 | 123,442 | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 102,253 | 27,495 | 108,192 | 133,215 | 1,173,056 | 1,411,864 | 140,915 | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 129,173 | 31,543 | 129,720 | 165,977 | 1,491,988 | 1,581,245 | 151,583 | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 163,295 188,008 | 34,373 40,409 | 167,210 223,293 | 199,484 233,380 | 1,804,657 2,409,293 | 1,782,957 1,989,142 | 166,361 182,438 | | | |
| 1976 - 77 | 100,000 | 40,409 | 423,293 | 255,560 | 2,407,273 | 1,707,142 | 102,430 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal governments: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 | 915 | 2,500 | 58,020 | _ | 458,863 | 757,942 | 88,028 | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 3,530 | - | 64,170 | - | 553,403 | 779,878 | 100,007 | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 4,274 | | 70,997 | | 513,584 | 891,237 | 112,016 | | | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 2,848 3,867 | _ | 74,159 62,718 | _ | 592,980 522,799 | 1,010,440 1,355,730 | 144,208 174,436 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fees and other: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 | 7,750 | 210 | 3,367 | 2,509 | 67,075 | 74,370 | 9,365 | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 27,436 20,500 | 189 335 | 3,599 | 2,297 | 166,738 | 95,032 | 7,583 | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 13,424 | 354 | 3,364 15,388 | 3,826 2,019 | 107,190 119,414 | 86,873 111,226 | 13,338 11,154 | | | |
| 1976 - 77 | 17,257 | 684 | 5,453 | 2,185 | 110,115 | 142,234 | 10,238 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 | 102,775 | 24,162 | 161 164 | 130,000 | 1 504 000 | 0.185.300 | 040 (74 | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 138,128 | 29,557 | 161,164 180,210 | 128,906 139,559 | 1,594,909 1,915,254 | 2,175,388 2,317,361 | 240,674 272,916 | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 160,572 | 34,926 | 209,091 | 174,002 | 2,135,418 | 2,599,335 | 304,284 | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 182,418 | 35,727 | 261,790 | 205,980 | 2,542,485 | 2,949,503 | 350,288 | | | |
| 1976 - 77 | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,136 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,997 | | | |
| Federal transfers to provincial governments for minorit | у | | | | | | | | | |
| language program: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 | 198 | 113 | 781 | 4,831 | 32,989 | 16,531 | 1,062 | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 237 | 128 | 822 | 5,144 | 40,742 | 17,791 | 1,109 | | | |
| 1975 - 76P | 272 357 | 166 233 | 925 | 5,778 | 49,893 | 23,632 | 1,298 | | | |
| | 33/ | /11 | 1,177 | 7,112 | 61,155 | 23,957 | 1,601 | | | |

¹ Federal transfers to the provincial governments for minority language program are included in the provincial funds.

ABLEAU 7. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| skat- ewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| ousands of o | dollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | and a |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : |
| 3,424 | 18,570 | 21,603 | 1,175 | 6 | 21,201 | 153,780 | 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 |
| 1,888 | 23,469 26,769 | 23,841 24,474 | 1,385 1,571 | 7 8 | 17,376 20,190 | 180,099 211,349 | 1973 - 74 |
| 0,472 3,368 | 28,451 | 26,869 | 1,573 | _ | 21,110 | 218,611 | 1975 - 76 |
| ,406 | 34,591 | 33,402 | 1,826 | 146 | 14,893 | 257,528 | 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux ¹ : |
| 0.70 | 244,059 | 279,899 | 9,302 | 25,194 | F800 | 3,478,696 | 1972 - 73 |
| 0,979 5,494 | 272,040 | 324,803 | 7,857 | 25,190 | _ | 3,842,374 | 1973 - 74 |
| 2,440 | 367,648 | 392,013 | 8,603 | 26,493 | - | 4,618,426 | 1974 - 75 |
| 0,116 | 459,612 | 478,620 | 12,166 | 29,960 | - | 5,478,811 | 1975 - 76 |
| 6,291 | 510,767 | 573,367 | 10,308 | 31,261 | _ | 6,607,957 | 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Administrations municipales: |
| 4,555 | 159,438 | 161,341 | - | 715 | - | 1,772,317 | 1972 - 73 |
| 6,800 | 165,389 | 177,365 | - | - | - | 1,930,542 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 3,141 | 138,735 | 236,937 | - | 676 633 | _ | 2,061,597 2,404,489 | 1975 - 76 |
| 2,266 9,338 | 161,036 188,421 | 315,919 349,824 | = | 711 | - | 2,777,844 | 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Droits et autres provenances: |
| 6,848 | 17,561 | 30,962 | 80 | 78 | Na.com | 220,175 | 1972 - 73 |
| 7,038 | 16,186 | 33,386 | 98 | 284 | _ | 359,866 299,473 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 8,404 | 20,460 | 34,822 30,727 | 143 132 | 218 387 | _ | 331,862 | 1975 - 76 |
| 8,011 0,817 | 19,626 25,201 | 29,415 | 173 | 507 | ~ | 354,279 | 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total: |
| 05,806 | 439,628 | 493,805 | 10,557 | 25,993 | 21,201 | 5,624,968 | 1972 - 73 |
| 31,220 | 477,084 | 559,395 | 9,340 | 25,481 | 17,376 | 6,312,881 | 1973 - 74 |
| 3,457 | 553,612 | 688,246 | 10,317 | 27,395 | 20,190 | 7,190,845 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 18,761 | 668,725 | 852,135 | 13,871 | 30,980 32,625 | 21,110 14,893 | 8,433,773 9,997,608 | 1976 - 77 |
| 79,852 | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12,307 | 32,023 | 17,073 | 2,227,000 | |
| | | | | | | | Transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provincia |
| | | | | | | | au titre du programme de la langue minoritaire: |
| 493 | 888 | 840 | | | ~ | 58,726 | 1972 - 73 |
| 496 | 917 | 902 | | - | - | 68,288 84,743 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 608 | 1,065 | 1,106 | | | _ | 99,062 | 1975 - 76P |
| 701 | 1,339 1,538 | 1,430 1,578 | | | | 109,121 | 1976 - 77P |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux

TABLE 8. Expenditures on Post-secondary Non-university Education, 1 by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1976-77

| | | | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia ² | New Brunswick | Ouéboo | Ontario | Manitat | | |
|----------|---|--------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|--|--|
| | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse ² | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob | | |
| No. | | | thousands of dollars – milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating: | | | 0.40 | 5 270 | 1,360 | 2,364 | 6,299 | 2,1: | | |
| 1 2 | Federal government Provincial governments | | 1,926 7,908 | 343 1,785 | 5,378 9,529 | 5,207 | 352,503 | 209,459 | 5,9 | | |
| 3 | Municipal governments | | 82 | - 670 | 1,166 | 328 | 420 23,825 | 41,060 | 3 | | |
| 5 | Fees Other sources ³ | | 292 | 13 | 32 | 747 | 19,362 | 8,317 | 3 | | |
| 6 | Sub-total | | 10,208 | 2,811 | 16,105 | 7,642 | 398,474 | 265,135 | 8,8 | | |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Federal government | | _ 1,055 | _ 130 | 81 237 | _ 10 | 45,907 | 23,856 | 1 | | |
| 8 | Provincial governments Other sources | | - | - | _ | _ | 1,000 | 200 | | | |
| 10 | Sub-total | | 1,055 | 130 | 318 | 10 | 46,907 | 24,056 | 1 | | |
| | Scholarships, student aid: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | Federal: Scholarships, student aid | | 30 | 35 | 120 | 110 | 547 | 823 | 5 | | |
| 12 | Cost of loans (to students) | | 74 | 43 | 373 | 190 | 8,072 | 6,459 | 3 | | |
| 13 | Canadian International Development Agency | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| 14 | Provincial | | 116 | 197 | 349 | 225 | 25,255 | 15,815 | 7 | | |
| 15 | Sub-total Sub-total | | 220 | 275 | 842 | 525 | 33,874 | 23,097 | 1,5 | | |
| | Other (departmental):5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 17 | Federal Provincial | | _ 16 | _ | _ 169 | _ 109 | 13,420 | 6,305 | 4,9 | | |
| 18 | Sub-total | | 16 | | 169 | 109 | 13,420 | 6,305 | 4,9 | | |
| 19 | Total (6 + 10 + 15 + 18) | | 11,499 | 3,216 | 17,434 | 8,286 | 492,675 | 318,593 | 15.5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Summary: Federal government (1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16) ⁶ | | 2,030 | 421 | 5,952 | 1,660 | 10,983 | 13,581 | 2,9 | | |
| 21 | Provincial governments (2 + 8 + 14 + 17) | | 9,095 | 2,112 | 10,284 | 5,551 | 437,085 | 255,435 | 11,8 | | |
| 22 | Municipal governments (3) Three levels of government (20 to 22) | | 11,125 | 2,533 | 16,236 | 7,211 | 420 448,488 | 269,016 | 14,8 | | |
| 24 25 | Fees (4) Other sources (5 + 9) | | 82 292 | 670 13 | 1,166 | 328 | 23,825 | 41,060 | 3 | | |
| | Total (23 to 25) | | 11,499 | 3,216 | 32 17,434 | 747 8,286 | 20,362 492,675 | 8,517 318,593 | 15,5 | | |
| | | | | | | 0,200 | ,,,,,,, | | | | |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Federal government6 | % | 17.6 | 13.1 | 34.1 | 20.0 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 1 | | |
| 28 29 | | % % | 79.1 | 65.7 | 59.0 | 67.0 | 88.7 0.1 | 80.2 | 7. | | |
| 30 31 | Three levels of government Fees and other sources | % % | 96.7 | 78.8 | 93.1 | 87.0 | 91.0 | 84.4 | 9 | | |
| | Total | % | 3.3 | 21.2 100.0 | 6.9 | 13.0 | 9.0 100.0 | 15.6 100.0 | 10 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: This table excludes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Federal student loans: Value of certificates | \$'000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Number of certificates | No. | 318 | 182 | 1,593 | 811 | 3927 | 27,605 | 1,3 | | |

Includes expenditures on community colleges and similar institutions; teacher training in Nova Scotia; diploma courses for nurses, laboratory and radiology technicians and other personn training in hospitals.

Includes College of Cape Breton's non-university campus only.

Includes Social Research Cape Breton's non-university campus only.

Includes 33,174,000 from the municipal governments.

Includes 33,174,000 from the municipal governments.

Includes departmental administration and other direct expenditures identified in public accounts.

Federal transfers to provincial governments for post-secondary and minority language training are included in the provincial contribution.

Includes only direct federal loans to students; in addition to these in Quebec the provincial government grants most loans.

BLEAU 8. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire 1, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 77

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---|-----|
| at- van | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | | Provenance des fonds | No |
| sands of | dollars – millier | s de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: | |
| 7.0 | 2.624 | 3,816 | | _ | _ | 26,841 | | Gouvernement fédéral | 1 |
| 3 | 2,624 52,753 | 46,300 | _ | _ | _ | 704,803 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | - 2 |
| _ | - | 27,710 | - | - | - | 28,130 | | Administrations municipales | |
| 4 | 5,578 | 8,288 | - | ema | | 82,776 | | Droits | |
| 9 | 2,185 | 2,178 | - | _ | - | 33,629 | | Autres provenances ³ | |
|) | 63,140 | 88,292 | - | - | | 876,179 | | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| | | | | | | 81 | | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 5 | 13,583 | 13,943 | _ | _ | | 99,041 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| _ | 2,385 | 4,1744 | _ | | - | 7,759 | | Autres provenances | |
| 5 | 15,968 | 18,117 | _ | - | - | 106,881 | | Total partiel | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | | | Fédéral: | |
| 8 | 232 | 721 | 317 | 30 | _ | 4,074 | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants | 1 |
| 8 | 612 | 336 | 3 | _ | | 16,640 | | Coût des prêts (aux étudiants) Agence canadienne de développement international | |
| | _ | _ | _ | - Lanc | _ | | | | |
|) | 2,565 | 2,138 | 188 | - | - | 48,085 | | Provincial | |
| 5 | 3,409 | 3,195 | 508 | 30 | wee | 68,799 | | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles)5: | |
| | | | 5.5 | | 211 | 266 | | Fédéral | |
| 0 | 3,178 | 3,654 | 55 | _ | - | 32,388 | | Provincial | |
| 80 | 3,178 | 3,654 | 55 | - | 211 | 32,654 | | Total partiel | |
| 0 | 85,695 | 113,258 | 563 | 30 | 211 | 1,084,513 | | Total (6 + 10 + 15 + 18) | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| 29 | 3,468 | 4,873 | 375 | 30 | 211 | 47,902 | | Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16)6 | |
| 8 | 72,079 | 66,035 | 188 | _ | - | 884,317 | | Gouvernements provinciaux (2 + 8 + 14 + 17) | |
| _ | _ | 30,884 | | - | | 31,304 | | Administrations municipales (3) | |
| 7 | 75,547 | 101,792 | 563 | 30 | 211 | 963,523 82,776 | | Trois paliers de gouvernement (20 à 22) Droits (4) | |
| .4 | 5,578 | 8,288 | _ | _ | _ | 38,214 | | Autres provenances (5 + 9) | |
| 9 | 4,570 | 3,178 | - | 20 | 211 | 1,084,513 | | Total (23 à 25) | |
| 0 | 85,695 | 113,258 | 563 | 30 | 211 | 1,004,515 | | 1000 (20 120) | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| .6 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 66.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 4.4 | % | Gouvernement fédéral ⁶ | |
| .7 | 84.1 | 58.3 | 33.4 | 10.00 | - | 81.5 2.9 | % % | Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | |
| - | | 27.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 88.8 | % | Trois paliers de gouvernement | |
| .3 | 88.2 11.8 | 89.9 10.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | - | 11.2 | % | Droits et autres provenances | |
| 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 16.040 | \$'000 | Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: Valeur des certificats | |
| | | 1,434 | | | 901 | 16,848 37,898 | nbre | Nombre de certificats | |

Y compris les dépenses des collèges communautaires et des établissements assimilés; formation pédagogique en Nouvelle-Écosse; cours de sciences infirmières, des techniciens de laboraten radiologie et des autres personnels hospitaliers.
Comprend seulement le campus non-universitaire du College of Cape Breton.
Comprend des revenus divers identifiés dans les comptes publics, et des rapports.
Comprend \$3,174,000 des administrations municipales.
Y compris l'administration ministrieile et autres dépenses directes identifiées aux comptes publics: exclut les cours d'été des enseignants.
Y compris l'administration ministrieile et autres dépenses directes identifiées aux comptes publics: exclut les cours d'été des enseignants.
Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.
Comprend les prêts fédéraux directs aux étudiants; en addition à ceux dans le Québec, le gouvernement provincial décerne la majorité des prêts.

TABLE 9. Expenditures on University Education by Function, Showing Enrolment and Cost Per Student, Canada and Provinces 1976-77

| | | | Newfound- land | Prince- Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|----------|--|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Function | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| No. | | | thousands of c | lollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Operating: Instruction | | 32,359 | 3,559 | 47,389 | 36,433 | 326,850 | 554,166 | 63,282 |
| 2 | Libraries | | 3,676 36,035 | 629 4,188 | 5,182 52,571 | 3,772 40,205 | 34,017 360,867 | 60,654 614,820 | 5,707 68,989 |
| 3 | Sub-total (1 + 2) | | | | | | | 94,760 | 10,941 |
| 5 | Administration Maintenance Scholarships | | 4,831 5,347 461 | 1,254 1,140 86 | 9,844 12,541 2,300 | 6,694 9,784 1,000 | 72,961 72,475 4,529 | 119,608 15,737 | 19,238 |
| | Other: | | | | | | | | |
| | Miscellaneous | | 446 | 218 206 | 2,171 1,061 | 1,300 201 | 6,925 4,138 | 19,550 | 1,627 97 |
| 8 | Ancillary enterprises, net Sub-total (3 to 8) | | 47,120 | 7,092 | 80,488 | 59,184 | 521,895 | 864,475 | 103,479 |
| 10 | Sponsored research | | 7,186 | _ | 5,903 | 3,891 | 84,878 | 109,797 | 15,471 |
| | Sub-total (including research) (9 + 10) | | 54,306 | 7,092 | 86,3911 | 63,0751 | 606,773 | 974,272 | 118,950 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Land Buildings, contents | | 970 | 1 223 | 2,790 10,920 237 | 26 4,788 161 | 41 40,702 5,636 | 1,216 27,926 6,789 | 83 796 1,372 |
| 14 15 | Other out of capital funds Sub-total (12 to 14) | | 970 | 224 | 13,9471 | 4,9751 | 46,379 | 35,931 | 2,251 |
| | Catalantina sandara sida | | | | | | | | |
| | Scholarships, student aid: Federal: | | | | | | | | |
| | Scholarships, student aid | | 770 | 117 | 1,764 | 1,190 | 14,848 | 28,645 | 3,372 |
| | Cost of loans Canadian International Development Agency ² | | 910 | 211 | 2,596 – | 1,038 | 5,369 | 12,713 | 1,229 |
| | Provincial: | | | 460 | 0.065 | 2.502 | 20.022 | 47.222 | 2 210 |
| 19 20 | Scholarships, student aid Sub-total (16 to 19) | | 5,367 7,047 | 462 790 | 3,867 8,227 | 2,593 4,821 | 29,877 50,094 | 47,322 88,680 | 2,317 6,918 |
| 20 | Sub-total (10 to 17) | | 7,047 | 730 | 0,221 | 4,021 | 30,034 | 60,000 | 0,710 |
| 21 | Other (departmental) ³ | | 3,821 | 600 | 4,058 | 4,231 | 15,675 | 78,402 | 9,056 |
| 22 | Total (11 + 15 + 20 + 21) | | 66,144 | 8,706 | 112,623 | 77,102 | 718,921 | 1,177,285 | 137,17 |
| | Enrolment: | | | | | | | | |
| 23 24 | Full-time Part-time | No. | 6,635 | 1,478 | 18,214 | 11,062 | 77,639 | 163,985 | 18,296 |
| 25 | Summer courses | 46 | 3,225 2,152 | 854 1,202 | 6,108 5,245 | 4,453 3,870 | 64,979 45,171 | 73,234 64,100 | 11,870 8,127 |
| 26 | Non-credit courses | 66 | 3,595 | 237 | 9,259 | 3,995 | 37,954 | 75,106 | 9,035 |
| 27 | Total full-time equivalent enrolment | 66 | | | | • • • | • • • | • • • | |
| 28 | Operating expenditures per full-time equivalent (11 \div 27) | \$ | • • • | * * * | 0 0 0 | • • • | • • • | • • • | |
| | Note: This table excludes: | | | | | | | | |
| 29 30 | (a) Ancillary enterprises (gross) (b) Medical education in hospitals | \$'000 | 2,506 | 1,077 | 14,603 | 8,022 | 41,509 | 97,807 | 9,291 |
| 31 | (c) Federal student loans: value of certificates | 66 | 3,911 4,152 | 47 963 | 4,141 11,846 | 3,430 4,739 | 33,772 7256 | 55,772 58,012 | 4,370 5,609 |
| 32 | Federal student loans: number of certificates | No. | 4,886 | 677 | 8,398 | 3,574 | 5746 | 54,833 | 4,162 |

Some institutions reported nine months only, because of a change in their financial periods. The College of Cape Breton's non-university campus is excluded.

Includes and to Canadian students studying abroad and to foreign students studying in Canada.

Includes capital expenditures by the provincial departments of public works, departmental administration and other direct spending of provincial and federal departments on behalf of university education as well as grants to institutions outside the province.

Includes part-time students converted to full time at 3.5 to 1, summer and non-credit courses converted according to length of course.

Adjusted for institutions in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick reporting nine months only. See footnote 1.

Includes only direct federal loans to students, but line 17 also includes all the costs of loans given indirectly through the provincial government.

LEAU 9. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire par fonction, effectifs et coût par étudiant, Canada et provinces, 1976-77

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|---|----------|
| st- gin | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total |] | Fonction | No. |
| ands of | dollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 207 002 | | Fonctionnement: | 1 |
| · 38 | 127,687 12,890 | 136,530 16,512 | _ | _ | | 1,387,093 148,715 | | Enseignement Bibliothèques | 2 |
| . 14 | 140,577 | 153,042 | | _ | _ | 1,535,808 | | Total partiel (1 + 2) | 3 |
| . 14 | 140,577 | 100,012 | | | | | | • | |
| 101 | 16,739 | 20,237 | - | - | - | 246,562 301,510 | | Administration Entretien | 4 |
| ·63 ·08 | 24,269 1,839 | 25,745 4,758 | _ | entre entre | _ | 34,005 | | Bourses | 6 |
| | 2,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Autres: | 7 |
| 177 | 2,151 | 4,386 257 | - | - | | 39,151 6,271 | | Divers Entreprises auxiliaires, nettes | 8 |
| 89 | 222 | | | _ | | 2,163,307 | | Total partiel (3 à 8) | 9 |
| 3152 | 185,797 | 208,425 | | _ | | 2,103,307 | | | 4.0 |
| 983 | 20,100 | 20,805 | - | _ | - | 279,014 | | Recherche subventionnée | 10 |
| 335 | 205,897 | 229,230 | - | - | | 2,442,321 | | Total partiel (recherche comprise) (9 + 10) | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| 201 | 1,315 | 714 | | | _ | 7,387 | | Terrain | 12 |
| 134 | 16,270 | 15,782 | _ | _ | _ | 126,511 | | Bâtiments et contenu | 13 14 |
| 713 | 7,220 | 228 | - | - | - | 22,356 | | Autres dépenses en immobilisations | |
| 1.)48 | 24,805 | 16,724 | - | - | - | 156,254 | | Total partiel (2 à 14) | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | | | Fédéral: | |
| 727 | 4,271 | 7,264 | 322 | _ | 8,570 | 73,860 | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants | 16 17 |
| 317 | 2,566 | 3,292 | - | - | 790 21,123 | 31,031 21,123 | | Coûts des prêts Agence canadienne de développement international ² | |
| - | _ | _ | | _ | 21,120 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Provincial: | 1.0 |
| 483 | 7,123 | 4,971 | - | - | | 107,382 | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants | 19 |
| 527 | 13,960 | 15,527 | 322 | - | 30,483 | 233,396 | | Total partiel (16 à 19) | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| .572 | 16,299 | 5,934 | 54 | - | 2,037 | 144,739 | | Autres (ministérielles) ³ | 21 |
| .482 | 260,961 | 267,415 | 376 | *** | 32,520 | 2,976,710 | | Total (11 + 15 + 20 + 21) | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Effectifs: | 23_ |
| ,964 | 32,549 | 31,684 | - | Notes | - | 376,506 | nbre | À plein temps À temps partiel | 24 |
| .450 | 8,651 | 10,133 | - | _ | _ | 190,957 158,438 | 46 | Cours d'été | 25 |
| ,844 | 12,681 40,353 | 9,046 34,400 | _ | _ | _ | 226,966 | 46 | Cours sans crédits | 26 |
| | | | | | _ | 472,6604 | 66 | Total, équivalent à plein temps | 27 |
| • • • | ••• | • • • | | - | | , | | | |
| | | | - | - | | 5,1885 | \$ | Dépenses d'exploitation par équivalent à plein temps (11 ÷ 27) | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| 400 | 10.000 | 10 (00 | | | | 219,555 | \$,000 | a) Les entreprises auxiliaires (dépenses brutes) | 29 |
| ,489 | 18,568 8,810 | 18,683 5,146 | 100 | _ | _ | 121,915 | 66 | h) L'enseignement médical dans les hôpitaux | 30 |
| ,449 | 11,710 | 15,021 | | - | 3,605 | 117,831 | -1 | c) Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: valeur des certificats Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: nombre de certificat | 31 |
| ,948 | 8,682 | 13,209 | _ | _ | 2,143 | 104,086 | nbre | riets lederaux aux etudiants; nombre de certifica | 10 02 |

uelques instituts ont rapporté neuf mois seulement à cause du changement de leurs périodes financières. Le campus non-universitaire du College of Cape Breton est exclu.

amprend l'aide aux étudiants canadiens à l'étranger et aux étudiants étrangers au Canada.

comprend les dépenses en immobilisations effectuées par le ministère provincial des travaux publics, l'administration ministérielle et les autres dépenses directes des ministères provinciaux et idétaux aux fins de l'enseignement universitaire et aussi les subventions accordées aux établissements en dehors de la province.

comprend les étudiants à temps partiel convertis en équivalents à plein temps à raison de 3.5 pour l. les cours d'êté et les cours sans crédits convertis selon la durée des cours.

comprend les étudiants à temps partiel convertis en équivalents à plein temps à raison de 3.5 pour l. les cours d'êté et les cours sans crédits convertis selon la durée des cours.

comprend les étudiants à temps partiel convertis en équivalents à plein temps à raison de 3.5 pour les instituts en Nouvelle-Écosse et Nouveau-Brunswick qui ont rapporté neuf mois seulement. Voir la note 1 ci-haut.

comprend seulement les prêts fédéraux directs aux étudiants, mais la ligne 17 comprend tous les coûts des prêts donnés indirectement par le gouvernement provincial.

TABLE 10. Expenditures on University Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1976 - 77

| | | | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ordhan | Ontario | Manitak |
|----------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 10 | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| No. | | | thousands of d | ollars – milliers de | dollars | | * | | |
| | Operating: Federal government: 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 | Regular operating Sponsored research | | 5,741 | - | 151 4,819 | 23 3,001 | 10,502 43,994 | 13,854 64,718 | 973 10,513 |
| 3 4 | Provincial governments: Regular operating Sponsored research | | 43,300 136 | 6,091 _ | 61,869 138 | 44,414 379 | 457,190 18,195 | 676,204 19,642 | 87,388 2,368 |
| 5 | Municipal governments: Regular operating | | _ | _ | _ | | 43 | 192 | 7: |
| 6 | Sponsored research | | = | _ | | _ | 139 | 25 | 2: |
| 7 | Fees: Regular operating | | 5,502 | 1,205 | 13,436 | 9,259 | 62,908 | 135,129 | 11,496 |
| 8 | Miscellaneous: Regular operating | | 461 | - 114 | 5,899 | 6,106 | 17,460 | 84,264 | 6,852 |
| 9 10 | Sponsored research Ancillary enterprises, net | | 10 | - | 391 | _ | 2,014 | 3,494 730 | 246 |
| 11 12 | Deficit (+) or surplus (-) Sub-total | | - 844 54,306 | - 90 7,092 | - 312 86,391 ² | -107 $63,075^2$ | - 5,672 606,773 | - 23,980 974,272 | - 991 118,950 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 14 | Capital: Federal government Provincial governments | | | 1,050 | 3,238 | 175 3,393 | 1,994 22,481 | 2,278 16,898 | 1,090 |
| 15 16 17 | Municipal governments Other sources Deficit (+) or surplus (-) | | 970 | 215 - 1,041 | 8,143 2,566 | 50 911 446 | 26,400 - 4,498 | 16,082 673 | 1,10 |
| 18 | Sub-total | | 970 | 224 | 13,9472 | 4,9752 | 46,379 | 35,931 | 2,25 |
| 19 | Scholarships, student aid: Federal ³ | | 1,680 | 328 | 4,360 | 2,228 | 20,217 | 41,358 | 4,60 |
| 20 21 | Provincial Sub-total | | 5,367 7,047 | 462 790 | 3,867 8,227 | 2,593 4,821 | 29,877 50,094 | 47,322 88,680 | 2,31° 6,918 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Other (departmental): Federal | | 1,093 | _ | . 749 | 3,825 | 4,358 | 5,432 | 80 |
| 23 24 | Provincial Sub-total | | 2,728 3,821 | 600 600 | 3,309 4,058 | 406 4,231 | 11,317 15,675 | 72,970 78,402 | 9,050 |
| | Summary: | | | | | | | | |
| 25 26 27 | Federal government (1 + 2 + 13 + 19 + 22) ¹ Provincial governments (3 + 4 + 14 + 20 + 23) Municipal governments (5 + 6 + 15) | | 8,514 51,531 | 328 8,203 | 10,079 72,421 | 9,252 51,185 | 81,065 539,060 | 127,640 833,036 | 16,916 101,41 101 |
| 28 | Sub-total (25 to 27) | | 60,045 | 8,531 | 82,500 | 60,487 | 620,309 | 960,893 | 118,42 |
| 29 30 | Fees (7) Other sources (8 to 11 + 16 + 17) | | 5,502 597 | 1,205 - 1,030 | 13,436 16,687 | 9,259 7,356 | 62,908 35,704 | 135,129 81,263 | 11,490 7,250 |
| 31 | Total (28 to 30) | | 66,144 | 8,706 | 112,623 | 77,102 | 718,921 | 1,177,285 | 137,17 |
| 32 | Percentage distribution: Federal government ¹ | 74 | 40.0 | | | | | | |
| 33 34 | Provincial governments | % % % | 12.9 77.9 | 3.8 94.2 – | 9.0 64.3 | 12.0 66.4 0.1 | 11.3 75.0 | 10.8 70.8 | 12. 73.5 0. |
| 35 | Sub-total Fees | % | 90.8 | 98.0 | 73.3 | 78.5 | 86.3 | 81.6 | 86 |
| 37 | Other sources | % % | 8.3 0.9 | 13.8 - 11.8 | 11.9 14.8 | 12.0 9.5 | 8.7 5.0 | 11.5 6.9 | 8. 5. |
| 38 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 39 | Note: This table excludes: Ancillary enterprises (gross) | \$'000 | 2516 | 0.00 | 42.54 | | | | |
| - | ederal transfers to the provincial governments for | | 2,516 | 871 | 13,542 | 7,821 | 37,371 | 98,537 | 9,19 |

¹ Federal transfers to the provincial governments for post-secondary education and for minority language teaching purposes are included in the provincial grants.

2 Some institutions reported nine months only, because of a change in their financial periods. The college of Cape Breton's non-university campus is excluded.

3 Includes cost of loans to students.

LEAU 10. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976-77

| 1 | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-----|
| an | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | | Provenance des fonds | No |
| sands of d | ollars – milliers d | le dollars | | | | ··· | | | |
| | | | | | | |] | Fonctionnement: | |
| | | | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : | 1 |
| 283 319 | 1,979 13,746 | 7,420 15,336 | _ | = | _ | 35,185 169,191 |] | Fonctionnement régulier Recherche subventionnée | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux: | |
| 293 329 | 156,290 3,748 | 174,725 2,161 | Ξ. | - | | 1,776,764 49,596 | | Fonctionnement régulier Recherche subventionnée | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | Administrations municipales: | |
| _ | 119 12 | 27 18 | _ | - | _ | 460 216 | | Fonctionnement régulier Recherche subventionnée | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | Droits: | |
| 040 | 22,988 | 19,842 | - | _ | - | 292,805 | | Fonctionnement régulier | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | Divers: | 8 |
| 024 | 14,875 226 | 13,500 1,036 | | | _ | 157,327 7,407 | | Fonctionnement régulier Recherche subventionnée Entreprises auxiliaires, nettes | 10 |
| - | - | - | Name . | _ | | 740 | | Déficit (+) ou excédent (-) | 11 |
| 453 335 | - 8,086 205,897 | - 4,835 229,230 | _ | - | _ | - 47,370 2,442,321 | | Total partiel | 12 |
| | | , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| 964 | 17,886 | 401 6,208 | - | _ | | 4,860 84,208 | | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux | 1: |
| 777 | 5,072 | 3,603 | = | | _ | 52 62,605 | | Administrations municipales Autres provenances | 1 |
| 993 | 1,847 | 6,512 | - | - | sales. | 4,529 | | Déficit (+) ou excédent (-) Total partiel | 1 |
| .048 | 24,805 | 16,724 | _ | | _ | 156,254 | | Total partici | |
| | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| ,044 | 6,837 | 10,556 | 322 | dibbs | 30,483 | 126,014 107,382 | | Fédéral ³ Provincial | 1 2 |
| ,483 ,527 | 7,123 13,960 | 4,971 15,527 | 322 | _ | 30,483 | 233,396 | | Total partiel | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles): | 2 |
| ,146 ,426 | 20 16,279 | 4,735 1,199 | 54 | _ | 2,037 | 25,256 119,483 | | Fédéral Provincial | 2 |
| ,572 | 16,299 | 5,934 | 54 | • – | 2,037 | 144,739 | | Total partiel | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| ,792 | 22,582 | 38,448 | 376 | _ | 32,520 | 360,506 | | Gouvernement fédéral $(1 + 2 + 13 + 19 + 22)^1$ Gouvernements provinciaux $(3 + 4 + 14 + 20 + 2)^2$ | 2 2 |
| ,995 | 201,326 131 | 189,264 45 | | - | _ | 2,137,433 728 | | Administrations municipales (5 + 6 + 15) | |
| ,787 | 224,039 | 227,757 | 376 | - | 32,520 | 2,498,667 | | Total partiel (25 à 27) | 2 |
| ,040 ,655 | 22,988 13,934 | 19,842 19,816 | _ | _ | _ | 292,805 185,238 | | Droits(7) Autres provenances (8 à 11 + 16 + 17) | 3 |
| ,482 | 260,961 | 267,415 | 376 | - | 32,520 | 2,976,710 | | Total (28 à 30) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 100.0 | 12.1 | 0% | Répartition en pourcentage: Gouvernement fédéral 1 | 3 |
| 10.9 76.6 | 8.7 77.1 | 14.4 70.8 | 100.0 | · _ | 100.0 | 71.8 | % % % | Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 3 |
| 87.5 | 0.1 85.9 | 85.2 | 100.0 | _ | 100.0 | 83.9 | % | Total partiel | 3 |
| 9.4 | 8.8 | 7.4 | _ | - | | 9.9 6.2 | % | Droits Autres provenances | - |
| 3.1 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | *** | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| 7,400 | 18,346 | 18,426 | - | - | - | 214,024 | \$,000 | Les entreprises auxiliaires (dépenses brutes) | |

Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales. Le campus non-universitaire du College of Cape Breton est exclu. L'enpend les coûts des prêts aux étudiants.

TABLE 11. Expenditures on Post-secondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1976-771

| | | | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| No. | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Mani |
| NO. | | * * | thousands of d | lollars – milliers | le dollars | | | | |
| | Operating: | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 7,667 51,344 | 343 7,876 | 10,348 71,536 | 4,384 50,000 | 56,860 827,888 602 | 84,871 905,305 217 | 13 95 |
| 4 | Fees Other sources | | 5,584 81 | 1,875 - 191 | 14,602 6,010 | 9,587 6,746 | 86,733 33,164 | 176,189 72,825 | 11 |
| 6 | Sub-total | | 64,514 | 9,903 | 102,496 | 70,717 | 1,005,247 | 1,239,407 | 127 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 8 9 | Federal government Provincial governments Other sources | | 1,055 970 | 1,180 - 826 | 81 3,475 10,709 | 175 3,403 1,407 ² | 1,994 68,388 22,904 ² | 2,278 40,754 16,955 | 1 I |
| 0 | Sub-total | | 2,025 | 354 | 14,265 | 4,985 | 93,286 | 59,987 | 2 |
| | Scholarships, student aid: | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal Provincial | | 1,784 5,483 | 406 659 | 4,853 4,216 | 2,528 2,818 | 28,836 55,132 | 48,640 63,137 | 5 |
| 3 | Sub-total | | 7,267 | 1,065 | 9,069 | 5,346 | 83,968 | 111,777 | 8 |
| | Other (departmental): | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Federal Provincial | | 1,093 2,744 | 600 | 749 3,478 | 3,825 515 | 4,358 24,737 | 5,432 79,275 | 13 |
| 6 | Sub-total | | 3,837 | 600 | 4,227 | 4,340 | 29,095 | 84,707 | 14 |
| 7 | Total (6 + 10 + 13 + 16) | | 77,643 | 11,922 | 130,057 | 85,388 | 1,211,596 | 1,495,878 | 152. |
| 0 | Summary: | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Federal government (1 + 7 + 11 + 14) Provincial governments (2 + 8 + 12 + 15) Municipal governments (3) | | 10,544 60,626 | 749 10,315 | 16,031 82,705 | 10,912 56,736 50 | 92,048 976,145 604 | 141,221 1,088,471 217 | 19 113 |
| | Three levels of government (18 to 20) Fees (4) Other sources (5 + 9) | | 71,170 5,584 889 | 11,064 1,875 - 1,017 | 98,736 14,602 16,719 | 67,698 9,587 8,103 | 1,068,797 86,733 56,066 | 1,229,909 176,189 89,780 | 133 11 7 |
| 4 | Total (21 to 23) | | 77,643 | 11,922 | 130,057 | 85,388 | 1,211,596 | 1,495,878 | 152 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | % % % | 13.6 78.1 | 6.3 86.5 | 12.3 63.6 | 12.8 66.5 | 7.6 80.6 | 9.4 72.8 | |
| 9 | Three levels of government Fees and other sources | % % | 91.7 8.3 | 92.8 7.2 | 75.9 24.1 | 79.3 20.7 | 88.2 11.8 | 82.2 17.8 | |
|) | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1 |
| | Note: to items 1, 2, 18, 19, 25 and 26: | | | | | | | | |
| | Adjustment for federal transfer of funds to provincial governments: | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | (a) For post-secondary education (b) For minority language programmes | \$'000 | 32,277 | 7,036 | 57,592 92 | 4 0,033 1,632 | 614,917 22,534 | 610,339 2,816 | 73. |
| 3 | Transfer payments, total Adjusted federal contribution | 4.6 | 32,277 | 7,036 | 57,684 | 41,665 | 637,451 | 613,155 | 73. |
| 5 | Adjusted provincial contribution Federal share adjusted | EE | 42,821 28,349 | 7,785 3,279 | 73,715 25,021 | 52,577 15,071 | 729,499 338,694 | 754,376 475,316 | 93, |
| | Provincial share adjusted | % | 55.2 36.5 | 65.3 27.5 | 56.7 19.2 | 61.6 17.7 | 60.2 | 50.4 31.8 | 6 |

3LEAU 11. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non-universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976-771

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|----------|
| at- van | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | | Provenance des fonds | No |
| sands of | f dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: | |
| ,175 | 18,349 | 26,572 | _ | _ | _ | 231,217 | | Gouvernement fédéral | 1 |
| ,555 | 212,791 | 223,186 | - | _ | | 2,531,163 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | 2 |
| - | 131 | 27,755 | _ | - | - | 28,806 375,581 | | Administrations municipales Droits | 4 |
| ,454 ,680 | 28,566 9,200 | 28,130 11,879 | _ | _ | _ | 151,733 | | Autres provenances | 5 |
| ,864 | 269,037 | 317,522 | - | - | | 3,318,500 | | Total partiel | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| | | 401 | | | | 4,941 | | Gouvernement fédéral | 7 |
| ,089 | 31,469 | 401 20,151 | _ | _ | _ | 183,249 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | 8 |
| ,916 | 9,304 | 14,2892 | - | - | - | 74,9452 | | Autres provenances | 9 |
| ,173 | 40,773 | 34,841 | | y.ma | - | 263,135 | | Total partiel | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| 000 | 7.601 | 11,613 | 642 | 30 | 30,483 | 146,728 | | Fédéral | 11 |
| ,800 ,963 | 7,681 9,688 | 7,109 | 188 | - | - | 155,467 | | Provincial | 12 |
| ,763 | 17,369 | 18,722 | 830 | 30 | 30,483 | 302,195 | | Total partiel | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles): | |
| 146 | 20 | 4,735 | 109 | | 2,248 | 25,522 | | Fédéral | 14 |
| ,146 | 20 19,457 | 4,853 | - | _ | _ | 151,871 | | Provincial | 15 |
| ,152 | 19,477 | 9,588 | 109 | _ | 2,248 | 177,393 | | Total partiel | 16 |
| 1,952 | 346,656 | 380,673 | 939 | 30 | 32,731 | 4,061,223 | | Total (6 + 10 + 13 + 16) | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| ,121 | 26,050 | 43,321 | 751 | 30 | 32,731 | 408,408 | | Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 7 + 11 + 14) | 18 |
| ,613 | 273,405 | 255,299 | 188 | _ | | 3,021,750 | | Gouvernements provinciaux (2 + 8 + 12 + 15) | 19 20 |
| - | 131 | 30,929 | - 020 | - | 22 721 | 32,032 3,462,190 | | Administrations municipales (3) Trois paliers de gouvernement (18 à 20) | 21 |
| 8,734 2,454 | 299,586 28,566 | 329,549 28,130 | 939 | 30 | 32,731 | 375,581 | | Droits (4) | 22 |
| 3,764 | 18,504 | 22,994 | ~ | _ | - | 223,452 | | Autres provenances (5 + 9) | 23 |
| 4,952 | 346,656 | 380,673 | 939 | 30 | 32,731 | 4,061,223 | | Total (21 à 23) | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 10.5 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 80.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10.0 | % | Gouvernement fédéral | 25 |
| 77.5 | 78.9 | 67.1 | 20.0 | _ | _ | 74.4 | % | Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 26 27 |
| - | | 8.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .8 85.2 | % | Trois paliers de gouvernement | 28 |
| 88.0 12.0 | 86.4 13.6 | 86.6 13.4 | 100.0 | - | - | 14.8 | % | Droits et autres provenances | 29 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | Nota: se rapportant aux rubriques 1, 2, 18, 19, 25 et 26: | |
| | | | | | | | | Rectification pour tenir compte des transferts des fonds fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux: | |
| 50,693 | 147,410 39 | 155,578 | _ | Ξ | _ | 1,799,725 27,262 | \$,000 | a) Pour l'enseignement postsecondaire b) Pour le programme de la langue minoritaire | 31 32 |
| 50,714 | 147,449 | 155,578 | | _ | _ | 1,826,987 | " | Transferts, total | 33 |
| 4,835 | 173,499 | 198,899 | 751 | 30 | 32,731 | 2,235,395 | 66 | Contribution fédérale rectifiée Contribution provinciale rectifiée | 35 |
| \$3,899 55.5 | 125,956 | 99,721 52.3 | 188 80.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1,194,763 55.0 | % | Part fédérale rectifiée | 36 |
| 32.5 | 50.1 36.3 | 26.2 | 20.0 | 100.0 | | 29.4 | % | Part provinciale rectifiée | 31 |

Voir les détails aux tableaux 8-10. Comprend les contributions municipales.

TABLE 12. Expenditures of Post-secondary Non-university Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972 - 73 to 1976 - 77

| | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Êdouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of | dollars – millier | s de dollars | | | | |
| Operating: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 4,500 5,812 7,561 8,470 10,208 | 1,637 1,689 2,204 2,618 2,811 | 7,935 8,812 8,896 12,296 16,105 | 5,748 4,751 4,169 4,513 7,642 | 185,363 237,617 285,472 346,032 398,474 | 149,515 187,089 202,071 234,437 265,135 | 6,718 6,075 6,963 8,338t 8,843 |
| Capital: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 490 446 565 1,248 1,055 | 150 153 176 88 130 | 145 296 774 480 318 | 161 137 379 814 10 | 16,998 31,792 32,599 36,939 46,907 | 62,633 23,478 28,960 29,497 24,056 | 259 58 235 ^r 195 |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 496 486 228 208 236 | 84 235 380 404 275 | 613 1,043 1,245 1,347 1,011 | 501 536 571 591 634 | 13,637 21,472 34,014 42,587 47,294 | 7,154 11,065 22,652 26,060 29,402 | 2,310 1,304 1,754 7,393 6,545 |
| Total expenditures: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 5,486 6,744 8,354 9,926 11,499 | 1,871 2,077 2,760 3,110 3,216 | 8,693 10,151 10,915 14,123 17,434 | 6,410 5,424 5,119 5,918 8,286 | 215,998 290,881 352,085 425,558 492,675 | 219,302 221,632 253,683 289,994 318,593 | 9,028 7,638 8,775 15,966 ^r 15,583 |
| Federal contribution: ¹ 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 1,007 1,136 1,316 1,502 2,030 | 275 306 344 392 421 | 1,515 1,763 1,668 5,422 5,952 | 1,417 1,378 1,391 1,212 1,660 | 2,817 3,361 8,559 10,064 10,983 | 25,653 16,918 9,971 11,728 13,581 | 1,929 1,836 2,041 2,610 2,989 |
| Provincial contributions: 1 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 4,352 5,190 6,544 7,874 9,095 | 1,350 1,457 1,889 2,186 2,112 | 6,476 7,379 8,047 7,675 10,284 | 4,664 3,949 3,301 4,203 5,551 | 180,673 252,102 310,031 375,359 437,085 | 174,698 191,823 221,343 251,498 255,435 | 6,379 5,207 6,054 12,593 ^r 11,835 |
| Other: 2 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 127 418 494 550 374 | 246 314 527 532 683 | 702 1,009 1,200 1,026 1,198 | 329 97 427 503 1,075 | 32,508 35,418 33,495 40,135 44,607 | 18,951 12,891 22,369 26,768 49,577 | 720 595 680 763 ^r 759 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for post-secondary education and minority language programs are included in the provincial contributions.

² Includes municipal contributions, fees and other sources.

TABLEAU 12. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| askat- newan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| ousands | f dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | |
| 5,900 6,527 7,371 3,877 [‡] 5,529 | 31,273 36,880 44,274 57,899 63,140 | 41,813 ^r 48,266 ^r 60,921 ^r 72,567 ^r 88,292 | | - - - - - | - - - - | 440,402 ^r 543,518 ^r 629,902 ^r 761,047 ^r 876,179 | Fonctionnement: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 1,469 840 1,230 1,435 ¹ 125 | 17,379 7,622 15,870 16,162 15,968 | 2,979r 4,056r 6,340r 20,187r 18,117 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - | 102,404 ^r 69,079 ^r 86,951 ^r 107,085 ^r 106,881 | Immobilisations: 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles |
| 1,173 1,932 1,972 2,139 1,816 | 1,858 1,946 3,424 3,812 6,587 | 3,473 ^r 4,118 ^r 8,618 ^r 8,586 ^r 6,849 | 30 42 42 54 563 | 3 5 5 9 30 | 10,388 12,047 13,021 14,329 211 | 41,720 ^r 56,231 ^r 87,926 ^r 107,519 ^r 101,453 | 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 8,542 9,299 10,573 17,451 ^r 17,470 | 50,510 46,448 63,568 77,873 85,695 | 48,265 [†] 56,440 [†] 75,879 [‡] 101,340 [‡] 113,258 | 30 42 42 54 563 | 3 5 5 9 30 | 10,388 12,047 13,021 14,329 211 | 584,526 ^r 668,828 ^r 804,779 ^r 975,651 ^r 1,084,513 | Dépenses totales: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 1,464 1,486 1,386 1,463 1,329 | 3,229 3,397 3,756 4,480 3,468 | 3,141 3,600 3,419 5,067 4,873 | 15 17 17 22 375 | 3 5 5 5 30 | 10,388 12,047 13,021 14,329 211 | 52,853 47,250 46,894 58,296 ^r 47,902 | Contribution fédérale ¹ : 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 6,590 7,589 8,899 14,464r 14,618 | 43,034 38,534 53,489 67,075 72,079 | 26,685 [†] 32,218 [‡] 46,660 [‡] 55,833 [‡] 66,035 | 15 25 25 32 188 | - - - 4 - | - | 454,916 ^r 545,473 ^r 666,282 ^r 798,796 ^r 884,317 | Contributions provinciales ¹ : 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 488 224 288 1,524 ^r 1,523 | 4,247 4,517 6,323 6,318 10,148 | 18,439 ^r 20,622 ^r 25,800 ^r 40,440 ^r 42,350 | | - - - - | - | 76,7571 76,1051 91,6031 118,5591 152,294 | Autres ² : 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus les subventions provinciales.
2 Comprend les contributions municipales, les droits et autres provenances.

TABLE 13. Expenditures on University Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972-73 to 1976-77

| | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of | dollars — millier | s de dollars | | | | |
| Operating: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 27,849 | 4,976 | 59,793 | 37,976 | 311,771 | 612,403 | 65,293 |
| | 30,924 | 5,086 | 65,313 | 42,373 | 350,485 | 668,557 | 78,262 |
| | 34,828 | 5,338 | 74,258 | 46,866 | 430,714 | 760,923 | 91,248 |
| | 46,383 | 7,003 | 92,057 | 58,162 | 523,751 | 867,895 | 104,704 |
| | 54,306 | 7,092 | 86,3911 | 63,0751 | 606,773 | 974,272 | 118,950 |
| Capital: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 1,125 | 2,855 | 2,946 | 1,644 | 36,248 | 111,598 | 20,848 |
| | 10,299 | 3,163 | 1,362 | 1,554 | 35,471 | 119,424 | 13,179 |
| | 2,005 | 1,807 | 6,801 | 8,907 | 61,407 | 51,720 | 13,029 |
| | 829 | 758 | 13,183 | 11,449 | 66,832 | 42,747 | 15,396 |
| | 970 | 224 | 13,9471 | 4,9751 | 46,379 | 35,931 | 2,251 |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 | 15,116 | 1,266 | 6,225 | 4,562 | 37,520 | 62,462 | 7,680 |
| | 4,535 | 1,412 | 6,605 | 5,125 | 54,623 | 73,666 | 10,150 |
| | 10,801 | 1,408 | 21,932 | 5,383 | 55,738 | 146,189 | 20,154 |
| | 14,336 | 1,739 | 10,281 | 5,569 | 61,376 | 164,690 | 16,639 |
| | 10,868 | 1,390 | 12,285 | 9,052 | 65,769 | 167,082 | 15,974 |
| Total expenditures: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 44,090 | 9,097 | 68,964 | 44,182 | 385,539 | 786,463 | 93,821 |
| | 45,758 | 9,661 | 73,280 | 49,052 | 440,579 | 861,647 | 101,591 |
| | 47,634 | 8,553 | 102,991 | 61,156 | 547,859 | 958,832 | 124,431 |
| | 61,548 | 9,500 | 115,521 | 75,180 | 651,959 | 1,075,332 | 136,739 |
| | 66,144 | 8,706 | 112,623 | 77,102 | 718,921 | 1,177,285 | 137,175 |
| Federal contribution: ² 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 10,764 | 436 | 7,799 | 3,907 | 57,778 | 81,974 | 10,358 |
| | 3,774 | 503 | 6,665 | 4,315 | 63,894 | 90,580 | 11,249 |
| | 3,939 | 396 | 8,931 | 4,630 | 63,983 | 107,871 | 12,584 |
| | 6,257 | 408 | 10,901 | 5,487 | 74,131 | 117,629 | 14,232 |
| | 8,514 | 328 | 10,079 | 9,252 | 81,065 | 127,640 | 16,910 |
| Provincial contributions: ² 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 27,246 | 6,080 | 45,109 | 30,772 | 252,269 | 516,812 | 69,392 |
| | 36,084 | 5,704 | 49,605 | 35,133 | 288,502 | 565,519 | 73,664 |
| | 37,608 | 7,203 | 68,604 | 45,374 | 359,791 | 633,926 | 91,777 |
| | 50,214 | 8,129 | 73,925 | 48,227 | 456,989 | 734,677 | 105,716 |
| | 51,531 | 8,203 | 72,421 | 51,185 | 539,060 | 833,036 | 101,412 |
| Other: ³ 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 | 6,080 | 2,581 | 16,056 | 9,503 | 75,492 | 187,677 | 14,071 |
| | 5,900 | 3,454 | 17,010 | 9,604 | 88,183 | 205,548 | 16,678 |
| | 6,087 | 954 | 25,456 | 11,152 | 124,085 | 217,035 | 20,070 |
| | 5,077 | 963 | 30,695 | 21,466 | 120,839 | 223,026 | 16,791 |
| | 6,099 | 175 | 30,123 | 16,665 | 98,796 | 216,609 | 18,853 |

¹ Some institutions reported nine months only, because of a change in their financial period. The college of Cape Breton's non-university campus is excluded.

2 Federal transfers to provincial governments for post-secondary education and minority language program are included in the provincial contributions.

³ Includes municipal contributions, fees and other sources.

BLEAU 13. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77

| at- | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer | Total | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| do o | of dollars – mill | Britannique | | du Nord-Ouest | et non réparties | | |
| ands o | or donars — mm. | icis de donais | | | | | |
| 366 928 975 132 335 | 124,187 132,295 152,294 182,168 205,897 | 132,598 143,733 169,420 208,107 229,230 | - | - - - | | 1,433,712 1,580,956 1,837,964 2,175,362 2,442,321 | Fonctionnement: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 048 163 527 503 048 | 40,089 20,265 18,819 27,220 24,805 | 14,523 14,939 19,832 27,241 16,724 | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - - | 238,924 223,819 188,854 214,258 156,254 | Immobilisations: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles: |
| 731 138 300 028 099 | 11,598 12,433 14,171 27,602 30,259 | 9,944 12,239 19,519 19,006 21,461 | 142 155 156 195 376 | 56 56 59 66 | 33,863 37,998 42,543 40,395 32,520 | 195,165 225,135 345,353 370,922 378,135 | 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 645 229 902 763 482 | 175,874 164,993 185,284 236,990 260,961 | 157,065 170,911 208,771 254,354 267,415 | 142 155 156 195 376 | 56 56 59 66 | 33,863 37,998 42,543 40,395 32,520 | 1,867,801 2,029,910 2,372,171 2,760,542 2,976,710 | Dépenses totales: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 284 749 536 480 792 | 22,105 20,846 19,912 23,921 22,582 | 31,130 30,232 31,255 30,294 38,448 | 10 20 13 15 376 | 56 56 59 60 | 33,863 37,998 42,543 40,395 32,520 | 267,464 279,881 304,652 332,210 360,506 | Contribution fédérale ² : 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 235 096 351 100 995 | 126,511 120,316 134,049 188,638 201,326 | 112,847 118,609 145,273 180,760 189,264 | 132 135 143 180 | - - - 6 - | - - - - | 1,233,405 1,344,367 1,583,099 1,925,561 2,137,433 | Contributions provinciales ² : 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 |
| ,126 ,384 ,015 ,183 ,695 | 27,258 23,831 31,323 24,431 37,053 | 13,088 22,070 32,243 43,300 39,703 | - | - | - - - - - | 366,932 405,662 484,420 502,771 478,771 | Autres ³ : 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |

Quelques instituts ont rapporté neuf mois seulement à cause du changement de leurs périodes financières. Le campus non-universitaire du College of Cape Breton est exclu.

Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus les subventions prorinciales.

Comprend les contributions municipales, les droits et autres provenances.

TABLE 14. Expenditures of Post-secondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972 - 73 to 1976 - 77

| | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitol | |
| | thousands of | dollars – millier | s de dollars | | | | | |
| Operating: | | | | | | , | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 32,349 36,736 42,389 54,853 64,514 | 6,613 6,775 7,542 9,621 9,903 | 67,728 74,125 83,154 104,353 102,496 | 43,724 47,124 51,035 62,675 70,717 | 497,134 588,102 716,186 869,783 1,005,247 | 761,918 855,646 962,994 1,102,332 1,239,407 | 72,01 84,33 98,21 113,04 127,79 | |
| Capital: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 1,615 10,745 2,570 | 3,005 3,316 1,983 | 3,091 1,658 7,575 | 1,805 1,691 9,286 | 53,246 67,263 94,006 | 174,231 142,902 80,680 | 20,848 13,438 13,087 | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 2,077 2,025 | 846 354 | 13,663 14,265 | 12,263 4,985 | 103,771 93,286 | 72,244 59,987 | 15,631 2,446 | |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 15,612 5,021 11,029 | 1,350 1,647 1,788 | 6,838 7,648 23,177 | 5,063 5,661 5,954 | 51,157 76,095 89,752 | 69,616 84,731 168,841 | 9,990 11,454 21,908 | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 14,544 11,104 | 2,143 1,665 | 11,628 13,296 | 6,160 9,686 | 103,963 113,063 | 190,750 196,484 | 24,032 22, 5 19 | |
| Total expenditures: 1972 - 73 | 49,576 | 10,968 | 77,657 | 50,592 | 601,537 | 1,005,765 | 102,849 | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 52,502 55,988 71,474 77,643 | 11,738 11,313 12,610 11,922 | 83,431 113,906 129,644 130,057 | 54,476 66,275 81,098 85,388 | 731,460 899,944 1,077,517 1,211,596 | 1,083,279 1,212,515 1,365,326 1,495,878 | 109,229 133,206 152,705 152,758 | |
| Federal contribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 12,050 4,910 5,255 7,759 | 711 809 740 | 9,314 8,428 10,599 | 5,324 5,693 6,021 | 60,592 67,255 72,542 | 107,627 107,498 117,842 | 12,287 13,085 14,625 | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 7,759 10,544 | 800 749 | 16,323 16,031 | 6,668 10,912 | 84,195 92,048 | 129,357 141,221 | 16,842 19,899 | |
| Provincial contributions: 1972-73 | 31,319 | 7,430 | 51,585 | 35,436 | 432,945 | 691,510 | 75,771 | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 41,274 44,152 58,088 60,626 | 7,161 9,092 10,315 10,315 | 56,984 76,651 81,600 82,705 | 39,082 48,675 52,461 56,736 | 540,604 669,822 832,348 976,145 | 757,342 855,269 986,175 1,088,471 | 78,871 97,831 118,309 113,247 | |
| Other: 1 | | , | , | 00,,00 | 770,110 | 1,000,171 | 113,211 | |
| 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 6,207 6,318 6,581 | 2,827 3,768 1,481 | 16,758 18,019 | 9,832 9,701 11,579 | 108,000 123,601 | 206,628 218,439 | 14,791 17,273 | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 5,627 6,473 | 1,495 858 | 26,656 31,721 31,321 | 21,969 17,740 | 157,580 160,974 143,403 | 239,404 249,794 266,186 | 20,750 17,554 19,612 | |
| Note: Federal transfers to provincial governments for post- secondary education and for the minority language programme excluded from the federal contribution and included in the provincial share: | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 - 73 ^r 1973 - 74 ^r 1974 - 75 ^r 1975 - 76 ^r | 18,365 21,250 24,494 | 4,004 4,633 5,339 | 37,750 41,658 48,058 | 23,663 27,450 31,721 | 332,590 401,929 464,693 | 374,364 415,913 478,934 | 43,218 48,268 55,615 | |
| 1975 - 70* | 28,202 32,277 | 6,146 7,036 | 50,100 57,684 | 36,418 41,665 | 541,406 637,451 | 551,053 613,155 | 64,094 73,978 | |

¹ Includes municipal contributions, fees and other sources.

3LEAU 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| it- an | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| ands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | |
| 766 155 146 109 ¹ 1864 | 155,460 169,175 196,568 240,067 269,037 | 174,411 ^r 191,999 ^r 230,341 ^r 280,674 ^r 317,522 | - | - - - - | - - - - - | 1,874,114 ^r 2,124,474 ^r 2,467,866 ^r 2,936,409 ^r 3,318,500 | Fonctionnement: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 517 003 757 038 ^r 173 | 57,468 27,887 34,689 43,382 40,773 | 17,502 ^r 18,995 ^r 26,172 ^r 47,428 ^r 34,841 | <u>-</u> - - - | - - - - | ======================================= | 341,328 ^r 292,898 ^r 275,805 ^r 321,343 ^r 263,135 | Immobilisations: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles: |
| 904 970 272 167 915 | 13,456 14,379 17,595 31,414 36,846 | 13,417 ^r 16,357 ^r 28,137 ^r 27,592 ^r 28,310 | 172 197 198 249 939 | 59 61 64 75 30 | 44,251 50,045 55,564 54,724 32,731 | 236,885 ^r 281,366 ^r 433,279 ^r 478,441 ^r 479,588 | 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 87 528 175 214r 952 | 226,384 211,441 248,852 314,863 346,656 | 205,330 ^r 227,351 ^r 284,650 ^r 355,694 ^r 380,673 | 172 197 198 249 939 | 59 61 64 75 30 | 44,251 50,045 55,564 54,724 32,731 | 2,452,327 ^r 2,698,738 ^r 3,176,950 ^r 3,736,193 ^r 4,061,223 | Dépenses totales: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | Contribution fédérale: |
| 148 135 122 143 21 | 25,334 24,243 23,668 28,401 26,050 | 34,271 33,832 34,674 35,361 43,321 | 25 37 30 37 751 | 59 61 64 65 30 | 44,251 50,045 55,564 54,724 32,731 | 320,593 ^r 327,131 351,546 390,475 408,408 | 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions provinciales: |
| 325 585 250 564 ¹ 513 | 169,545 158,850 187,538 255,713 273,405 | 139,532 ^r 150,827 ^r 191,933 ^r 236,593 ^r 255,299 | 147 160 168 212 188 | 10 | - - - - | 1,688,045 ^r 1,889,840 ^r 2,249,381 ^r 2,724,388 ^r 3,021,750 | 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 514 | 31,505 | 31.527 ^r | _ | - | *** | 443,689 ^r | Autres ¹ : 1972-73 |
| 508 303 707 ^r 218 | 28,348 37,646 30,749 47,201 | 42,692r 58,043r 83,740 82,053 | | - | - | 481,767 ^r 576,023 ^r 621,330 ^r 631,065 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| | | | | | | | Nota: Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provincia pour l'enseignement postsecondaire et pour le programme de la langue minoritaire, exclus de la contribution fédérale et inclus dans les fonds provinciaux: |
| 729 360 251 239 | 84,727 98,611 109,249 126,341 147,449 | 87,589 99,152 114,768 132,782 155,578 | and | = | _ _ _ | 1,042,999 1,199,224 1,378,122 1,588,781 1,826,987 | 1972 - 73 ¹ 1973 - 74 ¹ 1974 - 75 ¹ 1975 - 76 ¹ 1976 - 77 |

comprend les contributions municipales, les droits et autres provenances.

TABLE 15. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program, Canada and Provinces, 1976 - 77

| No. | Function | New- found- land Terre- Neuve | Prince Edward Island Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nova Scotia Nouvelle- Écosse | New Brunswick Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | М. |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------|
| 140. | | thousands of | dollars – milliers de | dollars | | | | |
| | Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Public institutions Grants to private institutions and industry Apprenticeship Allowances Capital | 21,616 1,904 1,460 9,499 1,560 | 5,815 761 129 2,491 | 23,965 3,840 15,783 7,474 | 15,801 3,295 942 9,917 29 | 100,778 15,841 52,465 | 110,098 22,113 11,337 64,313 10,042 | 20 1 |
| 6 | Sub-total | 36,039 | 9,196 | 51,062 | 29,984 | 169,084 | 217,903 | 34 |
| 8 9 10 | Other programs: Nursing assistants Language courses Reform schools and penitentiaries Other expenditures ² Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools ³ | 360 12 - 604 | 145 13 - 561 | 66 1,038 295 2,670 | 36 855 165 2,780 316 | 686 21,344 2,055 22,809 4,907 | 5,209 45,267 2,699 30,525 9,013 | 5 |
| 12 | Total . | 37,015 | 9,915 | 55,131 | 34,136 | 220,885 | 310,616 | 43 |

TABLE 16. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1976 - 77

| | Condi | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| No. | Source of funds | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Ма |
| | | thousands of | f dollars – milliers de d | dollars | | | | |
| | Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | 24,997 10,103 | 6,133 3,063 | 29,516 20,467 | 23,916 5,156 | 159,044 5,840 | 166,548 47,059 | 25, 7, |
| 4 | Fees Other sources | 389 5 50 | _ _ _ | 917 162 | 320 592 | 2,500 1,700 | 993 3,303 | 1.4 |
| 6 | Sub-total | 36,039 | 9,196 | 51,062 | 29,984 | 169,084 | 217,903 | 34, |
| | Other vocational and occupational training: | | | | | | | |
| 7 8 9 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | 377 536 | 158 539 — | 2,065 1,131 | 3,671 165 | 28,203 18,691 | 74,368 8,816 | 3,3 3,4 |
| | Fees Other sources | V-100 | | 19 | _ | _ | 67 | |
| | Sub-total | 913 | 697 | 19 3,215 | 3,836 | 46,894 | 449 83 700 | 7 |
| | Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools: 1 | | | 3,210 | 3,030 | 40,077 | 83,700 | 7, |
| 14 | Fees Other sources | 57 6 | 20 2 | 739 115 | 282 34 | 3,997 910 | 6,885 2,128 | |
| 15 | Sub-total | 63 | 22 | 854 | 316 | 4,907 | 9,013 | 1. |
| Ţ | Summary: | | | | | | | |
| 16 17 18 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | 25,374 10,639 | 6,291 3,602 | 31,650 21,529 | 27,587 5,321 | 187,247 24,531 | 240,916 55,875 | 29.4 10,5 |
| 19 | Sub-total | 36,013 | 9,893 | 53,179 | 32,908 | 211,778 | 296,791 | 40,0 |
| 20 21 | Fees Other sources | 446 556 | 20 2 | 1,656 296 | 602 626 | 6,497 2,610 | 7,945 5,880 | 1,1 |
| 22 | Total | 37,015 | 9,915 | 55,131 | 34,136 | 220,885 | 310,616 | 43, |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | |
| 23 24 25 | Federal government 9 Provincial governments 9 | % 68.6 % 28.7 % – | 63.5 36.3 | 57.4 39.1 | 80.8 15.6 | 84.8 11.1 | 77.5 18.0 | 6 2 |
| 26 | Cult As a st | % 97.3 | 99.8 | 96.5 | 06.4 | - | _ | |
| 27 28 | Fees | % 1.2 | 0.2 | 96.5 3.0 | 96.4 1.8 | 95.9 | 95.5 | 9 |
| | Other sources | % 1.5 | • • | 0.5 | 1.8 | 2.9 1.2 | 2.6 1.9 | |
| 29 | Total | % 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10 |

¹ Other private schools, see footnote 4 to Table 15, estimate.

¹ Included in public institutions.
2 Includes departmental administration, vocational rehabilitation, five department training courses, forest ranger schools, police training institutions and staff training in various province federal departments and agencies.
3 Estimate.
4 "Other private schools" in the "undistributed" column includes private schools for arts, dance schools, music schools, etc., for which provincial breakdown are not available, estimate.

BLEAU 15. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, par programme, Canada et provinces, 1976-77

| <at- wan</at- | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | Fonction | No |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| usands of | dollars - milliers | de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: | |
| 781 448 285 966 110 | 36,681 1,729 1 17,389 7,124 | 39,194 9,450 11,633 19,168 8,158 | 1,621 182 18 558 60 | 4,694 438 1,100 | - - - - | 394,752 63,915 26,080 212,903 35,288 | Établissements publics Subventions aux établissements privés à l'industrie Apprentissage Allocations Immobilisations | 1 2 3 4 5 |
| 590 | 62,923 | 87,603 | 2,439 | 6,233 | _ | 732,938 | Total partiel | 6 |
| 570 | , | | | | | | Autres programmes: | |
| - 102 130 575 | 755 1,155 328 11,579 | 654 3,516 1,100 3,923 | - 30 114 | - 32 - | 9,223 - 3,088 | 8,403 83,282 7,089 86,981 | Formation des infirmières auxiliaires Çours de langues Écoles de rééducation et pénitenciers Autres dépenses ² | 8 9 10 |
| 253 | 1,152 | 1,326 | | 259 | 16,1104 | 36,377 | Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privées et autres écoles privées ³ | 11 |
| 650 | 77,892 | 98,122 | 2,583 | 6,524 | 28,421 | 955,070 | Total | 12 |

compris dans les établissements publics.

comprend l'administration ministérielle, la rééducation professionnelle, les cours de formation des services d'incendie, les écoles de forest ranger, les instituts de la police et la formation du dessence de la formation de la forma

ABLEAU 16. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1976-77

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | Proyenance des fonds | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|------------------|
| skat- ewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | | Provenance des tonds | No |
| ousands o | of dollars - millier | s de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: | |
| ,633 ,314 | 40,811 17,621 | 57,458 26,964 | 1,748 675 | 3,014 3,219 | _ | 557,585 153,543 | | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 1 2 3 4 |
| 209 434 | 1,330 3,161 | 1,990 1,191 | _ 16 | _ | = | 9,218 12,592 | | Droits Autres provenances | 5 |
| ,590 | 62,923 | 87,603 | 2,439 | 6,233 | _ | 732,938 | | Total partiel | 6 |
| , | | | | | | | | Autres formations professionnelles: | |
| 2,415 ,342 | 4,303 9,277 | 5,293 3,900 | 59 85 | 110 181 | 12,311 | 137,065 48,127 | | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 7 8 9 |
| _ | 78 | | _ | Ξ | - | 145 677 | | Droits | 10 11 |
| 50 | 159 | *** | - | - | 12,311 | 186,014 | | Autres provenances Total partiel | 12 |
| 3,807 | 13,817 | 9,193 | 144 | 291 | 12,311 | 100,011 | | Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privées e autres écoles privées ¹ : | |
| 806 447 | 923 229 | 886 440 | _ _ | | 15,085 1,025 | 30,444 5,674 | | Droits Autres provenances | 13 14 |
| 1,253 | 1.152 | 1,326 | and a | _ | 16,110 | 36,118 | | Total partiel | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| 1,048 7,656 | 45,114 26,898 | 62,751 30,864 | 1,807 760 | 3,124 3,400 | 12,311 | 694,719 201,601 | | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 16 17 18 |
| 8,704 | 72,012 | 93,615 | 2,567 | 6,524 | 12,311 | 896,320 | | Total partiel | 19 |
| 1,015 | 2,331 3,549 | 2,876 1,631 | 16 | · - | 15,085 1,025 | 39,807 18,943 | | Droits Autres provenances | 20 21 |
| 0,650 | 77,892 | 98,122 | 2,583 | 6,524 | 28,421 | 955,070 | | Total | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 68.7 25.0 | 57.9 34.5 | 64.0 31.4 | 70.0 29.4 | 47.9 52.1 | 43.3 | 72.7 21.1 | % % % | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 23 24 25 |
| - | - | _ | _ | - | 42.2 | 93.8 | 70 % | Total partiel | 26 |
| 93.7 | 92.4 | 95.4 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 43.3 53.1 | 4.2 | % | Droits | 27 |
| 3.3 | 3.0 4.6 | 2.9 1.7 | 0.6 | _ | 3.6 | 2.0 | % | Autres provenances | 28 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 17. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program and Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1972 - 73 to 1976 - 77

| | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of dol | lars – milliers de doll | ars | | | | |
| Manpower training programs: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 25,984 25,060 28,050 37,117 36,039 | 4,864 5,704 5,177 7,822 9,196 | 26,250 30,706 34,407 48,319 51,062 | 20,432 20,733 20,264 31,072 29,984 | 133,445 143,326 141,162 165,875 169,084 | 129,831 118,847 132,174 165,704 217,903 | 21,751 23,431 24,465 29,299r 34,882 |
| Other governmental programs: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 7621 8891 9041 1,2221 9761 | 7101 8921 1,3831 1,3641 7191 | 5,717 4,925 5,222 3,774 3,215 | 2,440 2,044 2,028 2,600 3,836 | 20,232 30,317 33,184 31,760 46,894 | 40,219 38,123 43,041 37,416 83,700 | 2,377 2,706 3,838 5,133 7,196 |
| Private schools: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | x x x x | x x x x x | 705 724 746 791 854 | 262 269 277 294 316 | 4,060 4,162 4,286 4,544 4,907 | 7,458 7,643 7,873 8,344 9,013 | 910 933 962 1,020 1,102 |
| Total expenditures: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 26,746 25,949 28,954 38,339 37,015 | 5,574 6,596 6,560 9,186 9,915 | 32,672 36,355 40,375 52,884 55,131 | 23,134 23,046 22,569 33,966 34,136 | 157,737 177,805 178,632 202,179 220,885 | 177,508 164,613 183,088 211,464 310,616 | 25,038 27,070 29,265 35,452 ^r 43,180 |
| Federal contribution: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 18,481 20,527 18,277 25,913 25,374 | 5,423 5,067 5,759 6,606 6,291 | 22,003 25,046 25,535 29,687 31,650 | 18,237 18,130 17,701 23,106 27,587 | 138,816 141,875 145,626 172,611 187,247 | 154,100 145,568 152,064 177,150 240,916 | 19,160 19,829 17,735 28,002 ¹ 29,499 |
| Provincial contributions: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 7,873 5,068 10,240 11,813 10,639 | 55 1,396 630 2,409 3,602 | 8,536 8,886 13,349 21,805 21,529 | 3,716 3,577 3,469 9,381 5,321 | 13,108 27,662 24,504 20,811 24,531 | 11,218 12,083 21,977 18,224 55,875 | 3,831 4,940 8,886 4,313 ^r 10,526 |
| Other:2 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 392 354 437 613 1,002 | 96 133 171 171 22 | 2,133 2,423 1,491 1,392 1,952 | 1,181 1,339 1,399 1,479 1,228 | 5,813 8,268 8,502 8,757 9,107 | 12,190 6,962 9,047 16,090 13,825 | 2.047 2.301 2.644 3.137 ^r 3,155 |

¹ Includes private schools.
2 Includes municipal contributions, fees and other sources.

BLEAU 17. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle par programme et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1972 - 73 à 1976 - 77

| cat- | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | Total | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| wan | | Colombie- Britannique | | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | | |
| isands of | dollars – milliers d | e dollars | | | | | |
| 479 018 850 938 ^r 590 | 42,600 46,374 65,454 80,7891 62,923 | 41,518 ^r 48,297 ^r 56,295 ^r 74,800 ^r 87,603 | 1,375 1,805 2,277 2,458 2,439 | 3,753 4,417 4,451 6,069 6,233 | - | 468,282 ^r 486,718 ^r 537,026 ^r 674,262 ^r 732,938 | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 907 941 101 ^r 374 ^r 807 | 4,606 4,332 6,314 18,148 ^r 13,817 | 4,087 ^r 4,702 ^r 11,850 ^r 14,351 ^r 9,193 | 143 193 230 106 144 | 71 82 541 100 291 | 10,605 11,487 11,500 10,500 12,311 | 100,805 ^r 110,560 ^r 127,061 ^r 133,773 ^r 186,014 | Autres programmes gouvernementaux: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 037 063 094 160 253 | 953 977 1,006 1,066 1,152 | 1,098 1,124 1,158 1,227 1,326 | - | · <u>-</u> - | 12,760 13,525 14,340 15,200 16,110 | 29,314 30,493 31,817 33,721 36,118 | Écoles privées: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 423 022 045 ^r 472 ^r 650 | 48,159 51,683 72,774 100,003r 77,892 | 46,703r 54,123r 69,303r 90,378r 98,122 | 1,518 1,998 2,507 2,564 2,583 | 3,824 4,499 4,992 6,169 6,524 | 23,365 25,012 25,840 25,700 28,421 | 598,401 ^r 627,771 ^r 695,904 ^r 841,756 ^r 955,070 | Dépenses totales: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 054 336 397 ^r 901 ^r 048 | 27,286 30,100 33,690 38,822 ^r 45,114 | 32,564 35,764 39,831 49,619 62,751 | 1,052 1,415 1,404 1,670 1,807 | 951 1,399 1,564 2,277 3,124 | 10,605 11,487 11,500 10,500 12,311 | 469,732 477,543 489,083 ¹ 588,684 ¹ 694,719 | Contribution fédérale: 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 |
| 262 792 519 624r 656 | 18,034 18,287 35,002 56,827 ¹ 26,898 | 11,077 ^r 14,980 ^r 25,757 ^r 34,928 ^r 30,864 | 416 526 1,016 624 760 | 2,863 2,913 3,414 3,713 3,400 | - - - - - | 84,989 ^r 106,110 ^r 158,763 ^r 193,472 ^r 201,601 | Contributions provinciales: 1972 - 73 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| ,107 ,894 ,129 ,947 ¹ ,946 | 2,839 3,296 4,082 4,354 5,880 | 3,062 ^r 3,379 ^r 3,715 ^r 5,831 ^r 4,507 | 50 57 87 270 16 | 10 187 14 179 | 12,760 13,525 14,340 15,200 16,110 | 43,680 ^r 44,118 ^r 48,058 ^r 59,420 ^r 58,750 | Autres ² : 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 |

Comprend les écoles privées. Comprend les contributions municipales, les droits et autres provenances.

TABLE 18. Comparison of Public Expenditures on Education and Other Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Other Selected Nations, 1965, 1970, 1973 and 19741

TABLEAU 18. Comparaison des dépenses publiques au titre de l'enseignement et d'autres indicateurs socio-économiques, Canada et certains pays, 1965, 1970, 1973 et 19741

| | | United States | | East Germany | West Germany | Italy | Sweden | United Kingdom | U.S.S.R. | Japan |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Canada | États- Unis | France | Allemagne de l'Est | Allemagne de l'Ouest | Italie | Suède | Royaume- Uni | U.R.S.S. | Japon |
| | millions of C | | – millions de d | lollars canadiens | | | | | | |
| Public expenditures on educa- tion – Total – Dépenses pu- bliques au titre de l'enseigne- ment: | | | | | | | | | 14.04 | |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 2,993.0 6,965.4 8,772.3 10,158.4 | 39,438.6 65,324.0 86,236.3 90,496.6 | 3,621.3 5,779.7 12,753.3 13,821.6 | 2,106.9 3,647.4 3,936.9 4,219.8 | 4,113.7 7,495.0 14,172.9 18,493.5 | 3,176.0 4,057.9 7,157.1 7,762.0 | 1,373.8 2,572.0 3,665.6 4,481.4 | 5,481.0 7,140.7 9,412.0 | 16,761.6 22,284.6 33,526.8 35,226.6 | 4,208.1 8,159.0 18,074.2 23,060.3 |
| As a percentage of GNP – En pourcentage du PNB: | per cent - p | ourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 5.4 8.1 7.1 6.9 | 5.3 6.6 6.7 6.5 | 3.4 3.7 5.4 4.9 | 3.8 5.3 4.1 4.2 | 3.3 3.9 4.1 5.1 | 5.0 4.3 5.3 5.1 | 5.9 7.7 7.7 7.4 | 5.2 5.8 5.7 | 7.3 6.8 7.5 7.6 | 4.4 4.1 4.6 5.3 |
| As a percentage of national income – En pourcentage du revenu national: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 7.3 10.8 9.3 8.9 | 5.8 7.4 7.4 7.3 | 3.8 4.1 6.1 5.4 | | 3.7 4.4 4.7 5.1 | 5.5 4.7 5.8 5.7 | 6.5 8.5 8.5 8.3 | 5.5 6.3 6.2 | | 5.1 4.7 5.2 6.1 |
| As a percentage of total national budget – En pourcentage du budget national: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 18.5 22.2 18.7 17.1 | 18.8 21.0 21.8 21.1 | 18.8 ² 22.4 ² 26.6 ² 24.1 ² | 7.8 8.3 7.8 7.6 | 10.3 13.8 14.0 14.4 | 18.42 17.42 13.4 13.8 | 14.5 ² 18.1 ² 14.1 13.9 | ·· ·· ·· | 13.8 12.8 13.8 13.6 | 22.5 20.4 20.2 21.4 |
| Public expenditures on educa- tion per capita – Dépenses pu- bliques au titre de l'enseigne- ment par habitant: | Canadian | dollars – canad | liens | | | | | | | |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 152 327 397 453 | 203 319 410 427 | 74 104 245 263 | 124 214 232 249 | 70 124 229 298 | 61 76 130 140 | 178 320 450 549 | 101 132 168 | 73 92 134 140 | 42 78 167 210 |
| Public expenditures per pupil – Dépenses publiques par élève: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 547 1,095 1,402 1,631 | 665 1,013 1,292 1,455 | 323 424 972 1,051 | 590 910 962 1,036 | 382 590 1,029 1,494 | 339 369 605 612 | 963 1,664 2,482 2,971 | 565 645 683 | 293 354 556 585 | 179 366 785 994 |
| GNP per capita — PNB par habitant: | 0.010 | 2.020 | 0.100 | 2.072 | 0.100 | 1.010 | 2.005 | 1.000 | 4.00 | 0.00 |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 2,818 4,023 5,592 6,557 | 3,829 4,842 6,162 6,572 | 2,199 2,823 4,518 5,426 | 3,272 4,072 5,629 5,960 | 2,100 3,140 5,518 6,627 | 1,213 1,752 2,451 2,736 | 3,005 4,160 5,874 7,422 | 1,963 2,255 2,970 3,394 | 1,001 1,342 1,786 1,836 | 957 1,921 3,644 3,978 |
| National income per capita – Revenu national par habitant: 1965 1970 | 2,098 | 3,475 4 333 | 1,978 | | 1,883 | 1,116 | 2,745 | 1,824 | | 830 1.665 |
| 1970 1973 1974 | 3,016 4,284 5,072 | 4,333 5,542 5,870 | 2,533 4,040 4,831 | • • | 2,792 4,901 5,842 | 1,609 2,238 2,463 | 3,766 5,287 6,634 | 2,086 2,734 3,094 | | 1,665 3,182 3,435 |
| Enrolment as a percentage of population – Effectifs en pourcentage de la population: | | pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 27.9 29.9 28.3 27.8 | 30.5 31.5 31.7 29.4 | 23.0 24.5 25.2 25.1 | 21.0 23.5 23.9 24.1 | 18.2 21.0 22.2 20.0 | 18.1 20.5 21.6 22.9 | 18.4 19.2 18.2 18.5 | 17.9 20.3 22.0 22.0 | 24.8 25.8 23.9 | 23.5 21.4 21.2 21.2 |
| Consumer Price Index 1 1970 = 100% — Indices des prix à la consommation 1 1970 = 100 %: | | | | | 23.0 | ~ in) | 10.0 | 22.0 | 23.7 | |
| 1965 1970 1973 1974 | 82.8 100.0 115.9 128.6 | 81 100 114 127 | 81 100 120 137 | 100 100 99 98 | 89 100 119 127 | 86 100 123 146 | 80 100 122 134 | 80 100 128 148 | 100 100 100 100 | 77 100 124 154 |

¹ See United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office, Statistical Yearbook, 1976 (New York: 1976), and UNESCO Statistical Yearbook, 1976.

1 Voir Nations Unies, Department des Affaires économiques et sociales, Bureau de Statistique, Annuaire statistique, 1976 (New York: 1976), et l'Annuaire statistique de l'UNESCO, 1976, public expenditures on education are related only to the central government budget.

2 Les dépenses publiques aux fins de l'enseignement se rapportent seulement au budget du gouvernement central.









inancial tatistics f education

77-78

Statistiques financières de l'éducation

1977-78

Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

Education Finance, Education, Science and Culture Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 995-9795) or to a local Advisory Services office:

| St. John's (Nfld.) | (737-4073) |
|--------------------|------------|
| Halifax | (426-5331) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) |
| Ottawa | (992-4734) |
| Toronto | (966-6586) |
| Winnipeg | (949-4020) |
| Regina | (359-5405) |
| Edmonton | (420-3027) |
| Vancouver | (666-3695) |

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1(112)-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Nota

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7, ou à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnements et services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à:

Finances de l'enseignement, Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 995-9795) ou à un bureau local des Services consultatifs situé aux endroits suivants:

| St. John's (TN.) | (737-4073) |
|------------------|------------|
| Halifax | (426-5331) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) |
| Ottawa | (992-4734) |
| Toronto | (966-6586) |
| Winnipeg | (949-4020) |
| Regina | (359-5405) |
| Edmonton | (420-3027) |
| Vancouver | (666-3695) |

On peut obtenir une communication gratuite avec le service régional d'information statistique de la Nouvelle-Écosse, du Nouveau-Brunswick et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard en composant 1-800-565-7192. En Saskatchewan, on peut communiquer avec le bureau régional de Regina en composant 1(112)-800-667-3524, et en Alberta, avec le bureau d'Edmonton au numéro 1-800-222-6400.

TORY LIBRARY MATERIAL

Catalogue

No. 81-208

Annual - Annuel

Errata

RE: Financial Statistics of Education, 1977-78

Please notice that certain

data contained in Table 8 and Chart 6 of the above referenced publication have been revised.

Objet: Statistiques financières de l'éducation, 1977-78

Veuillez noter que certaines données présentées au tableau 8 et au graphique 6 de la publication dont il est ici 1'objet ont été revisées.

Table 8 - Tableau 8

| | Québec | Canada |
|--|--|--|
| Teachers' salaries - 1 Traitements des enseignants | | |
| 1974 1975 ₂ 1977 | 1,016,529 ^r 1,183,416 ^r 1,717,018 ^r | 3,621,439 ^r 4,338,674 ^r 5,977,823 ^r |
| Instructional supplies - Matériel didactique | | |
| 1974 ₂ 1977 | 43,438 ^r 57,352 ^r | 179,573 ^r 253,934 ^r |
| Administration 1974 ₂ 1977 | AUG 2 1 1981 179,209 | 317,571 ^r 497,597 ^r |
| Conveyance - Transport | 163,596 ^r | 449,785 ^r |
| Plant operation - Entretien 1977 ² | 260,185 ^r | 1,093,417 ^r |
| Other - Autres 1974 1975 1977 | 114,567 ^r 130,784 ^r 218,404 ^r | 249,604 ^r 292,049 ^r 423,274 ^r |

| Total operating expenditures - Dépenses totales d'exploitation | <u>Québec</u> | Canada |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1977 ² | 2,595,764 ^r | 8,695,830 ^r |
| Capital outlay - Immobilisations 1977^{2} Debt Charges - Service | 2,573 ^r | 125,924 ^r |
| de la dette 1977 ² Total Capital Expenditures - Total des immobilisations | 258,441 ^r | 700,069 ^r |
| 1977 ² Note | 261,014 ^r | 825,993 ^r |

- 1. Teachers' salaries in Quebec include substantial retroactive payments for regular instruction and adult education espescially in 1977.
 - Les salaires des enseignants comprennent des sommes importantes tenant lieu de rétroactivité pour l'enseignement régulier et l'éducation des adultes tous spécialement en 1977.
- 2. Preliminary data Données provisoires.

Chart 6 - Graphique 6

- Teachers' salaries should read 62.8% instead of 61.6%.
 Traitements des enseignants devrait se lire 62.8% au lieu de 61.6%.
- 3. Administration should read 5.2% instead of 6.4%.

 Administration devrait se lire 5.2% au lieu de 6.4%
- 5. Other should read 4.4% instead of 4.5%.

 Autres devrait se lire 4.4% au lieu de 4.5%.
- 6. Instructional supplies should read 2.7% instead of 2.6%.

 Matériel didactique devrait se lire 2.7% au lieu de 2.6%.

Statistics Canada

Education, Science and Culture Division

Statistique Canada

Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture

Financial statistics of education

1977-78

Published under the authority of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1981

June 1981 4-2251-511

Price: Canada, \$7.00 Other Countries, \$8.40

Catalogue 81-208

ISSN 0703-9328

Ottawa

Statistiques financières de l'éducation

1977-78

Publication autorisée par le ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada 1981

Juin 1981 4-2251-511

Prix: Canada, \$7.00 Autres pays, \$8.40

Catalogue 81-208

ISSN 0703-9328

Ottawa

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
 - nil or zero.
- -- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Signes conventionnels

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
 - néant ou zéro.
 - - nombres infimes.

P nombres provisoires.

- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

Table of Contents

Table des matières

Page

| Introduction | 7 | Introduction | 7 |
|--|---|---|---|
| Section A | | Section A | |
| Consolidated Financial Statistics – All Levels of Education | 9 | Statistiques financières consolidées — Tous les niveaux d'enseignement | 9 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 2. Expenditures on Education, by Level, Canada, 1973-74 to 1978-79 3. Total Full-time Enrolment, Canada, 1973-74 to 1978-79 4. Expenditures on Education, by Source of | 13 14 14 15 | Revenus et dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, 1977 - 78 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon le niveau, Canada, 1973 - 74 à 1978 - 79 Total des effectifs scolaires à plein temps, Canada, 1973 - 74 à 1978 - 79 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon le provenance des fonds, Canada, 1973 - 74 à 1978 - 79 | 13 14 14 15 |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| Expenditures on Education at All Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1977-78 Expenditures on Education at All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977-78 Expenditures on Education, All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to 1977-78 Expenditures on Education at All Levels in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indi- cators, Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to 1977-78 | 16161820 | Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, Canada et provinces, 1977-78 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977-78 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973-74 à 1977-78 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1973-74 à 1977-78 | 16161820 |
| Section B | | Section B | 22 |
| Elementary and Secondary Education | 23 | Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire | 23 |
| Chart5. Revenues and Expenditures, Elementary-secondary Education, 19776. School Board Revenues and Expenditures, 1977 | 27 | Graphique 5. Revenus et dépenses, enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, 1977 6. Revenus et dépenses des conseils scolaire, 1977 | 27 28 |
| 7. Total School Board Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP by Province, 1974-1977 | 29 | 7. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires en pourcentage du PIB, par province, 1974 - 1977 | 29 |
| 8. Total School Board Expenditures per Student, by Province, 1974 - 1977 9. Total School Board Expenditures per Capita | 30 | 8. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par élève, selon la province, 1974 - 1977 9. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par habitant, | 30 |
| of Population, by Province, 1974-1977 10. Total School Board Expenditures per Student, Current and Constant Dollars, 1973-1978 | 31 | par province, 1974 - 1977 10. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par étudiant, en dollars courants et constants, 1973 - 1978 | 31 |

Page

| TABLE OF CONTENTS – Continued | | TABLE DES MATIÈRES — suite | |
|--|------|--|------|
| Section B — Concluded | Page | Section B – fin | Page |
| Elementary and Secondary Education — Concluded | | Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire – fin | |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 11. Provincial and Local Governments Funding to School Boards, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973 - 1977 12. Percentage Distribution of Revenues and Expenditures, Private Elementary-secondary Schools, 1977 - 78 | 32 | 11. Financement des gouvernements provinciaux et locaux aux conseils scolaires, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1977 12. Répartition en pourcentage des revenus et dépenses, écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées, 1977-78 | 32 |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| 5. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education by Type of School and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977-78 | 34 | 5. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire par genre d'écoles et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78 | |
| 6. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Type of School, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78 | 36 | 6. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, par genre d'écoles, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78 | 36 |
| 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to 1977-78 8. School Board Expenditures, Canada and | 38 | 7. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973-74 à 1977-78 8. Dépenses des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces | 38 |
| Provinces, 1973 - 1977 | 40 | ces, 1973 - 1977 9. Revenus des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, | 40 |
| 9. School Board Revenues, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 1977 | 42 | 1973 - 1977 | 42 |
| 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1974-1978 11. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools | 44 | 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1974-1978 11. Dépenses des écoles élémentaires et secondaires | 44 |
| Expenditures by Function, Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to 1977-78 12. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools | 48 | privées par rubrique, Canada et provinces, 1973-74 à 1977-78 12. Dépenses des écoles élémentaires et secondaires | 48 |
| Revenues by Sources of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78 | 49 | privées selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78 | |
| Section C | | Section C | |
| Postsecondary Education | 51 | Enseignement postsecondaire | 51 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 13. Revenues and Expenditures Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, 1977 - 78 | 57 | 13. Revenus et dépenses, enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, 1977 - 78 | 57 |
| 14. Expenditures of Postsecondary, Non-university and University as a Percentage of GDP at Market Prices | | 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire comme pourcentage de PIB | |
| 15. University Operating Revenues and Expenditures, 1977-78 | | 15. Revenus et dépenses de fonctionnement des universités, 1977 - 78 | |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| 13. Expenditures on Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977-78 | | 13. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78 | ; |

'ABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued TABLE DES MATIÈRES - suite ection C - Concluded Section C - fin Page Page ostsecondary Education - Concluded Enseignement postsecondaire - fin able Tableau 4. Expenditures on Postsecondary Non-uni-14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement post-secondaire versity Education, by Type of Expenditure non universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provprovenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 inces, 1977 - 78 62 62 5. Expenditures on University Education by 15. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire Function, Showing Enrolment and Cost par rubrique, effectifs et coût par étudiant, Canada Per Student, Canada and Province, 1977 - 78 et provinces, 1977 - 78 64 6. Expenditures on University Education, by 16. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78 66 1977 - 78 66 7. University Operating Expenditures Ex-17. Dépenses de fonctionnement des universités cluding Sponsored Research, by Type, excluant la recherche subventionnée, selon le genre, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78 68 Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78 68 8. University Operating Revenues Excluding 18. Revenus de fonctionnement des universités ex-Sponsored Research, by Source of Funds, cluant la recherche subventionnée, selon la prove-Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78 69 nance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78 69 9. University Sponsored Research Expendi-19. Dépenses en recherche subventionnée des univertures by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1977 sités, selon le genre de dépenses, Canada et provin-70 ces, 1977 - 78 70 0. University Sponsored Research Revenues. 20. Revenus en recherche subventionnée des univerby Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, sités, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et 1977 - 78 71 provinces, 1977 - 78 71 1. Expenditures of Post-secondary Education, 21. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, Non-university and University by Type non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to 1977provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78 72 2. Expenditures of Post-secondary Non-univer-22. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire sity Education, by Type of Expenditure non universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provprovenance de fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973 -74 74 inces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78 74 à 1977 - 78 3. Expenditures on University Education, by 23. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, Type of Expenditure and by Source of selon le genre de dépense et la provenance des 76 Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to fonds, Canada et Provinces 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78 1977 - 78 76 ection D Section D 79 79 'ocational Training Formation professionnelle Graphique 6. Revenues and Expenditures, Vocational 16. Revenus et dépenses, formation professionnelle, 83 83 and Occupational Training, 1977 - 78 1977 - 78 able **Tableau** 24. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, 4. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupapar programme, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78 84 tional Training, by Program, Canada and

84

84

1977 - 78

25. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle,

selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces,

84

Provinces, 1977 - 78

5. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupa-

Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

tional Training, by Source of Funds,

TABLE DES MATIÈRES - fin TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded Page Section D - fin Page Section D - Concluded Formation professionnelle - fin Vocational Training - Concluded Tableau Table 26. Dépenses au titre de formation professionnelle, par 26. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupaprogramme et selon la provenance des fonds, tional Training, by Program and Source of Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78 86 Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to 86 1977 - 78 Section E Section E Méthodologie 89 89 Methodology Section F Section F 95 95 Définitions

Definitions

Introduction

The purpose of this publication is to present financial statistics for education. The data are published for all levels of education: elementary-secondary, postsecondary (college and university) and vocational. Five year statistical series are also included.

Financial statistics for earlier years were published in previous editions of this publication as well as in the now-discontinued publications: *University Financial Statistics* (Catalogue 81-212) and *Elementary-Secondary Eduction – Financial Statistics* (Catalogue 81-250).

Aggregated preliminary and estimates figures for 1978-79 to 1981-82 are shown in *Advance Statistics of Education*, 1980-81 (Catalogue 81-220).

Further information or details concerning this publication can be obtained from the Education, Science and Culture Division.

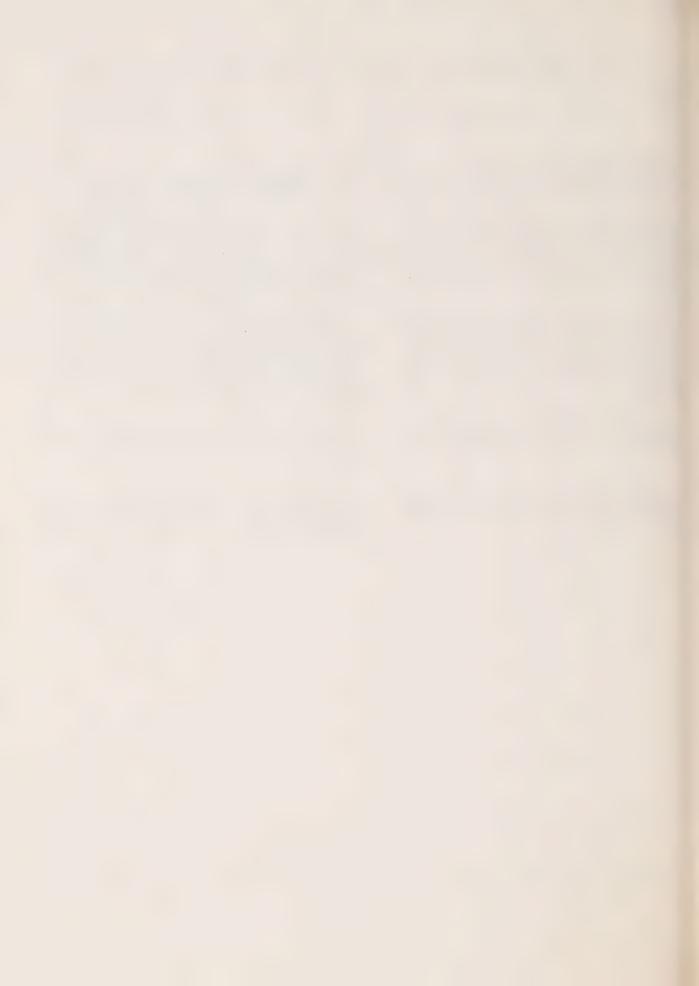
Introduction

L'objet de cette publication est la présentation des statistiques financières de l'enseignement. Les données sont publiées selon les différents niveaux d'enseignement soit, élémentaire et secondaire, postsecondaire (collégial et universitaire) et la formation professionnelle. Une série chronologique de cinq ans est également présentée.

Les statistiques financières des années antérieures ont été publiées dans des éditions précédentes du présent rapport et dans des publications, aujourd'hui discontinuées, telles Universités-statistiques financières (nº 81-212 au catalogue) et Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire – Statistiques financières (nº 81-250 au catalogue).

Des données globales provisoires et des estimations pour les années 1978-79 à 1981-82 sont présentées dans *Statistique de l'enseignement — Estimations*, 1980-81 (nº 81-220 au catalogue).

Toute personne désirant obtenir des renseignements plus détaillés ou encore des précisions sur le contenu de cette publication peut s'adresser à la Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture.



Section A

Consolidated Financial Statistics – All Levels of Education

Section A

Statistiques financières consolidées – Tous les niveaux d'enseignement



Total expenditures on education in 1977-78 reached almost \$17.5 billion up 16.3% from the previous year. Governments at the federal, provincial and local levels provided 93.1% of the total, while the remaining 6.9% came from private sources such as fees, and other miscellaneous revenues. The elementary-secondary level received more than two thirds of the total 67.3%, the postsecondary level 26.6%, and 6.1% was spent on vocational training. (See Chart 1.)

During the five years from 1973-74 to 1977-78, education spending jumped from an 11.1% annual rate of increase to 16.3%, even though full-time enrolment dropped. The 1973-74 rate of decline was 1.1%, compared with 1.5% in 1977-78. The upward trend in expenditure, however, should slow in 1978-79, with the estimated rate of increase falling to 6.9%.

Spending and enrolment patterns for the five-year period differed for each level of education. Despite yearly spending increases at both the elementary-secondary and postsecondary levels, the elementary-secondary rate of increase accelerated, while the postsecondary rate slackened after peaking in 1974-75. Conversely, full-time enrolment during the period declined steadily at the elementary-secondary level, but rose each year at the postsecondary level. This caused shifts in each level's portion of total enrolment and expenditures.

From 1973-74 to 1977-78, the elementary-secondary share of total spending grew from 65.5% to 67.3% while its share of full-time enrolment decreased from 91.4% to 89.8%. The postsecondary level, on the other hand, saw its share of expenditures shrink from 28% to 26.6% and its proportion of full-time enrolment increase from 8.6% to 10.2%. (See Charts 2 and 3.) In fact, university enrolment started to fall in 1977-78. Overall, however, post-secondary education does not reflect this trend, since it is more than offset by rising enrolment at non-university postsecondary institutions.

The main source of funding is obviously the provincial governments. Their contribution, including federal transfers, increased during the five-year period from 60.6% to 66.3%. The share of local governments, as the second source of funds, dropped from 20.2% to 17.9%. Income from fees and other sources dropped from 9% to 7% of the total between 1973-74 and 1977-78, though the level changed little during the last two years of the period.

The analysis of growth in total education expenditures is incomplete, however, unless compared with En 1977-78, les dépenses totales au chapitre de l'éducation ont atteint presque \$17.5 milliards, soit une hausse de 16.3 % par rapport à l'année précédente. Les trois paliers d'administration publique ont assumé 93.1 % de ce total, et le reste, 6.9 %, a été couvert grâce à des fonds provenant de sources privées, comme les droits, ou grâce à d'autres recettes diverses. Le niveau élémentaire-secondaire a reçu plus des deux tiers du total (67.3 %), le niveau postsecondaire 26.6 %, et le secteur de la formation professionnelle 6.1 %. (Voir le graphique 1.)

Pendant la période de cinq ans allant de 1973-74 à 1977-78, le taux annuel d'accroissement des dépenses au titre de l'éducation a bondi de 11.1 % à 16.3 % et ce, malgré la diminution des effectifs scolaires à temps plein. Cette baisse s'est chiffrée à 1.1 % en 1973-74, comparativement à 1.5 % en 1977-78. Cependant, la tendance à la hausse des dépenses devrait ralentir en 1978-79 puisque selon les estimations, le taux d'augmentation devrait tomber à 6.9 %.

Pendant la période de cinq ans, les profils des dépenses et des effectifs ont été différents pour chaque niveau d'enseignement. Les dépenses annuelles ont crû tous les ans aux niveaux élémentaire-secondaire et postsecondaire, mais le taux d'augmentation s'est accéléré dans le premier cas, alors qu'il a ralenti dans le second, après avoir atteint son sommet en 1974-75. Par contre, pendant la même période, les effectifs à temps plein ont enregistré une baisse régulière au niveau élémentaire-secondaire, mais ont progressé chaque année au niveau postsecondaire. Ces fluctuations ont entraîné des changements dans la proportion des effectifs et des dépenses à chaque niveau.

De 1973-74 à 1977-78, la part des dépenses totales absorbée par le niveau élémentaire-secondaire est passée de 65.5 % à 67.3 %, tandis que sa portion des effectifs à temps plein passait de 91.4 % à 89.8 %. Par contre, la proportion des dépenses totales attribuable au niveau postsecondaire a diminué, passant de 28 % à 26.6 %, tandis que sa proportion des effectifs passait de 8.6 % à 10.2 %. (Voir les graphiques 2 et 3.) En fait, les effectifs universitaires ont commencé à décroître en 1977-78. Dans l'ensemble cependant, les effectifs du postsecondaire ne présentent pas cette tendance, car elle est plus que compensée par l'accroissement des effectifs dans les établissements postsecondaires non universitaires.

Évidemment, ce sont les administrations provinciales qui constituent la principale source de financement. Leur contribution (transferts du gouvernement fédéral compris) est passée de 60.6 % à 66.3 % pendant la période de cinq ans observée. Les administrations locales viennent au deuxième rang, leur part étant passée de 20.2 % à 17.9 %. Les revenus provenant des droits et d'autres sources sont passés de 9 % à 7 % du total entre 1973-74 et 1977-78, mais ils sont restés à peu près au même niveau au cours des deux dernières années de la période.

Cette analyse de l'accroissement des dépenses totales au titre de l'éducation serait toutefois incomplète sans com-

other economic sectors. This can be done by expressing the expenditures as a percentage of national output measures such as Gross National Product (GNP), Gross Domestic Product (GDP), and personal income. The last two have the advantage of being available provincially.

Education expenditures grew more slowly than overall government services according to the comparison of both expressed as a percentage of the GDP. Between 1973-74 and 1977-78, total government expenditures went from 37.5% of the GDP to 42.6% while spending on education went from 7.7% to 8.2% of the GDP, for respective increases of 13.6% and 6.5%.

The proportion spent by governments on education relative to total government spending follows the same trend. Across the country, governments spent 18.7% of their budget on education in 1973-74. By 1977-78, they had cut education spending back to 17.8% of their total budget.

At a time of high demand for social services, it is also interesting to compare government spending on education with expenditures on health and welfare. Though the increase in the educational share of the GDP outstripped the growth in health services, it still fell short of the gain in social welfare's portion of the GDP.

paraison avec d'autres secteurs de l'économie. Cela peut se faire en exprimant les dépenses en pourcentage de certains indicateurs de la production nationale comme le Produit national brut (PNB), le Produit intérieur brut (PIB), et le revenu des particuliers. L'avantage de ces deux dernières mesures est qu'elles sont disponibles aux niveaux provinciaux.

Les dépenses au titre de l'éducation ont progressé plus lentement que celles afférentes à l'ensemble des services publics si l'on en juge d'après leur pourcentage du PIB. Entre 1973-74 et 1977-78, les dépenses publiques totales ont passé de 37.5 % à 42.6 % du PIB, alors que celles au titre de l'éducation passaient de 7.7 % à 8.2 % du PIB pour des augmentations respectives de 13.6 % et 6.3 %.

La proportion des dépenses publiques au titre de l'éducation par rapport à l'ensemble des dépenses publiques présente la même tendance. Alors qu'elles consacraient 18.7 % de leur budget à l'éducation en 1973-74, les administrations publiques à la grandeur du pays n'affectaient plus que 17.8 % à ce chapitre en 1977-78.

À une époque où la demande de services sociaux est élevée, il est également intéressant de comparer les dépenses au titre de l'éducation avec celles engagées au titre de la santé et du bien-être social. Bien que l'augmentation de la proportion du PIB représentée par l'éducation ait dépassé celle observée dans le cas de la santé, elle reste inférieure à l'accroissement de la proportion du Bien-être social par rapport au PIB.

TEXT TABLE I. Consolidated Government Expenditures on Major Social Services as a Per Cent of GDP (Canada Total)

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF I. Dépenses publiques consolidées au titre des principaux services sociaux en pourcentage du PIB (Total pour le Canada)

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1977/1973 Share \triangle Proportion \triangle |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Health - Santé | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.3` | 5.2 | 5.2 | + 0.3 |
| Education – Éducation | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.5 | + 0.7 |
| Social Welfare - Bien-être | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.7 | + 1.3 |

Nevertheless education remains a strong force in the social economy. In 1977-78, one quarter of the population (6,018,126) were studying full-time in educational institutions. Roughly one in 30 members of the labour force was a full-time teacher (325,663 teachers). For each member of the labour force, education costs averaged \$1,663.

L'éducation demeure néanmoins un important élément de l'économie sociale. En 1977-78, un quart de la population (6,018,126 personnes) fréquentaient à temps plein un établissement d'enseignement. Environ une personne active sur 30 enseignait à temps plein (325,663 enseignants) et l'éducation a coûté en moyenne \$1,663 à chaque membre de la population active.

venus et dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, 1977-78

enues — Revenus

10

Federal government Gouvernement fédéral 1,564,517

8.9%

Provincial governments
Gouvernements provinciaux
11,567,715
66.3%

Municipal governments Gouvernements municipaux 3,120,936 17.9% Fees and other
Droits de scolarité
et divers
1,206,250
6.9%

17,459,418 100.0%

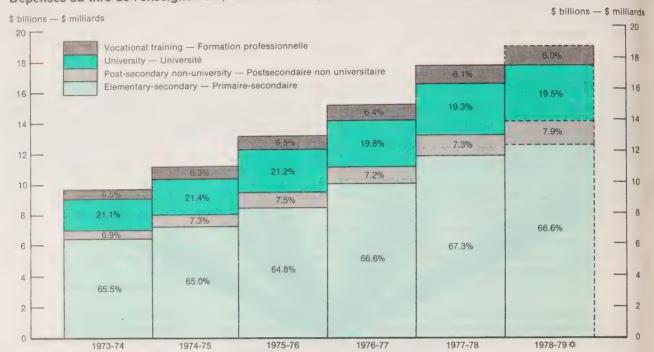
penditures penses

Hementary and secondary Primaire et secondaire 11,744,939 67.3% Post-secondary non-university Postsecondaire non universitaire 1,265,961 7.3% University Universitaire 3,377,985 19.3% Vocational and occupational Formation professionnelle 1,070,533 6.1%

Graphique - 3

Chart - 2 Expenditures on Education, by Level, Canada, 1973-74 to 1978-79

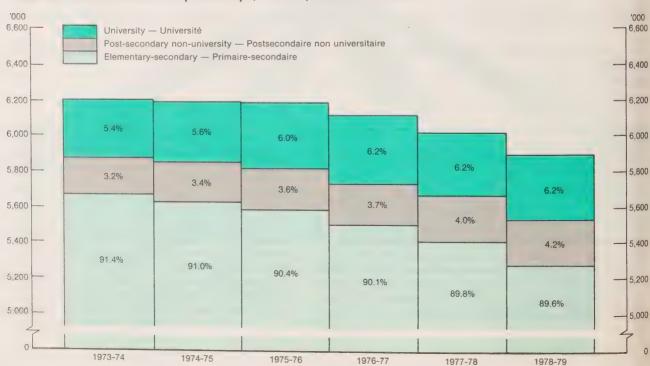
Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon le niveau, Canada, 1973-74 à 1978-79



⊅ Data for 1978-79 are estimated.

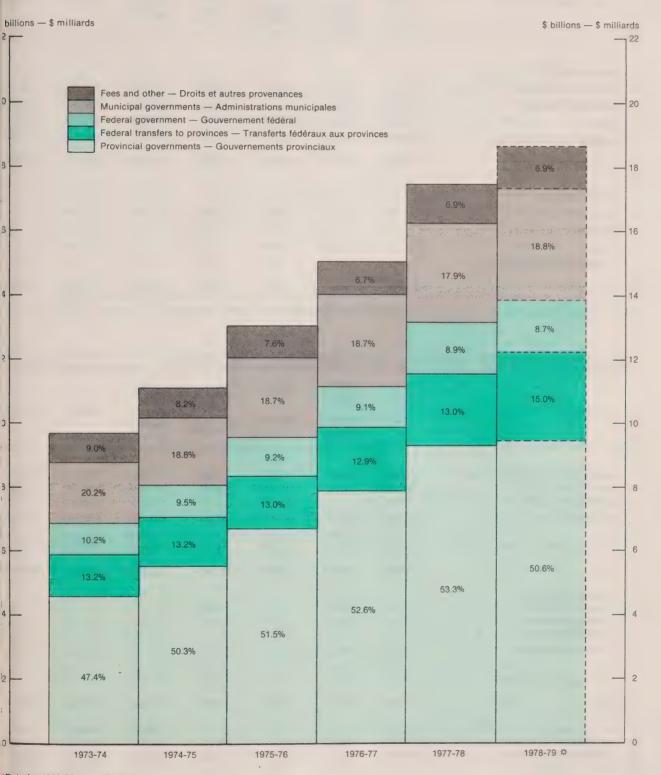
Chart — 3
Total Full Time Enrolment, Canada, 1973-74 to 1978-79

Total des effectifs scolaires à plein temps, Canada, 1973-74 à 1978-79



hart — 4 Graphique — 4

ependitures on Education, by Source of Funds, Canada, 1973-74 to 1978-79
Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada, 1973-74 à 1978-79



Data for 1978-79 are estimated.

ELes données pour 1978-79 sont estimées.

TABLE 1. Expenditures on Education¹ at All Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

| - | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ouébec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Level of education | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Queen | | |
| No. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Level of education: | | | | | | | | 450 |
| 1 | Elementary and secondary | \$'000 | 222,396 | 45,772 | 322,393 | 285,702 | 3,473,641 | 4,218,721 | 458,593 |
| 2 | Postsecondary non-university | ££ | 9,379 | 4,030 | 22,155 | 9,518 | 603,294 | 351,141 | 19,302 |
| 3 | University | 4.6 | 76,602 | 8,717 | 122,296 | 78,059 | 898,265 | 1,287,578 | 154,852 |
| 4 | Vocational and occupational training | 6.6 | 40,470 | 11,332 | 52,074 | 39,714 | 277,961 | 310,743 | 48,235 |
| 5 | Total expenditures | 44 | 348,847 | 69,851 | 518,918 | 412,993 | 5,253,161 | 6,168,183 | 680,982 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elementary and secondary | % | 63.7 | 65.5 | 62.1 | 69.2 | 66.1 | 68.4 | 67.3 |
| 7 | Postsecondary non-university | % | 2.7 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 2.8 |
| 8 | University | % | 22.0 | 12.5 | 23.6 | 18.9 | 17.1 | 20.9 | 22.8 |
| 9 | Vocational and occupational training | % | 11.6 | 16.2 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 7.1 |
| 10 | Total expenditures | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ See Methodology, "Consolidation of Financial Data" and "Federal Government Transfers".

TABLE 2. Expenditures on Education¹ at All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ouébec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| No. | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal government | \$'000 | 37,065 | 11,482 | 59,603 | 47,042 | 392,569 | 437,911 | 86,065 |
| 2 | Provincial governments | 66 | 280,073 | 57,564 | 372,795 | 348,671 | 3,878,484 | 3,750,890 | 369,495 |
| 3 | Municipal governments | 6.6 | 4,651 | - | 55,097 | 50 | 589,649 | 1,520,446 | 190,520 |
| 4 | Sub-total, governments | 44 | 321,789 | 69,046 | 487,495 | 395,763 | 4,860,702 | 5,709,247 | 646,080 |
| 5 | Fees | 66 | 11,134 | 1,719 | 20,367 | 11,003 | 185,439 | 281,872 | 19,132 |
| 6 | Other sources | 6.6 | 15,924 | (914) | 11,056 | 6,227 | 207,020 | 177,064 | 15,770 |
| 7 | Total | 66 | 348,847 | 69,851 | 518,918 | 412,993 | 5,253,161 | 6,168,183 | 680,982 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Federal government | % | 10.6 | 16.4 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 12.6 |
| 9 | Provincial governments | % | 80.3 | 82.4 | 71.9 | 84.4 | 73.8 | 60.8 | 54.3 |
| 10 | Municipal governments | % | 1.3 | _ | 10.6 | | 11,2 | 24.6 | 28.0 |
| 11 | Sub-total, governments | % | 92.2 | 98.8 | 94.0 | 95.8 | 92.5 | 92.5 | 94.9 |
| 1.2 | Fees | % | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 2.8 |
| 13 | Other sources | % | 4.6 | (1.3) | 2.1 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 |
| 14 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15 | Transfer paymentsP | \$'000 | 48,366 | 10,188 | 74,910 | 69,575 | 695,938 | 796,129 | 93,760 |
| 16 | Adjusted federal contribution | 66 | 85,431 | 21,670 | 134,513 | 116,617 | 1,088,507 | 1,234,040 | 179,825 |
| 17 | Adjusted provincial contribution | | 231,707 | 47,376 | 297,885 | 279,096 | 3,182,546 | 2,954,761 | 275,735 |
| 18 | Federal share adjusted | 66 | 24.5 | 31.0 | 25.9 | 28.2 | 20.7 | 20.0 | 26.4 |
| 19 | Provincial share adjusted | 66 | 66.4 | 67.8 | 57.4 | 67.6 | 60.6 | 47.9 | 40.5 |

¹ See Methodology, "Consolidation of Financial Data" and "Federal Government Transfers".

'ABLEAU 1. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement¹ à tous les niveaux, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| askat- hewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Niveau d'enseignement | Ио |
|-----------------|-----------|---|--------|--|--|------------|--------|----------------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | Niveau d'enseignement: | |
| 20,774 | 995,867 | 1,187,275 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,744,939 | \$'000 | Élémentaire et secondaire | 1 |
| 22,697 | 110,265 | 113,861 | 111 | 5 | 203 | 1,265,961 | 46 | Postsecondaire non universitaire | 2 |
| 29,989 | 280,722 | 299,694 | 451 | 1,014 | 39,746 | 3,377,985 | 66 | Universitaire | 3 |
| 33,303 | 87,841 | 98,231 | 3,141 | 8,647 | 58,841 | 1,070,533 | 44 | Formation professionnelle | 4 |
| 06,763 | 1,474,695 | 1,699,061 | 17,821 | 51,629 | 156,514 | 17,459,418 | 4.6 | Dépenses totales | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 69.4 | 67.5 | 69.9 | 79.2 | 81.3 | 36.9 | 67.3 | % | Élémentaire et secondaire | 6 |
| 3.7 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 0.6 | | 0.1 | 7.3 | % | Postsecondaire non universitaire | 7 |
| 21.4 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 25.4 | 19.3 | % | Universitaire | 8 |
| 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 17.6 | 16.7 | 37.6 | 6.1 | % | Formation professionnelle | 9 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Dépenses totales | 10 |

Voir Méthodologie, "Consolidation des données financières" et "Transferts du gouvernement fédéral".

[ABLEAU 2. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| baskat- hewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Provenance des fonds | No |
|------------------|-----------|---|--------|--|--|------------|--------|------------------------------------|----|
| 79,264 | 120,399 | 148,368 | 3,911 | 2,374 | 138,464 | 1,564,517 | \$'000 | Gouvernement fédéral | 1 |
| 155,336 | 1,049,212 | 1.043,462 | 13,712 | 48,021 | _ | 11,567,715 | 44 | Gouvernements provinciaux | 2 |
| 39,356 | 229,869 | 390,506 | 10,712 | 792 | aver- | 3,120,936 | 6.6 | Administrations municipales | 3 |
| 173,956 | 1,399,480 | 1,582,336 | 17,623 | 51,187 | 138,464 | 16,253,168 | 66 | Total partiel, gouvernements | 4 |
| 18,592 | 43,381 | 58,079 | 21 | 1 | 16,895 | 667,635 | 66 | Droits | 5 |
| 14,215 | 31,834 | 58,646 | 177 | 441 | 1,155 | 538,615 | 4.6 | Autres provenances | 6 |
| 506,763 | 1,474,695 | 1,699,061 | 17,821 | 51,629 | 156,514 | 17,459,418 | 66 | Total | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 13.1 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 88.5 | 8.9 | % | Gouvernement fédéral | 8 |
| 58.5 | 71.1 | 61.4 | 76.9 | 93.0 | - | 66.3 | % | Gouvernements provinciaux | 9 |
| 23.0 | 15.6 | 23.0 | _ | 1.5 | _ | 17.9 | % | Administrations municipales | 10 |
| 94.6 | 94.9 | 93.1 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 88.5 | 93.1 | % | Total partiel, gouvernements | 11 |
| 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.1 | | 10.8 | 3.8 | % | Droits | 12 |
| 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.1 | % | Autres provenances | 13 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | 14 |
| 82,577 | 174.547 | 215,588 | 2,031 | 3,959 | - | 2,267,568 | \$'000 | Transfertsp | 15 |
| 161,841 | 294,946 | 363,956 | 5,942 | 6,333 | 138,464 | 3,832,085 | 44 | Contribution fédéral rectifiée | 16 |
| 272,759 | 874,665 | 827,874 | 11,681 | 44,062 | _ | 9,300,147 | 44 | Contribution provinciale rectifiée | 17 |
| 26.7 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 33.3 | 12.3 | 88.5 | 21.9 | % | Part fédérale rectifiée | 18 |
| 45.0 | 59.3 | 48.7 | 65.5 | 85.3 | - | 53.3 | % | Part provinciale rectifiée | 19 |

Voir Méthodologie, "Consolidations des données financières" et "Transferts du gouvernement fédéral".

TABLE 3. Expenditures on Education, All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | 0 | X7 to |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Source of funds | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of | dollars - milliers d | le dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Federal government: 1 | | 7.740 | 37,723 | 27,870 | 231,187 | 283,653 | 57,325 |
| 1973 - 74 | 30,346 | 7,749 | 41,144 | 27,921 | 240,824 | 309,886 | 59,707 |
| 1974 - 75 | 30,157 | 9,547 | 51,043 | 34,251 | 282,240 | 351,387 | 73,409 |
| 1975 - 76 | 36,523 | 8,406 | 55,353 | 44,611 | 311,124 | 438,256 | 82,283 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 36,457 37,065 | 11,148 11,482 | 59,603 | 47,042 | 392,569 | 437,911 | 86,065 |
| 17//- 10 | ,,,, | | | | | | |
| Provincial governments: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 148,595 | 36,052 | 174,062 | 175,874 | 1,741,322 | 2,181,289 | 224,726 |
| 1974 - 75 | 183,565 | 41,265 | 219,720 | 218,121 | 2,186,314 | 2,458,491 | 258,300 |
| 1975 - 76 | 233,196 | 47,097 | 270,615 | 261,326 | 2,657,816 | 2,787,356 | 288,983 |
| 1976 - 77 | 259,273 | 54,326 | 327,527 | 295,437 | 3,409,969 | 3,133,488 | 306,211 |
| 1977 - 78 | 280,073 | 57,564 | 372,795 | 348,671 | 3,878,484 | 3,750,890 | 369,495 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Municipal governments: | 2.520 | | (4.170 | | 557,799 | 780,392 | 100,054 |
| 1973 - 74 | 3,530 | - | 64,170 | - | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 4,274 | _ | 70,997 | - | 514,033 | 891,820 | 112,068 |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,848 | | 74,161 | 50 | 593,446 | 1,011,151 | 144,287 |
| 1976 - 77 | 3,867 | *** | 62,718 | 50 | 523,403 | 1,355,947 | 174,537 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,651 | _ | 55,097 | 50 | 589,649 | 1,520,446 | 190,520 |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 5,620 | 1,317 | 15,018 | 8,913 | 128,242 | 180,691 | 14,616 |
| 1974 - 75 | 5,614 | 1,387 | 16,141 | 9,223 | 136,116 | 195,296 | 16,064 |
| 1975 - 76 | 9,334 | 1,515 | 19,309 | 10,590 | 146,697 | 224,233 | 16,851 |
| 1976 - 77 | 10,527 | 2,091 | 17,848 | 11,312 | 147,053 | 251,595 | 19,206 |
| 1977 - 78 | 11,134 | 1,719 | 20,367 | 11,003 | 185,439 | 281,872 | 19,132 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 28,488 | 2,773 | 9,023 | 4,424 | 165,969 | 139,228 | 12,494 |
| 1974 - 75 | 21,904 | 600 | 15,370 | 7,581 | 136,707 | 139,445 | 20,616 |
| 1975 - 76 | 10,330 | 505 | 29,190 | 14,827 | 141,982 | 152,166 | 14,915 |
| 1976 - 77 | 14,205 | (527) | 20,878 | 9,791 | 114,968 | 170,433 | 13,698 |
| 1977 - 78 | 15,924 | (914) | 11,056 | 6,227 | 207,020 | 177,064 | 15,770 |
| Total: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 216,579 | 47,891 | 299,996 | 217.001 | 2 024 510 | 0.565.050 | 400.044 |
| 1974 - 75 | 245,514 | 52,799 | 363,372 | 217,081 262,846 | 2,824,519 | 3,565,253 | 409,215 |
| 1975 - 76 | 292,231 | 57,523 | 444,318 | 321,044 | 3,213,994 3,822,181 | 3,994,938 4,526,293 | 466,755 538,445 |
| 1976 - 77 | 324,329 | 67,038 | 484,324 | 361,201 | 4,506,517 | 5,349,719 | 595,935 |
| 1977 - 78 | 348,847 | 69,851 | 518,918 | 412,993 | 5,253,161 | 6,168,183 | 680,982 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Federal transfers to provincial government: 1973 - 74 | 21,436 | 4,749 | 42.490 | 20.500 | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 24,667 | 5,483 | 42,480 | 32,532 | 448,024 | 433,704 | 49,377 |
| 1975 - 76P | 28,416 | 6,350 | 48,868 | 37,378 | 517,948 | 502,033 | 56,838 |
| 17/3-/08 | 201710 | 0,330 | 56,276 | 43,375 | 602,895 | 574,213 | 65,507 |
| 1976 - 77P | 32,559 | 7,264 | 59,521 | 49,653 | 710,044 | 640,813 | 75,672 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and for the minority language program are included in provincial funds.

ABLEAU 3. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | Provenance des fonds |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| skat- ewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | Provenance des fonds |
| ousands of | dollars – milliers de | dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : |
| 1,459 | 77,812 | 93,437 | 2,837 | 1,467 | 78,908 | 984,773 | 1973 - 74 |
| 7,791r | 84,127 | 98,979 | 3,005 | 1,636 | 87,254 | 1,051,978r | 1974 - 75 |
| ,212r | 95,674r | 111,849 | 3,280 | 2,342 | 86,334 | 1,197,950r | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 3,575 | 105,755 | 139,474 | 4,384 | 3,300 | 59,935 138,464 | 1,360,655 1,564,517 | 1977 - 78 |
|),264 | 120,399 | 148,368 | 3,911 | 2,374 | 130,404 | 1,504,517 | 17/1 /3 |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux1: |
| 9,971 | 449,177 | 490,610r | 8,543 | 28,103 | _ | 5,838,324r | 1973-74 |
| 1,209 | 590,188 | 609,703r | 9,787 | 29,907 | | 7,026,570 ^r | 1974-75 |
| 1,304 | 772,152 ^r | 750,141f | 13,002 | 33,683 | | 8,396,671 | 1975 - 76 |
| 8,560 | 811,070 | 859,530 | 11,256 | 34,661 | - | 9,831,308 | 1976 - 77 |
| 5,336 | 1,049,212 | 1,043,462 | 13,712 | 48,021 | | 11,567,715 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Administrations municipales: |
| | | 101 0075 | | _ | _ | 1,949,203r | 1973 - 74 |
| 6,800 | 165,421 | 191,037 ^r | _ | 676 | _ | 2,079,853 | 1974-75 |
| 3,141 | 138,764 | 254,080 ^r 343,223 ^r | _ | 633 | _ | 2,433,205 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 2,266 | 161,140 188,552 | 380,753 | _ | 711 | | 2,809,876 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,338 | 229,869 | 390,506 | aren. | 792 | _ | 3,120,936 | 1977 - 78 |
| 9,356 | 229,009 | 370,300 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| | | 22 556 | 10 | 11 | 12,665 | 439,798 | 1973-74 |
| 1,284 | 28,855 | 32,556 | 16 | 6 | 13,425 | 474,502 | 1974-75 |
| 3,623 | 29,580 | 38,011 45,774 | 15 | 7 | 14,235 | 534,225 | 1975 - 76 |
| 4,506 | 31,159 37,814 | 50,682 | _ | _ | 15,085 | 579,774 | 1976-77 |
| 6,561 8,592 | 43,381 | 58,079 | 21 | 1 | 16,895 | 667,635 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Autres provenances: |
| | | | | 460 | 860 | 427,292 | 1973 - 74 |
| 1,256 | 18,943 | 33,229 | 145 | 460 226 | 915 | 430,796 | 1974 - 75 |
| 3,213 | 32,579 | 41,426 | 214 | 559 | 965 | 449,671 | 1975 - 76 |
| 3,159 | 23,466 | 47,220 | 387 189 | 507 | 1,025 | 432,288 | 1976-77 |
| 12,420 | 40,337 31,834 | 34,364 58,646 | 177 | 441 | 1,155 | 538,615 | 1977 - 78 |
| .4,215 | 51,054 | 0 0,0 10 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total: |
| 13,770 | 740,208 | 840,869r | 11,535 | 30,041 | 92,433 | 9,639,390r | 1973 - 74 |
| 98 9771 | 875,238 | 1,042,199r | 13,022 | 32,451 | 101,594 | 11,063,699r | 1974 - 75 |
| 72,447 | 1,083,591 | 1,298,2071 | 16,684 | 37,224 | 101,534 | 13,011,722 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 45,454 | 1,183,528 | 1,464,803 | 15,829 | 39,179 | 76,045 | 15,013,901 | 1976 - 77 |
| 06.763 | 1,474,695 | 1,699,061 | 17,821 | 51,629 | 156,514 | 17,459,418 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provincia |
| 40.956 | 94,298 | 100,054 | _ | _ | _ | 1,269,210 | 1973 - 74 |
| 40,856 45,859 | 108,504 | 115,283 | port. | | - | 1,462,861 | 1974 - 75 |
| 52,741 | 124,903 | 132,734 | _ | - | - | 1,687,410 | 1975 - 76p |
| 61,376 | 147,864 | 155,520 | _ | - | - | 1,940,286 | 1976 - 77 ^p |
| 82,577 | 174,547 | 215,588 | 2,031 | 3,959 | - | 2,267,568 | 1977 - 78 |

¹ Les transferts aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux.

TABLE 4. Expenditures on Education at All Levels in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | - 6 | | |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Source of funds | Terre- Neuve | found-land land land land land land land land | Manitoba | | | | |
| | thousands | of dollars — mili | liers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures on education (all levels): | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | | | | | | | 409,215 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | | | , | | | | 466,755 538,445 |
| 1976 - 77 | | | | | | | 595,935 |
| 1977 - 78 | 348,847 | | | | | | 680,982 |
| As a percentage of GDP: | ner cent _ : | nourcentage | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | | | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 7.9 |
| 1974 - 75 | | | | | | | 7.6 |
| 1975 - 76 | | | | | 9.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | | | | | | | 7.5 |
| 1777-10 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 8.0 |
| As a percentage of personal income: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | | | | | 11.7 | 8.9 | 9.6 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | | | | | | | 9.4 |
| 1976 - 77 | | | | | | | 9.2 |
| 1977 - 78 | | | | | | | 9.2 9.7 |
| Per capita of population: | dollars | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | | 420 | 2.72 | 226 | 4.55 | 4 | |
| 1974 - 75 | | | | | | | 411 |
| 1975 - 76 | | | | | | | 531 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | | | | 534 | | | 583 |
| 17//-/0 | 619 | 582 | 621 | 601 | 837 | 738 | 662 |
| Per capita of labour force: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | | | 1,017 | 936 | 1,130 | 1,009 | 972 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | | | | | | 1,084 | 1,073 |
| 1976 - 77 | | | | | | | 1,232 |
| 1977 - 78 | | | | | | | 1,333 1,493 |
| Per capita of employed population: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 1 434 | 1 228 | 1.001 | 1.014 | 4.040 | | |
| 1974 - 75 | | | | | | | 1,018 1,114 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | | | | | | | 1,114 |
| 1977 - 78 | | | | | | | 1,399 |
| | 2,10/ | 1,588 | 1,765 | 1,827 | 2,124 | 1,661 | 1,587 |
| Government expenditures on education related to total governmental expenditures, net, before adjustment for federal transfers: | per cent – p | ourcentage | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 28.2 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 29.1 | 20.4 | 24.4 | 22.2 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 26.2 | | | | | | 32.0 28.7 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | | | 29.2 | | | | 27.2 |
| 1977 - 78 | | | | | 30.4 | | 26.3 |
| | 27.1 | 24.9 | 28.2 | 29.3 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 26.5 |
| Fotal government expenditures as a percentage of GDP: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 40.7 | 41.4 | 20.1 | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 44.0 | 44.5 | 30.1 31.2 | 29.9 | 26.0 | 20.1 | 22.8 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 49.1 | 48.3 | 34.0 | 32.1 34.7 | 27.4 29.5 | 21.0 | 24.3 |
| 1977 - 78 | 45.7 | 42.2 | 31.6 | 34.3 | 30.2 | 22.6 22.0 | 26.7 26.9 |
| | 41.3 | 49.5 | 33.5 | 34.0 | 31.9 | 22.3 | 28.4 |

¹ Federal government expenditures are included in total only.

TABLEAU 4. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | Provenance des fonds |
| thousands o | f dollars – millie | rs de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement à tous |
| 343,770 | 740,208 | 840,869 | 11,535 | 30,041 | 92,433 | 9,639,390 | les niveaux: 1973 - 74 |
| 398,977 | 875,238 | 1,042,199 | 13.022 | 32,451 | 101,594 | 11,063,699 | 1974 - 75 |
| 472,447 | 1,083,591 | 1,298,207 | 16,684 | 37,224 | 101,534 | 13,011,722 | 1975 - 76 |
| 545,454 | 1,183,528 | 1,464,803 | 15,829 | 39,179 | 76,045 | 15,013,901 | 1976 - 77 |
| 606,763 | 1,474,695 | 1,699,061 | 17,821 | 51,629 | 156,514 | 17,459,418 | 1977 - 78 |
| | 2 011 200 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | En nourcentage du DID. |
| | ourcentage 6.5 | 5.7 | | | | 7.7 | En pourcentage du PIB: 1973 - 74 |
| 7.3 6.4 | 5.6 | 6.0 | | | • • | 7.7 7.4 | 1974 - 75 |
| 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | | | | 7.7 | 1975 - 76 |
| 6.8 | 5.5 | 6.4 | | | | 7.7 | 1976 - 77 |
| 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.7 | | | | 8.2 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | En nouveantage du rayeau narrannal. |
| 0.4 | 0.0 | 7.4 | | | | 9.9 | En pourcentage du revenu personnel: 1973 - 74 |
| 9.4 8.8 | 9.9 9.7 | 7.4 7.6 | | • • | • • | 9.9 | 1973 - 74 |
| 8.3 | 9.9 | 8.2 | | | | 9.8 | 1975 - 76 |
| 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.0 | | • • | | 9.7 | 1976 - 77 |
| 9.5 | 10.1 | 8.4 | | | | 10.2 | 1977 - 78 |
| dollars | | | | | | | Doe hobitant: |
| | 420 | 265 | 640 | 770 | | 427 | Par habitant: |
| 382 | 438 | 365 | 549 | 770 | | 437 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 443 521 | 508 609 | 439 534 | 620 794 | 811 908 | • • | 495 573 | 1974-75 |
| 592 | 644 | 594 | 720 | 911 | • • | 653 | 1976-77 |
| 648 | 778 | 681 | 849 | 1,201 | | 751 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Par personne de la population active: |
| 0.00 | 002 | 0.53 | | | | 1,039 | 1973 - 74 |
| 968 1,108 | 992 1,121 | 852 1,002 | | • • | • • | 1,148 | 1974 - 75 |
| 1,257 | 1,318 | 1,194 | | | | 1,302 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,384 | 1,359 | 1,313 | | | | 1,471 | 1976 - 77 |
| 1,480 | 1,622 | 1,485 | | | | 1,663 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Par personne de la population occupée: |
| 1,002 | 1,048 | 914 | | | | 1,100 | 1973 - 74 |
| 1,140 | 1,161 | 1,074 | • • | • • | | 1,212 | 1974 - 75 |
| 1,294 | 1,375 | 1,305 | | | | 1,402 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,443 | 1,414 | 1,436 | | | | 1,584 | 1976 - 77 |
| 1,548 | 1,699 | 1,623 | | | •• | 1,810 | 1977 - 78 |
| per cent - 1 | pourcentage | | | | | | Dépenses gouvernementales au titre de l'enseigne |
| | | | | | | | ment par rapport aux dépenses gouvernementale totales nettes, avant l'ajustement pour les trans ferts fédéraux: |
| 30.9 | 30.0 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 23.8 | | 18.71 | 1973 - 74 |
| 27.2 | 26.3 | 25.0 | 21.8 | 21.9 | | 17.11 | 1974 - 75 |
| 26.7 | 26.1 | 24.6 | 21.4 | 21.2 | | 16.71 | 1975 - 76 |
| 26.0 | 22.8 | 25.8 | 20.0 | 17.4 | | 17.41 | 1976 - 77 |
| 25.1 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | • • | 17.81 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales gouvernementales en pourcentag du PIB: |
| 22.0 | 20.4 | 20.6 | | | | 37.51 | 1973 - 74 |
| 22.0 21.8 | 20.4 | 20.5 | | | | 39.41 | 1973 - 74 |
| / I K | 19.6 | 22.4 25.7 | | | • • | 42.71 | 1974 - 75 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 23.5 | 21.0 22.6 | 23.5 | | | | 41.51 | 1976 - 77 |

¹ Les dépenses du gouvernement fédéral sont comprises dans le total seulement.



Section B

Section B

Elementary and Secondary Education

Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire



The role of elementary-secondary level in mounting education expenditures expanded in 1977-78. Elementary-secondary education accounted for 67.3% of all money spent in 1977-78, compared with 66.6% the previous year. Thus the steady enrolment decline of the last few years (a 2% decrease in 1977-78 compared with 0.5% in 1971-72) has had little effect on the annual growth of expenditures. Elementary-secondary spending rose by 17.5% in 1977-78 to \$11.7 billion.

Provincial responsibility for education under the Constitution is highlighted in Chart 5. Provincial and municipal governments paid 93.4% (67% and 26.4% respectively) of funds for elementary-secondary education. Most of their contributions consist of grants to school boards, with the rest spent directly on the public school system, including departmental administration. Some provinces also contribute to private schools. Such grants were particularly significant in Quebec, anounting to \$104.8 million.

Provincial governments paid for most of the past increases in elementary-secondary spending, raising their share from 60.9% in 1973-74 to 67% in 1977-78. On the other hand, municipal contributions dropped from 30.5% to 26.4%.

Because of the federal government's limited role in education, it is no surprise to see it contributing only 2.8% to elementary-secondary education revenues in 1977-78. This excludes, however, payments to provinces for the Bilingualism in Education Programme. Such grants came to \$122.2 million for 1977-78 alone.

Public schools absorb most of the funds allotted to elementary-secondary education. Their expenditures came close to 95% of the total in 1977-78. Yet spending by private schools rose that year from 2.9% to 3.1%, as a result of a 27% increase in their expenditures. This partly reflects expanding enrolment in private schools.

Enrolment in school boards shows a somewhat different trend. From 1971-72, when enrolment first started its downward drift, to 1976-77, enrolment fell by 6.5%. At the same time, expenditures more than doubled reaching \$9.5 billion in 1977. Expenditures per student jumped from \$936 in 1972 to \$1,981 in 1977, a 11.2% increase. Yet school board expenditures are growing at a progressively slower rate. The 1977 increase was 14.3%, a more modest level than the 19.2% for 1975. With capital expenditures also increasing less rapidly, operating expenses

Le rôle joué par le niveau élémentaire-secondaire dans l'accroissement des dépenses d'éducation a pris de l'ampleur en 1977-78. Ce niveau d'enseignement a été à l'origine de 67.3 % de l'ensemble des dépenses en 1977-78, contre 66.6 % l'année précédente. La baisse régulière des effectifs observée ces dernières années (diminution de 2 % en 1977-78 comparativement à 0.5 % en 1971-72) a donc peu influé sur l'accroissement annuel des dépenses qui s'est chiffré à 17.5 % en 1977-78, pour des dépenses totales de \$11.7 milliards.

La responsabilité des provinces en matière d'éducation aux termes de la Constitution est illustrée au graphique 5. Les administrations provinciales et municipales ont fourni 93.4 % (67 % et 26.4 % respectivement) des crédits nécessaires à l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire. La majeure partie de leurs contributions consistent en subventions aux conseils scolaires, et le reste est injecté directement dans le système scolaire public, ce qui comprend l'administration des ministères. Certaines provinces contribuent également au financement des écoles privées. Ces subventions ont été particulièrement importantes au Québec, s'élevant à \$104.8 millions.

Les administrations provinciales ont assumé la presque totalité des augmentations passées des dépenses de l'élémentaire-secondaire, puisqu'elles ont porté leur part de 60.9 % en 1973-74 à 67 % en 1977-78. D'un autre côté, les contributions municipales ont reculé, pour passer de 30.5 % à 26.4 %.

Étant donné le rôle limité de l'administration fédérale dans le domaine de l'éducation, il n'est pas étonnant de constater qu'elle n'a contribué que pour 2.8 % aux dépenses de l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire en 1977-78. Ce chiffre exclut cependant les paiements versés aux provinces pour le programme de promotion du bilinguisme dans l'enseignement. Ces subventions se sont établies à \$122.2 millions pour la seule année 1977-78.

Les écoles publiques absorbent la majeure partie des fonds alloués à l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire et leurs dépenses ont atteint près de 95 % du total en 1977-78. Cependant, la part des dépenses des écoles privées a crû cette année pour passer de 2.9 % à 3.1 %, à cause d'une augmentation de 27 % de leurs dépenses. Ces chiffres reflètent en partie l'accroissement des effectifs dans les écoles privées.

Les effectifs des commissions scolaires présentent une tendance quelque peu différente. De 1971-72 — année où ils ont commencé à diminuer — à 1976-77, les effectifs ont baissé de 6.5 %. Par contre, les dépenses ont plus que doublé pour atteindre \$9.5 milliards en 1977. Les dépenses par élève sont passées de \$936 en 1972 à \$1,981 en 1977, une hausse de 11.2 %. Les dépenses des conseils scolaires s'accroissent à un rythme plus lent. L'augmentation de 1977 s'est établie à 14.3 %, soit un niveau inférieur à celui de 19.2 % observé pour 1975. Les dépenses d'investissement croissant elles aussi moins rapidement, les dépenses de fonctionnement ont

account for more of the budget -91.3% in 1977 compared with 88.2% in 1973.

A glance at the breakdown of operating expenditures shows teachers salaries growing more slowly, with a 13.4% increase in 1977 compared with 23.1% in 1976. On the other hand, administration expenses soared by a hefty 41.6% compared with 12.3% in 1976. (See Chart 6.)

Analysis of school board expenditures at the provincial level reveals that the increase of school board expenditures in Quebec contributed to half the 1977 national increase. According to preliminary data, their expenditures rose by almost 25%, exceeding all other provinces by far. Quebec's increase is the only one above the national average of 14.3%. The lowest increase occurred in New Brunswick, with 7.2%. The relatively large increase in Quebec school expenditures in 1977 was partly due to substantial retroactive salary increases for teachers.

As noted above, the analysis of school board spending and specifically per pupil expenditures reveals dramatic increases over the period studied, especially considering enrolment decline. Recent high inflation rates, however, may distort this analysis. To avoid this bias, school board expenditures can be expressed as a percentage of the GDP or deflated with the recently developed Education Price Index (EPI).

In 1977, school board expenditures accounted for 4.7% of the GDP compared with 4.3% in 1974. But estimates for 1978 bring them back close to the 1974 level, at 4.4% (see Chart 7). Provincial figures follow the same trend.

With the new EPI developed by Statistics Canada for the elementary-secondary level, education expenditures can now be expressed in constant dollars, (1973 = 100). When the effect of inflation is eliminated, school board expenditures rose by only 9.4% between 1974 and 1977. In fact, they even decreased in real terms in some provinces for certain years. Estimates for 1978 show just more than a 4% decrease at the national level. Similarly, the amount spent per pupil increased by only 14.2% in real terms from 1974 to 1977, then fell by an estimated 2.3% in 1978. (See Table 10 and Charts 10 and 11.)

compté pour une plus grande part du budget -91.3% en 1977 comparativement à 88.2% en 1973.

Un coup d'oeil à la répartition des dépenses de fonctionnement révèle que les traitements des enseignants ont augmenté plus lentement, et n'ont enregistré une hausse que de 13.4 % en 1977 comparativement à 23.1 % en 1976. Par ailleurs, les dépenses d'administration ont grimpé de 41.6 % alors qu'elles n'avaient augmenté que de 12.3 % en 1976. (Voir le graphique 6.)

L'analyse des dépenses des conseils scolaires au niveau provincial révèle que le Québec est responsable de la moitié de l'augmentation de 1977. Selon les données provisoires, leurs dépenses auraient augmenté de près de 25 % en 1977, dépassant ainsi de très loin toutes les autres provinces. L'augmentation enregistrée au Québec est la seule supérieure à la moyenne nationale de 14.3 %. La plus faible augmentation, 7.2 %, a été enregistrée par le Nouveau-Brunswick. L'augmentation relativement importante des dépenses des conseils scolaires du Québec en 1977 est en partie attribuable à de sensible augmentations de traitement rétroactives des enseignants.

Comme nous l'avons déjà mentionné ci-dessus, l'analyse des dépenses des conseils scolaires, et en particulier des dépenses par élève, révèle des augmentations spectaculaires pendant la période étudiée, surtout compte tenu de la baisse des effectifs. Cependant, les taux d'inflation élevés de ces dernières années peuvent fausser quelque peu cette analyse. Pour contourner cette difficulté, les dépenses des conseils scolaires peuvent être exprimées en pourcentage du PIB ou corrigées de l'augmentation des prix à l'aide de l'Indice des prix de l'éducation (IPÉ) récemment élaboré.

En 1977, les dépenses des conseils scolaires ont représenté 4.7 % du PIB, comparativement à 4.3 % en 1974. Mais l'estimation pour 1978 les ramène près du niveau de 1974, soit à 4.4 % (voir le graphique 7). Les données provinciales suivent la même tendance.

Grâce au nouvel IPÉ élaboré par Statistique Canada pour le niveau élémentaire-secondaire, les dépenses au titre de l'éducation peuvent maintenant être exprimées en dollars constants (1973 = 100). Une fois l'effet de l'inflation éliminé, on constate que les dépenses des conseils scolaires n'ont progressé en réalité que de 9.4 % entre 1974 et 1977. En fait, elles ont même diminué en termes réels dans certaines provinces, certaines années. Selon les estimations pour 1978, les dépenses ont diminué d'un peu plus de 4 % au niveau national. De la même façon, le montant dépensé par élève n'a crû en réalité que de 14.2 % de 1974 à 1977, puis a diminué de 2.3 % en 1978 selon les estimations. (Voir le tableau 10 et les graphiques 10 et 11.)

Revenues and Expenditures, Elementary-Secondary Education, 1977 Revenus et dépenses, enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, 1977

Revenues — Revenus

\$'000

Provincial and territorial governments

Gouvernements provinciaux et territoriaux

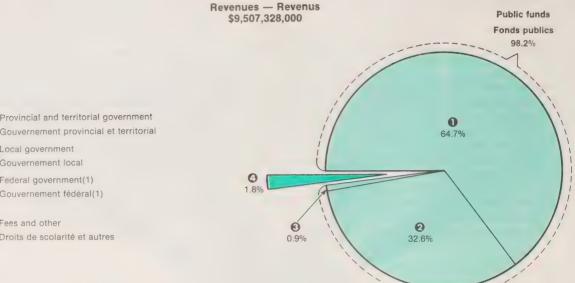
7,871,807 67.0% Local taxation Imposition locale 3,098,675 26,4% Federal government(1) Gouvernement fédéral(1) 324,369 2.8% Fees and other
Droits de scolarité
et divers
450,088
3.8%

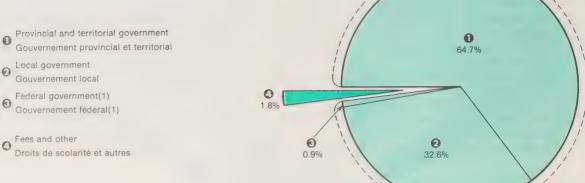


Public schools(2) Écoles publiques(2) 11,090,911 94,4% Federal schools Écoles fédérales 192,322 1.7% Private schools⁽³⁾ Écoles privées⁽³⁾ 369,105 3.1% Special education ⁽⁴⁾ Enseignement spécial ⁽⁴⁾ 92,601 0.8%

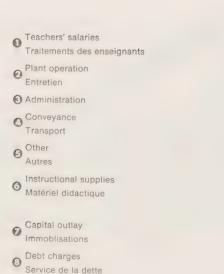
- (1) Excludes federal transfer payments for bilingualism. Sauf les transferts fédéraux au titre des programmes visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme.
- (2) Includes departmental administration. Comprend administration ministérielle.
- (3) Excludes private kindergarten and nursery schools. Sauf les maternelles et pré-maternelles privées.
- (4) Includes schools for handicapped, government correspondence courses, reform schools and education in penitentiaries. — Comprend les écoles pour les handicapés, les cours par correspondance du gouvernement, les écoles de rééducation et l'enseignement dans les pénitenciers.

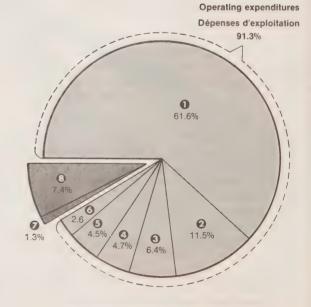
Chart - 6 School Board Revenues and Expenditures, 1977 Revenus et dépenses des conseils scolaires, 1977









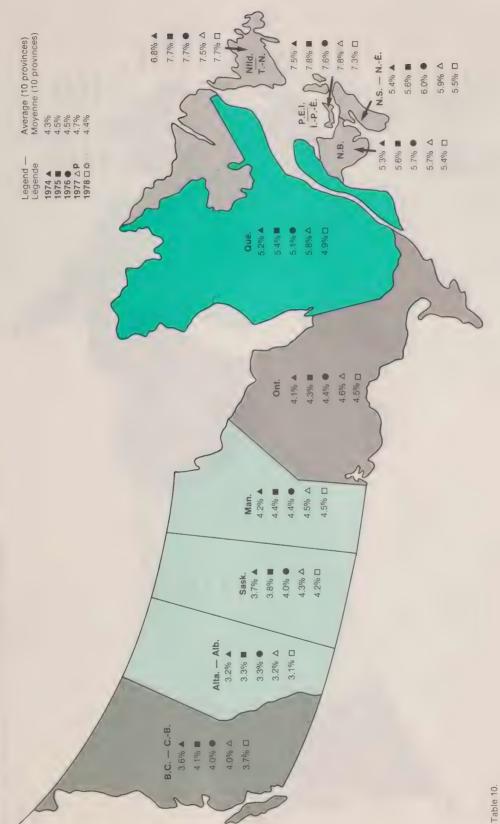


⁽¹⁾ Includes only the direct contributions of the federal government.

⁽¹⁾ Ne comprend que les contributions directes du gouvernement fédéral.

Dépenses totales(1) des conseils scolaires en pourcentage du P.I.B. par province, 1974-1978 Total School Board Expenditures⁽¹⁾ as a Percentage of G.D.P. by Province, 1974-1978

Chart - 7



See Table 10. Voir le tableau 10. (1) See methodology E.5.

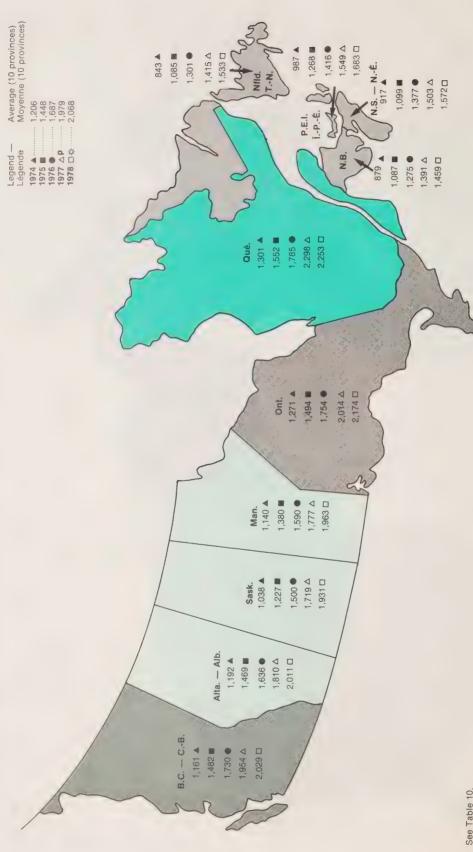
Voir méthodologie E.5.
 Estimate.

★Estimate.
 ★Estimation.

Total School Board Expenditures per Student by Province, 1974-1978⁽¹⁾ (2)

Chart - 8

Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par élève selon la province, 1974-1978^{(1) (2)}

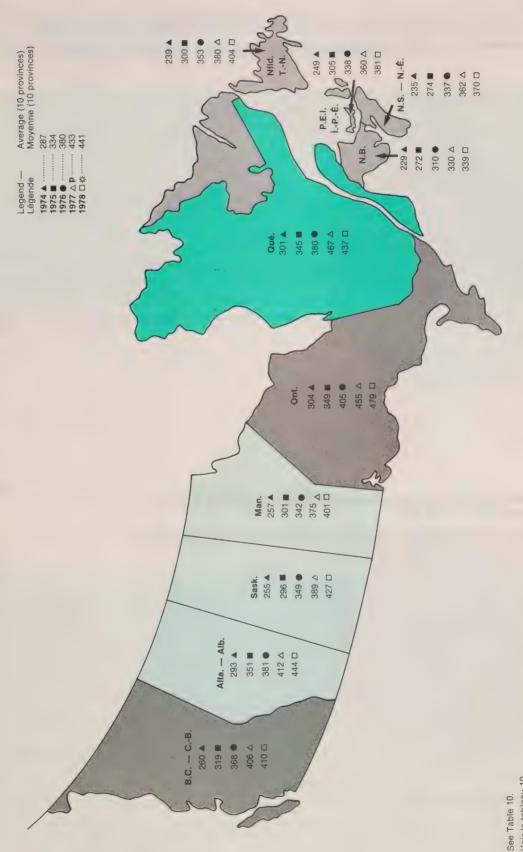


Voir le tableau 10.

- (1) Includes both departmental services and school board expenditures.
- (1) Comprend le coût des services ministériels et les dépenses des conseils scolaires.
 - (2) See methodology E.5.
- (2) Voir méthodologie E.5.

☆Estimate.

Total School Board Expenditures⁽¹⁾ per Capita of Population, by Province, 1974-1978 Dépenses totales (1) des conseils scolaires par habitant par province, 1974-1978 Chart - 9



Voir le tableau 10.

(1) Voir méthodologie E.5. (1) See methodology E.5.

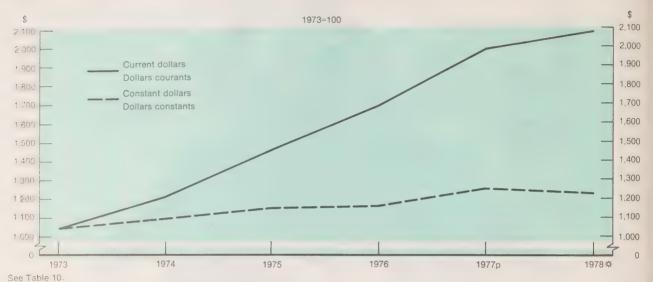
Estimate.

Estimation.

Chart — 10 Graphique — 10

Total School Board Expenditures(1) per Student, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973-1978

Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires(1) par étudiant, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1978



Voir le tableau 10.

(1) See methodology E.5.

(1) Voir méthodologie E.5.

Estimate.



Financement des gouvernements provinciaux et locaux aux conseils scolaires, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1977

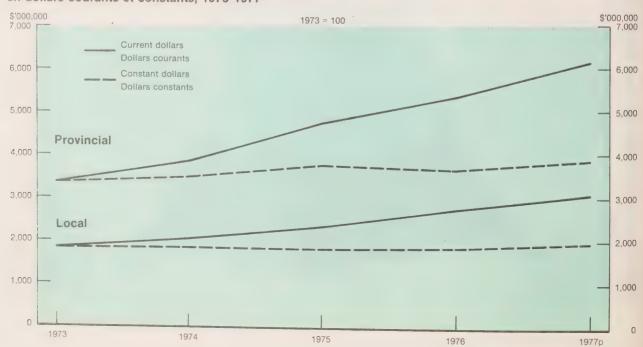


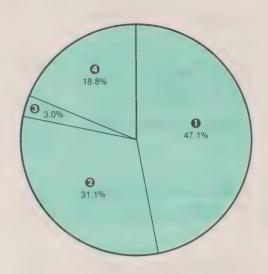
Chart - 12

Percentage Distribution of Revenues and Expenditures, Private Elementary-Secondary Schools, 1977-78

Répartition en pourcentage des revenus et dépenses, écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées, 1977-78

Revenues — Revenus \$367,335,000

- Fees Droits
- Government(1)
 Gouvernement(1)
- Received from a public or separate school board Recu d'un conseil scolaire public ou séparé
- Other Autres

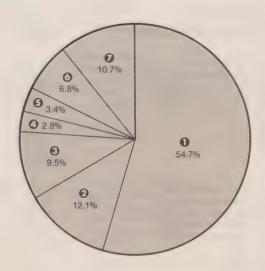


Graphique - 12

Expenditures — Dépenses \$367,351,000

- Instruction
 Enseignement
- Physical plant
 Terrains et bâtiments
- General administration

 Administration générale
- O Debt charges
 Service de la dette
- G Capital expenditures(2)
 Dépenses d'immobilisations(2)
- 6 Educational services
 Services éducatifs
- Other Autres



(1) The high level of governmental contribution is due to the large financial assistance of the provincial government in Quebec.

(1) Le pourcentage élevé de la contribution gouvernementale est attribuable à l'aide substantielle fournie par le gouvernement provincial au Québec.

(2) Includes only capital expenditures out of current funds.

(2) Comprend seulement les dépenses en immobilisations effectuées à partir des revenus d'exploitation.

TABLE 5. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education by Type of School and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

| | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manite |
|----------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manito |
| Vo. | | thousands of | dollars – millie | rs de dollars | | | | |
| | Type of school: | | | | | | | |
| | Public schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Public schools: School boards ¹ | 203,130 | 37,987 | 284,311 | 189,937 | 2,856,778 | 3,455,379 | 373,8 |
| 2 | Transfers to private schools | , – | - | (3) | - | - | (9,970) | (6 |
| 3 | Departmental expenditures: Services to school boards | 9,559 | 4,830 | 6,295 | 27.3353 | 42.592 | 48,771 | 12,3 |
| 4 | Contribution to teachers' pension funds | (1,779)4 | 435 | 13,221 | 9,628 | 244,900 | 546,915 | 9,4 |
| 5 | Department of National Defence, Canada | 17 | 508 | 1,360 | 1,519 | 3,725 | 4,989 | 1,8 |
| 6 | Other | 5,220 | 1,235 | 5,397 | 42,366 | 61,345 | (1,129)5 | 11, |
| 7 | Sub-total | 216,147 | 44,995 | 310,581 | 270,785 | 3,209,340 | 4,044,955 | 408, |
| | Federal schools: | | | | | | | |
| 8 9 | Department of National Defence, overseas Indian and Inuit | | 412 | 3,701 | 2,134 | 16,380 | 23,790 | 22, |
| 0 | Other federal agencies (overseas) | | - 412 | - | 2,134 | - | 23,770 | 22, |
| 1 | Sub-total Sub-total | - | 412 | 3,701 | 2,134 | 16,380 | 23,790 | 22, |
| | Special education: | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Handicapped outside the public schools | x | x | x | 5,552 | 19,602 | 19,748 | 14, |
| 3 | Government correspondence schools | x | X | x | - | 1,028 | 4,433 | |
|) | Reform schools Academic training in federal penitentiaries | x x | x x | x x | 134 99 | 1,145 | 3,470 830 | |
| 5 | Sub-total | x | x | х | 5,785 | 21,775 | 28,481 | 14, |
| 7 | Departmental administration | 1,599 | 244 | 2,474 | 5,854 | 27,400 | 12,026 | 2, |
| 8 | Total, public | x | x | x | 284,558 | 3,274,895 | 4,109,252 | 449, |
| 9 | Private schools | x | x | x | 1,144 | 198,746 | 109,469 | 9, |
| 0 | Grand total, public and private | 222,396 | 45,772 | 322,393 | 285,702 | 3,473,641 | 4,218,721 | 458, |
| | Source of funds: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal government | 1,124 | 3,493 | 7,540 | 6,973 | 48,046 | 49,495 | 34, |
| 2 | Provincial governments | 203,716 | 41,645 | 256,771 | 275,522 | 2,645,457 | 2,504,229 | 221, |
| 3 | Municipal governments Sub-total governments | 4,493 | 45 100 | 55,097 | | 588,901 | 1,520,111 | 190, |
| | Sub-total governments | 209,333 | 45,138 | 319,408 | 282,495 | 3,282,404 | 4,073,835 | 446, |
| 5 | Fees Other sources | 4,342 | 205 | 1,696 | 901 | 80,578 | 80,154 | 5, |
| 7 | Total | 8,721 222,396 | 429 45,772 | 1,289 322,3 93 | 2,306 285,702 | 110,659 3,473,641 | 64,732 4,218,721 | 6, 458, |
| | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | 022,000 | 200,702 | 3,473,041 | 4,210,721 | 430, |
| | Percentage distribution: | per cent - po | ourcentage | | | | | |
| 9 | Federal government Provincial governments | 0.5 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | |
| 0 | Municipal governments | 91.6 2.0 | 91.0 | 79.7 17.1 | 96.4 | 76.2 16.9 | 59.3 36.0 | 4 |
| 1 | Sub-total governments | 94.1 | 98.6 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 94.5 | 96.5 | 9 |
| 2 | Fees | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | | | |
| 3 | Other sources | 3.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 0.8 | 2.3 3.2 | 1.9 1.6 | |
| 4 | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10 |
| lr Ir | xpenditures of school boards cover calendar year cludes services to school boards. cludes capital expenditures made by provincial ge egative figures caused by the fact that teachers? egative figures are due to different accounting ye | | 10.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0. | | | | | |

TABLEAU 5. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire par genre d'écoles et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| askat- hewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | N |
| ousands o | of dollars – mil | liers de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Genre d'école: | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles publiques: | |
| 41,317 | 762,984 (57) | 968,887 (280) | 12,0122 | 35,221 ² - | _ | 9,521,823 (10,973) | Conseils scolaires 1 Transferts aux écoles privées | |
| 2 204 | 16,752 | 18,717 | _ | | _ | 189,499 | Dépenses ministérielles Services aux conseils scolaires | |
| 2,294 20,364 | 20,720 | 38,226 | _ | - | _ | 902,113 | Contributions aux fonds de pension des enseignants | |
| 651 | 4,936 | 514 | _ | | _ | 20,114 | Ministère de la Défense nationale, Canada | |
| 14,489 | 150,498 | 93,039 | 39 | 4,0446 | 402 | 388,701 | Autres | |
| 79,115 | 955,833 | 1,119,103 | 12,051 | 39,265 | 402 | 11,011,277 | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles fédérales: | |
| | _ | | *** | - | 12,626 | 12,626 | Ministère de le Défense nationale, outre-mer | |
| 29,334 | 20,086 | 14,822 | 1,376 | _ | _ | 135,000 | Indiens et Inuit | |
| - | - | _ | | - | 44,696 | 44,696 | Autres agences fédérales (outre-mer) | 1 |
| 29,334 | 20,086 | 14,822 | 1,376 | - | 57,322 | 192,322 | Total partiel | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Enseignement spécial: | |
| 1,630 | 3,300 | 3,341 | _ | _ | _ | 73,887 | Handicapés en dehors des écoles publiques | 1 |
| 493 | 2,663 | 1,436 | - | | _ | 10,053 | Cours par correspondance des gouvernements | 1 |
| 359 149 | 172 393 | 670 | union union | 22 | | 4,994 3,667 | Écoles de réhabilitation Formation académique dans les centres de dé- | |
| 2,631 | 6,528 | 5,447 | _ | 22 | | 92,601 | tention Total partiel |] |
| 2,031 | 0,520 | | | | | 80.404 | | 1 |
| 5,428 | 2,578 | 15,890 | 691 | 2,676 | - 57 734 | 79,634 | Administration ministérielle Total, public | 1 |
| 16,508 | 985,025 | 1,155,262 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,375,834 | Total, puone | |
| 4,266 | 10,842 | 32,013 | - | - | _ | 369,105 | Écoles privées | |
| 20,774 | 995,867 | 1,187,275 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,744,939 | Total général, public et privé | |
| | | | | | | | Source des fonds: | |
| 38,490 | 40,140 | 35,563 | 1,508 | 7 | 57,724 | 324,369 | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 38,230 | 707,341 | 723,625 | 12,511 | 40,964 | _ | 7,871,807 | Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| 38,492 | 229,693 | 370,661 | - | 792 | 9.00 | 3,098,675 | Administrations municipales | |
| 15,212 | 977,174 | 1,129,849 | 14,019 | 41,763 | 57,724 | 11,294,851 | Total partiel, gouvernements | |
| 3,521 | 8,459 | 21,444 | _ | _ | _ | 206,744 | Droits | |
| 2,041 | 10,234 | 35,982 | 99 | 200 | | 243,344 | Autres provenances | |
| 20,774 | 995,867 | 1,187,275 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,744,939 | Total | |
| er cent - | pourcentage | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 9.2 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 10.7 | | 100 | 2.8 | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 56.6 | 71.0 | 61.0 | 88.6 | 97.6 | - | 67.0 | Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | |
| 32.9 | 23.1 | 31.2 | _ | 1.9 | 100 | 26.4 | Total partiel, gouvernements | |
| 98.7 | 98.1 | 95.2 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 100 | 96.2 | | |
| 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 | _ | - | | 1.7 | Droits | |
| 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | - | 2.1 | Autres provenances | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Total | |

¹ Les dépenses des conseils scolaires se rapportent à l'année civile.
2 Comprend les services rendus aux conseils scolaires.
3 Comprend les dépenses d'immobilisations payées par le gouvernement provincial au nom des conseils scolaires.
4 La contribution des enseignants étant plus élevée que le remboursement et les paiements provinciaux aux enseignants pensionnés cause les chiffres négatifs.
5 Les chiffres négatifs sont dus à différentes bases decomptabilité des conseils scolaires et des gouvernements provinciaux ainsi qu'aux transferts inter-gouvernementaux.
6 Comprend 4,037,000 pour l'entretien des immeubles par le ministère des Travaux publics.

TABLE 6. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Type of School, 1 Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to 1977-78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | |
| Public schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 134,455 | 29,452 | 175,673 | 134,758 | 1,784,595 | 2,222,673 | 247,053 |
| 1974 - 75 | 157,293 | 34,836 | 203,704 | 168,681 | 1,965,322 | 2,489,722 | 275,457 |
| 1975 - 76 | 178,731 | 35,430 | 254,920 | 197,748 | 2,347,879 | 2,820,893 | 321,401 |
| 1976 - 77 | 205,479 | 44,802 | 291,029 | 231,122 | 2,896,264 | 3,391,180 | 357,818 |
| 1977 - 78 | 217,746 | 45,239 | 313,055 | 276,639 | 3,236,740 | 4,056,981 | 411,479 |
| Federal schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | _ | 36 | 1,501 | 1,716 | 11,956 | 16,267 | 18,067 |
| 1974 - 75 | - | 34 | 1,905 | 1,936 | 12,789 | 21,590 | 19,698 |
| 1975 - 76 | _ | 200 | 1,611 | 2,200 | 13,483 | 23,553 | 19,197 |
| 1976 - 77 | _ | 267 | 2,625 | 3,420 | 14,845 | 30,911 | 20,846 |
| 1977 - 78 | - | 412 | 3,701 | 2,134 | 16,380 | 23,790 | 22,965 |
| Special education: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 2,200 | 69 | 1,797 | 2,422 | 10,597 | 19,172 | 1,661 |
| 1974 - 75 | 2,374 | 56 | 1,833 | 2,794 | 12,457 | 23,886 | 2,114 |
| 1975 - 76 | 3,123 | 97 | 3,225 | 4,889 | 16,763 | 27,679 | 2,564 |
| 1976 - 77 | Х | x | x | 5,622 | 19,888 | 26,525 | 12,229 |
| 1977 - 78 | х | x | x | 5,785 | 21,775 | 28,481 | 14,930 |
| Private schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 1,473 | | 1,239 | 663 | 108,106 | 59,249 | 6,135 |
| 1974 - 75 | 905 | - | 1,649 | 591 | 144,850 | 64,137 | 7,015 |
| 1975 - 76 | 564 | - | 2,034 | 1,143 | 164,360 | 77,378 | 7,126 |
| 1976 - 77 | х | x | x | 1,513 | | 94,609 | 9,104 |
| 1977 - 78 | х | x | x | 1,144 | 198,746 | 109,469 | 9,219 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 138,128 | 29,557 | 180,210 | 139,559 | 1,915,254 | 2,317,361 | 272,916 |
| 1974 - 75 | 160,572 | 34,926 | 209,091 | 174,002 | 2,135,418 | 2,599,335 | 304,284 |
| 1975 - 76 | 182,418 | 35,727 | 261,790 | 205,980 | 2,542,485 | 2,949,503 | 350,288 |
| 1976 - 77 | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,136 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,997 |
| 1977 - 78 | 222,396 | 45,772 | 322,393 | 285,702 | 3,473,641 | 4,218,721 | 458,593 |

¹ See Definitions, "Elementary-secondary Schools".

TABLEAU 6. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, par genre d'écoles¹, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| Ten 4 | | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| laskat- hewan | Alberta | Alberta Y Colombie- Britannique | | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| housands o | f dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles publiques: |
| 110 720 | 453,544 | 528,664 | 8,031 | 25,472 | 522 | 5,955,612 | 1973 - 74 |
| 10,720 | 526,644 | 652,910 | 8,802 | 27,379 | 833 | 6,757,316 | 1974 - 75 |
| 45,733 | 639,563 | 801,765 | 12,451 | 30,956 | 1,144 | 7,937,078 | 1975 - 76 |
| 94,197 | 728,629 | 941,130 | 10,699 | 32,605 | 1,145 | 9,483,355 | 1976 - 77 |
| 51,453 | 958,411 | 1,134,993 | 12,742 | 41,941 | 402 | 11,090,911 | 1977 - 78 |
| 84,543 | 930,411 | 1,134,553 | 12,172 | 12,212 | .02 | ,, | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles fédérales: |
| | 12.066 | 10.001 | 1 200 | | 16,854 | 110,360 | 1973 - 74 |
| 16,778 | 12,966 | 12,921 | 1,298 | _ | 19,357 | 128,136 | 1974 - 75 |
| 22,522 | 14,841 | 11,969 | 1,495 | _ | 19,966 | 137,695 | 1975 - 76 |
| 19,518 | 13,782 | 22,765 | 1,420 | | 13,748 | 138,805 | 1976 - 77 |
| 22,812 | 14,763 | 12,985 | 1,583 | | 57,322 | 192,322 | 1977 - 78 |
| 29,334 | 20,086 | 14,822 | 1,376 | _ | 31,322 | 172,344 | 17// /0 |
| | | | | | | | Enseignement spécia |
| 1,953 | 4,329 | 2,603 | 11 | 9 | _ | 46,823 | 1973 - 74 |
| 2,385 | 5,238 | 3,514 | 20 | 16 | _ | 56,687 | 1974 - 75 |
| 2,384 | 6,233 | 4,080 | name. | 24 | - | 71,061 | 1975 - 76 |
| 2,012 | 6,328 | 4,246 | 25 | 20 | _ | 83,839 | 1976 - 77 |
| 2,631 | 6,528 | 5,447 | _ | 22 | _ | 92,601 | 1977 - 78 |
| 2,001 | 0,000 | , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles privées: |
| 1,769 | 6,245 | 15,207 | ***** | _ | | 200,086 | 1973 - 74 |
| 2,817 | 6,889 | 19,853 | _ | _ | _ | 248,706 | 1974 - 75 |
| 2,662 | 9,147 | 23,525 | _ | man | | 287,939 | 1975 - 76 |
| 3,575 | 9,260 | 27,647 | _ | _ | _ | 291,609 | 1976 - 77 |
| 4,266 | 10,842 | 32,013 | _ | _ | - | 369,105 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| | | | | | | | |
| 231,220 | 477,084 | 559,395 | 9,340 | 25,481 | 17,376 | 6,312,881 | 1973 - 74 |
| 273,457 | 553,612 | 688,246 | 10,317 | 27,395 | 20,190 | 7,190,845 | 1974 - 75 |
| 318,761 | 668,725 | 852,135 | 13,871 | 30,980 | 21,110 | 8,433,773 | 1975 - 76 |
| 379,852 | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12,307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,997,608 | 1976 - 77 |
| 420,774 | 995,867 | 1,187,275 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,744,939 | 1977 - 78 |

¹ Voir Définitions, "Écoles élémentaires-secondaires".

TABLE 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973-74 to 1977-78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| | thousands | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Federal government:1 | 4.000 | 1.073 | 4.240 | 4.047 | 22.057 | 20.507 | 24.44 |
| 1973 - 74 | 4,909 6,625 | 1,873 | 4,249 5,010 | 4,047 4,199 | 22,057 22,656 | 30,587 | 24,411 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 2,851 | 3,048 1,000 | 5,033 | 4,477 | 25,434 | 39,980 44,880 | 27,347 28,565 |
| 1976 - 77 | 539 | 4,108 | 7,672 | 6,112 | 31,829 | 56,119 | 32,885 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,124 | 3,493 | 7,540 | 6,973 | 48,046 | 49,495 | 34,266 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Provincial governments: 1 | 102.252 | 27 405 | 100 100 | 122 215 | 1 172 066 | 1 411 064 | 4.40.04.0 |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 102,253 | 27,495 | 108,192 | 133,215 | 1,173,056 | 1,411,864 | 140,915 |
| 1975 - 76 | 129,173 163,295 | 31,543 34,373 | 129,720 167,210 | 165,977 199,484 | 1,491,988 1,804,657 | 1,581,245 | 151,583 |
| 1976 - 77 | 188,008 | 40,409 | 223,293 | 233,380 | 2,409,293 | 1,782,957 1,989,142 | 166,361 182,438 |
| 1977 - 78 | 203,716 | 41,645 | 256,771 | 275,522 | 2,645,457 | 2,504,229 | 221,796 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Municipal governments: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 3,530 | Protect | 64,170 | - | 553,403 | 779,878 | 100,007 |
| 1974 - 75 | 4,274 | _ | 70,997 | - | 513,584 | 891,237 | 112,016 |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,848 | _ | 74,159 | _ | 592,980 | 1,010,440 | 144,208 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 3,867 | _ | 62,718 | _ | 522,799 | 1,355,730 | 174,436 |
| 17//-/0 | 4,493 | _ | 55,097 | - | 588,901 | 1,520,111 | 190,435 |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 824 | 2 | 898 | 426 | 43,047 | 41,155 | 3,242 |
| 1974 - 75 | 1,195 | 66 | 1,055 | 786 | 55,732 | 44,191 | 4,185 |
| 1975-76 | 4,182 | 74 | 2,916 | 836 | 60,134 | 56,673 | 4,388 |
| 1976 - 77 | 4,497 | 196 | 1,590 | 1,123 | 53,823 | 67,461 | 6,011 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,342 | 205 | 1,696 | 901 | 80,578 | 80,154 | 5,444 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 26,612 | 187 | 2,701 | 1,871 | 123,691 | 53,877 | 4,341 |
| 1974-75 | 19,305 | 269 | 2,309 | 3,040 | 51,458 | 42,682 | 9,153 |
| 1975-76 | 9,242 | 280 | 12,472 | 1,183 | 59,280 | 54,553 | 6,766 |
| 1976 - 77 | 12,760 | 488 | 3,863 | 1,062 | 56,292 | 74,773 | 4,227 |
| 1977 - 78 | 8,721 | 429 | 1,289 | 2,306 | 110,659 | 64,732 | 6,652 |
| Total: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 138,128 | 29,557 | 180,210 | 120.550 | 1.016.264 | 0.017.064 | 070.016 |
| 1974 - 75 | 160,572 | 34,926 | 209,091 | 139,559 174,002 | 1,915,254 2,135,418 | 2,317,361 2,599,335 | 272,916 304,284 |
| 1975 - 76 | 182,418 | 35,727 | 261,790 | 205,980 | 2,542,485 | 2,949,503 | 350,288 |
| 1976 - 77 | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,136 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,997 |
| 1977 - 78 | 222,396 | 45,772 | 322,393 | 285,702 | 3,473,641 | 4,218,721 | 458,593 |
| Federal transfers to provincial governments for minority language program: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 237 | 128 | 022 | | | | |
| 1974-75 | 272 | 128 | 822 | 5,144 | 40,742 | 17,791 | 1,109 |
| 1975 - 76P | 357 | 233 | 925 | 5,778 | 49,893 | 23,632 | 1,298 |
| 1976 - 77Р | 485 | 272 | 1,137 1,429 | 7,147 | 60,692 | 23,957 | 1,618 |
| 1977 - 78p | 471 | 308 | 1,579 | 8,259 9,232 | 69,566 | 27,658 | 1,851 2,049 |

¹ Federal transfers to the provincial governments for minority language program are included in the provincial funds.

TABLEAU 7. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| aska- hewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| nousands of | dollars – millie | ers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4.7.07.6 | **** | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : |
| 21,888 | 23,469 | 23,841 | 1,385 | 7 | 17,376 | 180,099 | 1973 - 74 |
| 29,472 | 26,769 | 24,474 | 1,571 | 8 | 20,190 | 211,349 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 28,368 | 28,451 | 26,869 | 1,573 | 146 | 21,110 14,893 | 218,611 257,528 | 1976 - 77 |
| 33,406 | 34,591 | 33,402 | 1,826 | 146 7 | 57,724 | 324,369 | 1977 - 78 |
| 38,490 | 40,140 | 35,563 | 1,508 | , | 31,124 | 324,307 | 1777 70 |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux1: |
| E 404 | 272,040 | 324,803 | 7,857 | 25,190 | _ | 3,842,374 | 1973 - 74 |
| 15,494 12,440 | 367,648 | 392,013 | 8,603 | 26,493 | _ | 4,618,426 | 1974 - 75 |
| 80,116 | 459,612 | 478,620 | 12,166 | 29,960 | _ | 5,478,811 | 1975 - 76 |
| 16,291 | 510,767 | 573,367 | 10,308 | 31,261 | | 6,607,957 | 1976 - 77 |
| 38,230 | 707,341 | 723,625 | 12,511 | 40,964 | - | 7,871,807 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Administrations municipales: |
| 86,800 | 165,389 | 177,365 | | - | - | 1,930,542 | 1973 - 74 |
| 93,141 | 138,735 | 236,937 | - | 676 | | 2,061,597 | 1974 - 75 |
| 02,266 | 161,036 | 315,919 | - | 633 | _ | 2,404,489 | 1975 - 76 |
| 19,338 | 188,421 | 349,824 | - | 711 | - | 2,777,844 | 1976 - 77 |
| 38,492 | 229,693 | 370,661 | - | 792 | - | 3,098,675 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| | | | | | | 107,497 | 1973 - 74 |
| 1,179 | 7,269 | 9,455 | _ | - | _ | 128,278 | 1974 - 75 |
| 2,796 | 6,509 | 11,763 | _ | | _ | 155,220 | 1975 - 76 |
| 2,375 | 6,631 | 17,011 | | _ | _ | 164,386 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,092 3,521 | 6,917 8,459 | 19,676 21,444 | _ | | _ | 206,744 | 1977 - 78 |
| -, | ., | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Autres provenances: |
| 5,859 | 8,917 | 23,931 | 98 | 284 | | 252,369 | 1973 - 74 |
| 5,608 | 13,951 | 23,059 | 143 | 218 | | 171,195 | 1974 - 75 |
| 5,636 | 12,995 | 13,716 | 132 | 387 | | 176,642 | 1975 - 76 |
| 7,725 | 18,284 | 9,739 | 173 | 507 | | 189,893 | 1976 - 77 |
| 2,041 | 10,234 | 35,982 | 99 | 200 | • • • | 243,344 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Takeli |
| | | | | 05.404 | 17 276 | 6 312 991 | Total: 1973 - 74 |
| 231,220 | 477,084 | 559,395 | 9,340 | 25,481 | 17,376 | 6,312,881 7,190,845 | 1974 - 75 |
| 273,457 | 553,612 | 688,246 | 10,317 | 27,395 | 20,190 | | 1975 - 76 |
| 318,761 | 668,725 | 852,135 | 13,871 | 30,980 | 21,110 | 8,433,773 9,997,608 | 1976 - 77 |
| 379,852 | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12,307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 11,744,939 | 1977 - 78 |
| 420,774 | 995,867 | 1,187,275 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,744,535 | |
| | | | | | | | Transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provincia au titre du programme de la langue minoritaire 1: |
| 496 | 917 | 902 | _ | _ | _ | 68,288 | 1973 - 74 |
| 608 | 1,065 | 1,106 | _ | _ | - | 84,743 | 1974-75 |
| 702 | 1,339 | 1,430 | | _ | - | 98,612 | 1975 - 76p |
| 784 | 1,476 | 1,522 | _ | _ | | 113,302 | 1976 - 77p |
| 867 | 1,783 | 1,661 | _ | _ | | 122,215 | 1977 - 78 |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux.

TABLE 8. School Board Expenditures, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 19771

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of | dollars – milliers de | dollars | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' salaries: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 1974 | 61,484 72,894 | 13,629 15,236 | 98,935 116,522 | 76,546 86,783 | 871,175 944,374 | 1,209,909 1,338,900 | 125,542 143,663 |
| 1975 1976 | 94,583 118,672 | 18,012 21,913 | 134,930 177,551 | 105,076 127,092 | 1,044,168 1,320,784 | 1,597,300 2,008,834 | 169,288 193,780 |
| 1977 | 134,815 | 24,755 | 188,172 | 135,344 | 1,602,155 | 2,230,026 | 214,656 |
| Instructional supplies: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 1974 | 1,734 2,032 | 226 291 | 2,275 2,667 | 1,630 1,737 | 40,043 43,528 | 61,346 72,813 | 10,131 11,717 |
| 1975 | 2,510 | 343 | 3,675 | 2,362 | 47,833 | 87,215 | 12,056 |
| 1976 1977 | 2,939 3,022 | 399 447 | 3,467 3,795 | 2,640 2,515 | 55,420 52,526 | 90,912 102,296 | 13,108 16,203 |
| Administration: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 3,328 | 902 | 6,323 | 4,816 | 96,648 | 104,687 | 16,075 19,112 |
| 1974 1975 | 3,926 4,957 | 1,128 1,463 | 7,957 10,197 | 5,625 7,009 | 171,199 135,373 | 114,836 151,004 | 19,112 22,524 |
| 1976 1977 | 6,211 6,866 | 1,757 1,985 | 12,323 13,437 | 8,215 9,196 | 149,312 296,170 | 162,758 179,770 | 32,373 35,048 |
| Conveyance: | | | | | | , | 00,010 |
| 1973 | 6,306 | 1,526 | 8,329 | 7,899 | 89,593 | 76,115 | 10,470 |
| 1974 1975 | 7,402 9,143 | 1,862 2,367 | 10,276 12,240 | 9,292 11,399 | 108,597 132,659 | 87,140 104,053 | 11,837 13,728 |
| 1976 1977 | 11,029 11,517 | 2,367 2,770 3,060 | 13,574 14,462 | 12,859 13,852 | 138,022 163,631 | 121,251 135,562 | 15,232 |
| Plant operation: | , | ,,,,,,, | 21,102 | 10,002 | 103,031 | 133,302 | 16,502 |
| 1973 | 10,547 | 1,637 | 14,825 | 13,130 | 168,624 | 253,782 | 22,096 |
| 1974 1975 | 12,382 15,290 | 2,115 2,676 | 18,030 22,834 | 16,089 20,577 | 187,102 208,078 | 289,059 | 25,865 |
| 1976 1977 | 17,967 18,580 | 3,254 3,784 | 26,323 30,531 | 23,778 | 243,156 | 353,817 387,903 | 33,182 38,034 |
| Other: | 16,560 | 3,764 | 30,331 | 26,338 | 261,071 | 426,121 | 43,085 |
| 1973 | 1,452 | 224 | 7,915 | 1,365 | 119,918 | 69,391 | 5 522 |
| 1974 1975 | 1,704 2,103 | 342 401 | 6,912 | 2,018 | 130,361 | 74,141 | 5,533 5,925 |
| 1976 | 2,652 | 422 | 7,886 10,431 | 1,952 2,673 | 270,032 166,726 | 84,958 93,986 | 8,964 10,962 |
| 1977 | 3,234 | 483 | 10,811 | 2,284 | 220,154 | 103,799 | 10,890 |
| Fotal operating expenditures: | 84,851 | 18,144 | 120 602 | 105 206 | 1 000 001 | | |
| 1974 1975 | 100,340 | 20.974 | 138,602 162,364 191,762 | 105,386 121,544 | 1,386,001 1,585,161 | 1,775,230 1,976,889 | 189,847 218,119 |
| 1976 | 128,586 159,470 | 25,262 30,515 | 191,762 243,669 | 148,375 177,257 | 1,838,143 2,073,420 | 2,378,347 2,865,644 | 259,742 303,489 |
| 1977 | 178,034 | 34,514 | 261,208 | 189,529 | 2,595,707 | 3,177,574 | 336,384 |
| Capital outlay: | 4.004 | | | | | | |
| 1973 1974 | 4,926 5,778 | 763 888 | 4,212 4,072 | 2 2 | _ | 75,831 83,968 | 11,474 10,911 |
| 1975 1976 | 7,138 9,650 | 969 1,136 | 3,896 3,481 | 2 2 | _ | 109,564 | 13.960 |
| 1977 | 7,579 | 1,149 | 3,683 | 4082 | 2,574 | 70,811 62,734 | 11,577 12,362 |
| Debt charges: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 1974 | 10,160 13,706 | 2,280 2,304 | 10,451 12,252 14,523 | 2 2 | 155,058 | 199,228 | 18,981 |
| 1975 1976 | 16,995 17,357 | 2,333 | 14,523 | 2 | 178,163 203,172 | 200,158 207,022 | 19,543 21,064 |
| 1977 | 17,517 | 2,333 2,417 2,324 | 15,994 19,420 | 2 2 | 219,451 258,497 | 207,022 211,111 215,071 | 21,064 22,792 25,134 |
| Total capital expenditures: | | | | | | 210,071 | 20,20 |
| 1973 1974 | 15,086 19,484 | 3,043 | 14,663 | 2 | 155,058 | 275,059 | 30,455 |
| 1975 1976 | 24,133 | 3,192 3,302 | 16,324 18,419 | 2 2 | 178,163 203,172 | 284,126 | 30,454 35,024 |
| 1977 | 27,007 25,096 | 3,553 3,473 | 19,475 23,103 | 2 408 ² | 219,451 | 316,586 281,922 | 34,369 |
| Total expenditures: | | ,,,,, | 20,103 | 400~ | 261,071 | 277,805 | 37,496 |
| 1973 | 99,9372 | 21,187 | 153,265 | 105,386 | 1 541 050 | 2.050.200 | 220.202 |
| 1974 | 119,8242 | 24,166 | 178,688 | 121,544 | 1,541,059 1,763,324 | 2,050,289 2,261,015 | 220,302 248,573 |
| 1975 | 152,7192 | 28,564 | 210,181r | 148,375 | 2,041,315 | 2,694,933 | 294,766 |
| 1976 1977 | 186,477P | 34,068 | 263,144 | 177,257 | 2,292,871 | 3,147,566 | 337,858 |
| 1711 | 203,130 | 37,987 | 284,311 | 189,937 | 2,856,778 | 3,455,379 | 373,880 |

Data for 1977 are preliminary.
 Direct expenditures of the provincial government.

TABLEAU 8. Dépenses des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 19771

| Fackat- | | British Columbia | Ville | Northwest Territories | Compile | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Canada | |
| nousands of do | llars – milliers de doll | ars | | | | Dépenses: |
| | | | | | | Traitements des enseignants: |
| 19,810 | 262,690 | 319,350 | 3,918 | 10,675f | 3,173,663f | 1973 |
| 33,598 | 296,689 373,131 | 383,680 483,160 | 4,572 5,178 | 12,373r 14,750r | 3,549,284r 4,199,426r | 1974 1975 |
| 59,850 96,894 | 426,173 | 554,683 | 5,997 | 16,518 ^f | 5,168,891 ^r | 1976 |
| 16,423 | 473,919 | 615,864 | 6,948 | 19,883 | 5,862,960 | 1977 |
| | | | | *** | 100 1000 | Matériel didactique: |
| 7,057 8,696 | 15,278 15,163 | 15,661 19,853 | 267 252 | 814r 914r | 156,462 ^r 179,663 ^r | 1973 1974 |
| 10,314 11,075 | 17,486 | 27,401 | 254 | 946 ^r | 179,663r 212,395r | 1975 1976 |
| 11,075 12,218 | 18,493 20,561 | 30,057 34,186 | 267 306 | 1,055r 1,033 | 229,832 ^r 249,108 | 1977 |
| 12,210 | , | | | | | Administration: |
| 9,331 | 15,764 | 11,423 | 786 | 994r | 271,077 ^r | 1973 |
| 12.930 | 21,077 | 14,010 | 1,026 | 1,016r | 373,842r 386,337r | 1974 1975 |
| 6,805 7,906 | 26,102 28,571 | 19,172 22,713 | 621 570 | 1,110 ^r 1,286 ^r | 433,995r | 1976 |
| 8,852 | 34,601 | 26,421 | 713 | 1,499 | 614,558 | 1977 |
| | | | | | | Transport: |
| 17,705 | 22,164 | 9,850 | ~** | 3425 | 250,299r | 1973 1974 |
| 19,814 22,961 | 25,321 31,415 | 12,732 16,842 | Ξ | 497r 580 ^r | 294,770 ^r 357,387 ^r | 1975 |
| 26,443 | 34,945 | 19,380 | - | 459r 486 | 395,964 ^r 449,820 | 1976 1977 |
| 29,521 | 39,189 | 22,038 | denti. | 400 | 447,020 | |
| | | | - 4 | 20.45 | C20 440F | Entretien: 1973 |
| 20,855 | 50,552 | 72,034 84,897 | 64 93 | 294r 340r | 628,440 ^r 715,110 | 1974 |
| 21,798 29,487 | 57,340 72,877 | 109,785 127,794 | 649 | 433 589 | 869,685 989,737 | 1975 1976 |
| 35,221 40,843 | 85,718 97,635 | 127,794 | 963 | 739 | 1,094,303 | 1977 |
| 10,013 | .,, | | | | | Autres: |
| 5,571 | 12,494 | 14 498 | 1,161 | 3,911r | 243,433r | 1973 1974 |
| 5,961 | 18,966 | 14,498 14,187 | 1.351 | 3,530 ^r 4,691 ^r | 265,398r 431,297r | 1974 1975 |
| 7,282 8,447 | 27,188 27,076 | 14,447 21,276 | 1,393 2,828 | 4,817r | 352,296 ^r | 1976 |
| 9,345 | 30,033 | 26,743 | 2,255 | 4,993 | 425,024 | 1977 |
| | | | | | | Dépenses totales d'exploitati |
| 180,329 | 378,942 | 442,816 | 6,196 | 17,030r | 4,723,374 ^r 5,378,067 | 1973 1974 |
| 202,797 236,699 | 434,556 548,199 | 529,359 670,807 | 7,294 8,095 | 18,670r 22,510r 24,724r | 6.456.527 ^x | 1975 |
| 285,986 | 620,976 | 775,903 869,865 | 9,662 11.185 | 24,724 ^r 28,633 | 7,570,715 ^r 8,695,773 | 1976 1977 |
| 317,202 | 695,938 | 809,803 | 11,100 | , | | Immobilisations: |
| | | 4.000 | 2.047 | 5,986r | 121,281 ^r | 1973 |
| 2,558 4,770 | 8,576 9,321 | 4,908 5,804 | 1,143 | 6,062 ^r | 132,717 | 1974 |
| 6,312 | 12,240 | 8,683 | 2,399 868 | 5,667r 5,351r | 170,828 ^r 128,285 ^r | 1975 1976 |
| 6,000 7,103 | 11,119 11,724 | 8,292 9,287 | 827 | 6,495 | 125,925 | 1977 |
| | | | | | | Service de la dette: |
| 11,923 | 47,030 | 54,164 | _ | 73r | 509,348r 547,361r | 1973 1974 |
| 12,317 | 47,965 48,684 | 60,855 67,602 | anto. | 98r 96 | 593,959 | 1975 |
| 12,468 13,954 | 51,641 | 75,226 | - | 93 93 | 630,036 700,125 | 1976 1977 |
| 17,012 | 55,322 | 89,735 | _ | | | Total des immobilisations: |
| | | | 0.045 | 6.0501 | 630,629 ^r | 1973 |
| 14,481 | \$5,606 57,286 | 59,072 66,659 | 2,047 1,143 | 6,059 ^r 6,160 ^r | 680,078 ^r | 1974 |
| 17,087 18,780 | 60,924 | 76,285 | 2,399 | 5,763r 5,444 | 764,787 ^r 758,321 ^r | 1975 1976 |
| 19,954 24,115 | 62,760 67,046 | 83,518 99,022 | 868 827 | 6,588 | 826,050 | 1977 |
| ., | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 194,810 | 434,548 | 501,888 | 8,243 | 23,089r | 5,354,003r | 1973 |
| 219,884 | 491,842 | 596,018 | 8,437 | 24,830r | 6,058,145r | 1974 |
| 255,479 | 609,123 | 747,092 | 10,494 | 28,273 ^r | 7,221,314 ^r | 1975 |
| 305,940 | 683,736 | 859,421 | 10,530 | 30,168r | 8,329,036r | 1976 |
| 341,317 | 762,984 | 968,887 | 12,012 | 35,221 | 9,521,823 | 1977 |

 ¹ Les données de 1977 sont provisoires.
 ² Dépenses directes du gouvernement provincial.

TABLE 9. School Board Revenues, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 19771

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse Brunswic | | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba | |
| | thousands | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Local taxation: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,863 | _ | 63,928 | | 478,808 | 779,878 | 89,368 | |
| 1974 | 2,234 | _ | 70,827 | _ | 512,296 | 891,237 | 112,016 | |
| 1975 | 2,848 | _ | 62,347r | _ | 526,785 | 1,010,440 | 144,208 | |
| 1976 | 3,867 | _ | 62,718 | _ | 522,799 | 1,355,730 | 174,436 | |
| 1977 | 4,493 | - | 55,097 | - | 588,901 | 1,520,050 | 190,435 | |
| Provincial governments: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 92,241 | 20,984 | 86,378 | 105,386 | 1,017,996 | 1,222,431 | 128,385 | |
| 1974 | 110,601 | 23,854 | 105,874 | 121,544 | 1,198,510 | 1,332,797 | 129,149 | |
| 1975 | 140,969 | 28,203 | 146,867r | 148,375 | 1,458,133 | 1,633,893 | 145,583 | |
| 1976 | 171,226 | 33,720 | 196,373 | 177,257 | 1,699,866 | 1,725,013 | 160,391 | |
| 1977 | 187,144 | 37,716 | 226,770 | 189,937 | 2,149,432 | 1,873,956 | 181,885 | |
| Federal government:2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | _ | 5 | 1,037 | _ | 7,251 | 7,838 | 855 | |
| 1974 | - | 17 | 737 | _ | 8,158 | 8,918 | 1,344 | |
| 1975 | water | 27 | 1,019 | - | 11,726 | 10,812 | 1,080 | |
| 1976 | WATER A | 29 | 929 | | 14,673 | 13,506 | 1,464 | |
| 1977 | _ | 23 | 1,736 | | 25,100 | 15,657 | 1,685 | |
| Fees: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 2,696 | 62 | 54 | _ | 5,765 | 4,461 | 337 | |
| 1974 | 3,233 | 66 | _ | _ | 6,479 | 5,284 | 402 | |
| 1975 | 4,121 | 72 | | *** | 9,314 | 6,586 | 710 | |
| 1976 | 4,159 | 96 | _ | | 11,654 | 8,175 | 1,226 | |
| 1977 | 4,279 | 101 | Mark . | _ | _3 | 9,419 | 1,365 | |
| Other: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 3,137 | 193 | 1,868 | Total | 21,728 | 35,681 | 1,748 | |
| 1974 | 3,756 | 194 | 1,640r | | 24,394 | 22,779 | 2,819 | |
| 1975 | 4,781 | 160 | 2,452r | | 35,067 | 33,202 | 4,329 | |
| 1976 | 5,165 | 212 | 2,584 | | 43,879 | 45,142 | | |
| 1977 | 5,415 | 291 | 2,292 | | 67,007 | 36,297 | 3,329 4,529 | |
| Total revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 99,937 | 21,244 | 153,265 | 105,386 | 1,531,548 | 2,050,289 | 220,693 | |
| 1974 | 119,824 | 24,131 | 179,078r | 121,544 | 1,749,837 | 2,261,015 | 245,730 | |
| 1975 | 152,719 | 28,462 | 212,685r | 148,375 | 2,041,025 | 2,694,933 | 295,910 | |
| 1976 | 184,417 | 34,057 | 262,604 | 177,257 | 2,292,871 | 3,147,566 | 340,846 | |
| 1977 | 201,331 | 38,131 | 285,895 | 189,937 | 2,830,440 | 3,455,379 | 379,899 | |

<sup>Data for 1977 are preliminary.
Includes only direct contributions of the federal government.
Included in "Other".</sup>

TABLEAU 9. Revenus des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 19771

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | | Yukon | | Canada | |
| | | Colombie- Britannique | | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | | |
| thousands of | dollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | Revenus: |
| | | | | | | Impôts locaux: |
| 86,932 | 174,062 | 176,560 | | 677r | 1,852,076 ^r | 1973 |
| 93,141 | 138,735 | 236,937 | **** | 676 | 2,058,099 | 1974 |
| 102,309 | 161,036 | 315,919 | | 633 | 2,326,525 ^r | 1975 |
| 119,338 | 188,421 | 349,824 | _ | 711 | 2,777,844 | 1976 |
| 138,492 | 229,693 | 370,661 | - | 792 | 3,098,614 | 1977 |
| | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux |
| | 244 222 | 207.962 | 8,187 | 22,330r | 3,347,198 ^r | 1973 |
| 100,779 | 244,238 | 297,863 334,658 | 8,309 | 24,050r | 3,842,206r | 1974 |
| 118,902 | 333,958 | | 10,368 | 27,518r | 4,726,433 ^r | 1975 |
| 145,061 | 430,111 | 411,352 | 10,300 | 29,299r | 5,351,146 ^r | 1976 |
| 175,990 | 469,198 | 502,502 | 11,781 | 34,229 | 6,150,308 | 1977 |
| 193,690 | 511,954 | 551,814 | 11,/01 | 34,223 | 0,130,300 | **** |
| | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral ² : |
| 4,320 | 7,754 | 9,753 | 3 | | 38,816 ^r | 1973 |
| 4,295 | 7,828 | 9,997 | 53 | _r | 41,347r | 1974 |
| 4,914 | 10,193 | 13,554 | 51 | _r | 53,376r | 1975 |
| 5,860 | 12,088 | 18,779 | 121 | r | 67,449r | 1976 |
| 7,390 | 14,502 | 20,732 | 133 | _ | 86,958 | 1977 |
| | | | | | | Frais de scolarité: |
| 672 | 3,888 | 152 | _ | _ | 18,087 | 1973 |
| 713 | 2,390 | 226 | | _ | 18,793 | 1974 |
| 744 | 2,255 | 480 | _ | _ | 24,282 | 1975 |
| 1,111 | 2,982 | 516 | _ | stude | 29,919 | 1976 |
| 997 | 3,758 | 525 | - | _ | 20,444 | 1977 |
| | | | | | | Autres: |
| 2,066 | 4,662 | 17,560 | 53 | 82r | 88,778r | 1973 |
| 2,323 | 6,782 | 13,307 | 75 | 104r | 78,173 ^r | 1974 |
| 4,076 | 8,171 | 12,543 | 75 | 121r | 104,977 ^r | 1975 |
| 5,657 | 8,426 | 14,027 | 98 | 159r | 128,678r | 1976 |
| 6,199 | 12,448 | 16,228 | 98 | 200 | 151,004 | 1977 |
| | | | | | | Total des revenus: |
| 104 550 | 424 504 | 501 000 | 8,243 | 23,089r | 5,344,955r | 1973 |
| 194,769 | 434,604 | 501,888 | 8,437 | 24,830r | 6,038,618 ^r | 1974 |
| 219,374 | 489,693 | 595,125 753,848 | 10,494 | 28,272 ^r | 7,235,593r | 1975 |
| 257,104 | 611,766 | | 10,494 | 30,169r | 8,355,036r | 1976 |
| 307,956 346,768 | 681,115 772,355 | 885,648 959,960 | 12,012 | 35,221 | 9,507,328 | 1977 |

¹ Les données de 1977 sont provisoires.
2 Ne comprend que les contributions directes du gouvernement fédéral.
3 Inclus dans "Autres".

TABLE 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1974 - 1978

| Newfoundland: 1974 119, 1975 152, 1976 186, 1977 203, 1978 Prince Edward Island: 1974 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, | ,824r ,719 ,477 ,130p | Adult education I I ducation permanente I | School board expenditures reduced by adult education Dépenses des conseils scolaires après avoir enlevé l'éducation permanente 119,824 152,719 186,477 203,130P 24,166 28,564 34,068 37,987P | 9,681 11,890 10,775p 11,058p 4,521 7,137 | Total 129,505 164,609 197,252 214,188p 229,8494 28,687 | School board enrolment Effectif scolaire No. – nbre 153,686 151,758 151,607 151,322 149,978 | Expenditures per student ² Dépenses par élève ² dollars 843 1,085 1,301 1,415 1,5334 | As a % of Gross Domestic Product En % du Produit intérieur brute 6.8 7.7 7.7 7.5 7.7 | As a % of personal income En % du revenu personnel 6.8 7.3 7.7 7.6 7.6 | Educa price i (1973 Indice prix de seigner (1973 107.4 129.2 155.6 169.7 |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Simple S | ,824r ,719 ,477 ,130p | permanente I | 119,824 152,719 186,477 203,130P 24,166 28,564 34,068 | 9,681 11,890 10,775p 11,058p | 129,505 164,609 197,252 214,188P 229,8494 | No. – nbre 153,686 151,758 151,607 151,322 149,978 | 6lève 2 dollars 843 1,085 1,301 1,415 | Produit intérieur brute 6.8 7.7 7.7 7.5 | 6.8 7.3 7.7 | 107.4 129.2 155.6 |
| Newfoundland: 1974 119, 1975 152, 1976 186, 1977 203, 1978 Prince Edward Island: 1974 24, 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick:5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,824r ,719 ,477 ,130p ,166 ,564 ,068 ,987p | | 152,719 186,477 203,130P 24,166 28,564 34,068 | 11,890 10,775P 11,058P | 164,609 197,252 214,188P 229,8494 | 153,686 151,758 151,607 151,322 149,978 | 843 1,085 1,301 1,415 | 7.7 7.7 7.5 | 7.3 7.7 7.6 | 129.2 155.6 |
| 1974 119, 1975 152, 1976 186, 1977 203, 1978 Prince Edward Island: 1974 24, 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1978 Quebec: | ,719 ,477 ,130p ,166 ,564 ,068 ,987p | | 152,719 186,477 203,130P 24,166 28,564 34,068 | 11,890 10,775P 11,058P | 164,609 197,252 214,188P 229,8494 | 151,758 151,607 151,322 149,978 | 1,085 1,301 1,415 | 7.7 7.7 7.5 | 7.3 7.7 7.6 | 129.2 155.6 |
| 1975 152, 1976 186, 1977 203, 1978 Prince Edward Island: 1974 24, 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1977 284, 1977 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,719 ,477 ,130p ,166 ,564 ,068 ,987p | - | 152,719 186,477 203,130P 24,166 28,564 34,068 | 11,890 10,775P 11,058P | 164,609 197,252 214,188P 229,8494 | 151,758 151,607 151,322 149,978 | 1,085 1,301 1,415 | 7.7 7.7 7.5 | 7.3 7.7 7.6 | 129.2 155.6 |
| 1975 152, 1976 186, 1977 203, 1978 Prince Edward Island: 1974 24, 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1977 284, 1977 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,719 ,477 ,130p ,166 ,564 ,068 ,987p | - | 152,719 186,477 203,130P 24,166 28,564 34,068 | 11,890 10,775P 11,058P | 164,609 197,252 214,188P 229,8494 | 151,758 151,607 151,322 149,978 | 1,085 1,301 1,415 | 7.7 7.7 7.5 | 7.3 7.7 7.6 | 129.2 155.6 |
| 1976 186, 1977 203, 1978 Prince Edward Island: 1974 24, 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,477 ,130P ,166 ,564 ,068 ,987P | | 186,477 203,130P 24,166 28,564 34,068 | 10,775p 11,058p | 197,252 214,188p 229,8494 | 151,607 151,322 149,978 | 1,301 1,415 | 7.7 7.5 | 7.7 7.6 | 155.6 |
| 1977 203, 1978 Prince Edward Island: 1974 24, 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,130p ,166 ,564 ,068 ,987p | - | 203,130P 24,166 28,564 34,068 | 11,058P 4,521 | 214,188p 229,8494 | 151,322 149,978 | 1,415 | 7.5 | 7.6 | |
| Prince Edward Island: 1974 24, 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick:5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,166 ,564 ,068 ,987P | | 24,166 28,564 34,068 | 4,521 | 229,8494 | 149,978 | | | | |
| 1974 24, 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1975 148, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,564 ,068 ,987P | - - - - | 28,564 34,068 | | 28,687 | | | | | 180.8 |
| 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick:5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,564 ,068 ,987P | - - - - | 28,564 34,068 | | 28,687 | | | | | |
| 1975 28, 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick:5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,564 ,068 ,987P | - - - | 28,564 34,068 | | ,, | 29,056 | 987 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 107.9 |
| 1976 34, 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick:5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,068 ,987p | - | 34,068 | | 35,701 | 28,149 | 1,268 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 122.6 |
| 1977 37, 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,987p | | | 5,864 | 39,932 | 28,203 | 1,416 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 151.4 |
| 1978 Nova Scotia: 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 2975 2,041, | | | | 5,192p | 43,179p | 27,879 | 1,549 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 167.9 |
| 1974 178, 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick:5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,688 | | ** | • • | 46,4634 | 27,610 | 1,6834 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 178.9 |
| 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | ,688 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 210, 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | | 803 | 177,885 | 12,609 | 190,494 | 207,651 | 917 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 100.7 |
| 1976 263, 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1977 189, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | 181 | 1,156 | 209,025 | 15,413 | 224,438 | 204,280 | 1,099 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 109.7 123.1 |
| 1977 284, 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | | 1,568 | 261,576 | 17,503 | 279,079 | 202,606 | 1,377 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 151.2 |
| 1978 New Brunswick: 5 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | 311p | 1,644P | 282,667p | 19,891p | 302,558p | 201,279 | 1,503 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 163.3 |
| 1974 121, 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | | | | | 311,4014 | 198,097 | 1,5724 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 169.9 |
| 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 148, 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | 544r | _ | 121,544 | 28,036 | 149,580 | 170,179 | 879 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 107.6 |
| 1976 177, 1977 189, 1978 20,000 1978 1975 2,041, | | _ | 148,375 | 32,648 | 181,023 | 166,550 | 1,087 | 5.6 | 5.9 5.9 | 107.6 127.4 |
| 1977 189, 1978 Quebec: 1974 1,763, 1975 2,041, | | 483 | 176,774 | 32,833 | 209,607 | 164,350 | 1,275 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 148.7 |
| Quebec: 1974 1,763,; 1975 2,041,: | | | 189,937p | 36,494p | 226,431P | 162,810 | 1,391 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 161.4 |
| 1,763,7 1975 2,041,7 | | | ., | | 235,7114 | 161,591 | 1,4594 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 169.1 |
| 1975 2,041,: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 2,041,3 | 324 | 45,498 | 1,717,826 | 126,569 | 1,844,395 | 1,417,507 | 1 201 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 110.5 |
| | | 52,681 | 1,988,634 | 142,097 | 2,130,731 | | 1,301 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 113.7 |
| | | 70,156 | 2,222,715 | 148,548p | 2,371,263 | 1,372,930 1,328,149 | 1,552 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 131.1 |
| 1977 2,856, | | 90,452p | 2,766,326p | 164,529p | 2,930,855P | | 1,785 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 147.6 |
| 1978 | | | 2,700,320 | 104,327 | 2,743,4144 | 1,275,263 1,217,796 | 2,298 2,2534 | 5.8 4.9 | 6.8 5.7 | 159.5 174.8 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,261, | 015 | 10,723 | 2,250,292 | 100 702 | 2.460.000 | 1 000 000 | 1.001 | | | |
| 975 2,694, | | 14,298 | 2,680,635 | 199,793 | 2,450,085 | 1,927,576 | 1,271 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 108.3 |
| 1976 3,147,: | | 18,358 | 3,129,208 | 171,292 214,928 | 2,851,927 | 1,909,268 | 1,494 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 123.5 |
| 977 3,455, | | 19,762P | 3,435,617p | | 3,344,136 | 1,906,577 | 1,754 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 146.1 |
| 3,700, | | 22,327P | 3,677,911p | 366,586p 365,778p | 3,802,203p 4,043,689p | 1,887,766 1,859,865 | 2,014 | 4.6 | 5.7 5.5 | 158.8 169.6 |
| Manitoba: 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 974 248, | 573 | 485 | 748 089 | 10.720 | 250.04 | | | | | |
| 975 294, | | 577 | 248,088 | 10,729 | 258,817 | 226,906 | 1,140 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 112.5 |
| 976 337, | | 706 | 294,189 | 11,531 | 305,720 | 221,560 | 1,380 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 129.0 |
| 977 373,1 | | 875p | 337,152 373,005p | 12,138 | 349,290 | 219,620 | 1,590 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 143.8 |
| 1978 401,1 | 880p | 1,053P | 373,005p 400,068p | 13,033p 14,361p | 386,038p 414,429p | 217,234 | 1,777 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 155.1 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

ABLEAU 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 1978

| (C x 100) | J(E x 100) | K | L | M | N | 0 | P | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| chool board xpenditures constant ollars) | Expenditures per student (constant dollars) | Per capita of population | Per capita of labour force | Per capita of employed population | Personal income per capita of population | Personal in- come per capita of labour force | Personal in- come per capita of employed population | |
| Dépenses des onseils sco- ures (dollars onstants) | Dépenses par élèves (dollars constants) | Par habitant | Par per- sonne de la popula- tion active | Par personne de la popula- tion occupée | Revenu per- sonnel par habitant | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion active | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion occupée | |
| 000 | dollars | | | F. S. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Terre-Neuve: |
| 120,582 | 785 | 239 | 757 | 869 | 3,518 | 11,129 | 12,772 | 1974 |
| 127,406 | 840 | 300 | 935 | 1,083 | 4,115 | 12,835 | 14,862 | 1975 |
| 126,769 | 836 | 353 | 1,084 | 1,256 | 4,611 | 14,137 | 16,389 | 1976 |
| 126,216 | 834 | 380 | 1,121 | 1,330 | 5,027 | 14,843 | 17,609 | 1977 |
| 127,129 | 848 | 404 | 1,161 | 1,385 | 5,313 | 15,268 | 18,211 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | | | Île-du-Prince-Édouard: |
| | | | | 700 | 2.479 | 9,091 | 9,756 | 1974 |
| 26,587 | 915 | 249 | 652 | 700 | 3,478 4,214 | 10,717 | 11,738 | 1975 |
| 29,120 | 1,034 | 305 | 776 850 | 951 | 4,661 | 11,702 | 13,095 | 1976 |
| 26,375 | 935 922 | 338 360 | 900 | 981 | 4,967 | 12,417 | 13,545 | 1977 |
| 25,717 25,971 | 941 | 381 | 929 | 1,033 | 5,574 | 13,600 | 15,111 | 1978 |
| 23,711 | 541 | 201 | | -, | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Nouvelle-Écosse: |
| 173,650 | 836 | 235 | 609 | 652 | 4,156 | 10,783 | 11,558 . | 1974 |
| 182,322 | 893 | 274 | 708 | 769 | 4,749 | 12,284 | 13,336 | 1975 |
| 184,576 | 911 | 337 | 864 | 956 | 5,318 | 13,650 | 15,099 | 1976 |
| 185,277 | 921 | 362 | 920 | 1,029 | 5,871 | 14,900 | 16,673 | 1977 |
| 183,285 | 925 | 370 | 911 | 1,018 | 6,447 | 15,854 | 17,719 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | | | Nouveau-Brunswick ⁵ : |
| | | | | | | 10.600 | 11 400 | 1974 |
| 139,015 | 817 | 229 | 626 | 677 | 3,882 | 10,623 | 11,489 | 1975 |
| 142,090 | 853 | 272 | 730 | 808 | 4,632 | 12,419 13,594 | 13,750 15,279 | 1976 |
| 140,960 | 858 | 310 | 825 | 927 | 5,100 5,493 | 14,460 | 16,699 | 1977 |
| 140,292 | 862 | 330 | 868 863 | 1,002 990 · | 5,984 | 15,234 | 17,475 | 1978 |
| 139,391 | 863 | 339 | 003 | 330 | 5,764 | 20,-0 | , | |
| | | | | | | | • | Québec: |
| 1,622,159 | 1,144 | 301 | 718 | 768 | 4,733 | 11,276 | 12,070 | 1974 |
| 1,625,272 | 1,184 | 345 | 805 | 875 | 5,470 | 12,770 | 13,887 | 1975 |
| 1,606,547 | 1,210 | 380 | 882 | 965 | 6,291 | 14,584 | 15,968 | 1976 |
| 1,837,527 | 1,441 | 467 | 1,063 | 1,185 | 6,859 | 15,620 | 17,408 | 1977 |
| 1,569,459 | 1,289 | 437 | 970 | 1,089 | 7,628 | 16,954 | 19,019 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Ontario: |
| 2,262,313 | 1,174 | 304 | 665 | 695 | 5,843 | 12,767 | 13,358 | 1974 |
| 2,309,253 | 1,210 | 349 | 747 | 798 | 6,596 | 14,118 | 15,073 | 1975 1976 |
| 2,288,936 | 1,201 | 405 | 861 | 917 | 7,378 | 15,693 | 16,727 18,099 | 1977 |
| 2,394,334 | 1,268 | 455 | 952 | 1,024 | 8,045 | 16,830 17,789 | 19,176 | 1978 |
| 2,384,251 | 1,282 | 479 | 975 | 1,051 | 8,735 | 1,702 | *2,270 | |
| | | | | | | | | Manitoba6: |
| 220.000 | 1.014 | 257 | 595 | 618 | 4,945 | 11,460 | 11,897 | 1974 |
| 230,060 | 1,014 | 257 | 700 | 733 | 5,784 | 13,421 | 14,065 | 1975 |
| 236,992 | 1,070 | 301 342 | 781 | 820 | 6,339 | 14,492 | 15,207 | 1976 |
| 242,900 248,896 | 1,106 1,146 | 375 | 847 | 900 | 6,824 | 15,399 | 16,368 | 1977 |
| | | 401 | 880 | 942 | 7,456 | 16,352 | 17,505 | 1978 |
| 251,474 | 1,191 | 401 | 000 | | | | | |

Voir note(s) à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1974 - 1978 - Concluded

| | A | A ₁ | A ₂ | В | $C(A_2 + B)$ | D | E(C ÷ D) | F | G(C ÷ F) | Н |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | School board expenditures | Adult education 1 | School board expenditures reduced by adult education | Departmental services | Total | School board enrolment | Expenditures per student ² | As a % of Gross Domestic Product | As a % of personal income | Educat price ir (1973 |
| | Dépenses des conseils scolaires | Éducation permanente ¹ | Dépenses des conseils sco- laires après avoir enlevé l'éducation permanente | Services ministériel | Total | Effectif scolaire | Dépenses par élève ² | En % du Produit intérieur brute | En % du revenu personnel | Indice prix de seignen (1973 |
| | \$'000 | | | | | No. – nbre | dollars | | | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 219,884 | 586 | 219,298 | 10,264 | 229,562 | 221,116 | 1 029 | 2.7 | | |
| 1975 | 255,479 | 568 | 254,911 | 13,096 | 268,007 | | 1,038 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 110.4 |
| 1976 | 305,940 | 590 | 305,350 | 16,284 | 321,634 | 218,443 | 1,227 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 124.1 |
| 1977 | 341,317P | 482P | 340,835P | | | 214,393 | 1,500 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 146.9 |
| 1978 | 378,099p | 583P | 377,516P | 24,018P | 364,853P | 212,194 | 1,719 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 158.4 |
| | 370,0775 | 3038 | 311,310P | 27,247P | 404,763P | 209,646 | 1,931 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 169.5 |
| Alberta: 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 491,842 | 2,608 | 489,234 | 15,827 | 505,061 | 423,887 | 1,192 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 109.3 |
| 1975 | 609,123 | 3,989 | 605,134 | 19,130 | 624,264 | 424,965 | 1,469 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 128.6 |
| 1976 | 683,736 | 5,962 | 677,774 | 21,917 | 699,691 | 427,808 | 1,636 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 142.9 |
| 1977 | 762,984P | 6,508p | 756,476P | 25,582p | 782,058P | 432,184 | 1,810 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 154.5 |
| 1978 | 843,635P | 6,945p | 836,690P | 29,505P | 866,195p | 430,819 | 2,011 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 166.1 |
| British Columbia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 596,018 | 3,460 | 592,558 | 25,805 | 618,363 | 532.450 | 1.161 | 2.6 | 4.0 | |
| 1975 | 747,092 | 4,264 | 742,828 | 33,484 | | 532,450 | 1,161 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 111.6 |
| 1976 | 859,421 | 4,831 | 854,590 | 52,287 | 776,312 906,877 | 523,840 524,147 | 1,482 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 129.1 |
| 1977 | 968,887p | 5,561P | 963,326P | 50,208P | 1,013,534P | 524,147 518,705 | 1,730 1,954 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 144.7 |
| 1978 | | | | | 1,036,1064 | 510,621 | 2,0294 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 155.1 164.4 |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 8,437 | 34 | 8,403 | | 0.400 | 4.045 | 4.604 | | | |
| 1975 | 10,494 | - | 10,494 | - | 8,403 | 4,957 | 1,695 | | | |
| 1976 | 10,530 | THE STATE OF THE S | 10,494 | _ | 10,494 | 4,903 | 2,140 | | | |
| 1977 | 12,012 | | 12,012 | _ | 10,530 | 4,975 | 2,117 | | | |
| 1978 | | | 12,012 | - | 12,012 13,425 ⁴ | 4,866 5,200 | 2,469 2,582 ⁴ | | | |
| | | | | | , | 0,200 | 2,002 | | | |
| Northwest Territories: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 24,830 | - | 24,830 | _ | 24,830 | 11,993 | 2,070 | | | |
| 1975 | 28,273 | - | 28,273 | - | 28,273 | 12,160 | 2,325 | | | |
| 1976 | 30,168 | - | 30,168 | _ | 30,168 | 12,150 | 2,483 | | | • • |
| 1977 | 35,221 | - | 35,221 | - | 35,221 | 12,342 | 2,854 | | | |
| 1978 | * * | • • | • • | * * * | 34,1844 | 12,161 | 2,8114 | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 6,058,145 | 64,197 | 5,993,948 | 443,834 | 6,437,782 | 5 326 064 | 1 200 | 4.2 | | |
| 1975 | 7,221,314 | 77,533 | 7,143,781 | 457,718 | 7,601,499 | | 1,209 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 110.4 |
| 1976 | 8,329,036 | 102,654 | 8,226,382 | 533,077 | 8,759,459 | | 1,451 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 127.0 |
| 1977 | 9,521,823p | 125,284p | 9,396,539p | 716,591P | 10,113,130p | | 1,690 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 146.4 |
| | | | | , | -0,110,130 | 5,103,844 | 1,981 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 158.5 |

¹ Adult education provided outside the school board system since 1973 for Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island.
2 See Methodology, "School Board Financial Statistics".
3 See Catalogue 81-002, Vol. 2, No. 7.
5 Estimates.
5 New Brunswick enrolment 1976 excludes 649 DND students; 1977 excludes 676 DND students; 1978 excludes 638 DND students.
6 Manitoba enrolment 1978 excludes 2,053 FTE for special schools.
7 Alberta enrolment 1976 excludes 2,893 FTE DND students.

BLEAU 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 1978 - fin

| x 100) H | J(E x 100) H | K | L | M | N | 0 | P | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| ool board enditures nstant ars) | Expenditures per student (constant dollars) | Per capita of population | Per capita of labour force | Per capita of employed population | Personal in- come per capita of population | Personal in- come per capita of labour force | Personal in- come per capita of employed population | |
| enses des eils sco- s (dollars tants) | Dépenses par élèves (dollars constants) | Par habitant | Par per- sonne de la popula- tion active | Par personne de la popula- tion occupée | Revenu per- sonnel par habitant | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion active | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion occupée | |
| 1 | dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Saskatchewan: |
| | 040 | 255 | 638 | 656 | 5,021 | 12,553 | 12,911 | 1974 |
| 7,937 | 940 | 255 296 | 713 | 734 | 6,261 | 15,053 | 15,507 | 1975 |
| 5,961 | 989 | 349 | 816 | 851 | 6,737 | 15,749 | 16,415 | 1976 |
| 8,948 | 1,021 1,086 | 389 | 890 | 931 | 6,824 | 15,595 | 16,311 | 1977 |
| 8,798 | 1,139 | 427 | 961 | 1,012 | 7,432 | 16,736 | 17,615 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | | | Alberta7: |
| 52,087 | 1,090 | 293 | 647 | 670 | 5,238 | 11,548 | 11,962 | 1974 |
| 35,431 | 1,142 | 351 | 759 | 792 | 6,182 | 13,371 | 13,948 | 1975 |
| 39,637 | 1,145 | 381 | 803 | 836 | 6,952 | 14,670 | 15,266 | 1976 |
| 6,186 | 1,171 | 412 | 860 | 901 | 7,678 | 16,015 | 16,772 | 1977 |
| 21,490 | 1,210 | 444 | 902 | 947 | 8,407 | 17,094 | 17,934 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | | | Colombie-Britannique: |
| 54,089 | 1,041 | 260 | 595 | 637 | 5,761 | 13,161 | 14,110 | 1974 |
| 1,326 | 1,148 | 319 | 714 | 780 | 6,489 | 14,523 | 15,866 | 1975 |
| 26,729 | 1,196 | 368 | 813 | 889 | 7,386 | 16,328 | 17,865 | 1976 |
| 53,471 | 1,260 | 406 | 886 | 968 | 8,118 | 17,698 | 19,338 | 1977 |
| 30,235 | 1,234 | 410 | 869 | 948 | 8,784 | 18,644 | 20,333 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | | | Yukon: |
| | | 400 | | | | | | 1974 |
| | | 500 | | | | | | 1975 |
| | | 479 | | | | | | 1976 |
| | | 572 | | | | | | 1977 |
| •• | | 610 | | | • • | • • | •• | 1978 |
| | | | | | | | | Territoires du Nord-Oue |
| | | 621 | | | | | | 1974 |
| , , | | 690 | | | | | | 1975 |
| | | 702 | | | | | | 1976 |
| | | 819 | | | | | • • | 1977 |
| •• | • • | 777 | | • • | •• | | •• | 1978 |
| | | | | | | | | Canada: |
| 331,324 | 1,095 | 288 | 668 | 706 | 5,226 | 12,124 | 12,807 | 1974 |
| 985,432 | 1,143 | 335 | 761 | 819 | 5,842 | 13,268 | 14,283 | 1975 |
| 983,237 | 1,154 | 381 | 858 | 924 | 6,758 | 15,225 | 16,393 | 1976 |
| 380,524 | 1,250 | 435 | 963 | 1,048 | 7,360 | 16,307 | 17,744 | 1977 |
| 098,489 | 1,221 | 442 | 954 | 1,041 | 8,049 | 17,369 | 18,954 | 1978 |

À Terre-Neuve et à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, l'éducation permanente ne relève plus des conseils scolaires depuis 1973.

Voir Méthodologie, "Dépenses financières des conseils scolaires".

Voir n° 81-002 au catalogue, vol. 2, n° 7.

Estimation.

Au Nouveau-Brunswick en 1976, 649 étudiants du MDN sont exclus; en 1977, 676 étudiants du MDN sont exclus et en 1978, 638 étudiants du MDN sont exclus.

En 1978, 2,053 étudiants de la clientèle ETP pour les écoles spéciales sont exclus.

En 1976, 2,893 étudiants de la clientèle ETP du MDN en Alberta sont exclus.

TABLE 11. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools Expenditures by Function, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78

TABLEAU 11. Dépenses des écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées par rubrique, Canada et provinces 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| Function | Atlantic provinces | 0.71 | Outsite | Manitaha | Saskat- | Alberto | British Columbia | T-4-1 |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Rubrique | Provinces de l'Atlantique | Québec ¹ | Ontario | Manitoba | chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Total |
| | thousands of d | ollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | | |
| General administration - Administration générale: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 357 | 12,364 | 8,594 | 765 | 275 | 1,023 | 2,515 | 25,893 |
| 1974 - 75 | 302 | 16,961 | 7,521 | 692 | 399 | 1,216 | 2,396 | 29,487 |
| 1975 - 76 | 498 | 11,226 | 9,946 | 1,085 | 256 | 1,097 | 3,780 | 27,888 |
| 1976 - 77 | 430 | 12,090 | 13,092 | 1,774 | 538 | 1,054 | 3,997 | 32,975 |
| 1977 - 78 | 400 | 12,909 | 14,466 | 1,567 | 334 | 1,053 | 4,341 | 35,070 |
| Instruction - Enseignement: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 1,966 | 49,022 | 30,675 | 3,230 | 896 | 3,207 | 6,958 | 95,954 |
| 1974 - 75 | 1,897 | 65,489 | 36,040 | 3,672 | 1,422 | 3,669 | 8,936 | 121,125 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,796 | 84,157 | 41,275 | 3,998 | 1,118 | 4,534 | 11,487 | 148,365 |
| 1976 - 77 | 2,452 | 102,418 | 48,686 | 5,042 | 1,391 | 4,765 | 14,906 | 179,660 |
| 1977 - 78 | 2,347 | 109,358 | 59,923 | 5,559 | 1,842 | 5,907 | 16,073 | 201,009 |
| Educational services - Services éducatifs: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 78 | | 2,023 | 171 | 28 | 217 | 529 | 3,046 |
| 1974 - 75 | 65 | - | 1,777 | 209 | | 368 | 453 | 2,872 |
| 1975 - 76 | 405 | 15,056 | 3,401 | 234 | _ | 302 | 500 | 19,898 |
| 1976 - 77 | 45 | 17,028 | 3,725 | 189 | 299 | 444 | 869 | 22,599 |
| 1977 - 78 | 97 | 18,182 | 5,137 | 200 | _ | 436 | 979 | 25,031 |
| Physical plant – Terrains et bâtiments: | 42.6 | 14.750 | 6.706 | 7.10 | 250 | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 436 | 14,753 | 6,786 | 740 | 258 | 658 | 1,462 | 25,093 |
| 1974 - 75 | 349 | 19,751 | 7,492 | 889 | 475 | 770 | 1,948 | 31,674 |
| 1975 - 76 | 631 | 19,051 | 8,797 | 891 | 426 | 1,330 | 2,642 | 33,768 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 790 659 | 24,063 25,694 | 10,617 11,719 | 1,059 1,029 | 429 784 | 1,188 1,225 | 2,796 3,344 | 40,942 44,454 |
| Other – Autres: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 94 | 26,408 | 7,265 | 756 | 281 | 630 | 1,658 | 37,092 |
| 1974 - 75 | 322 | 35,209 | 6,608 | 534 | 407 | 520 | 2,125 | 45,725 |
| 1975 - 76 | 248 | 30,923 | 9,375 | 623 | 757 | 877 | 2,565 | 45,368 |
| 1976 - 77 | 460 | 20,973 | 10,578 | 716 | 504 | 1,139 | 2,769 | 37,139 |
| 1977 - 78 | 376 | 22,395 | 10,718 | 483 | 1,039 | 864 | 3,357 | 39,232 |
| Debt charges – Service de la dette: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 83 | 5,559 | 1,449 | 408 | 20 | 53 | 597 | 8,169 |
| 1974 - 75 | 141 | 7,440 | 1,737 | 390 | 79 | 160 | 755 | 10,702 |
| 1975 - 76 | 159 | 7,130 | 1,864 | 121 | 59 | 168 | 1,011 | 10,512 |
| 1976 - 77 | 135 | 6,157 | 2,658 | 203 | 61 | 160 | 864 | 10,238 |
| 1977 - 78 | 111 | 6,573 | 1,952 | 173 | 98 | 216 | 1,092 | 10,215 |
| Capital expenditures – Dépenses d'immobilisation: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 226 | | 2,457 | 65 | 11 | 457 | 738 | 3,954 |
| 1974 - 75 | 69 | _ | 2,962 | 115 | 35 | 186 | 3,240 | 6,607 |
| 1975 - 76 | 4 | 3,843 | 2,720 | 52 | 35 | 839 | 1,253 | 8,746 |
| 1976 - 77 | 63 | 3,404 | 5,253 | 121 | 253 | 408 | 1,173 | 10,675 |
| 1977 - 78 | 478 | 3,635 | 5,124 | 104 | 169 | 616 | 2,214 | 12,340 |
| Total: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 3,240 | 108,106 | 59,249 | 6,135 | 1,769 | 6,245 | 14,457 | 199,201 |
| 1974 - 75 | 3,145 | 144,850 | 64,137 | 6,501 | 2,817 | 6,889 | 19,853 | 248,192 |
| 1975 - 76 | 3,741 | 171,386 | 77,378 | 7,004 | 2,651 | 9,147 | 23,238 | 294,545 |
| 1976 - 77 | 4,375 | 186,133 | 94,609 | 9,104 | 3,475 | 9,158 | 27,374 | 334,228 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,468 | 198,746 | 109,039 | 9,115 | 4,266 | 10,317 | 31,400 | 367,351 |

Data for 1973 - 74 to 1976 - 77 have been revised.
 Les données de 1973 - 74 à 1976 - 77 ont été revisées.

ABLE 12. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools Revenues by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78

ABLEAU 12. Revenus des écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| ources of revenues | Atlantic provinces | 0.41 | | | Saskat- | A 12 | British Columbia | Total |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| rovenance des revenus | Provinces de l'Atlantique | Québec ¹ | Ontario | Manitoba | chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Total |
| | thousands of de | ollars - milliers | de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ees - Droits: | | | | | | | | |
| 973 - 74 | 1,275 | 36,914 | 36,442 | 2,517 | 916 | 2,996 | 9,455 | 90,515 |
| 974 - 75 | 1,491 | 47,680 | 38,643 | 3,783 | 2,077 | 3,774 | 11,537 | 108,985 |
| 975 - 76 | 2,162 | 99,799 ^r | 49,717 | 3,678 | 1,631 | 3,993 | 16,531 | 177,511 |
| 976 - 77 | 2,708 | 71,817 ^r | 57,638 | 4,785 | 1,980 | 3,528 | 19,160 | 161,616 |
| 977 - 78 | 2,589 | 69,482 | 70,331 | 3,925 | 2,356 | 4,302 | 19,931 | 172,916 |
| Received from a public or separate school board – Reçus d'un conseil scolaire public ou séparé: | | | | | | | | |
| 973 - 74 | 130 | _ | 6,709 | 617 | - | 953 | 577 | 8,986 |
| 974 - 75 | 19 | 17,664 | 5,865 | 53 | - | 179 | 42 | 23,822 |
| 975 - 76 | - | - | 6,512 | 347 | - | 571 | 625 | 8,055 |
| 976 - 77 | 24 | _ | 7,676 | 442 | 25 | 1,640 | 406 | 10,213 |
| 1977 - 78 | 21 | - | 9,970 | 663 | _ | 57 | 280 | 10,991 |
| Governments – Gouvernements: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 113 | 38,598 | 1,006 | 5 | 253 | 864 | 799 | 41,638 |
| 1974 - 75 | 163 | 56,528 | 1,563 | 75 | 84 | 1,299 | 1,271 | 60,983 |
| 1975 - 76 | 64 | 68,129r | 390 | 75 | 519 | 2,577 | 1,007 | 72,76 |
| 1976 - 77 | 95 | 89,229r | 2,032 | 233 | 577 | 2,347 | 1,511 | 96,024 |
| 1977 - 78 | 111 | 104,840 | 942 | 500 | 995 | 3,948 | 2,795 | 114,13 |
| Other - Autres: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 1,720 | 29,454 | 14,837 | 2,664 | 494 | 1,243 | 4,376 | 54,78 |
| 1974 - 75 | 1,246 | 22,978 | 16,198 | 3,104 | 617 | 1,462 | 4,891 | 50,49 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,230 | 9,933r | 20,276 | 3,026 | 512 | 1,969 | 5,362 | 42,30 |
| 1976 - 77 | 1,395 | 23,562r | 25,200 | 3,630 | 993 | 1,745 | 6,570 | 63,09 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,780 | 22,796 | 28,226 | 4,131 | 822 | 2,535 | 9,007 | 69,29 |
| Total: | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 3,238 | 104,966 | 58,994 | 5,803 | 1,663 | 6,056 | 15,207 | 195,92 |
| 1974 - 75 | 2,919 | 144,850 | 62,269 | 7,015 | 2,778 | 6,714 | 17,741 | 244,28 |
| 1975 - 76 | 3,456 | 177,861 ^r | 76,895 | 7,126 | 2,662 | 9,110 | 23,525 | 300,63 |
| 1976 - 77 | 4,222 | 184,608r | 92,546 | 9,090 | 3,575 | 9,260 | 27,647 | 330,94 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,501 | 197,118 | 109,469 | 9,219 | 4,173 | 10,842 | 32,013 | 367,33 |

Data for 1973 - 74 to 1976 - 77 have been revised.
 Les données de 1973 - 74 à 1976 - 77 ont été revisées.



Section C

Postsecondary Education

Section C

Enseignement postsecondaire



Expenditures on postsecondary education reached \$4.6 billion in 1977-78 reflecting a 14.3% increase over the previous year. The largest portion of these expenses went to universities (63.6%) while the community colleges received 24.3%. The rest (12.1%) was almost shared equally between direct aid to students and departmental expenses.

The provincial governments supplied three quarters of these funds (74.9%) while fees accounted for 8.9%. The direct federal government contribution totaled 9.7%. Direct federal involvement comprises the financing of sponsored research at university level of military colleges as well as of student aid. In addition to such direct financing, the federal government also contributes to the financing of postsecondary education through the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977. (See Chart 13.)

This new Act, which replaces the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act of 1967, provides for a new method of financing federal contributions to Hospital Insurance, Medicare and Postsecondary Education. In essence, the cost-sharing formula for these three programs have been replaced by a new formula under which federal contributions are determined independently of program costs in the provinces, Federal contributions take the form of cash payments and tax transfers. The basic cash contribution is equal to 50% of the national average per capita contribution in a base year (1975-76) escalated by the rate of growth of the Canadian economy and multiplied by the population of the province. The tax transfer consists of 13.5 personal and 1 corporate income tax points. This tax transfer is equalized to the national average and grows with the natural yield of income taxes.

Since the value of the tax transfer varies among the provinces, transition payments are made to ensure that the value of the tax transfer is at least equal to the basic cash contribution.

Since shared-cost contributions in the base year vary among the provinces in per capita terms, levelling adjustments are made in order to ensure a smooth transition to the new arrangements. (Provinces below the national average in per capita terms in the base year will be "levelled up" to the national average in three years; those above will be "levelled down" in five years.)

Cash payments are allocated among the "established programs" in the ratios which are obtained for Canada as a whole in the base year. Hospital Insurance accounts for about one half of the total contribution; Medicare, about one sixth; and Postsecondary Education, about one third.

Les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire ont atteint \$4.6 milliards en 1977-78, ce qui représente une hausse de 14.3 % par rapport à l'année précédente. La majeure partie de ces dépenses est allée aux universités (63.6 %), tandis que les collèges communautaires en ont reçu 24.3 %. Le reste (12.1 %) a été partagé à parts à peu près égales entre l'aide directe aux étudiants et les dépenses ministérielles.

Les administrations provinciales ont fourni les trois quarts de ces fonds (74.9 %) tandis que les droits en ont représenté 8.9 %. La contribution financière directe de l'administration fédérale s'est élevée à 9.7 %. La majeure partie des subventions fédérales sert au financement de la recherche universitaire et des collèges militaires ainsi qu'à l'aide aux étudiants. Outre ce financement direct, l'administration fédérale contribue également au financement de l'éducation postsecondaire, par le truchement de la Loi de 1977 sur les accords fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces et sur le financement des programmes établis. (Voir le graphique 13.)

Cette nouvelle loi, qui remplace la Loi de 1967 sur les arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces comporte une nouvelle méthode de financement des contributions versées par l'administration fédérale pour l'assurance-hospitalisation, l'assurance-maladie et l'enseignement postsecondaire. Ce qui caractérise essentiellement la nouvelle formule, c'est que les contributions fédérales ne sont plus déterminées en fonction des coûts des programmes dans les provinces; elles sont versées sous la forme de paiements comptant et de transferts de points d'impôt. La contribution de base payable comptant est égale à 50 % de la contribution nationale moyenne par habitant lors d'une année de référence (1975-76) augmentée du taux de croissance de l'économie canadienne et multipliée par la population de la province. Le transfert d'impôt consiste en 13.5 points d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers et en 1 point d'impôt sur le revenu des sociétés. Ce transfert est rajusté en fonction de la moyenne nationale et croît avec le rendement naturel de l'impôt sur le revenu.

Étant donné que la valeur du transfert d'impôt varie selon la province, des paiements de transition sont effectués pour assurer que le transfert est au moins égal à la contribution de base au comptant.

Les contributions par habitant versées aux termes de programmes à coûts partagés au cours de l'année de référence variant d'une province à l'autre, des rajustements d'égalisation seront effectués de façon à assurer une transition sans heurt. (Les provinces situées sous la moyenne nationale en ce qui concerne le paiement par habitant au cours de l'année de référence seront ramenées à la moyenne nationale en trois ans; celles situées au-dessus, y seront ramenées en cinq ans.)

Les paiements comptant sont répartis entre les "programmes établis" dans la proportion observée dans l'ensemble du Canada au cours de l'année de référence. L'assurance-hospitalisation compte pour environ la moitié des contributions totales; l'assurance-maladie pour un sixième et l'enseignement postsecondaire pour approximativement un tiers.

The provinces also receive a grant of \$20 per capita escalated by the rate of growth of the Canadian economy; this grant is designed to cover certain extended health care services.

Federal government contributions under this Act are, unless otherwise specified, shown as provincial government funds in our statistical tables. If these contributions and those paid under the Bilingualism in Education Program were considered a federal government source of funds rather than a provincial, the federal share would then represent almost 56% compared with less than 30% for provincial governments.

As at the other levels of education, postsecondary enrolment trends do not really match changes in spending. Growth in full-time enrolment accelerated from 1973 to 1975-76, when it began to subside, reaching a standstill in 1978-79. Meanwhile the annual rate of increase in expenditures fluctuated yearly. Recent high inflation rates are partly to blame for this erratic spending rate. To get around this problem, expressing postsecondary expenditures as a percentage of the GDP provides a more reliable measurement. (See Chart 14.)

Measured this way, spending was fairly stable during the period studied, fluctuating between 2.1% and 2.2% of the GDP at the national level.

Provincially, expenditures on postsecondary education seen as a percentage of GDP were also relatively stable in the Western provinces, Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, but decreased in Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island. Quebec was the only province where the postsecondary share of the GDP grew, from 2.4% in 1973-74 to 3.0% in 1977-78.

The most striking feature of postsecondary education in 1977-78 has been declining full-time enrolment at universities. This phenomenon first surfaced in 1977-78, though it was expected because of the earlier slowdown in population growth. After a very slight increase in 1976-77 (1.6%), full-time university enrolment declined by 0.6% in 1977-78. This slump in enrolment has affected the level of operating expenditures. After an increase of more than 18% in 1975-76, the national annual rate of increase in university operating expenditures settled down to roughly 12% during the next two years, totalling \$2.7 billion in 1977-78.

The analysis of university operating expenditures by function shows 56.7% spent on instruction and 12.0% on sponsored research. Analysis by type of expenditure indicates that salaries and wages consume 77.6% of total operating expenses. (See Chart 15.)

Les provinces reçoivent également une subvention de \$20 par habitant augmentée du taux de croissance de l'économie canadienne. Cette subvention vise à couvrir certains services complémentaires de santé.

À moins d'indication contraire, les contributions fédérales versées aux termes de cette Loi figurent comme des fonds d'une administration provinciale dans les tableaux statistiques. Si ces contributions, de même que celles versées aux termes du programme de promotion du bilinguisme dans l'enseignement étaient considérées comme une source de fonds fédérale plutôt que provinciale, la part de l'administration fédérale serait alors de près de 56 % contre moins de 30 % pour les administrations provinciales.

Comme aux autres niveaux d'enseignement, les tendances des effectifs du postsecondaire ne correspondent pas réellement à l'évolution des dépenses. L'accroissement des effectifs à temps plein s'est accéléré de 1973 à 1975-76, année où il a commencé à diminuer, pour atteindre un plateau en 1978-79. Pendant la même période, le taux annuel d'accroissement des dépenses a fluctué tous les ans. Les taux d'inflation élevés enregistrés ces dernières années sont en partie responsables de ce taux de dépenses erratique. Pour obtenir une mesure plus fiable, il suffit d'exprimer les dépenses du postsecondaire en pourcentage du PIB. (Voir le graphique 14.)

Mesurées de cette façon, les dépenses ont été assez stables pendant la période observée, ayant fluctué entre 2.1 % et 2.2 % du PIB au niveau national.

Au niveau provincial, les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire en pourcentage du PIB ont été relativement stables dans les provinces de l'Ouest, en Ontario, au Nouveau-Brunswick et en Nouvelle-Écosse, mais ont diminué à Terre-Neuve et à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard. Le Québec a été la seule province où la proportion du PIB représentée par l'enseignement postsecondaire a crû, passant de 2.4 % en 1973 -74 à 3.0 % en 1977 -78.

L'aspect le plus frappant de l'enseignement postsecondaire en 1977-78 a été la diminution des effectifs à temps plein dans les universités. Ce phénomène a fait sa première apparition en 1977-78, bien qu'il ait été prévu à cause du ralentissement antérieur de l'accroissement démographique. Après une très légère augmentation en 1976-77 (1.6%) les effectifs universitaires à temps plein ont diminué de 0.6% en 1977-78. Cette baisse des effectifs a influé sur le niveau des dépenses de fonctionnement. Après une augmentation de plus de 18% en 1975-76, le taux annuel national d'accroissement des dépenses de fonctionnement des universités s'est établi à environ 12% pendant les deux années suivantes, totalisant \$2.7 milliards en 1977-78.

L'analyse des dépenses de fonctionnement des universités par fonction montre que 56.7 % ont été affectées à l'enseignement et 12.0 % à la recherche subventionnée. L'analyse par genre de dépenses indique par ailleurs que les salaires et traitements ont absorbé 77.6 % de l'ensemble des dépenses de fonctionnement. (Voir le graphique 15.)

Provincial differences are considerable. For example, sponsored research accounts for 14.5% in Quebec, 6.3% in New Brunswick, and is nonexistant in Prince Edward Island, 1 From 1973 to 1978, the sponsored research share of operating expenditures remained fairly stable at national and provincial levels.

In 1977-78, universities in Quebec and Ontario produced 70% of sponsored research in absolute terms, while their operating expenditures represented about 65% of the national total. Though sponsored research spending corresponded closely to university operating expenditures in Newfoundland, Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, sponsored research funds for other provinces did not match their share of operating expenses, except in Quebec. Quebec universities received almost 32% of all sponsored research funds, though their operating expenditures came to 26.3% of the national total.

University operating costs are mainly financed by provincial governments. In 1977-78 the provinces contributed 73.4% while fees provided 12%. The proportions of these two chief sources of funds vary widely from province to province.

While full-time university enrolment began to drop in 1977-78, the non-university level of post-secondary education came to the fore as the only level with increased full-time enrolment. From 1973-74 to 1977-78, this level enjoyed the highest annual rate of full-time enrolment growth of all levels of education. In 1977-78 spending on non-university postsecondary education shot up by 16.7%, a rate surpassed only by the elementary-secondary level. Table 14 shows that provincial governments contributed 84.4% of total expenditures, while the federal share was 4.2%. Federal funds covered student aid and loans, as well as half the nursing diploma and hospital technician training programs.

Les différences d'une province à l'autre sont considérables. Par exemple, la recherche subventionnée compte pour 14.5 % des dépenses au Québec, 6.3 % au Nouveau-Brunswick, et est inexistante à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard¹. De 1973 à 1978, la part des dépenses de fonctionnement affectée à la recherche subventionnée est demeurée relativement stable aux niveaux national et provincial.

En 1977-78, les universités du Québec et de l'Ontario ont été à l'origine de 70 % de la recherche subventionnée en termes absolus, bien que leurs dépenses de fonctionnement aient représenté environ 65 % du total national. Les dépenses au titre de la recherche subventionnée correspondent de près aux dépenses de fonctionnement des universités à Terre-Neuve, en Ontario, au Manitoba et en Saskatchewan, mais les fonds de recherche subventionnée dans les autres provinces sont inférieurs à leur part des dépenses de fonctionnement, à l'exception du Québec. Les universités de cette dernière province ont reçu près de 32 % de l'ensemble des fonds de recherche subventionnée, bien que leur part des dépenses de fonctionnement ne se soit établie qu'à 26.3 % du total national.

Les frais d'exploitation des universités sont assumés principalement par les administrations provinciales. En 1977-78, les provinces ont contribué pour 73.4 % du total alors que 12 % provenaient des droits. Les proportions de ces deux principales sources de financement varient largement d'une province à l'autre.

Si les universités ont vu leurs effectifs à temps plein diminuer en 1977-78, le secteur non universitaire de l'enseignement postsecondaire s'est distingué en étant le seul à enregistrer une hausse à ce titre. De 1973-74 à 1977-78, ce secteur a enregistré le taux annuel d'accroissement des effectifs à temps plein le plus élevé. En 1977-78, les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire ont grimpé de 16.7 %, taux dépassé seulement par le niveau élémentaire-secondaire. Le tableau 14 indique que les administrations provinciales ont contribué pour 84.4 % des dépenses totales, tandis que la part du fédéral s'établissait à 4.2 %. Les fonds de l'administration fédérale comprennent l'aide aux étudiants et les prêts, ainsi que la moitié des programmes de sciences infirmières et de techniques hospitalières.

¹ The University of Prince Edward Island does not offer programs beyond the undergraduate level.

¹ L'Université de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard n'offre pas de programmes au-delà du niveau du baccalauréat.



Chart — 13

Revenues and Expenditures, Post-secondary Education, Non-university and University, 1977-78

Revenus et dépenses, enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, 1977-78

Revenues — Revenus \$'000

> Federal government Gouvernement fédéral 448,877 9.7%

Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux 3,479,028 74.9%

Municipal governments Gouvernements municipaux 22,207 0.5%

Fees Droits 412,675 8.9% Other sources
Autres provenances
281,159
6.0%

4,643,946 100.0%

University Université 2,951,408 63.6%

Post-secondaire Postsecondaire 1,129,224 24.3%

student aid

Bourses,
aide aux étudiants

335,537

7.2%

Scholarships.

Other (departmental) Autres (ministérielles) 227,777 4,9%

Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, Non-university and university as a Percentage of G.D.P. at Market Prices Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non-universitaire et universitaire comme pourcentage du P.I.B.

Chart - 14

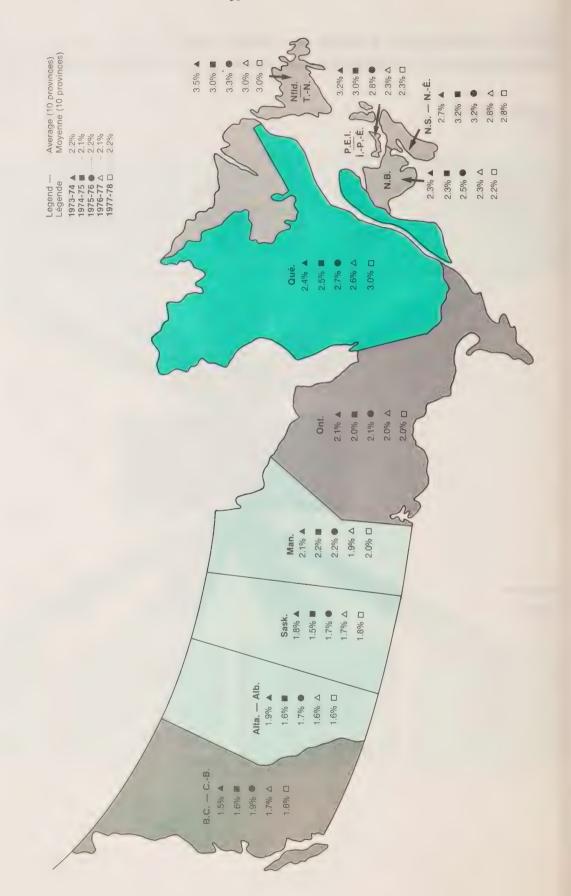
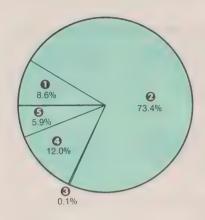


Chart - 15 University Operating Revenues and Expenditures, 1977-78 Revenus et dépenses de fonctionnement des universités, 1977-78 Graphique - 15

Revenues — Revenus \$2,744,530,000

- Federal government Gouvernement fédéral
- Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux
- Municipal governments Gouvernements municipaux
- Droits de scolarité
- 6 Other sources Autres provenances



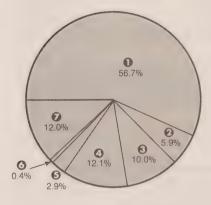
Expenditures — Dépenses \$2,744,530,000

By function

Selon la fonction

- Instruction Enseignement
- **Q** Libraries Bibliothèques
- Administration
- O Physical plant Terrains et bâtiments

- Student services Services aux étudiants
- Other
- Sponsored research Recherche subventionnée



By type

Selon le type

- Academic ranks Catégories professorales
- Other salaries and wages Autres traitements et salaires
- Other instruction and research Autres frais d'enseignement et de recherche
- Fringe benefits Avantages sociaux

- Books and periodicals Livres et périodiques
- Supplies and expenses Fournitures et dépenses
- Furniture and equipment Ameublement et matériel
- Utilities and taxes Services publics et impôts
- Miscellaneous Divers

Salaries and fringe benefits

Salaires et avantages sociaux

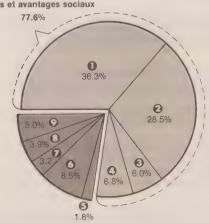


TABLE 13. Expenditures on Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces 1977 - 781

| | Provinces, 1977 - 781 | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Queoec | Ontario | waititoo |
| No. | | | thousands | | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating (including sponsored research): | | | | | | | 04.000 | 10.000 |
| | Federal government | | 7,938 54,612 | 560 7,726 | 12,636 82,463 | 6,175 54 ,307 | 66,319 995,674 | 94,862 970,291 | 13,908 |
| | Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 104 | 7,720 | - | - | 748 | 285 | 8.5 |
| | Fees ² | | 6,338 | 1,436 | 16,924 | 9,453 | 97,791 | 188,673 | 12,08 |
| | Other sources | | 5,678 | - 231 | 6,302 | 2,937 | 60,993 | 84,184 | 7,04 |
| 6 | Sub-total | | 74,670 | 9,491 | 118,325 | 72,872 | 1,221,525 | 1,338,295 | 142,900 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Federal government | | | _ | 856 | - | 1,983 | 51 | 2.60 |
| | Provincial governments | | 355 787 | 1,456 - 1,152 | 6,113 3,336 | 1,386 399 | 102,364 32,387 | 44,591 24,075 | 3,685 |
| 9 | Other sources ³ | | 1,142 | 304 | 10,305 | 1,785 | 136,734 | 68,717 | 4,067 |
| 10 | Sub-total | | 1,142 | 304 | 10,505 | 1,700 | 250,707 | 00,721 | ,,,,, |
| | Scholarships, student aid: | | 4 040 | g04 | 5.001 | 2 700 | 20 727 | 42.050 | 5,894 |
| | Federal | | 1,849 5,316 | 781 645 | 5,981 3,731 | 3,708 3,035 | 28,737 89,786 | 42,858 68,617 | 4,236 |
| | Provincial Sub-total | | 7,165 | 1,426 | 9,712 | 6,743 | 118,523 | 111,475 | 10,130 |
| 1.5 | Suo-total | | 7,200 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 7, | | , | , - |
| | Other (departmental): | | 172 | 0.5 | 587 | 771 | 8,533 | 9,071 | 1,02 |
| | Federal Provincial | | 172 2,832 | 95 1,431 | 5,522 | 5,406 | 16,244 | 111,161 | 16,036 |
| 16 | Sub-total | | 3,004 | 1,526 | 6,109 | 6,177 | 24,777 | 120,232 | 17,057 |
| 17 | Total (6 + 10 + 13 + 16) | | 85,981 | 12,747 | 144,451 | 87,577 | 1,501,559 | 1,638,719 | 174,154 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Summary: Federal government (1 + 7 + 11 + 14) | | 9,959 | 1,436 | 20,060 | 10,654 | 105,572 | 146,842 | 20,823 |
| 19 | Provincial governments (2 + 8 + 12 + 15) | | 63,115 | 11,258 | 97,829 | 64,134 | 1,204,068 | 1,194,660 | 133,73 |
| 20 | Municipal governments | | 104 | _ | - | 50 | 748 | 335 | 8: |
| 21 | Three levels of government (18 to 20) | | 73,178 | 12,694 | 117,889 16,924 | 74,838 9,453 | 1,310,388 97,791 | 1,341,837 188,673 | 154,643 12,083 |
| 22 | Fees (4) Other sources | | 6,338 6,465 | 1,436 - 1,383 | 9,638 | 3,286 | 93,380 | 108,209 | 7,429 |
| 24 | Total (21 to 23) | | 85,981 | 12,747 | 144,451 | 87,577 | 1,501,559 | 1,638,719 | 174,154 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | Percentage distribution: | ~ | | 44.0 | 400 | 400 | | 0.0 | 11. |
| 25 26 | Federal government Provincial governments | % | 11.6 73.4 | 11.3 88.3 | 13.9 67.7 | 12.2 73.2 | 7.0 80.2 | 9.0 72.9 | 11.5 76.5 |
| 27 | Municipal governments | % | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 12.7 | 0.: |
| 28 | Three levels of government | % | 85.1 | 99.6 | 81.6 | 85.5 | 87.3 | 81.9 | 88.8 |
| 29 | Fees and other sources | % | 14.9 | 0.4 | 18.4 | 14.5 | 12.7 | 18.1 | 11.2 |
| 30 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 31 | Total expenditures on postsecondary education as a % of GDP at market prices | % | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 32 | Expenditures on postsecondary education per capita of labour force | \$ | 450 | 266 | 439 | 336 | 545 | 410 | 382 |
| | Note: to items 1, 2, 18, 19, 25 and 26: | | | | | | | | |
| | Adjustment for federal transfer of funds to provincial governments: | | | | | | | | |
| 33 34 | For postsecondary education For minority language programmes | \$'000 | 47,895 — | 9,880 | 73,212 119 | 58,634 1,709 | 599,052 25,195 | 760,313 3,242 | 91,56 14 |
| 35 | Transfer payments, total | 66 | 47,895 | 9,880 | 73,331 | 60,343 | 624,247 | 763,555 | 91,71 |
| 36 37 | Adjusted federal contribution | 66 | 57,854 | 11,316 | 93,391 | 70,997 | 729,819 | 910,397 | 112,534 |
| | Adjusted provincial contribution | 66 | 15,220 | 1,378 | 24,498 | 3,791 | 579,821 | 431,105 | 42,024 |
| 38 | Federal share adjusted | % | 67.3 | 88.8 | 64.7 | 81.1 | 48.6 | 55.6 | 64.6 |

See details on Tables 14 and 16.
 For additional information see publication Tuition Fees and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
 Includes municipal contributions.

TABLEAU 13. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 781

| Sacket | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|-----|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | P | rovenance des fonds | No |
| housands o | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | F | onctionnement (comprenant la recherche subventionnée): | |
| 9,170 | 20,503 | 31,996 | | - | | 264,067 | | Gouvernement fédéral | 1 |
| 94,699 | 257,568 | 255,714 | - | - | - | 2,882,832 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | 2 |
| 864 | 176 | 17,994 | | - | - | 20,256 | | Administrations municipales | 4 |
| 13,329 | 32,043 14,854 | 34,606 10,139 | | | _ | 412,675 199,601 | | Oroits ² Autres provenances | 4 |
| 7,698 1 25 ,760 | 325,144 | 350,449 | | - | _ | 3,779,431 | | Cotal partiel | 6 |
| | | | | | | | I | mmobilisations: | |
| | | 335 | | | | 3,225 | C | Souvernement fédéral | 7 |
| 6,693 | 30,348 | 17,476 | _ | - | _ | 214,467 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | 8 |
| 3,879 | 6,094 | 13,322 | - | - | ** | 83,509 | | Autres provenances ³ | 9 |
| 10,572 | 36,442 | 31,133 | - | - | - | 301,201 | Т | Total partiel | 10 |
| | | | | | | | F | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| 5,182 | 9,234 | 12,001 | 164 | 13 | 23,507 | 139,909 | | Fédéral | 11 |
| 4,717 | 7,546 | 7,604 | 369 | 26 | | 195,628 | | Provincial | 13 |
| 9,899 | 16,780 | 19,605 | 533 | 39 | 23,507 | 335,537 | J | Fotal partiel | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles): | 14 |
| 2,593 | 237 | 2,148 | 6 | _ | 16,442 | 41,676 | | Fédéral Provincial | 15 |
| 3,862 | 12,384 | 10,220 | 23 | 980 | 16,442 | 186,101 227,777 | | Frovincial Fotal partiel | 16 |
| 6,455 | 12,621 390,987 | 12,368 413,555 | 29 562 | 980 1,019 | 39,949 | 4,643,946 | | Total (6 + 10 + 13 + 16) | 1 |
| 152,686 | 370,707 | 413,333 | 302 | 1,017 | 37,7 17 | 1,010,510 | | | |
| | | 4.4.400 | 170 | 12 | 39,949 | 448,877 | | Résumé: Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 7 + 11 + 14) | 18 |
| 16,945 109,971 | 29,974 307,846 | 46,480 291,014 | 170 392 | 13 1,006 | 37,747 | 3,479,028 | | Gouvernements provinciaux (2 + 8 + 12 + 15) | 19 |
| 864 | 176 | 19,845 | 372 | - | _ | 22,207 | | Administrations municipales | 20 |
| 127,780 | 337,996 | 357,339 | 562 | 1,019 | 39,949 | 3,950,112 | | Trois paliers de gouvernements (18 à 20) | 2: |
| 13,329 | 32,043 | 34,606 | - | _ | | 412,675 281,159 | | Droits (4) Autres provenances | 2: |
| 11,577 | 20,948 390,987 | 21,610 413,555 | 562 | 1,019 | 39,949 | 4,643,946 | | Total (21 à 23) | 2 |
| 152,686 | 390,907 | 413,333 | 302 | 1,015 | 5,45,15 | .,,. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | 2.5 |
| 11.1 | 7.7 | 11.2 | 30.2 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 9.7 74.9 | | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux | 2 |
| 72.0 | 78.7 | 70.4 4.8 | 69.8 | 98.7 | _ | 0.5 | | Administrations municipales | 2 |
| 0.6 83.7 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 85.1 | | Trois paliers de gouvernement | 2 |
| 16.3 | 13.6 | 13.6 | | - | | 14.9 | % | Droits et autres provenances | 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | 3 |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | | | - | 2.2 | % | Total des dépenses aux fins de l'enseignement postsecon- daire en pourcentage du P.I.B. | . 3 |
| 372 | 430 | 361 | | | - | 442 | \$ | Dépenses aux fins de l'enseignement postsecondaire par personne de la population active | : 3 |
| | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | Nota: se rapportant aux rubriques 1, 2, 18, 19, 25 et 26: Rectification pour tenir compte des transferts des fonds fé déraux aux gouvernements provinciaux: | |
| 81,686 | 172,713 | 213,927 | 2,031 | 3,959 | - | 2,114,870 | \$'000 | Pour l'enseignement postsecondaire Pour le programme de la langue minoritaire | 3 |
| 24 | 51 | - | - | _ | _ | 30,483 | | | 3 |
| 81,710 | 172,764 | 213,927 | 2,031 | 3,959 | 20.040 | 2,145,353 | 44 | Transferts, total Contribution fédérale rectifiée | 3 |
| 98,655 | 202,738 | 260,407 | 2,201 | 3,972 - 2,953 | 39,949 | 2,594,230 1,333,675 | 66 | Contribution provinciale rectifiée | 3 |
| 28,261 64.6 | 135,082 | 77,087 63.0 | - 1,639 | - 2,953 | 100.0 | 55.9 | % | Part fédérale rectifiée | 3 |
| 18.5 | 34.5 | 18.6 | | | | 28.7 | % | Part provinciale rectifiée | 3 |

¹ Voir les détails aux tableaux 14 et 16.
2 Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (nº 81-219 au catalogue).
3 Comprend les contributions municipales.

TABLE 14. Expenditures on Postsecondary Non-university Education, 1 by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia ² | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|-----|---|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse ² | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Mamtooa |
| No. | | | thousand | s of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | tilousairu | or donars in | mors de donais | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating: | | 1 702 | 5.00 | 5.000 | 1 5 4 9 | 2 507 | 2 206 | 2 220 |
| 1 | Federal government | | 1,703 6,499 | 560 2,307 | 5,968 8,233 | 1,548 5,687 | 2,507 447,853 | 2,386 227,044 | 2,320 10,212 |
| 2 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 104 | - | - | | 440 | _ | |
| 4 | Fees | | 142 | 178 | 1,260 | 300 | 27,270 | 36,014 | 306 |
| 5 | Other sources ³ | | 289 | 394 | 291 | 144 | 20,910 | 11,876 | 532 |
| 6 | Sub-total | | 8,737 | 3,439 | 15,752 | 7,679 | 498,980 | 277,320 | 13,370 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Federal government | | - | - | 856 | - | 45.000 | - 17.000 | 1 254 |
| 8 | Provincial governments | | 355 | 184 | 3,927 | 836 | 47,900 1,100 | 17,928 101 | 1,254 |
| 9 | Other sources | | 355 | 184 | 4,783 | 836 | 49,000 | 18,029 | 1,254 |
| 10 | Sub-total | | 333 | 104 | 4,705 | 630 | 49,000 | 16,029 | 1,234 |
| | Scholarships, student aid: | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal: | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Scholarships, student aid | | 32 | 24 | 111 | 108 | 710 | 902 | 842 |
| 12 | Cost of loans (to students) | | 148 | 109 | 679 | 496 | 8,236 | 7,465 | 472 |
| 13 | Canadian International Development Agency | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| 14 | Provincial | | 67 | 259 | 430 | - | 39,735 | 16,622 | 466 |
| 15 | Sub-total | | 247 | 392 | 1,220 | 604 | 48,681 | 24,989 | 1,780 |
| | Other (departmental):5 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Federal | | _ | | | _ | Report. | 603 | 142 |
| 17 | Provincial | | 40 | 15 | 400 | 399 | 6,633 | 30,200 | 2,756 |
| 18 | Sub-total | | 40 | 15 | 400 | 399 | 6,633 | 30,803 | 2,898 |
| 19 | Total (6 + 10 + 15 + 18) | | 9,379 | 4,030 | 22,155 | 9,518 | 603,294 | 351,141 | 19,302 |
| | Summary: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Federal government $(1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16)^6$ | | 1,883 | 693 | 7,614 | 2,152 | 11,453 | 11,356 | 3,776 |
| 21 | Provincial governments (2 + 8 + 14 + 17) | | 6,961 | 2,765 | 12,990 | 6,922 | 542,121 | 291,794 | 14,688 |
| 22 | Municipal governments Three levels of government (20 to 22) | | 104 | 2.450 | 20.604 | | 440 | | - |
| 24 | Fees (4) | | 8,948 142 | 3,458 178 | 20,604 1,260 | 9,074 300 | 554,014 27,270 | 303,150 36,014 | 18,464 306 |
| 25 | Other sources | | 289 | 394 | 291 | 144 | 22,010 | 11,977 | 532 |
| 26 | Total (23 to 25) | | 9,379 | 4,030 | 22,155 | 9,518 | 603,294 | 351,141 | 19,302 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Federal government ⁶ | % | 20.1 | 17.3 | 24.4 | 22.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 40.6 |
| 28 | Provincial governments | % | 74.2 | 17.2 68.6 | 34.4 58.6 | 22.6 72.7 | 1.9 89.9 | 3.2 83.1 | 19.6 76.1 |
| 29 | Municipal governments | % | 1.1 | - | - | 12.1 | 0.1 | - 03.1 | 70.1 |
| 30 | Three levels of government | % | 95.4 | 85.8 | 93.0 | 95.3 | 91.9 | 86.3 | 95.7 |
| 31 | Fees and other sources | % | 4.6 | 14.2 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 13.7 | 4.3 |
| 32 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Note. This table excludes: | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal student loans: | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Value of certificates | \$'000 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Number of certificates | No. | 419 | 308 | 1,918 | 1,403 | 1997 | 21,099 | 1,335 |

Includes expenditures on community colleges and similar institutions; teacher training in Nova Scotia; diploma courses for nurses, laboratory and radiology technicians and other personnel training in hospitals.
 Includes College of Cape Breton's non-university campus only.
 Includes miscellaneous income identified in public accounts and reports.
 Includes municipal contributions.
 Includes departmental administration and other direct expenditures identified in public accounts.
 Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary and minority language training are included in the provincial contribution.

⁷ Includes only direct federal loans to students; in addition to these in Quebec the provincial government grants most loans.

TABLEAU 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire1, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| la fra é | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|----|
| laskat- hewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | Provenance des fonds | N |
| housands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: | |
| 916 | 3,279 | 5,382 | - | ann. | | 26,569 | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 8,063 | 78,723 | 63,316 17,964 | _ | _ | _ | 867,937 18,508 | Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | |
| 518 | 6,988 | 10,202 | _ | | | 83,178 | Droits | |
| 195 | 3,252 | 826 | _ | - | _ | 38,709 | Autres provenances ³ | |
| 9,692 | 92,242 | 97,690 | - | - | - | 1,034,901 | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| | | | _ | | | 856 | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 500 | 10,496 | 6,404 | _ | wom | _ | 89,784 | Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| - | - | 2,4824 | | | _ | 3,683 | Autres provenances | |
| 500 | 10,496 | 8,886 | - | - | - | 94,323 | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | | Fédéral: | |
| | | 400 | | | 10 | 4.422 | Bourses, aide aux étudiants | |
| 768 | 234 | 679 1,178 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 4,432 20,865 | Coût des prêts (aux étudiants) | |
| 468 | 1,612 | - | _ | | _ | | Agence canadienne de développement internation | al |
| 533 | 1,842 | 2,524 | 100 | 2 | _ | 62,580 | Provincial | |
| ,769 | 3,688 | 4,381 | 111 | 5 | 10 | 87,877 | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | A A CONTRACTOR NO. | |
| | | | | | 193 | 1,051 | Autres (ministérielles) ⁵ : Fédéral | |
| 113 | 3,839 | 2,904 | | | 193 | 47,809 | Provincial | |
| 623 736 | 3,839 | 2,904 | | _ | 193 | 48,860 | Total partiel | |
| 2,697 | 110,265 | 113,861 | 111 | 5 | 203 | 1,265,961 | Total (6 + 10 + 15 + 18) | |
| -, | , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Résumé: | 16 |
| 2,265 | 5,125 | 7,239 | 11 | 3 | 203 | 53,773 | Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16 Gouvernements provinciaux (2 + 8 + 14 + 17) |)0 |
| 9,719 | 94,900 | 75,148 | 100 | 2 | _ | 1,068,110 20,359 | Administrations municipales | |
| 1.984 | 100,025 | 19,815 102,202 | 111 | 5 | 203 | 1,142,242 | Trois paliers de gouvernement (20 à 22) | |
| 518 | 6,988 | 10,202 | | _ | _ | 83,178 | Droits (4) | |
| 195 | 3,252 | 1,457 | - | - | - | 40,541 | Autres provenances | |
| 2,697 | 110,265 | 113,861 | 111 | 5 | 203 | 1,265,961 | Total (23 à 25) | |
| | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 10.0 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 60.0 | 100.0 | 4.2 | % Gouvernement fédéral ⁶ | |
| 86.9 | 86.1 | 66.0 | 90.1 | 40.0 | _ | 84.4 | % Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| - | - | 17.4 | | - | - | 1.6 | % Administrations municipales | |
| 96.9 3.1 | 90.7 9.3 | 89.8 10.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 90.2 9.8 | % Trois paliers de gouvernement% Droits et autres provenances | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % Total | |
| | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| | | | | | | | Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | 40,382 | \$'000 Valeur des certificats | |
| 1,323 | 4,556 | 3,329 | | • • | 548 | 36,437 | nbre Nombre de certificats | |

¹ Y compris les dépenses des collèges communautaires et des établissements assimilés formation pédagogique en Nouvelle-Écosse cours de sciences infirmières, des techniciens de laboratoire et en radiologie et des autres personnels hospitaliers.
2 Comprend seulement le campus non-universitaire du Collège of Cape Breton.
3 Comprend des revenus divers identifiés dans les comptes publics, et des rapports.
4 Comprend les contributions municipales.
5 Y compis l'administration ministérielle et autres dépenses directes identifiées aux comptes publics: exclut les cours d'été des enseignants.
5 Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.

ciales.

7 Comprend les prêts fédéraux directs aux étudiants; en addition à ceux dans le Québec, le gouvernement provincial décerne la majorité des prêts.

TABLE 15. Expenditures on University Education by Function. Showing Enrolment and Cost Per Student, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|----------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Function | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| No. | | | thousands | of dollars - m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating: | | 36,141 | 3,195 | 54,360 | 37,695 | 385,812 | 589,978 | 68,477 |
| 2 | Instruction ¹ Non-credit instruction | | - | | 537 | 196 | 9,319 | 10,000 | 1,157 |
| 3 | Libraries | | 4,399 | 559 | 5,971 | 4,193 | 38,459 | 64,465 | 6,325 |
| 4 | Computing | | 1,303 | 107 | 1,283 | 572 | 17,681 | 31,034 | 4,242 |
| 5 | Administration and general | | 4,925 10,053 | 600 1,178 | 10,825 14,685 | 5,719 9,678 | 65,639 82,230 | 70,291 129,520 | 7,748 20,595 |
| 6 | Physical plant | | 10,055 | 1,170 | 14,003 | 7,070 | 02,230 | 127,320 | 20,575 |
| | Student services: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Scholarships | | 142 | 95 | 2,852 | 1,232 | 5,058 | 16,913 | 2,717 |
| 8 | Miscellaneous | | 634 | 286 | 1,956 | 1,176 | 9,397 | 19,710 | 1,717 |
| | Other: | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miscellaneous | | _ | _ | 315 | 405 | 3,563 | 1,696 | 538 |
| 10 | Ancillary enterprises, net | | - | 32 | 1,339 | 194 | 860 | 1,512 | 19 |
| 11 | Sub-total (1 to 10) | | 57,597 | 6,052 | 94,123 | 61,060 | 618,018 | 935,119 | 113,535 |
| 12 | Sponsored research | | 8,336 | _ | 8,450 | 4,133 | 104,527 | 125,856 | 15,995 |
| 13 | Sub-total (including research) (11 + 12) | | 65,933 | 6,052 | 102,573 | 65,193 | 722,545 | 1,060,975 | 129,530 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Land and site services | | | 41 | _ | _ | 9,495 | 1,141 | 412 |
| 15 | Buildings, contents | | 787 | 29 | 4,889 | 568 | 56,738 | 38,352 | 1,435 |
| 16 17 | Other out of capital funds Furniture and equipment | | _ | 50 | 540 93 | 108 273 | 9,095 12,406 | 6,599 4,596 | 754 212 |
| 18 | Sub-total (14 to 17) | | 787 | 120 | 5,522 | 949 | 87,734 | 50,688 | 2,813 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scholarships, student aid: Federal: | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Scholarships, student aid | | 593 | 422 | 2,037 | 1,582 | 14,110 | 21,937 | 2,898 |
| 20 | Cost of loans | | 1,076 | 226 | 3,154 | 1,522 | 5,681 | 12,554 | 1,682 |
| 21 | Canadian international development and agency ² | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | |
| | Provincial: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Scholarships, student aid | | 5,249 | 386 | 3,301 | 3,035 | 50,051 | 51,995 | 3,770 |
| 23 | Sub-total (19 to 22) | | 6,918 | 1,034 | 8,492 | 6,139 | 69,842 | 86,486 | 8,350 |
| 24 | Other (departmental) ³ | | 2,964 | 1,511 | 5,709 | 5,778 | 18,144 | 89,429 | 14,159 |
| 25 | Total (13 + 18 + 23 + 24) | | 76,602 | 8,717 | 122,296 | 78,059 | 898,265 | 1,287,578 | 154,852 |
| | F | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Enrolment: | D.T. | | | | | | | |
| 26 27 | Full-time Part-time | No. No. | 6,764 3,309 | 1,542 803 | 18,334 6,378 | 11,095 | 81,403 | 159,222 | 17,798 |
| 28 | Summer courses | No. | 2,360 | 1,149 | 7,021 | 4,494 3,869 | 78,124 47,974 | 79,005 66,478 | 12,004 8,381 |
| 29 | Non-credit courses | No. | 3,056 | 85 | 9,114 | 4,795 | 42,150 | 63,457 | 7,688 |
| 30 | Total full-time equivalent enrolment | No. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Operating expenditures per full-time equivalent | \$ | | | | | | | |
| | Note: This table excludes: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Ancillary enterprises (gross) | \$'000 | 2,330 | 918 | 16,925 | 8,203 | 19 620 | 105 272 | 10.161 |
| 33 | Medical education in hospitals | 6.6 | 3,713 | 62 | 4,871 | 2,350 | 48,628 34,250 | 105,272 78,630 | 10,151 5,861 |
| 34 | Federal student loans: value of certificates | 3.7 | 3,323 | 698 | 9,742 | 4,793 | 8916 | 38,775 | 5,194 |
| 35 | Federal student loans: number of certificates | No. | 7,129 | 661 | 8,914 | 4,617 | 7836 | 41,732 | 4,394 |

¹ Includes non-sponsored research.
2 Includes aid to Canadian students studying abroad and to foreign students studying in Canada.
3 Includes capital expenditures by the provincial Departments of Public Works, departmental administration and other direct spending of provincial and federal departments on behalf of university education as well as grants to institutions outside the province.
4 Includes part-time students converted to full-time at 3.5 to 1, summer and non-credit courses converted according to length of course.
5 Adjusted for institutions reporting less than 12 months.
6 Includes only direct federal loans to students, but line 20 also includes all the costs of loans given indirectly through the provincial government.

ABLEAU 15. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire par rubrique, effectifs et coût par étudiant, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| alcat | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|----------|
| askat- newan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total |] | Fonction | No |
| ousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: | |
| 52,353 | 139,944 | 144,629 | - | | _ | 1,522,584 | | Enseignement 1 | 1 |
| 1,937 | 4,705 | 4,263 | | - | - | 32,114 | | Enseignement populaire | 3 |
| 5,904 | 14,178 | 18,210 | - | _ | | 162,663 70,586 | | Bibliothèques Informatique | - 4 |
| 2,678 7,028 | 4,691 15,466 | 6,995 14,730 | | | _ | 202,971 | | Administration | 5 |
| 1,903 | 25,690 | 26,871 | - | - | - | 332,403 | | Terrains et bâtiments | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | Services aux étudiants: | |
| 816 | 1,921 | 6,030 | _ | - | _ | 37,776 | | Bourses | 7 |
| 400 | 1,752 | 5,113 | - | - | _ | 42,141 | | Divers | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | Autres: | |
| 302 | 439 | 394 | - | - | - | 7,652 | | Divers | 9 10 |
| 54 | 373 | 167 | 900 | - | _ | 4,550 | | Entreprises auxiliaires nettes | 11 |
| 93,375 | 209,159 | 227,402 | | - | _ | 2,415,440 | | Total partiel (1 à 10) | |
| 12,693 | 23,743 | 25,357 | | _ | | 329,090 | | Recherche subventionnée | 12 |
| 06,068 | 232,902 | 252,759 | | - | - | 2,744,530 | | Total partiel (incluant la recherche (11 + 12) | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| 790 | 6,329 | 723 | - | _ | - | 18,931 | | Terrains | 14 15 |
| 7,451 | 3,996 | 19,600 | - | _ | _ | 133,845 21,966 | | Bâtiments et contenu Autres dépenses en immobilisation | 16 |
| 538 1,293 | 3,954 11,667 | 378 1,546 | _ | _ | | 32,136 | | Fourniture et équipement | 17 |
| 10,072 | 25,946 | 22,247 | - | - | - | 206,878 | | Total partiel (14 à 17) | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | | | Fédéral: | |
| 2.420 | 4.074 | 6 176 | 153 | 10 | | 56,721 | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants | 19 |
| 2,429 1,517 | 4,074 3,314 | 6,476 3,668 | 155 | | 1,668 | 36,062 | | Coûts des prêts | 20 |
| - | - | - | | | 21,829 | 21,829 | | Agence canadienne du développement international ² | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | Provincial: | |
| 4,184 | 5,704 | 5,080 | 269 | 24 | | 133,048 | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants | 22 |
| 8,130 | 13,092 | 15,224 | 422 | 34 | 23,497 | 247,660 | | Total partiel (19 à 22) | 23 |
| 5,719 | 8,782 | 9,464 | 29 | 980 | 16,249 | 178,917 | | Autres (ministérielles) ³ | 24 |
| 129,989 | 280,722 | 299,694 | 451 | 1,014 | 39,746 | 3,377,985 | | Total (13 + 18 + 23 + 24) | 2. |
| | | | | | | | | Effectifs: | |
| 14,977 | 32,128 | 30,922 | _ | _ | - | 374,185 | nbre | À plein temps | 20 |
| 7,753 | 9,105 | 10,717 | - | - | - | 211,692 | nbre | A temps partiel | 2 |
| 6,949 | 13,598 | 10,785 | | - | _ | 168,564 235,857 | nbre nbre | Cours d'été Cours sans crédits | 2 |
| 18,097 | 49,887 | 37,528 | _ | _ | _ | · · | | | 3 |
| • • • | | | | _ | _ | 476,890 ⁴ 5,790 ⁵ | nbre \$ | Total, équivalent à plein temps Dépenses d'exploitation par équivalent à plein-temp | |
| | | • • • | _ | _ | | 5,170 | ų. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| 8,662 | 20,698 | 20,044 | _ | _ | _ | 241,831 | | Entreprises auxiliaires (dépenses brutes) | 3 |
| 3,550 | 12,684 | 7,278 | - | who | | 153,249 | 46 | Enseignement médical dans les hôpitaux Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: valeur des certificats | 3 |
| 4,685 | 10,235 | 11,330 10,599 | *** | _ | 4,594 3,461 | 94,260 94,829 | | Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: nombre de certificats | 3 |

¹ Comprend la recherche libre.
2 Comprend l'aide aux étudiants canadiens à l'étranger et aux étudiants étrangers au Canada.
3 Comprend les dépenses en immobilisations effectuées par le ministère provincial des Travaux publics, l'administration ministérielle et les autres dépenses directes des ministères provinciaux et fédéraux aux fins de l'enseignement universitaire et aussi les subventions accordées aux établissements en dehors de la province.
2 Comprend les étudiants à temps partiel convertis en équivalents à plein temps à raison de 3.5 pour 1, les cours d'été et les cours sans crédits convertis selon la durée des cours.
5 Tient compte des institutions dont les états financiers couvraient une période inférieure à 12 mois.
6 Comprend seulement les prêts fédéraux directs aux étudiants, mais la ligne 20 comprend tous les coûts des prêts donnés indirectement par le gouvernement provincial.

TABLE 16. Expenditures on University Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977-78

| | | Newfoun | ndland | Prince Edv Island | ward | Nova Scoti | ia | New Brun | swick | | | | | 4 |
|-----|--|-----------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|
| | · Source of funds | Terre-Net | euve | Île-du-Prin Édouard | ice- | Nouvelle-É | Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | k | Québec | | Ontario | | Manitoba |
| No. | | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 |
| | Operating (including sponsored research): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1 | Federal government ¹ | 6,235 | | _ | | 6,668 | | 4,627 | | 63,812 | | 92,476 | | 11,588 |
| 1 | Provincial governments ¹ | 48,113 | | 5,419 | | 74,230 | | 48,620 | | 547,821 | | 743,247 | | 99,566 |
| | Municipal governments | | | _ | | - | | - | | 308 | | 285 | | 85 |
| í | Fees ² | 6,196 | | 1,258 | | 15,664 | | 9,153 | | 70,521 | | 152,659 | | 11,776 |
| 1 | Other sources | 5,974 | | 131 | | 8,047 | | 4,081 | | 40,054 | | 85,562 | | 10,036 |
| | Deficit (+) or surplus (-) | - 585 | | - 756 | | - 2,036 | | - 1,288 | | 29 | | - 13,254 | | - 3,521 |
| | Sub-total | 65,933 | | 6,052 | | 102,573 | | 65,193 | | 722,545 | | 1,060,975 | | 129,530 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | | 1 003 | | 61 | | |
| 8 | Federal government | - | | | | - 1 | | | | 1,983 | | 51 | | 2 431 |
| 9 | Provincial governments | - | | 1,272 | | 2,186 | | 550 | | 54,464 | | 26,663 | | 2,431 |
| 10 | Municipal governments | | | _ | | - | | 50 | | | | 50 | | |
| | Other sources: | | | 55 | | 1,101 | | 466 | | 1,552 | | 3,945 | | |
| 11 | Gifts, donations | | | 55 | | 314 | | 87 | | 450 | | 3,121 | | |
| 12 | Investment income | | | | | 190 | | 179 | | 6,072 | | 2,027 | | 384 |
| 13 | Miscellaneous Borrowings | | | _ | | 2,778 | | _ | | 16,486 | | 6,971 | | |
| | Borrowings Deficit (+) or surplus (-) | 787 | | - 1,207 | | -1,047 | | - 383 | | 6,727 | | 7,860 | | - 2 |
| | | 787 | | 120 | | 5,522 | | 949 | | 87,734 | | 50,688 | | 2,813 |
| | Shortota | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scholarships, student aid and cost of loans: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Federal ³ | 1,669 | | 648 | | 5,191 | | 3,104 | | 19,791 | | 34,491 | | 4,580 |
| 18 | Provincial | 5,249 | | 386 | | 3,301 | | 3,035 | | 50,051 | | 51,995 | | 3,770 |
| 19 | Sub-total | 6,918 | | 1,034 | | 8,492 | | 6,139 | | 69,842 | | 86,486 | | 8,350 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other (departmental): | | | | | | | | | | | 110 | | 270 |
| | | 172 | | 95 | | 587 | | 771 | | 8,533 | | 8,468 | | 879 |
| | | 2,792 | | 1,416 | | 5,122 | | 5,007 | | 9,611 | | 80,961 | | 13,280 |
| 22 | Sub-total | 2,964 | | 1,511 | | 5,709 | | 5,778 | | 18,144 | | 89,429 | | 14,159 |
| 23 | Total (7 + 16 + 19 + 22) | 76,602 | | 8,717 | | 122,296 | | 78,059 | | 898,265 | | 1,287,578 | | 154,852 |
| | Summary: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Federal government (1 + 8 + 17 + 20)1 | 8,076 | 10.5 | 743 | 8.5 | 12,446 | 10.2 | 8,502 | 10.9 | 94,119 | 10.5 | 135,486 | 10.5 | 17,04 |
| 25 | Provincial governments (2 + 9 + 18 + 21)1 | 56,154 | 73.3 | 8,493 | 97.4 | 84,839 | 69.4 | 57,212 | 73.3 | 661,947 | 73.7 | 902,866 | 70.1 | 119,047 |
| 26 | Municipal governments (3 + 10) | - | - | | - | - | | - 50 | 0.1 | 308 | 0.1 | 335 | 0.1 | 85 |
| 27 | Sub-total (24 + 25 + 26) | 64,230 | 83.8 | 9,236 | 105.9 | 97,285 | 79.6 | 65,764 | 84.3 | 756,374 | 84.3 | 1,038,687 | 80.7 | 136,179 |
| 28 | Fees (4) | 6,196 | 8.1 | 1,258 | 14.4 | 15,664 | 12.8 | 9,153 | 11.7 | 70,521 | 7.8 | 152,659 | 11.8 | 11,77 |
| 29 | Other sources (5 + 6 + 11 to 15) | 6,176 | | | - 20.3 | 9,347 | 7.6 | | 1 | | | | | 6,89 |
| 30 | Total (27 - 29) | 76,602 | 100.0 | 8,717 | 100.0 | 122,296 | 100.0 | 78,059 | 100.0 | 898,265 | 100.0 | 1,287,578 | 100.0 | 154,85 |
| | Note: This table excludes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 110101 1110 11010 | | | | | | | 8,069 | | 47,889 | | 105,222 | | 10,18 |

Federal transfers to the provincial governments for postsecondary education and for minority language teaching purposes are included in the provincial grants.
 For additionnal information see publication Tuition Fees and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
 Includes cost of loans to students.

TABLEAU 16. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| askat- | | Alberta | | British Colu | | Yukon | | Northwe Territori | | Overseas a Indistribu | ted | Canada | | Provenance des fonds |
|---------|-------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| newan | | Alberta | | Colombie- Britannique | | - ukon | | Territoir Nord-Ou | | Outre-mer non répart | et | | | |
| 000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | 000, | % | \$'000 | % | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fonctionnement (comprenant la recherche subventionnée): |
| 8,254 | | 17,224 | | 26,614 | | _ | | - | | - | | 237,498 | | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ |
| 16,636 | | 178,845 | | 192,398 | | _ | | _ | | - | i | 2,014,895 | | Gouvernements provinciaux 1 |
| 864 | | 176 | | 30 | | _ | | _ | | - | | 1,748 | | Gouvernements municipaux |
| 12,811 | | 25,055 | | 24,404 | | | | _ | | _ | | 329,497 | | Frais de scolarité ² |
| 9,263 | | 15,014 | | 17,933 | | _ | | _ | | - | | 196,095 | | Autres provenances |
| 1,760 | | - 3,412 | | - 8,620 | | _ | | _ | | | | - 35,203 | | Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) |
| 06,068 | | 232,902 | | 252,759 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,744,530 | | Total partiel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: |
| | | | | 226 | | | | | | | | 2,369 | | Gouvernement fédéral |
| - | | 10.000 | | 335 | | | | | | | | 124,683 | | Gouvernments provinciaux |
| 6,193 | | 19,852 | | 11,072 | | _ | | _ | | | | 100 | | Gouvernments municipaux |
| - | | - | | _ | | | | - | | | | 100 | | Autres provenances: |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | | 14,162 | | Dons, legs |
| 2,099 | | 4,422 | | 522 | | - | | - 1 | | _ | | 7,572 | | Revenus sur placement |
| 890 | | 1,601 | | 1,109 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 9,658 | | Divers |
| 237 | | 190 | | 379 | | _ | | - | | _ | | 27,591 | | Emprunts |
| - | | - | | 1,356 | | | | _ | | - | | 20,743 | | Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) |
| 653 | | - 119 25,946 | | 7,474 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 206,878 | | Total partiel |
| 10,072 | | 20,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et coût des prêts aux étudiant |
| 3,946 | | 7,388 | | 10,144 | | 153 | | 10 | | 23,497 | | 114,612 | | Fédéral ³ |
| 4,184 | | 5,704 | | 5,080 | | 269 | | 24 | | - | | 133,048 | | Provincial |
| 8,130 | | 13,092 | | 15,224 | | 422 | | 34 | | 23,497 | | 247,660 | | Total partiel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles): |
| 2,480 | | 237 | | 2,148 | | 6 | | _ | | 16,249 | | 40,625 | | Fédéral |
| 3,239 | | 8,545 | | 7,316 | | 23 | | 980 | | - | | 138,292 | | Provincial |
| 5,719 | | 8,782 | | 9,464 | | 29 | | 980 | | 16,249 | | 178,917 | | Total partiel |
| 129,989 | | 280,722 | | 299,694 | | 451 | | 1,014 | | 39,746 | | 3,377,985 | | Total (7 + 16 + 19 + 22) |
| , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Résumé: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 205 104 | 11.7 | Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 8 + 17 + 20) ¹ |
| 14,680 | 11.3 | 24,849 | 8.8 | 39,241 | 13.1 | 159 | 35.2 | 10 | 1.0 | 39,746 | 100.0 | 395,104 | | Gouvernments provinciaux (2 + 9 + 18 + 21) ¹ |
| 90,252 | 69.4 | 212,946 | 75.8 | | 72.0 | 292 | 64.8 | 1,004 | 99.0 | - | | 2,410,918 | 71.4 | Gouvernments municipaux (2 + 7 + 10 + 27) |
| 864 | 0.7 | 176 | 0.1 | 30 | 0.1 | - | | - | - | _ | | | | |
| 105,796 | 81.4 | 237,971 | 84.7 | 255,137 | 85.2 | 451 | 100.0 | 1,014 | 100.0 | 39,746 | 100.0 | 2,807,870 | 83.2 | Total partiel (24 + 25 + 26) |
| 12,811 | 9.8 | 25,055 | 8.9 | 24,404 | 8.1 | - | - | - | | - | | 329,497 | 9.7 | Droits (4) |
| 11,382 | 8.8 | 17,696 | | | 6.7 | - | - | - | - | - | | 240,618 | 7.1 | Autres provenances (5 + 6 + 11 à 15) |
| 129,989 | 100.0 | | | | | 451 | 100.0 | 1,014 | 100.0 | 39,746 | 100.0 | 3,377,985 | 100.0 | Total (27 · 29) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: |
| 8,670 | | 20,323 | | 19,958 | | | | | | _ | | 239,553 | | Les entreprises auxiliaires (dépenses bruts) |

TABLE 17. University Operating Expenditures¹ Excluding Sponsored Research, by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

TABLEAU 17. Dépenses 1 de fonctionnement des universités excluant la recherche subventionnée, selon le genre, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

New-

found-

Prince

Edward

Nova Scotia

Brunswick

227,402

2,415,440

| | land | Island | Scotia | Diunswic | | 0.4. |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswic | | Ontario |
| | thousands | of dollars - n | nilliers de doll | ars | | |
| Salaries - Traitements: | | | | | | |
| Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) — Catégories professorales (temps plein et partiel) Other instruction and research — Autre frais d'enseignement et de | 16,711 | 2,351 | 40,447 | 25,490 | 247,397 | 361,827 |
| recherche Other salaries and wages – Autres traitements et salaires Fringe benefits – Avantages sociaux | 1,569 17,122 2,687 | 17 1,652 502 | 1,201 24,667 5,549 | 3,016 14,313 3,900 | 20,363 183,542 45,243 | 43,399 270,769 75,461 |
| Salaries and benefits – Total – Traitements et avantages sociaux | 38,089 | 4,522 | 71,864 | 46,719 | 496,545 | 751,456 |
| Travel, moving and entertainment - Voyages, déménagement et re- | | | | | | |
| présentation Books and periodicals – Livres et périodiques Supplies and expenses – Fournitures et dépenses | 1,235 2,439 4,275 | 83 186 499 | 1,634 2,179 8,837 | 1,021 1,822 4,419 | 11,843 9,741 39,673 | 10,751 19,068 62,509 |
| Furniture and equipment – Ameublement et matériel: Purchase – Achat Rental – Location | 2,325 302 | 38 13 | 1,570 1,125 | 1,035 1,009 | 2,642 4,979 | 18,797 8,298 |
| Utilities - Services publics | 3,820 | 290 | 5,693 | 3,082 | 15,077 | 35,477 |
| Renovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations Space rental — Location d'espace Scholarships and bursaries — Bourses | 749 241 142 | 2 95 | 978 788 2,806 | 368 135 1,261 | 3,864 12,502 3,469 | 9,912 1,531 14,961 |
| Externally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises extérieurs | 3,769 | _ | 701 | 1,540 | 17,207 | 12,573 |
| Professional fees – Honoraires Insurance – Assurances | 188 168 | 14 39 | 292 330 | 149 207 | 6,202 1,524 | 1,840 2,145 |
| Property taxes - Impôt foncier | 20 200 | _ 14 | 101 164 | 10 | 4,507 | 8,573 |
| Institutional membership fees – Cotisations à des associations Depreciation – Amortissement | _ | _ | _ | 111 | 2,994 | 1,668 |
| Debt repayment – Remboursement et service de la dette Miscellaneous – Divers | 94 | 189 36 | 2,067 1,165 | 68 154 | 3,840 532 | 601 2,756 |
| Internal cost allocation — Imputation des coûts internes External cost recoveries — Recouvrement des coûts externes Ancillary enterprises, net — Entreprises auxiliaires, nettes | - 459 - | 32 | - 2,131 - 7,379 1,339 | - 118 - 2,126 194 | - 138 - 19,845 860 | - 14,230 - 15,079 1,512 |
| Total | 57,597 | 6,052 | 94,123 | 61,060 | 618,018 | 935,119 |
| | Manitoba | Sasl che | kat- wan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- | Canada |
| | thousands | of dollars - n | nilliers de doll | Ore. | Britannique | |
| Salaries – Traitements: | tnousanus | or donars – ii | inners de don | 41.5 | | |
| Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) – Catégories professorales (temps plein et partiel) Other instruction and research – Autre frais d'enseignement et de | 45,640 | 43 | 3,356 | 86,946 | 94,095 | 964,260 |
| recherche | 2,986 | 2 | 2,761 | 8,887 | 9,332 | 93,531 |
| Other salaries and wages — Autres traitements et salaires Fringe benefits — Avantages sociaux | 30,527 5,975 | | 3,646 5,618 | 60,987 14,129 | 67,259 16,718 | 699,484 176,782 |
| Salaries and benefits - Total - Traitements et avantages sociaux | 85,128 | | 1,381 | 170,949 | 187,404 | 1,934,057 |
| Travel, moving and entertainment - Voyages, déménagement et re- | | | | | | |
| présentation Books and periodicals – Livres et périodiques Supplies and expenses – Fournitures et dépenses | 1,213 1,962 6,614 |] | 2,139 1,967),252 | 4,533 4,734 15,199 | 4,539 5,327 13,991 | 38,991 49,425 166,268 |
| Furniture and equipment - Ameublement et matériel: | | | | | | |
| Purchase – Achat Rental – Location | 2,200 3,643 | | 495 219 | 423 3,512 | 5,685 | 35,210 25,514 |
| Utilities – Services publics | 5,391 | 3 | 3,168 | 9,946 | 2,414 5,175 | 87,119 |
| Renovations and alterations – Rénovations et transformations Space rental – Location d'espace Scholarships and bursaries – Bourses | 1,812 77 2,747 | | 748 110 787 | 2,639 226 1,876 | 2,842 5,134 | 23,912 15,612 33,278 |
| Externally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises extérieurs | 392 | 1 | 1.905 | 1,874 | 1,948 | 41,909 |
| Professional fees – Honoraires Insurance – Assurances Property taxes – Impôt, foncier | 125 327 6,620 | | 58 260 | 304 442 13 | 880 487 | 10,052 5,929 19,845 |
| Institutional membership fees – Cotisations à des associations Depreciation – Amortissement | 88 | | 228 | 310 | 285 | 6,062 |
| Debt repayment — Remboursement et service de la dette Miscellaneous — Divers Internal cost allocation — Imputation des coûts internes | 59 251 - 467 | | 68 | - 4 | - 419 | 6,918 4,966 |
| Ancillary enterprises, net – Entreprises auxiliaires, nettes | - 4,666 19 | - 10 |),465 54 | - 903 - 7,295 373 | - 419 - 8,457 167 | - 18,406 - 75,771 4,550 |
| Total | 113,535 | 93 | 3,375 | 209.159 | 227.402 | 2.415.440 |

93,375

Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.

TABLE 18. University Operating Revenues¹ Excluding Sponsored Research, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

TABLEAU 18. Revenus1 de fonctionnement des université excluant la recherche subventionnée selon la provenance de fonds, Canada et provinces,

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Queocc | | |
| | thousands of | dollars – millier | s de dollars | | | | |
| ederal government – Gouvernement fédéral | _ | | 24 | 1,745 | 9,756 | 16,598 | |
| ovincial governments – Gouvernements provinciaux | 47,850 | 5,419 | 73,850 | 48,343 | 523,151 | 719,863 | |
| unicipal governments - Gouvernements municipaux | - | - | - | water | 41 | 266 | |
| ees – Frais de scolarité ² : | | | | | | | |
| redit courses – Cours avec crédits | 6,196 | 1,170 | 15,194 | 8,803 | 57,903 | 137,850 | |
| on-credit courses – Cours sans crédits | - | - | 99 | 325 | 9,457 | 6,087 | |
| iscellaneous fees – Divers frais de scolarité | - | 88 | 371 | 25 | 3,161 | 8,722 | |
| ther sources – Autres sources: | | | | | | | |
| ifts, donations, non-government grants – Dons, legs, subventions non gouvernementales | _ | 20 | 1,524 | 780 | 7,718 | 23,076 | |
| westment income - Revenus de placements | 540 | - | 4,180 | 1,397 | 7,595 | 23,259 | |
| liscellaneous – Divers | 5,011 | - | 783 | 913 | 3,243 | 13,360 | |
| nterfund transfers – Transfert entre fonds | _ | 111 | - 179 | - 107 | - 4,416 | - 4,919 | |
| ncillary enterprises, net – Entreprises auxiliaires nettes | 423 | - | 9 | 60 | 121 | 1,462 | |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) — Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | - 2,423 | - 756 | - 1,732 | - 1,224 | 288 | - 10,505 | |
| Cotal | 57,597 | 6,052 | 94,123 | 61,060 | 618,018 | 935,119 | |
| | | | | | British | | |
| | Manitoba | Saskat chewa | | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Canada | |
| | thousands o | of dollars – millie | ers de dollars | | | | |
| ederal government — Gouvernement fédéral | 724 | 58: | 2 | 1,402 | 8,543 | 39,374 | |
| Provincial governments — Gouvernements provinciaux | 97,258 | 73,34 | 9 | 174,984 | 189,961 | 1,954,028 | |
| Municipal governments - Gouvernements provinciaux | 85 | 86 | | 83 | 27 | 1,364 | |
| Fees – Frais de scolarité ² : | | | | | | | |
| Credit courses – Cours avec crédits | 10,979 | 11,77 | 3 | 21,288 | 21,259 | 292,415 | |
| Non-credit courses — Cours sans crédits | 753 | 67 | 2 | 2,769 | 2,855 | 23,017 | |
| Miscellaneous fees – Divers frais de scolarité | 44 | 36 | 6 | 998 | 290 | 14,065 | |
| Other sources — Autres sources: | | | | | | | |
| Gifts, donations, non-government grants — Dons, legs, subventions non gouvernementales | 2,875 | 3,21 | .6 | 3,852 | 4,650 | 47,71 | |
| Investment income – Revenus de placements | 1,320 | 2,41 | 2 | 5,635 | 5,074 | 51,41 | |
| Miscellaneous – Divers | 764 | 1,80 |)2 | 848 | 2,107 | 28,83 | |
| Interfund transfers – Transfert entre fonds | - 409 | 1 | 18 | - 134 | 225 | - 9,81 | |
| Ancillary enterprises, net - Entreprises auxiliaires nettes | 52 | (| 52 | 2 | 81 | 2,27 | |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) — Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | - 910 | - 1,73 | 39 | - 2,568 | - 7,670 | - 29,23 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.
 For additional information, see publication Tuition Fees and Living Accommation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
 Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (nº 81-219 au catalogue).

TABLE 19. University Sponsored Research Expenditures, 1 by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

TABLEAU 19. Dépenses1 en recherche subventionnée des universités, selon le genre de dépenses, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle Ecosse | - Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | thousands | of dollars – | milliers de doll | ars | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Salaries — Traitements: Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) — Catégories professorales | 555 | | 20 | 1 000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| (à plein temps et à temps partiel) Other instructions and research — Autres frais d'enseignement et de | 556 121 | _ | 20 616 | 1,000 605 | 8,899 27,454 | 9,82 26,34 |
| recherche Other salaries and wages — Autres traitements et salaires | 4,504 197 | | 3,590 165 | 1,759 90 | 19,914 4,056 | 34,13 4,58 |
| Fringe benefits — Avantages sociaux Salaries and benefits — Total — Traitements et avantages sociaux | 5,378 | _ | 4,391 | 3,454 | 60,323 | 74,89 |
| | | | | | 226 | |
| nstitutional membership fees — Cotisations versées par l'institution cholarships bursaries and prizes — Bourses et prix | _ | _ | _ | _ | 236 3,349 | 24 24 |
| ravel, moving and entertainment – Voyages, déménagements et re- présentation | 862 | _ | 707 | 161 | 6,810 | 5,16 |
| ooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques upplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses | 1,155 | _ | 1,844 | 277 | 291 18,842 | 34 27,93 |
| 'urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: urchase — Achat | 654 | _ | 1,310 | 241 | 9,081 | 9,63 |
| cental – Location | 98 | _ | _ | _ | | 24 |
| tilities — Services publics enovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations | _ | _ | _ | _ | 249 90 | 90 |
| pace rental – Location d'espace xternally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises | *** | | _ | _ | 10 | 1 |
| extérieures rofessional fees – Honoraires | 189 | _ | _ | _ | 721 3,045 | 15 |
| liscellaneous – Divers | 0 226 | _ | 198 | 4 122 | 1,354 | 120.24 |
| ub-total – Total partiel | 8,336 | | 8,450 | 4,133 | 104,401 | 120,34 |
| nternal cost allocations — Imputation des coûts internes xternal cost recoveries — Recouvrement des coûts externes | - | _ | _ | - | 126 | 5,55 - 3 |
| Total | 8,336 | _ | 8,450 | 4,133 | 104,527 | 125,85 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 26 1. 4 | Sas | skat- | | British Columbia | |
| | Manitoba | | ewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Canada |
| | thousands | of dollars — | milliers de doll | ars | | |
| alaries – Traitements: | | | | | | |
| cademic ranks (full-time and part-time) - Catégories professorales | | | | | | |
| (à plein temps et à temps partiel) Other instructions and research – Autres frais d'enseignement et de | 1,069 | | 345 | 5,309 | 4,463 | 31,48 |
| recherche ther salaries and wages — Autres traitements et salaires | 2,860 4,112 | 6 | ,509 703 | 2,201 6,826 | 5,134 5,795 | 71,84 81,33 |
| ringe benefits – Avantages sociaux alaries and benefits – Total – Traitements et avantages sociaux | 382 | - | 328 | 628 | 714 | 11,14 |
| and contrib rotal - realtements et avantages sociaux | 8,423 | /- | ,885 | 14,964 | 16,106 | 195,81 |
| nstitutional membership fees — Cotisations versées par l'institution cholarships bursaries and prizes — Bourses et prix | _ 79 | | 2 | 22 1 | 19 | 30 3,67 |
| ravel, moving and entertainment - Voyages, déménagements et re- | 750 | | 837 | 1,861 | 1,762 | 18,91 |
| | | | 8 | 84 | 119 | 66 36 |
| ooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques upplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses | 48 5,280 | 3 | ,822 | 3,995 | 3,209 | 00,50 |
| ooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques upplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: urchase — Achat | 48 | 3 | | 2,266 | 3,209 2,796 565 | 27,02 |
| ooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques upplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: urchase — Achat tental — Location (tilities — Services publics | 48 5,280 945 22 | 3 | ,822 | 2,266 58 | 2,796 565 | 27,02 99 |
| ooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques upplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: urchase — Achat ental — Location (tilities — Services publics enovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations pace rental — Location d'espace xternally contracted services — Services assurés par des entreprises | 48 5,280 945 | 3 | ,822 | 2,266 | 2,796 | 27,02 99 41 1,08 |
| ooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques upplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: urchase — Achat ental — Location (tilities — Services publics enovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations pace rental — Location d'espace xternally contracted services — Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures rofessional fees — Honoraires | 48 5,280 945 22 57 34 — | 3 | ,822 105 - 1 22 | 2,266 58 3 3 - | 2,796 565 96 48 — | 27,02 99 41 1,08 4 |
| ooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques upplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: urchase — Achat lental — Location (tilities — Services publics enovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations pace rental — Location d'espace xternally contracted services — Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures rofessional fees — Honoraires (iscellaneous — Divers | 48 5,280 945 22 57 34 - - 11 | | .822 105 - 1 22 24 | 2,266 58 3 3 - 127 186 | 2,796 565 96 48 1 233 | 27,02 99 41 1,08 4 1,09 3,65 2,27 |
| coks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques upplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses 'urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: 'urchase — Achat 'kental — Location Itilities — Services publics kenovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations pace rental — Location d'espace 'xternally contracted services — Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures rofessional fees — Honoraires fiscellaneous — Divers | 48 5,280 945 22 57 34 — | | .822 105 - 1 22 - 24 | 2,266 58 3 3 - | 2,796 565 96 48 — | 27,02 99 41 1,08 4 1,09 3,65 2,27 |
| présentation sooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques supplies and expenses — Fournitures et depenses 'urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: 'urchase — Achat Rental — Location Utilities — Services publics Renovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations pace rental — Location d'espace Externally contracted services — Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures 'rofessional fees — Honoraires fiscellaneous — Divers sub-total — Total partiel Internal cost allocations — Imputation des coûts internes External cost recoveries — Recouvrement des coûts externes | 48 5,280 945 22 57 34 - - 11 | 12, | .822 105 - 1 22 24 | 2,266 58 3 3 - 127 186 | 2,796 565 96 48 1 233 | 66,36 27,02 99 41: 1,08: 4: 1,09: 3,65: 2,27: 322,53! 6,59! - 4: |

Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.

TABLE 20. University Sponsored Research Revenues, 1 by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

TABLEAU 20. Revenus en recherche subventionnée des universités, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.7 | 0.1 |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | thousands o | f dollars – r | nilliers de dolla | rs | | |
| Federal government grants - Subventions du gouvernement fédéral: | | | | | | |
| Canada Council – Conseil des Arts | 335 | _ | 242 | 124 | 2,653 | 4,189 |
| Department of National Health and Welfare – Ministère de la Santé | | | | | | 0.500 |
| nationale et du Bien-être social | 207 | - | 724 | 174 | 3,437 | 3,597 1,147 |
| Environment Canada – Environnement Canada | 1 464 | - | 80 2,977 | 230 1,960 | 277 18,246 | 34,951 |
| National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'éner- | 1,464 | _ | 2,711 | 1,900 | 10,240 | 51,751 |
| gie atomique | - | - | - | 18 | 43 | 2,371 |
| Medical Research Council - Conseil des recherches médicales | 672 | - | 1,938 | _ | 16,107 | 18,653 |
| Other grants - Autres subventions | 3,557 | - | 683 | 376 | 13,293 | 10,970 |
| Total federal government grants - Total des subventions du gouver- | | | | 2.002 | E 4 05 6 | 75,878 |
| nement fédéral | 6,235 | - | 6,644 | 2,882 | 54,056 | 13,010 |
| Provincial government grants - Subventions du gouvernement pro- | 262 | | 380 | 277 | 24,670 | 23,384 |
| vincial | 263 | - | 300 | 211 | 24,070 | 20,00 |
| Municipal government grants - Subventions des administrations mu- | _ | _ | | *** | 267 | 19 |
| nicipales | 6 400 | | 7.024 | 3,159 | 78,993 | 99,281 |
| Total government grants - Total des subventions gouvernementales | 6,498 | *** | 7,024 | 3,139 | 10,223 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Gifts, non-government grants - Dons, subventions non gouverne- | | | 1,634 | 931 | 17,073 | 25,838 |
| mentales | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,905 | 923 |
| Investment income – Revenus sur placement Miscellaneous – Autres revenus | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,103 | 3,082 |
| Interfund transfers – Transferts entre fonds | _ | | 96 | 107 | 712 | _ 519 |
| | 1,838 | _ | - 304 | - 64 | - 259 | - 2,749 |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) – Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | | | 8,450 | 4,133 | 104,527 | 125,856 |
| Total | 8,336 | | | *************************************** | | |
| | | | | | British | |
| | Manitoba | | skat- | Alberta | Columbia | Canada |
| | 1122211 | cn | ewan | | Colombie- Britannique | |
| | thousands | of dollars – | milliers de dol | ars | | |
| Federal government grants - Subventions du gouvernement fédéral: | | | | | | |
| Canada Council – Conseil des Arts | 125 | | 132 | | | |
| Department of National Health and Welfare - Ministère de la Santé | | | 100 | 403 | 319 | 8,522 |
| nationale et du Bien-être social | 0.53 | | | | | |
| | 872 | 1 | 518 | 335 | 1,242 | 8,522 11,106 3,174 |
| Environment Canada – Environnement Canada | 26 | | 518 1,010 | | | 11,106 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches | | | 518 | 335 320 8,946 | 1,242 84 9,446 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 |
| Environment Canada – Environnement Canada | 26 | \$ | 518 1,010 3,047 | 335 320 8,946 66 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 |
| Environment Canada – Environnement Canada National Research Council – Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board – Commission de contrôle de l'éner- | 26 3,047 39 3,620 | : | 518 1,010 3,047 — | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 |
| Environment Canada – Environnement Canada National Research Council – Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board – Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique | 26 3,047 39 | : | 518 1,010 3,047 | 335 320 8,946 66 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales | 26 3,047 39 3,620 | : | 518 1,010 3,047 — | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 37,296 |
| Environment Canada – Environnement Canada National Research Council – Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board – Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council – Conseil des recherches médicales Other grants – Autres subventions Total federal government grants – Total des subventions du gouver- | 26 3,047 39 3,620 3,135 | : | 518 1,010 3,047 — 1,658 1,307 | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 1,104 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 2,871 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 37,296 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales Other grants — Autres subventions Total federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouvernement fédéral Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement provincial Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations mu- | 26 3,047 39 3,620 3,135 | : | 518 ,010 3,047 — 1,658 1,307 | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 1,104 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 2,871 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 37,296 198,124 60,867 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales Other grants — Autres subventions Total federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouvernement fédéral Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement provincial | 26 3,047 39 3,620 3,135 | | 518 ,010 ,047 1,658 1,307 7,672 | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 1,104 15,822 3,861 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 2,871 18,071 2,437 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 37,296 198,124 60,867 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales Other grants — Autres subventions Total federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouvernement fédéral Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement provincial Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations municipales | 26 3,047 39 3,620 3,135 10,864 2,308 | 1 | 518 ,010 3,047 | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 1,104 15,822 3,861 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 2,871 18,071 2,437 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 37,296 198,124 60,867 384 259,375 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales Other grants — Autres subventions Total federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouvernement féderal Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement provincial Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations municipales Total government grants — Total des subventions gouvernementales Gifts, non-government grants — Dons, subventions non gouvernementales | 26 3,047 39 3,620 3,135 10,864 2,308 | 1 | 518 1,010 8,047 | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 1,104 15,822 3,861 93 19,776 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 2,871 18,071 2,437 3 20,511 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 37,296 198,124 60,867 384 259,375 62,318 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales Other grants — Autres subventions Total federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouvernement fédéral Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement provincial Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations municipales Total government grants — Total des subventions gouvernementales Gifts, non-government grants — Dons, subventions non gouvernementales Investment income — Revenus sur placement | 26 3,047 39 3,620 3,135 10,864 2,308 | 1 | 518 ,010 3,047 | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 1,104 15,822 3,861 93 19,776 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 2,871 18,071 2,437 3 20,511 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 37,296 198,124 60,867 384 259,375 62,318 2,894 10,122 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales Other grants — Autres subventions Total federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouvernement féderal Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement provincial Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations municipales Total government grants — Total des subventions gouvernementales Gifts, non-government grants — Dons, subventions non gouvernementales Investment income — Revenus sur placement Miscellaneous — Autres revenus | 26 3,047 39 3,620 3,135 10,864 2,308 | 1 | 518 ,010 3,047 | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 1,104 15,822 3,861 93 19,776 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 2,871 18,071 2,437 3 20,511 4,859 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 2,972 50,970 37,296 198,124 60,867 384 259,375 62,318 2,894 10,122 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches Atomic Energy Control Board — Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales Other grants — Autres subventions Total federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouvernement féderal Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement provincial Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations municipales Total government grants — Total des subventions gouvernementales Gifts, non-government grants — Dons, subventions non gouvernementales Investment income — Revenus sur placement | 26 3,047 39 3,620 3,135 10,864 2,308 13,172 5,314 | 1 | 518 ,010 3,047 | 335 320 8,946 66 4,648 1,104 15,822 3,861 93 19,776 4,916 66 | 1,242 84 9,446 435 3,674 2,871 18,071 2,437 3 20,511 4,859 | 11,106 3,174 84,084 |

Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.

IABLE 21. Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands | Edouard s of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| Operating: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 36,736 42,389 54,853 64,514 74,670 | 6,775 7,542 9,621 9,903 9,491 | 74,125 83,154 104,353 102,496 118,325 | 47,124 51,035 62,675 70,717 72,872 | 588,102 716,186 869,783 1,005,247 1,221,525 | 855,646 962,994 1,102,332 1,239,407 1,338,295 | 84,337 98,211 113,042 ^r 127,793 142,900 |
| Capital: 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 10,745 2,570 2,077 2,025 1,142 | 3,316 1,983 846 354 304 | 1,658 7,575 13,663 14,265 10,305 | 1,691 9,286 12,263 4,985 1,785 | 67,263 94,006 103,771 93,286 136,734 | 142,902 80,680 72,244 59,987 68,717 | 13,438 13,087 15,631r 2,446 4,067 |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: | | | - 640 | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 5,021 11,029 14,544 11,104 10,169 | 1,647 1,788 2,143 1,665 2,952 | 7,648 23,177 11,628 13,296 15,821 | 5,661 5,954 6,160 9,686 12,920 | 76,095 89,752 103,963 113,063 143,300 | 84,731 168,841 190,750 196,484 231,707 | 11,454 21,908 24,032 22,519 27,187 |
| Total expenditures: | 52.502 | 11 720 | 02.421 | E A A76 | 721 460 | 1.002.270 | 100 220 |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 52,502 55,988 71,474 77,643 85,981 | 11,738 11,313 12,610 11,922 12,747 | 83,431 113,906 129,644 130,057 144,451 | 54,476 66,275 81,098 85,388 87,577 | 731,460 899,944 1,077,517 1,211,596 1,501,559 | 1,083,279 1,212,515 1,365,326 1,495,878 1,638,719 | 109,229 133,206 152,705 ² 152,758 174,154 |
| | | | | 01,1 | .,, | 2,020, | *, |
| As a % of GDP at market prices: 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | per cent – 3.5 3.0 3.3 3.0 3.0 | 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.3 2.3 | 2.7 3.2 3.2 2.8 2.8 | 2.3 2.3 2.5 2.3 2.2 | 2.4 2.5 2.7 2.6 3.0 | 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.0 2.0 | 2.1 2.2 2.2 1.9 2.0 |
| Federal contribution: | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 4,910 5,255 7,759 10,544 9,959 | 809 740 800 749 1,436 | 8,428 10,599 16,323 16,031 20,060 | 5,693 6,021 6,668 10,912 10,654 | 67,255 72,542 84,195 92,048 105,572 | 107,498 117,842 129,357 141,221 146,842 | 13,085 14,625 16,842 19,899 20,823 |
| Provincial contributions: 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 41,274 44,152 58,088 60,626 63,115 | 7,161 9,092 10,315 10,315 11,258 | 56,984 76,651 81,600 82,705 97,829 | 39,082 48,675 52,461 56,736 64,134 | 540,604 669,822 832,348 976,145 1,204,068 | 757,342 855,269 986,175 1,088,471 1,194,660 | 78,871 97,831 118,309 ^r 113,247 133,735 |
| Minicipal contributions: | | | | - 1,2 | 2,20.,2 | 2,22., | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 Fees: 1 | 104 | | _ 2 _ - | 50 50 50 | 4,396 449 466 604 748 | 514 583 711 217 335 | 47 52 79 101 85 |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 4,626 4,232 4,907 5,584 6,338 | 1,282 1,303 1,343 1,875 1,436 | 13,088 14,040 15,298 14,602 16,924 | 7,899 7,741 9,051 9,587 9,453 | 79,432 74,381 80,282 86,733 97,791 | 130,233 144,014 156,125 176,189 188,673 | 10,204 10,523 11,019 11,861 12,082 |
| Other: 1973 - 74 | 1.600 | - 404 | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 1,692 2,349 720 889 6,465 | 2,486 178 152 -1,017 -1,383 | 4,931 12,616 16,421 16,719 9,638 | 1,802 3,838 12,868 8,103 3,286 | 39,773 82,750 80,226 56,066 93,380 | 87,692 94,807 92,958 89,780 108,209 | 7,022 10,175 6,456 7,650 7,429 |
| Note: Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecond- ary education and for minority language programme excluded from the federal contribution and included in the provincial share: | | | | 0,50 | 70,000 | 200,200 | 7 3. |
| 1973 - 74 ^r 1974 - 75 ^r 1975 - 76 ^r 1976 - 77 ^r 1977 - 78 | 21,199 24,395 28,059 32,074 47,895 | 4,621 5,317 6,117 6,992 9,880 | 41,658 47,943 55,139 58,092 73,331 | 27,388 31,600 36,228 41,394 60,343 | 407,282 468,055 542,203 640,478 624,247 | 415,913 478,401 550,256 613,155 763,555 | 48,268 55,540 63,889 73,821 91,711 |

¹ For additional information see publication Tuition Fees and Living Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).

ABLEAU 21. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| skat- ewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| ousands of | dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | | |
| 0.455 | 160 175 | 191,999r | | _ | | 2,124,474 | Fonctionnement: 1973 - 74 |
| 0,455 9,446 | 169,175 196,568 | 230,341 | _ | - | | 2,467,866 ^r 2,936,409 ^r | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 9,009r 1,864 | 240,067 269,037 | 280,674r 317,522 | _ | _ | _ | 3,318,500 | 1976 - 77 |
| 5,760 | 325,144 | 350,449 | - | - | - | 3,779,431 | 1977 - 78 Immobilisations: |
| 5,003 | 27,887 | 18,995° | | _ | _ | 292,898r | 1973 - 74 |
| 5,757 0,038 ^r | 34,689 43,382 | 26,172 ^r 47,428 ^r | _ | - | _ | 275,805r 321,343r | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 0,173 | 40,773 36,442 | 34,841 31,133 | | | _ | 263,135 301,201 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 0,572 | 30,442 | 31,133 | | | | , | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles: |
| 8,070 | 14,379 | 16,357r | 197 | 61 | 50,045 | 281,366 ^r 433,279 ^r | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 9,272 | 17,595 31,414 | 28,137r 27,592r | 198 249 | 64 75 | 55,564 54,724 | 478,441r | 1975 - 76 |
| 12,915 16,354 | 36,846 29,401 | 28,310 31,973 | 939 562 | 30 1,019 | 32,731 39,949 | 479,588 563,314 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 10,554 | 25,101 | | | • | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 33,528 | 211,441 | 227,351r | 197 | 61 | 50,045 | 2,698,738 ^r | 1973 - 74 |
| 94,475 | 248,852 | 284,650r | 198 | 64 | 55,564 | 3,176,950r | 1974 - 75 |
| 20,214r | 314,863 | 355,694 ^r | 249 | 75 | 54,724 | 3,736,193r | 1975 - 76 |
| 34,952 | 346,656 | 380,673 | 939 | 30 | 32,731 | 4,061,223 | 1976 - 77 |
| 52,686 | 390,987 | 413,555 | 562 | 1,019 | 39,949 | 4,643,946 | 1977 - 78 |
| er cent – p | ourcentage | | | | | | Comme % du PIB: |
| 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 1.6 | | | | 2.2 2.1 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 1.5 1.7 | 1.6 1.7 | 1.9 | | | | 2.2 2.1 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 1.7 1.8 | 1.6 1.6 | 1.7 1.6 | | • • | | 2.2 | 1977 - 78 |
| | of dollars — mill | iore de dollars | | | | | Contribution fédérale: |
| | 24,243 | 33,832 | 37 | 61 | 50,045 | 327,131 | 1973 - 74 |
| 11,235 9,922 9,943 | 23,668 28,401 | 34,674 35,361 | 30 37 | 64 65 | 55,564 54,724 | 351,546 390,475 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 14,121 | 26,050 | 43,321 | 751 170 | 30 13 | 32,731 39,949 | 408,408 448,877 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 16,945 | 29,974 | 46,480 | 170 | 13 | 33,343 | 710,0.7 | Contributions provinciales: |
| 58,685 | 158,850 | 150,827 ^r | 160 | _ | - | 1,889,840r | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 68,250 92,564r | 187,538 255,713 | 191,933 ^r 236,593 ^r | 168 212 | 10 | _ | 2,249,381 ^r 2,724,388 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 04,613 09,971 | 273,405 307,846 | 255,299 291,014 | 188 392 | 1,006 | | 3,021,750 3,479,028 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| .09,971 | 307,040 | 271,014 | 372 | 2,000 | | | Contributions municipales: |
| | 32 | 13,672 | _ | - | _ | 18,661 18,256 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| _ | 29 104 | 17,143 27,304 | _ | _ | Ξ | 28,716 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 864 | 131 176 | 30,929 19,845 | _ | | _ | 32,032 22,207 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Frais de scolarité ¹ : |
| 8,659 | 19,506 | 21,015 | - | _ | *** | 295,944 310,215 | 1973-74 1974-75 |
| 9,302 10,930 | 20,752 22,283 | 23,927 26,177 | _ | _ | - | 337,415 375,581 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 12,454 13,329 | 28,566 32,043 | 28,130 34,606 | nan- | _ | _ | 412,675 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Autres: |
| 4,949 7,001 | 8,810 16,865 | 8.005 16,973 | - | _ | _ | 167,162 247,552 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 6,777 | 8,362 | 30,259 | _ | _ | _ | 255,199 223,452 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 3,764 11,577 | 18,504 20,948 | 22,994 21,610 | _ | _ | - | 281,159 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Nota: Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux pour l'enseignement postsecondaire et pour le programme de le langue minoritaire exclus de la contribution fédérale et inclu- dans les fonds provinciaux: |
| 40,360 | 93,381 | 99,152 | _ | _ | - | 1,199,222 | 1973 - 74r |
| | 107,439 | 114,177 | - | | _ | 1,378,118 1,588,798 | 1874 - 75° 1975 - 76° |
| 45,251 52,039 | 123,564 | 131,304 | | _ | | 1,826,984 | 1976 - 77 ^r |

¹ Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (nº 81-219 au catalogue).

TABLE 22. Expenditures of Postsecondary Non-university Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to

| | New- | Prince | Nova | New | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | found- land | Edward Island | Scotia | Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Questo | Viiturio | Mannego |
| | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| Operating: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 5,812 7,561 | 1,689 2,204 | 8,812 8,896 | 4,751 4,169 | 237,617 285,472 | 187,089 202,071 | 6,075 6,963 |
| 1975 - 76 | 8,470 | 2,618 | 12,296 | 4,513 | 346,032 | 234,437 | 8,338r |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 10,208 8,737 | 2,811 3,439 | 16,105 15,752 | 7,642 7,679 | 398,474 498,980 | 265,135 277,320 | 8,843 13,370 |
| 17//-/0 | | | | | | | |
| Capital: | 446 | 1.72 | 207 | 100 | 21 702 | 22 479 | 250 |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 446 565 | 153 176 | 296 774 | 137 379 | 31,792 32,599 | 23,478 28,960 | 259 58 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 1,248 | 88 | 480 | 814 | 36,939 | 29,497 | 235r |
| 1976 - 77 | 1,055 | 130 | 318 | 10 836 | 46,907 | 24,056 | 195 |
| 1977 - 78 | 355 | 184 | 4,783 | 030 | 49,000 | 18,029 | 1,254 |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 486 | 235 | 1,043 | 536 | 21,472 | 11,065 | 1,304 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 228 208 | 380 404 | 1,245 1,347 | 571 591 | 34,014 42,587 | 22,652 26,060 | 1,754 7,393 |
| 1976 - 77 | 236 | 275 | 1,011 | 634 | 47,294 | 29,402 | 6,545 |
| 1977 - 78 | 287 | 407 | 1,620 | 1,003 | 55,314 | 55,792 | 4,678 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 6,744 | 2,077 | 10,151 | 5,424 | 290,881 | 221,632 | 7,638 |
| 1974 - 75 | 8,354 | 2,760 | 10,915 | 5,119 | 352,085 | 253,683 | 8,775 |
| 1975 - 76 | 9,926 | 3,110 | 14,123 | 5,918 | 425,558 | 289,994 | 15,966 ^r |
| 1976 - 77 | 11,499 | 3,216 | 17,434 | 8,286 | 492,675 | 318,593 | 15,583 |
| 1977 - 78 | 9,379 | 4,030 | 22,155 | 9,518 | 603,294 | 351,141 | 19,302 |
| Federal contribution:1 | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 1,136 | 306 | 1,763 | 1,378 | 3,361 | 16,918 | 1,836 |
| 1974 - 75 | 1,316 | 344 | 1,668 | 1,391 | 8,559 | 9,971 | 2,041 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 1,502 2,030 | 392 421 | 5,422 5,952 | 1,212 1,660 | 10,064 10,983 | 11,728 13,581 | 2,610 2,989 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,883 | 693 | 7,614 | 2,152 | 11,453 | 11,356 | 3,776 |
| Provincial contributions: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 5,190 | 1,457 | 7,379 | 3,949 | 252,102 | 191,823 | 5,207 |
| 1974 - 75 | 6,544 | 1,889 | 8,047 | 3,301 | 310,031 | 221,343 | 6,054 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 7,874 | 2,186 | 7,675 | 4,203 | 375,359 | 251,498 | 12,593 |
| 1977 - 78 | 9,095 6,961 | 2,112 2,765 | 10,284 12,990 | 5,551 6,922 | 437,085 542,121 | 255,435 291,794 | 11,835 14,688 |
| Municipal contributions | | | | | | | |
| Municipal contributions: | | | | | 400 | | |
| 1974 - 75 | _ | _ | _ | | 400 420 | _ | _ |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | | - | - | - | 420 | - | - |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 104 | _ | _ | _ | 420 440 | _ | _ |
| P | | | | | | | |
| Fees: 1973 - 74 | 62 | 171 | 012 | ** | *** **** | 10.000 | 220 |
| 1974 - 75 | 63 74 | 171 194 | 813 898 | 43 28 | 28,405 19,790 | 19,920 25,741 | 330 365 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 120 | 175 | 879 | 36 | 22,115 | 26,065 | 391 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 82 142 | 670 178 | 1,166 1,260 | 328 300 | 23,825 27,270 | 41,060 36,014 | 365 306 |
| Oth | | | | | | | |
| Other: 1973 - 74 | 255 | 1.12 | .0. | - 1 | | | 265 |
| 1974 - 75 | 355 420 | 143 333 | 196 302 | 54 399 | 6,613 13,285 | (7,029) (3,372) | 265 315 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 430 | 357 | 147 | 467 | 17,600 | 703 | 372 |
| | 292 | 13 | 32 | | | | 394 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and minority language programs are included in provincial funds.

BLEAU 22. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|------------|-------------------|--|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| at- van | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| sands o | f dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: |
| 4.00 | 26 000 | 48,266r | | _ | _ | 543,518 ^r | 1973 - 74 |
| 71 | 36,880 44,274 | 60,921 ^r | _ | | - | 629,902r | 1974 - 75 |
| 71 | 57,899 | 72,567 ^r | - | - | - | 761,047 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 9 | 63,140 | 88,292 | - | | - | 876,179 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 2 | 92,242 | 97,690 | - | - | _ | 1,034,901 | 19//-/0 |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: |
| 0 | 7,622 | 4,056r | | mate. | _ | 69,079 r | 1973 - 74 |
| 0 | 15,870 | 6,340r | _ | - | - | 86,951 ^r | 1974 - 75 |
| 5r | 16,162 | 20,187 ^r | _ | | _ | 107,085r | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 5 | 15,968 | 18,117 8,886 | _ | _ | | 106,881 94,323 | 1977 - 78 |
| 00 | 10,496 | 0,000 | | | | 3 1,0 20 | |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles |
| 32 | 1,946 | 4,118 ^r | 42 | 5 | 12,047 | 56,231 ^r | 1973 - 74 |
| 72 | 3,424 | 8,618r | 42 | 5 | 13,021 | 87,926r | 1974 - 75 |
| 39 | 3,812 | 8,586 ^r | 54 | 9 | 14,329 | 107,519 ^r | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 16 | 6,587 | 6,849 7,285 | 563 111 | 30 5 | 211 203 | 101,453 136,737 | 1977 - 78 |
| 05 | 7,527 | 1,203 | 111 | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 99 | 46,448 | 56,440 ^r | 42 | 5 | 12,047 | 668,828r | 1973 - 74 |
| 73 | 63,568 | 75,879r | 42 | 5 | 13,021 | 804,779 ^r | 1974 - 75 |
| 511 | 77,873 | 101,340r | 54 | 9 | 14,329 | 975,651r | 1975 - 76 |
| 70 | 85,695 | 113,258 | 563 | 30 | 211 | 1,084,513 | 1976 - 77 |
| 97 | 110,265 | 113,861 | 111 | 5 | 203 | 1,265,961 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | 0 . 11 . 11 . 11. |
| | | | | | | | Contribution fédérale ¹ : |
| 86 | 3,397 | 3,600 | 17 | 5 | 12,047 | 47,250 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 86 | 3,756 | 3,419 | 17 | 5 | 13,021 14,329 | 46,894 58,296 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 63 29 | 4,480 3,468 | 5,067 4,873 | 22 375 | 30 | 211 | 47,902 | 1976 - 77 |
| 65 | 5,125 | 7,239 | 11 | 3 | 203 | 53,773 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions provinciales ¹ : |
| | | 00.0400 | 0.5 | | | 545,473 [‡] | 1973 - 74 |
| 89 | 38,534 53,489 | 32,218 ^r 46,660 ^r | 25 25 | _ | - | 666,282 ^r | 1974 - 75 |
| 99 64r | 67,075 | 55,833 [‡] | 32 | 4 | - | 798,796 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 18 | 72,079 | 66,035 | 188 100 | | _ | 884,317 1,068,110 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 19 | 94,900 | 75,148 | 100 | 2 | | 2,000,220 | |
| | | | | | | | Contributions municipales: |
| - | _ | 13,600 | - | - | _ | 14,000 | 1973 - 74 |
| - | _ | 17,080 | | - | _ | 17,500 27,682 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| - | _ | 27,262 | | | | 31,304 | 1976 - 77 |
| _ | _ | 30,884 19,815 | _ | _ | _ | 20,359 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | FF 000 | Droits: |
| 188 | 2,954 | 4,952 | - | - | was | 57,839 57,216 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 197 | 3,499 | 6,430 | _ | _ | quan. | 61,420 | 1975 - 76 |
| 211 414 | 3,619 5,578 | 6,809 8,288 | _ | _ | adv | 82,776 | 1976 - 77 |
| 518 | 6,988 | 10,202 | - | 647 | | 83,178 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Autres: |
| | | | | | | 4,266 | 1973 - 74 |
| 36 | 1,563 | 2,070 | - | - | - | 16,887 | 1974 - 75 |
| 91 313 | 2,824 2,699 | 2,290 6,369 | | een een | | 29,457 | 1975 - 76 |
| 109 | 4,570 | 3,178 | _ | _ | _ | 38,214 | 1976 - 77 |
| 195 | 3,252 | 1,457 | _ | - | | 40,541 | 1977 - 78 |

Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.

TABLE 23. Expenditures on University Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ouéhas | Omtorio | Manitaha |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands | of dollars - m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| Operating (excluding sponsored research): | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 28,044 31,360 | 5,086 5,296 | 60,245 68,431 | 40,338 44,404 | 298,060 372,188 | 589,559 671,510 | 67,353 78,730 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 41,723 47,120 | 7,003 | 85,268 | 55,370 | 455,033 | 767,359 | 90,191 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 47,120 57,597 | 7,092 6,052 | 80,488 94,123 | 59,184 61,060 | 521,895 618,018 | 864,475 935,119 | 103,479 113,535 |
| Sponsored research: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 2,880 | .= | 5,068 | 2,035 | 52,425 | 78,998 | 10,909 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 3,468 4,660 | 42 | 5,827 6,789 | 2,462 2,792 | 58,526 68,718 | 89,413 100,536 | 12,518 14,513 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 7,186 8,336 | _ | 5,903 8,450 | 3,891 4,133 | 84,878 104,527 | 109,797 125,856 | 15,471 15,995 |
| | -, | | ., | , | | | |
| Capital: 1973 - 74 | 10,299 | 3,163 | 1,362 | 1,554 | 35,471 | 119,424 | 13,179 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 2,005 829 | 1,807 758 | 6,801 13,183 | 8,907 11,449 | 61,407 66,832 | 51,720 42,747 35,931 | 13,029 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 970 787 | 224 120 | 13,947 5,522 | 4,975 949 | 46,379 87,734 | 35,931 50,688 | 15,396 2,251 2,813 |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental ex- | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | , |
| penditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 4,535 10,801 | 1,412 1,408 | 6,605 21,932 | 5,125 5,383 | 54,623 55,738 | 73,666 146,189 | 10,150 20,154 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 14,336 | 1,739 | 10,281 | 5,569 | 61,376 | 164,690 | 16,639 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 10,868 9,882 | 1,390 2,545 | 12,285 14,201 | 9,052 11,917 | 65,769 87,986 | 167,082 175,915 | 15,974 22,509 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 45,758 | 9,661 | 73,280 | 49,052 | 440,579 | 861,647 | 101,591 |
| 1974 - 75 | 47,634 | 8,553 | 102,991 | 61,156 | 547,859 | 958,832 | 124,431 |
| 1975 - 76 | 61,548 | 9,500 | 115,521 | 75,180 | 651,959 | 1,075,332 | 136,739 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 66,144 76,602 | 8,706 8,717 | 112,623 122,296 | 77,102 78,059 | 718,921 898,265 | 1,177,285 1,287,578 | 137,175 154,852 |
| | | -, | , | , | | 2,207,070 | 200,000 |
| Federal contribution: 1 1973 - 74 | 3,774 | 503 | 6,665 | 4,315 | 63,894 | 90,580 | 11 240 |
| 1974 - 75 | 3,939 | 396 | 8,931 | 4,630 | 63,983 | 107,871 | 11,249 12,584 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 6,257 8,514 | 408 328 | 10,901 10,079 | 5,487 9,252 | 74,131 81,065 | 117,629 127,640 | 14,232 16,910 |
| 1977 - 78 | 8,076 | 743 | 12,446 | 8,502 | 94,119 | 135,486 | 17,047 |
| Provincial contributions: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 36,084 37,608 | 5,704 7,203 | 49,605 68,604 | 35,133 45,374 | 288,502 359,791 | 565,519 633,926 | 73,664 91,777 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 50,214 51,531 | 8,129 8,203 | 73,925 72,421 | 48,227 51,185 | 456,989 539,060 | 734,677 833,036 | 105,716 101,412 |
| 1977 - 78 | 56,154 | 8,493 | 84,839 | 57,212 | 661,947 | 902,866 | 119,047 |
| Municipal contributions: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | _ | - | | _ | 3,996 | 514 583 | 47 52 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | - | - | 2 | 50 | 46 | 711 | 79 |
| 1977 - 78 | | _ | | 50 50 | 184 308 | 217 335 | 101 85 |
| Fees:2 | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 4,563 | 1,111 | 12,275 | 7,856 | 51,027 | 110,313 | 9,874 |
| 1975 - 76 | 4,158 4,787 | 1,109 1,169 | 13,142 14,419 | 7,713 9,015 | 54,591 58,167 | 118,273 130,060 | 10,158 10,628 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 5,502 6,196 | 1,205 1,258 | 13,436 15,664 | 9,259 9,153 | 58,167 62,908 70,521 | 135,129 152,659 | 11,496 11,776 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 1,337 | 2,343 | 4,735 | 1,748 | 33,160 | 94,721 | 6.757 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,929 290 | - 155 - 205 | 12,314 16,274 | 3,439 12,401 | 69,465 62,626 | 98,179 92,255 | 6,757 9,860 6,084 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 597 6,176 | - 1,030 - 1,777 | 16,687 9,347 | 7,356 3,142 | 35,704 | 81,263 | 7,256 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and minority language program are included in the provincial contributions.

² For additional information, see publication Tuition Fees and Living Costs of Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).

TABLEAU 23. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon le genre de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces,

| | 1973 - 74 | à 1977 - 78 | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|------------|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- | Overseas undistri- buted Outre-mer et non | Total | |
| | | | | Ouest | réparties | | |
| thousands of | dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement (exclue la recherche subventionnée): |
| 55,734 | 118,664 | 127,061 151,012 | _ | _ | | 1,390,144 1,622,368 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 63,882 75,934 | 135,555 163,135 | 187,605 | | _ | ann ann | 1,928,621 | 1975 - 76 |
| 85,352 93,375 | 185,797 209,159 | 208,425 227,402 | _ | | _ | 2,163,307 2,415,440 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| ,,,,,, | , | | | | | | Recherche subevntionnée: |
| 0.104 | 12 621 | 16,672 | _ | _ | | 190,812 | 1973 - 74 |
| 8,194 8,193 | 13,631 16,739 | 18,408 | _ | - | - | 215,596 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 9,198 10,983 | 19,033 20,100 | 20,502 20,805 | _ | _ | _ | 246,741 279,014 | 1976 - 77 |
| 12,693 | 23,743 | 25,357 | - | _ | _ | 329,090 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: |
| 4,163 | 20,265 | 14,939 | _ | - | _ | 223,819 188,854 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 4,527 8,603 | 18,819 27,220 | 19,832 27,241 | - | | _ | 214,258 | 1975 - 76 |
| 10,048 10,072 | 24,805 25,946 | 16,724 22,247 | _ | _ | | 156,254 206,878 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 20,0.2 | , | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministé- |
| | | | | | | | rielles: |
| 6,138 | 12,433 | 12,239 | 155 | 56 | 37,998 42,543 | 225,135 345,353 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 7,300 9,028 | 14,171 27,602 | 19,519 19,006 | 156 195 | 59 66 | 40,395 | 370,922 | 1975 - 76 |
| 11,099 13,849 | 30,259 21,874 | 21,461 24,688 | 376 451 | 1,014 | 32,520 39,746 | 378,135 426,577 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 15,047 | 21,077 | 2 1,000 | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 74 220 | 164.003 | 170,911 | 155 | 56 | 37,998 | 2,029,910 | 1973 - 74 |
| 74,229 83,902 | 164,993 185,284 | 208,771 | 156 | 59 | 42,543 | 2,372,171 | 1974-75 |
| 102,763 | 236,990 | 254,354 | 195 | 66 | 40,395 | 2,760,542 | 1975 - 76 |
| 117,482 | 260,961 | 267,415 | 376 | - | 32,520 | 2,976,710 | 1976 - 77 |
| 129,989 | 280,722 | 299,694 | 451 | 1,014 | 39,746 | 3,377,985 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Contribution fédérale ¹ : |
| 9,749 | 20,846 | 30,232 | 20 | 56 | 37,998 | 279,881 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 8,536 8,480 | 19,912 23,921 | 31,255 30,294 | 13 15 | 59 60 | 42,543 40,395 | 304,652 332,210 | 1975 - 76 |
| 12,792 14,680 | 22,582 24,849 | 38,448 39,241 | 376 159 | 10 | 32,520 39,746 | 360,506 395,104 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 14,000 | 24,047 | 33,211 | | | | | Contributions required [1] |
| | | | 105 | | | 1,344,367 | Contributions provinciales ¹ : 1973 - 74 |
| 51,096 59,351 | 120,316 134,049 | 118,609 145,273 | 135 143 | = | _ | 1,583,099 | 1974 - 75 |
| 78,100 89,995 | 188,638 201,326 | 180,760 189,264 | 180 | 6 | | 1,925,561 2,137,433 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 90,252 | 212,946 | 215,866 | 292 | 1,004 | geten | 2,410,918 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions municipales: |
| _ | 32 | 72 | - | - | - | 4,661 756 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| _ | 29 104 | 63 | _ | _ | _ | 1,034 | 1975 - 76 |
| 864 | 131 176 | 45 30 | _ | _ | _ | 728 1,848 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 004 | 170 | 30 | | | | | Frais de scolarité ² : |
| | | 16.050 | | | | 238 105 | 1973 - 74 |
| 8,471 9,105 | 16,552 17,253 | 16,063 17,497 | _ | _ | _ | 238,105 252,999 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 9,179 11,040 | 18,664 22,988 | 19,368 19,842 | _ | _ | _ | 275,995 292,805 | 1976 - 77 |
| 12,811 | 25,055 | 24,404 | mark. | - | _ | 329,497 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Autres: |
| 4,913 | 7,247 | 5,935 | - | - | - | 162,896 230,665 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 6,910 6,464 | 14,041 5,663 | 14,683 23,890 | _ | _ | Name. | 225,742 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 3,655 11,382 | 13,934 17,696 | 19,816 20,153 | ### ### | _ | | 185,238 240,618 | 1977 - 78 |
| | , | | | | | | |

Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.
 Pour des renseignements additionnels voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (nº 81-219 au catalogue).



Section D

Vocational Training

Section D

Formation professionnelle



Expenditures on vocational training amounted to \$1,070.5 million in 1977-78. This represented 6.1% of total expenditures on education. Government sponsored manpower training accounted for 75.4% of all spending on vocational education, or \$807.3 million. (See Chart 16.)

The remaining 24.6% spent on vocational training covered: training costs of nursing assistants and aides in hospitals, government language courses, vocational training in provincial reform schools and federal penitentiaries, and other training expenditures of provincial and federal departments, private business colleges and trade schools, and other private schools.

Table 24 divides the sources of funds into three groups: manpower training programs; all other federal and provincial occupational training programs; and private institutions.

Most important are the manpower training programs, Ottawa's principal direct educational responsibility. They represented the second largest federal outlay for education (\$618.3 million) after the transfers for postsecondary education (\$2,114.9 million), which, in any case, are indirect. Under the "Adult Occupational Training Act" of 1967, the Department of Manpower and Immigration (now Employment and Immigration Canada) "purchases" training courses from institutions, most of which are operated by provincial governments, industry or private establishments. Students, selected by local manpower centres, are paid living allowances while taking courses. In 1977-78 the federal government contributed 76.6% and the provinces 20.7% of the funds for these programs. The rest came from private sources.

The federal share of other government programs was as important (77.6%).

Fees and other sources represented all expenditures by the private sector.

En 1977-78, les dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle se sont élevées à \$1,070.5 millions, soit 6.1 % des dépenses totales au chapitre de l'enseignement. Les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre subventionnée par les administrations publiques sont intervenus pour 75.4 % de toutes les dépenses consacrées à l'enseignement professionnel, ou \$807.3 millions. (Voir le graphique 16.)

Les autres dépenses (24.6 %) consacrées à la formation professionnelle comprenaient les coûts de la formation des infirmiers(ères) auxiliaires et des aide-infirmiers(ères) dans les hôpitaux, les cours de langue de l'administration publique, la formation professionnelle donnée dans les établissements provinciaux d'éducation surveillée et dans les pénitenciers fédéraux ainsi que les autres dépenses au titre de la formation déclarées par les ministères provinciaux et fédéraux, les collèges commerciaux privés, les écoles de métiers privées et les autres établissements privés.

Le tableau 24 donne la provenance des fonds pour les trois groupes suivants: programmes de formation de la maind'oeuvre; tous les autres programmes de formation professionnelle des administrations fédérale et provinciales et les établissements privés.

Les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre, qui constituent la principale responsabilité directe de l'administration fédérale en matière d'enseignement, sont les programmes les plus importants. Ils ont nécessité des dépenses fédérales de l'ordre de \$618.3 millions; seuls les transferts accordés pour l'enseignement postsecondaire ont représenté des dépenses plus élevées (\$2,114.9 millions) au niveau fédéral, mais ce sont là des contributions indirectes. En vertu de la Loi de 1967 sur la formation professionnelle des adultes, le ministère de la Main-d'oeuvre et de l'Immigration (maintenant appelé Emploi et Immigration Canada) "achète" des cours de formation à des établissements, dont la plupart relèvent des gouvernements provinciaux, de l'industrie ou d'organismes privés. Les étudiants choisis par les centres de main-d'oeuvre locaux pour suivre ces cours reçoivent pendant leur formation des allocations de subsistance. En 1977-78, les administrations fédérale et provinciales ont fourni respectivement 76.6 % et 20.7 % des fonds consacrés à ces programmes. Le reste du financement a été assuré par des sources privées.

La contribution fédérale a été toute aussi importante dans le cas des autres programmes gouvernementaux (77.6 %).

Toutes les dépenses du secteur privé ont été couvertes par les droits et les autres sources.



Chart — 16 Graphique — 16

Revenues and Expenditures, Vocational and Occupational Training, 1977-78

Revenus et dépenses, formation professionnelle, 1977-78

Revenues — Revenus

\$'000

Federal government Gouvernement fédéral 791,271 73.9% Provincial and territorial governments

Gouvernements provinciaux et territoriaux

216,880 20.3% Other

Autres

62,382 5.8%

1,070,533

100.0%

Expenditures

Dépenses

\$'000

Manpower training programs

Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre

807,329 75.4% Other programs

Autres programmes

223,031 20.8%

Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools

Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privées et autres écoles privées

> 40,173 3.8%

TABLE 24. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

| | Function | New- found- land Terre- Neuve | Prince Edward Island Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nova Scotia Nouvelle- Ecosse | New Brunswick Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitobe |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| No. | | thousands o | of dollars – milliers | s de dollars | | | | |
| | Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Public institutions Grants to private institutions and industry Apprenticeship Allowances Capital | 24,472 2,230 1,967 9,469 1,044 | 2,597 1,118 4,431 2,329 158 | 26,263 5,053 2,637 12,894 755 | 17,424 5,282 874 8,805 1,706 | 110,261 25,002 4,535 69,528 1,371 | 116,627 25,342 1,603 65,548 17,909 | 16,191 3,389 996 13,049 3,416 |
| 6 | | 39,182 | 10,633 | 47,602 | 34,091 | 210,697 | 227,029 | 37,041 |
| | Other programs: | | | | | | | |
| 7 8 9 10 | Nursing assistants Language courses Reform schools and penitentiaries Other expenditures ¹ | 474 13 x | 150 - - x | 123 1,501 417 1,475 | 1,442 232 3,594 | 36,181 2,010 23,873 | 3,857 11,753 2,863 55,146 | 276 1,113 270 8,300 |
| 11 | Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools ² | х | х | 956 | 355 | 5,200 | 10,095 | 1,235 |
| 12 | Total | 40,470 | 11,332 | 52,074 | 39,714 | 277,961 | 310,743 | 48,235 |

¹ Includes departmental administration, vocational rehabilitation, five department training courses, forest ranger schools, police training institutions and staff training in various provincial and federal departments and agencies.

2 Estimate.

TABLE 25. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1977 - 78

| | Source of funds | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island Île-du- | Nova Scotia Nouvelle- | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|----------------|---|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| No. | | | Neuve | Prince- Edouard | Ecosse | Brunswick | | | |
| | | | thousands o | of dollars – millier | s de dollars | | | | |
| | Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 25,469 12,544 54 | 6,418 4,177 | 29,373 17,309 | 25,025 8,137 | 192,249 13,597 | 178,500 41,562 | 26,387 8,594 |
| 5 | Fees Other sources | | x x | x x | 920 | 333 596 | 2,835 2,016 | 5,334 1,633 | 750 1,310 |
| 6 | Sub-total | | 39,182 | 10,633 | 47,602 | 34,091 | 210,697 | 227,029 | 37,041 |
| | Other vocational and occupational training: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 8 9 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 513 698 — | 135 484 — | 2,630 886 | 4,390 878 — | 46,702 15,362 | 63,074 10,439 | 4,589 5,370 — |
| 10 11 | Fees Other sources | | X | 55 X | _ | _ | | 106 | - |
| 12 | Sub-total | | x | x | 3,516 | 5,268 | 62,064 | 73,619 | 9,959 |
| | Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools 1: | | | | | | | | |
| 13 14 | Fees Other sources | | x x | x x | 827 129 | 316 39 | 4,235 965 | 7,711 2,384 | 856 379 |
| 15 | Sub-total | | Х | х | 956 | 355 | 5,200 | 10,095 | 1,235 |
| | Summary: | | | | | | | | |
| 16 17 18 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 25,982 13,242 54 | 6,553 4,661 | 32,003 18,195 | 29,415 9,015 | 238,951 28,959 | 241,574 52,001 | 30,976 13,964 |
| 19 | Sub-total | | 39,278 | 11,214 | 50,198 | 38,430 | 267,910 | 293,575 | 44,940 |
| 20 21 | Fees Other sources | | 454 738 | 78 40 | 1,747 129 | 649 635 | 7,070 2,981 | 13,045 4,123 | 1,606 1,689 |
| 22 | Total | | 40,470 | 11,332 | 52,074 | 39,714 | 277,961 | 310,743 | 48,235 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 23 24 25 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | % % % | 64.2 32.7 0.2 | 57.8 41.1 | 61.5 34.9 | 74.1 22.7 | 86.0 10.4 | 77.8 16.7 | 64.2 29.0 |
| 26 | Sub-total | % | 97.1 | 98.9 | 96.4 | 96.8 | 96.4 | 94.5 | 93.2 |
| 27 28 | Fees Other sources | % % | 1.1 1.8 | 0.7 0.4 | 3.4 0.2 | 1.6 1.6 | 2.5 1.1 | 4.2 1.3 | 3.3 3.5 |
| 29 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1.0 | | | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Estimate.

TABLEAU 24. Dépenses au tite de la formation professionnelle, par programme, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| LADDE | 0 2 F | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | Fonction | No |
| thousands | of dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: | |
| 14,143 3,474 290 10,805 25 | 40,055 3,891 25,455 2,271 | 53,809 10,447 - 22,074 4,300 | 1,922 408 57 535 | 4,896 575 1,017 605 | - - - - | 428,660 86,211 17,390 241,508 33,560 | Établissements publics Subventions aux établissements privés et à l'industrie Apprentissage Allocations Immobilisations | 1 2 3 4 5 |
| 28,737 | 71,672 | 90,630 | 2,922 | 7,093 | _ | 807,329 | Total partiel | 6 |
| 2-1 | | | | | | | Autres programmes: | |
| 31 131 3,001 | 1,572 414 12,892 | 2,074 1,092 2,949 | - 40 179 | 34 1,520 | 40,376 | 4,880 96,043 7,516 114,592 | Formation des infirmières auxiliaires Cours de langues Ecoles de rééducation et pénitenciers Autres dépenses ¹ | 7 8 9 10 |
| 1,403 | 1,291 | 1,486 | - | -math | 18,050 | 40,173 | Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privées et autres écoles privées ² | 11 |
| 33,303 | 87,841 | 98,231 | 3,141 | 8,647 | 58,841 | 1,070,533 | Total | 12 |

 ¹ Comprend l'administration ministérielle, la rééducation professionnelle, les cours de formation des services d'incendie, les écoles de forest ranger, les instituts de la police et la formation du personnel dans divers ministères provinciaux et fédéraux et organismes.
 2 Estimation.

TABLEAU 25. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1977 - 78

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | Canada | Provenance des fonds | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | 1 dkon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | | | Ио |
| thousands o | f dollars - millier | s de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: | |
| 22,013 5,849 | 45,937 23,495 | 62,492 26,541 | 2,176 647 | 2,271 4,580 | - - - | 618,310 167,032 54 14,305 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales Droits | 1 2 3 4 |
| 840 35 | 1,845 395 | 1,036 561 | 21 78 | 241 | _ | 7,628 | Autres provenances | 5 |
| 28,737 | 71,672 | 90,630 | 2,922 | 7,093 | _ | 807,329 | Total partiel | 6 |
| 20,707 | , _, _, | | | | | | Autres formations professionnelles: | |
| 1,816 1,286 | 4,348 10,530 | 3,833 2,282 | 57 162 | 83 1,471 — | 40,791 _ _ | 172,961 49,848 - 55 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales Droits | 7 8 9 10 |
| 61 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 167 | Autres provenances | 11 |
| 3,163 | 14,878 | 6,115 | 219 | 1,554 | 40,791 | 223,031 | Total partiel | 12 |
| 0,200 | | | | | | | Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privé autres écoles privées 1: | |
| 902 | 1,034 | 993 | _ | | 16,895 | 33,856 6,317 | Droits Autres provenances | 13 14 |
| 501 | 257 | 493 | | - | 1,155 18,050 | 40,173 | Total partiel | 15 |
| 1,403 | 1,291 | 1,486 | _ | | 10,050 | , | Résumé: | |
| 23,829 7,135 | 50,285 34,025 | 66,325 28,823 | 2,233 809 | 2,354 6,051 | 40,791 | 791,271 216,880 54 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 16 17 18 |
| 30.964 | 84,310 | 95,148 | 3,042 | 8,405 | 40,791 | 1,008,205 | Total partiel | 19 |
| 1,742 | 2,879 652 | 2,029 1,054 | 21 78 | 241 | 16,895 1,155 | 48,216 14,112 | Droits Autres provenances | 20 21 |
| 33,303 | 87,841 | 98,231 | 3,141 | 8,647 | 58,841 | 1,070,533 | Total | 22 |
| 33,303 | 07,041 | 70,231 | -, | -, | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 71.6 21.4 | 57.3 38.7 | 67.5 29.4 | 71.1 25.8 | 27.2 70.0 | 69.3 | 73.9 20.3 | % Gouvernement fédéral % Gouvernements provinciaux % Administrations municipales | 23 24 25 |
| 93.0 | 96.0 | 96.9 | 96.9 | 97.2 | 69.3 | 94.2 | % Total partiel | 26 |
| | | | | | 28.7 | 4.5 | % Droits | 27 28 |
| 5.2 1.8 | 3.3 0.7 | 2.0 1.1 | 0.6 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | % Autres provenances | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % Total | 29 |

¹ Estimation.

TABLE 26. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program and Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1973 - 74 to 1977 - 78

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| | thousands of | dollars – milliers d | e dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 25,060 | 5,704 | 30,706 | 20,733 | 143,326 | 118,847 | 23,431 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 28,050 37,117 | 5,177 7,822 | 34,407 48,319 | 20,264 31,072 | 141,162 165,875 | 132,174 165,704 | 24,465 |
| 1975 - 70 | 36,039 | 9,196 | 51,062 | 29,984 | 169,084 | 217,903 | 29,299 34,882 |
| 1977 - 78 | 39,182 | 10,633 | 47,602 | 34,091 | 210,697 | 227,029 | 37,041 |
| | , | | ., | ,,,,, | , | | -,,,,,,, |
| Other governmental programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 8891 | 8921 | 4,925 | 2,044 | 30,317 | 38,123 | 2,706 |
| 1974 - 75 | 9041 | 1,3831 | 5,222 | 2,028 | 33,184 | 43,041 | 3,838 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 1,222 ¹ 976 ¹ | 1,364 ¹ 719 ¹ | 3,774 3,215 | 2,600 3,836 | 31,760 46,894 | 37,416 | 5,133 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,2881 | 6991 | 3,516 | 5,268 | 62,064 | 83,700 73,619 | 7,196 9,959 |
| 2777 10 | 1,200 | 077- | 5,510 | 5,200 | 02,004 | 75,019 | 2,739 |
| Private schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | x | x | 724 | 269 | 4,162 | 7,643 | 933 |
| 1974 - 75 | X | X | 746 | 277 | 4,286 | 7,873 | 962 |
| 1975 - 76 | X | Х | 791 | 294 | 4,544 | 8,344 | 1,020 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | x | x | 854 956 | 316 | 4,907 | 9,013 | 1,102 |
| 1777-76 | х | x | 930 | 355 | 5,200 | 10,095 | 1,235 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 25,949 | 6,596 | 36,355 | 23,046 | 177,805 | 164,613 | 27,070 |
| 1974 - 75 | 28,954 | 6,560 | 40,375 | 22,569 | 178,632 | 183,088 | 29,265 |
| 1975 - 76 | 38,339 | 9,186 | 52,884 | 33,966 | 202,179 | 211,464 | 35,452 |
| 1976 - 77 | 37,015 | 9,915 | 55,131 | 34,136 | 220,885 | 310,616 | 43,180 |
| 1977 - 78 | 40,470 | 11,332 | 52,074 | 39,714 | 277,961 | 310,743 | 48,235 |
| P. 1 1 4 9 4 | | | | | • | • | |
| Federal contribution: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 20,527 | 5,067 | 25,046 | 18,130 | 141,875 | 145,568 | 19,829 |
| 1975 - 76 | 18,277 25,913 | 5,759 | 25,535 | 17,701 | 145,626 | 152,064 | 17,735 |
| 1976 - 77 | 25,374 | 6,606 6,291 | 29,687 31,650 | 23,106 27,587 | 172,611 187,247 | 177,150 240,916 | 28,002r |
| 1977 - 78 | 25,982 | 6,553 | 32,003 | 29,415 | 238,951 | 241,574 | 29,499 30,976 |
| Depart of the state of | | | | ., | | 2 12,0 11 | 00,570 |
| Provincial contributions: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 | 5,068 | 1,396 | 8,886 | 3,577 | 27,662 | 12,083 | 4,940 |
| 1975 - 76 | 10,240 11,813 | 630 2,409 | 13,349 | 3,469 | 24,504 | 21,977 | 8,886 |
| 1976 - 77 | 10,639 | 3,602 | 21,805 21,529 | 9,381 5,321 | 20,811 24,531 | 18,224 | 4,313 10,526 |
| 1977 - 78 | 13,242 | 4,661 | 18,195 | 9,015 | 28,959 | 55,875 52,001 | 13,964 |
| Municipal containstination | | | | | | , | |
| Municipal contributions: 1973 - 74 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| 1975 - 76 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 1976 - 77 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 1977 - 78 | 54 | eres. | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 170 | 33 | 1.022 | 800 | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 187 | 18 | 1,032 1,046 | 588 | 5,763 | 9,303 | 1,170 |
| 1975 - 76 | 245 | 98 | 1,046 | 696 703 | 6,003 6,281 | 7,091 11,435 | 1,356 |
| 1976 - 77 | 446 | 20 | 1,656 | 602 | 6,497 | 7,945 | 1,444 1,334 |
| 1977 - 78 | 454 | 78 | 1,747 | 649 | 7,070 | 13,045 | 1,606 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 - 74 | 184 | 100 | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 250 | 100 153 | 1,391 | 751 | 2,505 | (2,341) | 1,131 |
| 1975 - 76 | 368 | 73 | 445 297 | 703 776 | 2,499 | 1,956 | 1,288 |
| 1976 - 77 | 556 | 2 | 296 | 626 | 2,476 2,610 | 4,655 | 1,693 |
| 1977 - 78 | 738 | 40 | 129 | 635 | 2,981 | 5,880 4,123 | 1,821 1,689 |

TABLEAU 26. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle par programme et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1973 - 74 à 1977 - 78

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Alberta Yu Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| housands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre |
| 0.010 | 46,374 | 48,297 | 1,805 | 4,417 | _ | 486,718 | 1973 - 74 |
| 18,018 22,850 | 65,454 | 56,295 | 2,277 | 4,451 | _ | 537,026 | 1974-75 |
| 4,938 | 80,789 | 74,800 | 2,458 | 6,069 | _ | 674,262 | 1975 - 76 |
| 5,590 | 62,923 | 87,603 | 2,439 | 6,233 | non. | 732,938 | 1976 - 77 |
| 8,737 | 71,672 | 90,630 | 2,922 | 7,093 | _ | 807,329 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Autres programmes gouvernementaux: |
| 9,941 | 4,332 | 4,702 | 193 | 82 | 11,487 | 110,560 | 1973 - 74 1974 - 75 |
| 7,101 | 6,314 | 11,850 | 230 106 | 541 100 | 11,500 10,500 | 127,061 133,773 | 1975 - 76 |
| 7,374 | 18,148 13,817 | 14,351 9,193 | 144 | 291 | 12,311 | 186,014 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,807 3,163 | 14,878 | 6,115 | 219 | 1,554 | 40,791 | 223,031 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Écoles privées: |
| 1,063 | 977 | 1,124 | _ | | 13,525 | 30,493 | 1973 - 74 |
| 1,003 | 1,006 | 1,158 | _ | _ | 14,340 | 31,817 | 1974 - 75 |
| 1,160 | 1,066 | 1,227 | | _ | 15,200 | 33,721 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,253 | 1,152 | 1,326 | - | | 16,110 18,050 | 36,118 40,173 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 1,403 | 1,291 | 1,486 | | _ | 10,030 | 40,170 | |
| | | | | 4.400 | 25.012 | 627,771 ^r | Dépenses totales: 1973 - 74 |
| 29,022 | 51,683 | 54,123 ^r | 1,998 | 4,499 | 25,012 | 695,904 ^r | 1974 - 75 |
| 31,045r | 72,774 | 69,303 ^r | 2,507 | 4,992 | 25,840 | · · | 1975 - 76 |
| 33,472 ^r | 100,003 ^r | 90,378 ^r | 2,564 | 6,169 | 25,700 | 841,756 ^r | 1976 - 77 |
| 30,650 | 77,892 | 98,122 | 2,583 | 6,524 | 28,421 58,841 | 955,070 1,070,533 | 1977 - 78 |
| 33,303 | 87,841 | 98,231 | 3,141 | 8,647 | 30,041 | 1,070,000 | |
| | | | | | | | Contribution fédérale: |
| 21,336 | 30,100 | 35,764 | 1,415 | 1,399 | 11,487 | 477,543 | 1973 - 74 |
| 18,397° | 33,690 | 39,831 | 1,404 | 1,564 | 11,500 | 489,083° | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 22,901 ^r | 38,8221 | 49,619 | 1,670 | 2,277 3,124 | 10,500 12,311 | 588,864 ^r 694,719 | 1976 - 77 |
| 21,048 23,829 | 45,114 50,285 | 62,751 66,325 | 1,807 2,233 | 2,354 | 40,791 | 791,271 | 1977 - 78 |
| , | , | ŕ | | | | | Contributions provinciales: |
| | 40.00 | * 4 0005 | 626 | 2,913 | _ | 106,110 ^r | 1973 - 74 |
| 5,792 | 18,287 | 14,980 ^r 25,757 ^r | 526 1,016 | 3,414 | _ | 158,763 ^f | 1974 - 75 |
| 10,519 8,624r | 35,002 56,827 [‡] | 34,928 ^r | 624 | 3,713 | _ | 193,472 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 7,656 | 26,898 | 30,864 | 760 | 3,400 | _ | 201,601 | 1976 - 77 |
| 7,135 | 34,025 | 28,823 | 809 | 6,051 | - | 216,880 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions municipales: |
| _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | | 1973 - 74 |
| _ | _ | Market | | - | _ | wan | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1976-77 |
| _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 54 | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| 1.446 | 2.000 | 2.006 | 10 | 11 | 12,665 | 36,357 | 1973 - 74 |
| 1,446 1,525 | 2,080 2,319 | 2,086 2,321 | 16 | 6 | 13,425 | 36,009 | 1974 - 75 |
| 1,323 | 2,319 | 2,586 | 15 | 7 | 14,235 | 41,590 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,015 | 2,331 | 2,876 | | and a | 15,085 | 39,807 48,216 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 1,742 | 2,879 | 2,029 | 21 | 1 | 16,895 | 40,210 | |
| | | | | | | F 554 | Autres: 1973 - 74 |
| 448 | 1,216 | 1,293 | 47 | 176 | 860 | 7,761 12,049 | 1973 - 74 |
| 604 | 1,763 | 1,394 | 71 | 8 | 915 965 | 17,830 | 1975 - 76 |
| 746 | 2,109 | 3,245 | 255 16 | 172 | 1,025 | 18,943 | 1976-77 |
| 931 597 | 3,549 652 | 1,631 1,054 | 78 | 241 | 1,155 | 14,112 | 1977 - 78 |

¹ Comprend les écoles privées.



Section E

Methodology

Section E

Méthodologie



onsolidation of Financial Data

It should be noted that the consolidation of the nancial data presents a few problems; that is, the triation between revenue and expenditure for cerim institutions, the difference in financial year endigs and in classification of expenditures and some ports being incomplete. These problems make conciliation difficult. When all revenue was not bent during the current year only the amount ctually spent was included except for private schools here excesses of revenues, reflecting profit, were aken into account. On the other hand, when exenditures exceeded revenue, it was assumed that other sources" of revenue covered the deficit.

This publication covers almost all education reated costs with the exception of private kinderartens and nursery schools.

Federal Government Transfers

Unless otherwise specified, transfers to provincial overnments under the Bilingualism in Education and he Postsecondary Education Financing Programme re shown in provincial government funds. The actual method of accounting has been used to compile he federal government transfers.

Federal Expenditures

Federal government expenditures on education are determined by a survey of the main departments and agencies involved in the direct or indirect financing of education.

Provincial Expenditures

Provincial governments expenditures are obtained from the provincial public accounts.

School Board Financial Statistics

Each Department of Education supplies the Education, Science and Culture Division with the same data that they collect from the school boards. The data are thereafter converted into a standard classification of accounts. In the provinces where a different financial year than the calendar year is used, the financial data are converted to a calendar year basis.

When applicable, total teachers salaries have been reduced in proportion to the amount paid to the school boards by the Department of National Defence for teachers on loan to schools overseas.

In order to improve the comparability of the expenditures per student between provinces, a new

Consolidation des données financières

Il y a lieu de signaler que la consolidation des données financières présente quelques problèmes découlant notamment de la différence entre les recettes et les dépenses de certains établissements et entre les exercices, des différences de classification des dépenses et du fait que certaines déclarations sont incomplètes. Ces problèmes rendent difficiles le rapprochement des données. Lorsque le revenu n'a pas été entièrement dépensé pendant l'année courante, seul le montant effectivement dépensé a été pris en compte. Par contre, lorsque les dépenses excédaient les revenus, on a supposé que "d'autres sources" de revenu couvraient le déficit. Les écoles privées font exception car, dans leur cas, les revenus excédentaires, qui représentent un bénéfice, ont été pris en compte.

La présente publication couvre presque toutes les dépenses afférentes à l'éducation, à l'exception de celles relatives aux maternelles et aux pré-maternelles.

Transferts du gouvernement fédéral

À moins d'indication contraire, les transferts versés aux provinces aux termes des programmes de promotion du bilinguisme en éducation et de financement de l'enseignement postsecondaire sont inclus dans les fonds des administrations provinciales. On a utilisé la méthode de comptabilité d'exercice pour compiler les transferts du gouvernement fédéral.

Dépenses de l'administration fédérale

Les dépenses de l'administration fédérale au titre de l'éducation sont déterminées au moyen d'une enquête auprès des principaux ministères et organismes assumant une certaine forme de financement, directe ou indirecte, de l'éducation.

Dépenses des administrations provinciales

Les données sur les dépenses des administrations provinciales sont tirées des "comptes publics des provinces".

Statistiques financières des conseils scolaires

Chaque ministère de l'Éducation fournit à la Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture les données brutes qu'ils recueillent auprès des conseils scolaires. Ces données sont ensuite adaptées à une classification normalisée de comptes. Dans le cas des provinces où l'exercice ne correspond pas à l'année civile, les données sont ajustées à l'année civile.

Le cas échéant, les traitements totaux des enseignants sont réduits en proportion des montants versés aux conseils scolaires par le ministère de la Défence nationale pour les enseignants détachés dans des écoles outre-mer.

Dans le but d'améliorer la comparabilité interprovinciale du concept "dépenses par élève", une nouvelle méthodologie,

method, developed from that utilized in the calculation of transfer payments under the Bilingualism in Education Programme, has been applied in Section B of this publication. Expenditures per student also include the cost of departmental services made on behalf of school boards. These services are the following: supervision and inspection, audio-visual, guidance, curriculum, examinations, textbooks and school supplies, contributions to teachers' pension funds and other services directly related to school board activities. In addition, all the expenditures related to adult education have been deducted when computing expenditures per student.

Also, for the calculation of expenditures per student, total enrolment has been adjusted to reflect the half-time status of kindergarten and nursery school students wherever applicable. While this technique is not perfect (it does not take into account, for example, the part-time status of some secondary school students), it does have some measure of respectability in that it has been accepted by the provinces in calculation of federal transfer payments under the Bilingualism in Education Programme.

The enrolment equivalence used is based on school enrolment for the month of September of the previous year. For example, in calculating per-pupil-expenditures for the calendar year 1976, the September 1975 enrolment data were utilized. Here, also, this method has been accepted by Provincial Departments since six tenths of the school years is part of the calendar year for which the financial statistics have been compiled.

Private School Financial Statistics

The information is collected through a questionnaire completed by private schools in eight provinces excluding Quebec and Saskatchewan. In the case of Quebec, the information has been estimated while in Saskatchewan the Department of Education has provided data directly to Statistics Canada.

When certain institutions did not produce a financial report, methods of estimation were based on the following: the analysis of previous reports, adjusted according to enrolment, when the institutions had previously submitted a report; the analysis of the reports of similar institutions situated in the same province when no previous report was available.

Postsecondary Non-university Financial Statistics

Since there was no survey of non-university operating and capital expenditures, information was taken from a variety of sources: public accounts and special

inspirée de celle utilisée dans le calcul des paiements de transfert dans le cadre du programme visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme, a été appliquée dans la section B de la présente publication. Le calcul des dépenses par élève des conseils scolaires comprend également le coût des services ministériels suivants: surveillance et inspection, audio-visuel, orientation, programmes cadres, examens, manuels et fournitures scolaires, contribution aux fonds de pensions des enseignants et autres services directement liés aux conseils scolaires. De plus, toutes les dépenses se rapportant à l'éducation permanente ont été déduites lors du calcul des dépenses par élève.

En outre, pour calculer le montant des dépenses par élève, la clientèle scolaire totale a été modifiée de façon à prendre en considération le statut des élèves qui fréquentent à mi-temps les maternelles et les pré-maternelles. Si cette technique n'est pas parfaite (elle ne tient pas compte des élèves à temps partiel de certaines écoles secondaires), elle a néanmoins un certain crédit, puisque les provinces l'ont acceptée dans le calcul des paiements de transfert fédéraux dans le cadre du programme visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme.

L'équivalence de la clientèle scolaire utilisée pour le calcul des dépenses par élève est basée sur le nombre d'inscriptions enregistrées au mois de septembre de l'année précédente. Par exemple, la clientèle scolaire de septembre 1975 a été utilisée pour calculer les dépenses par élève pour l'année 1976. Cette dernière méthode a également été acceptée par les ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation puisque les six dixièmes de l'année scolaire entrent dans l'année civile pour laquelle les statistiques financières ont été rassemblées.

Statistiques financières des écoles privées

Les données sont recueillies au moyen d'un questionnaire rempli par les écoles privées de huit provinces; font exception le Québec et la Saskatchewan. Dans le cas de Québec, les données ont été estimées alors que celles de la Saskatchewan proviennent du ministère de l'Éducation.

Lorsqu'un établissement ne produit pas de rapport financier, les méthodes d'estimation sont basées soit: sur l'analyse des rapports antécédents corrigés en fonction du nombre d'élèves inscrits, lorsque l'établissement a déjà produit un rapport; sur l'analyse des rapports d'établissements similaires situés dans la même province, lorsqu'aucun rapport n'a été fourni antérieurement.

Statistiques financières des établissements postsecondaires non universitaires

Étant donné qu'aucune enquête n'a été faite sur les dépenses de fonctionnement et d'investissement des établissements non universitaires, les renseignements ont été recueilprovincial or institutional reports. Missing data were estimated.

University Financial Statistics

Nearly all the university data were obtained from the survey conducted jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canadian Association of University Business Officers (CAUBO). A separate survey was conducted by Statistics Canada to collect data from university institutions that are not members of CAUBO.

The calculation of full-time equivalent enrolment includes summer and non-credit courses. These were evaluated by their duration. Part-time enrolment was converted at an average rate of 3.5 to 1. Because of provincial disparities, this conversion was made for the national level only.

Vocational Training

The primary source of data was the report of Employment and Immigration Canada. Other information was derived from public accounts; some statistics about private sources of funds were estimated.

Among the various types of institutions offering vocational training, many also offer postsecondary education courses (public trade schools, community colleges, institutes of technology, etc.). The expenditures were then allocated accordingly to that level as indicated in provincial or institutional reports or estimated. Expenditures for vocational high schools are included at the elementary-secondary level, since their finances cannot be separated from those of the school boards.

lis à partir de diverses sources: comptes publics et déclarations spéciales des provinces ou établissements. Les données manquantes ont été estimées.

Statistiques financières sur les universités

Presque toutes les données sur les universités ont été obtenues à partir de l'enquête menée conjointement par Statistique Canada et l'Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire (ACPAU). Une enquête distincte a été menée par Statistique Canada afin de recueillir des données auprès des universités qui ne sont pas membres de l'ACPAU.

Le calcul des effectifs équivalents à plein-temps comprend les inscriptions aux cours d'été et aux cours sans crédit. Ces derniers ont été évalués selon leur durée. Les effectifs à temps partiel ont été convertis à un taux moyen de 3.5 pour 1. À cause des variations entre provinces, cette conversion n'a été faite que pour le niveau national.

Formation professionnelle

La principale source de données a été le rapport d'Emploi et Immigration Canada. D'autres renseignements sont tirés des comptes publics; certaines statistiques sur les sources privées de fonds ont été estimées.

Parmi les divers genres d'établissements offrant une formation professionnelle, certains dispensent également des cours de niveau postsecondaire (écoles de métiers publiques, collèges communautaires, instituts de technologie, etc.). Les dépenses ont alors été réparties d'après le niveau indiqué dans les rapports des provinces ou des établissements, ou ont été estimées. Les dépenses des écoles secondaires professionnelles sont incorporées dans celles du niveau primaire-secondaire, étant donné que les conseils scolaires ne font pas de distinction entre ces deux postes de dépenses.



Section F

Definitions

Section F

Définitions



Elementary-secondary Education

The elementary-secondary level of education is as defined by each province. Thus, because the grade ranges differ, caution should be exercised in making interprovincial comparisons.

Elementary-secondary Schools

Elementary-secondary schools are grouped into four main categories: public, private, federal and other.

Public schools. Include expenditures by public school boards, services to school boards provided by provincial Departments of Education as well as their administration costs and expenditures for schools operated by the Department of National Defence in Canada, the enrolment of which is included with that of public schools. Also included are audiovisual aids such as films and broadcasts produced by the National Film Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, expenditures on school facilities by the Department of Regional Economic Expension and contributions to the costs of health services by the Department of Health and Welfare.

Private schools. Include expenditures for elementarysecondary schools operated by an individual or a private society, excluding private kindergartens.

Federal schools. Include spending on Department of National Defence schools for dependents of service personnel in other countries, expenditures for the education of Indians and Eskimos by the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, and contributions of federal departments involved in other countries, such as the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA).

Special education. Consists of expenditures on schools for the handicapped, government correspondence courses, provincial reform schools and academic training in federal penitentiaries.

Postsecondary Education

This level of education encompasses the academic educational services provided by the postsecondary non-university institutions and the universities. Also included are nursing diploma (RN) courses, medical laboratory, radiology technician and other post-secondary training courses provided by hospitals. (In some provinces, although academic courses are given by community colleges, hospitals still provide practical training, the cost of which is included here. Expenditures for training nursing assistants and nurses' aides are classified at the vocational level.)

Enseignement élémentaire-secondaire

La définition du niveau élémentaire-secondaire correspond à celle en vigueur dans chacune des provinces. Aussi, comme le nombre d'années par niveau varie d'une province à l'autre, faut-il faire attention en comparant les données entre les provinces.

Écoles élémentaires-secondaires

Les écoles élémentaires-secondaires sont groupées en quatre grandes catégories: écoles publiques, privées, fédérales et autres.

Écoles publiques. Comprennent les dépenses des conseils scolaires publics, les services aux conseils scolaires fournis par les ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation ainsi que leurs frais d'administration et les dépenses des écoles gérées par le ministère de la Défense nationale au Canada, dont les effectifs sont incorporés dans ceux des écoles publiques. Sont également inclus les aides audio-visuels comme les films et les émissions produites par l'Office nationale du film et la société Radio-Canada, les dépenses au titre des installations scolaires engagées par le ministère de l'Expansion économique régionale et les contributions aux coûts des services de santé assurées par le ministère de la Santé et du Bien-être.

Écoles privées. Comprennent les dépenses des écoles élémentaires-secondaires exploitées par un particulier ou une société privée, mais ne tiennent pas compte des maternelles privées.

Écoles fédérales. Comprennent les dépenses pour les écoles du ministère de la Défense nationale à l'intention des personnes à charge du personnel en service dans d'autres pays, les dépenses relatives à l'éducation des Indiens et des Eskimaux effectuées par le ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord, et les contributions des ministères fédéraux oeuvrant dans d'autres pays, comme l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI).

Éducation spéciale. Comprend les dépenses au titre des écoles pour handicapés, des cours par correspondance du gouvernement, des écoles de réformes provinciales et des cours de formation scolaire dispensés dans les pénitenciers fédéraux.

Enseignement postsecondaire

Ce niveau d'enseignement englobe les services d'enseignement scolaire fournis par les établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaires et les universités. Sont également inclus les cours menant au diplôme d'infirmière autorisée, de technologie de laboratoire médical, de technique radiologique et les autres cours de formation postsecondaire fournis par les hôpitaux. (Dans certaines provinces, bien que les collèges communautaires donnent certains cours théoriques, les hôpitaux fournissent encore la formation pratique, dont le coût est inclus ici. Les dépenses de formation des aides-infirmières sont classées avec le niveau professionnel.)

Postsecondary Non-university Institutions

They include community colleges, regional colleges, colleges of applied arts and technology (CAATs) in Ontario, institutes of technology, agricultural colleges and similar institutions in Quebec. (Many of these establishments offer vocational courses which do not require secondary school completion. Spending on these courses has been allocated to vocational training.)

Universities

They comprise all the degree-granting institutions. The financing of non-credit and diploma courses offered are also included.

Because the teachers' colleges have been integrated into the university system in all provinces, except Nova Scotia, the Nova Scotia Teachers' College is included with the university institutions.

Vocational Training

This includes all vocational and occupational training programs offered by public trade schools, community colleges, institutes of technology, etc. It involves spending on manpower programs such as apprenticeships and training in industries, as well as allowances paid to trainees.

Also considered in this category are the training costs of nursing assistants and aides in hospitals, government language courses, vocational training in provincial reform schools and federal penitentiaries, and other training expenditures by provincial and federal departments, private business colleges and trade schools, and other private schools.

Établissements postsecondaires non universitaires

Ceux-ci comprennent les collèges communautaires, les collèges régionaux, les collèges d'arts appliqués et de technologie en Ontario, les CEGEP au Québec, les instituts de technologie, les collèges agricoles et les établissements analogues. (Nombre de ces établissements offrent des cours de formation professionnelle dont les candidats ne sont pas tenus de suivre des études secondaires au préalable. Les dépenses au titre de ces cours ont été allouées à la formation professionnelle.)

Universités

Ces établissements comprennent tous les établissements qui décernent des grades. Le financement des cours ne donnant pas de crédits et des cours menant à un diplôme entre également en ligne de compte.

Étant donné que les écoles normales ont été intégrées au système universitaire dans toutes les provinces sauf en Nouvelle-Écosse, le *Nova Scotia Teachers' College* est inclus avec les établissements de niveau universitaire.

Formation professionnelle

Ces données comprennent tous les programmes de formation professionnelle offerts par les écoles communautaires, les instituts de technologie, etc. Elles comprennent les dépenses au titre des programmes de main-d'oeuvre comme l'apprentissage et la formation dans l'industrie, ainsi que les allocations versées aux apprentis.

Sont également compris les coûts de la formation des aides-infirmières et des auxiliaires dans les hôpitaux, les cours de langue du gouvernement, la formation professionnelle dispensée dans les écoles de réforme provinciales et les pénitenciers fédéraux, et les autres dépenses au titre de la formation effectuées par les ministères provinciaux et fédéraux, les collèges d'affaires privés et les écoles de métiers, ainsi que les autres écoles privées.







inancial tatistics of education

978-79

MAR 2 2 1532

Statistiques Financières de l'éducation

1978-79

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A OV7, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A OS9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

Education Finance, Education, Science and Culture Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 995-9795) or to a local Advisory Services office:

| St. John's (Nfld.) | (7724073) |
|--------------------|------------|
| Halifax | (426-5331) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) |
| Ottawa | (992-4734) |
| Toronto | (966-6586) |
| Winnipeg | (949-4020) |
| Regina | (359-5405) |
| Edmonton | (420-3027) |
| Vancouver | (666-3695) |

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1(112)800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Nota

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Ventes et services de publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A OV7, ou à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A OS9.

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à:

Finances de l'enseignement, Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 995-9795) ou à un bureau local des Services consultatifs situé aux endroits suivants:

| St. John's (TN.) | (772-4073) |
|------------------|------------|
| Halifax | (426-5331) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) |
| Ottawa | (9924734) |
| Toronto | (966-6586) |
| Winnipeg | (949-4020) |
| Regina | (359-5405) |
| Edmonton | (420-3027) |
| Vancouver | (666-3695) |

On peut obtenir une communication gratuite avec le service régional d'information statistique de la Nouvelle-Écosse, du Nouveau-Brunswick et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard en composant 1-800-565-7192. En Saskatchewan, on peut communiquer avec le bureau régional de Regina en composant 1(112)800-667-3524, et en Alberta, avec le bureau d'Edmonton au numéro 1-800-222-6400.

Statistics Canada
Education, Science and Culture Division

Statistique Canada
Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture

Financial statistics of education

1978-79

Published under the authority of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1982

March 1982 4-2251-511

Price: Canada, \$7.00 Other Countries, \$8.40

Catalogue 81-208

ISSN 0703-9328

Ottawa

Statistiques financières de l'éducation

1978-79

Publication autorisée par le ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada 1982

Mars 1982 4-2251-511

Prix: Canada, \$7.00 Autres pays, \$8.40

Catalogue 81-208

ISSN 0703-9328

Ottawa

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . . figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
 - nil or zero.
- -- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Signes conventionnels

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
 - néant ou zéro.
- - nombres infimes.

P nombres provisoires.

r nombres rectifiés.

x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

Table of Contents

Table des matières

Page

| Introduction | 7 | Introduction | 7 |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Section A | | Section A | |
| Consolidated Financial Statistics — All Levels of Education | 9 | Statistiques financières consolidées — Tous les niveaux d'enseignement | 9 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| Revenues and Expenditures on Education, All Levels, 1978-79 Expenditures on Education, by Level, Canada, 1974-75 to 1979-80 Total Full-time Enrolment, Canada, 1974- 75 to 1979-80 Expenditures on Education, by Source of Funds, Canada, 1974-75 to 1979-80 | 13 14 14 15 | Revenus et dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, 1978-79 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon le niveau, Canada, 1974-75 à 1979-80 Total des effectifs scolaires à plein temps, Canada, 1974-75 à 1979-80 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada, 1974-75 à 1979-80 | 13 14 14 15 |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| Expenditures on Education at All Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79 Expenditures on Education at All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79 Expenditures on Education, All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79 Expenditures on Education at All Levels in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79 | 16 16 18 | Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, Canada et provinces, 1978-79 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978-79 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79 | 16 16 18 20 |
| Section B | | Section B | 23 |
| Elementary and Secondary Education | 23 | Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire | 23 |
| Chart 5. Revenues and Expenditures, Elementary- secondary Education, 1978 6. School Board Revenues and Expenditures, | 27 | Graphique 5. Revenus et dépenses, enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, 1978 6. Revenus et dépenses des conseils scolaires, 1978 | 27 28 |
| 1978 7. Total School Board Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP by Province, 1975-1979 | 28 | 7. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires en pourcentage du PIB, par province, 1975 - 1979 | 29 |
| 8. Total School Board Expenditures per Student, by Province, 1975 - 1979 9. Total School Board Expenditures per Capita | 30 | 8. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par élève, selon la province, 1975 - 1979 9. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par habitant, par province, 1975 - 1979 | 30 31 |
| of Population, by Province, 1975 - 1979 10. Total School Board Expenditures per Student, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973 - 1979 | 32 | 10. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par étudiant, en dollars courants et constants, 1973 - 1979 | 32 |

Page

| TABLE OF CONTENTS — Continued | | TABLE DES MATIÈRES – suite | |
|--|------|---|------------------------|
| Section B — Concluded | Page | Section B - fin | Page |
| Elementary and Secondary Education — Concluded | | Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire - fin | |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 11. Provincial and Local Governments Funding to School Boards, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973 - 1978 12. Percentage Distribution of Revenues and Expenditures, Private Elementary-secondary Schools, 1978 - 79 | 32 | 11. Financement des gouvernements provinciaux et locaux aux conseils scolaires, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1978 12. Répartition en pourcentage des revenus et dépenses, écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées, 1978-79 | 32 - |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| 5. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education by Type of School and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79 6. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Type of School, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79 | 34 | 5. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire par genre d'écoles et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79 6. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, par genre d'écoles, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79 | 34 t |
| 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary | | 7. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada | |
| Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79 | 38 | et provinces, 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79 | 38 |
| 8. School Board Expenditures, Canada and Provinces, 1974-1978 | 40 | Dépenses des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 1978 | - 40 |
| 9. School Board Revenues, Canada and Prov- | | 9. Revenus des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces | , |
| inces, 1974-1978 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1975-1979 11. Private Elementary and Secondary School Expenditures by Function, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79 12. Private Elementary and Secondary School Revenues, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79 | 44 | 1974-1978 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1975-1979 11. Dépenses des écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées par rubrique, Canada et provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79 12. Revenus des écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79 | t 44 s 5 44 s |
| Section C | | Section C | |
| Postsecondary Education | 51 | Enseignement postsecondaire | 5 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 13. Revenues and Expenditures, Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, 1978 - 79 | | 13. Revenus et dépenses, enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire et universitaire, 1978-79 | 55 |
| 14. Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University as a Percent- age of GDP at Market Prices, 1974-75 to 1978-79 | | 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire et universitaire comme pourcen tage de PIB, 1974-75 à 1978-79 | |
| 15. University Operating Revenues and Expenditures, 1978-79 | | 15. Revenus et dépenses de fonctionnement des uni versités, 1978 - 79 | i- 5 |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| 13. Expenditures on Postsecondary Education Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79 | f | 13. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79 | е |

TABLE DES MATIÈRES - suite TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued Section C - Concluded Page Section C - fin Page Postsecondary Education - Concluded Enseignement postsecondaire – fin Tableau 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire 14. Expenditures on Postsecondary Non-uninon universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la versity Education, by Type of Expenditure provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978 and by Source of Funds, Canada and Prov-60 inces, 1978 - 79 60 15. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire 15 Expenditures on University Education by Function, Showing Enrolment and Cost Per par rubrique, effectifs et coût par étudiant, Canada 62 Student, Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79 62 et provinces, 1978 - 79 16. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, 16. Expenditures on University Education, by selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79 64 64 1978 - 79 17. Dépenses de fonctionnement des universités 17. University Operating Expenditures Excluding Sponsored Research, by Type, excluant la recherche subventionnée, selon le genre, 66 Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79 Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79 66 18. Revenus de fonctionnement des universités ex-18. University Operating Revenues Excluding cluant la recherche subventionnée, selon la prove-Sponsored Research, by Source of Funds, 67 nance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79 Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79 67 19 Dépenses en recherche subventionnée des univer-19. University Sponsored Research Expendisités, selon le genre de dépenses, Canada et provintures by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1978 -68 68 ces. 1978 - 79 20. Revenus en recherche subventionnée des univer-20 University Sponsored Research Revenues, sités, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 69 69 provinces, 1978 - 79 1978 - 79 21. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, 21. Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de Non-university and University by Type dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, 70 provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79 Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-70 22. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire 22. Expenditures of Postsecondary Non-univernon universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la sity Education, by Type of Expenditure provenance de fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974and by Source of Funds, Canada and Prov-72 75 à 1978 - 79 inces, 1974-75 to 1978-79 72 23. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, 23. Expenditures on University Education, by selon le genre de dépense et la provenance des Type of Expenditure and by Source of 74 fonds, Canada et Provinces 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79 Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 74 1978 - 79 Section D Section D 77 77 Formation professionnelle **Vocational Training** Graphique Chart 16. Revenus et dépenses, formation professionnelle, 16. Revenues and Expenditures, Vocational 81 81 1978 - 79 and Occupational Training, 1978 - 79 Tableau Table 24. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, 24. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupa-82 par programme, Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79 tional Training, by Program, Canada and 82 Provinces, 1978 - 79 25. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle,

82

1978 - 79

selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces,

82

25. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupa-

Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79

tional Training, by Source of Funds,

TABLE DES MATIÈRES – fin TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded Section D - fin Page Section D - Concluded Page Formation professionnelle – fin Vocational Training - Concluded Tableau 26. Dépenses au titre de formation professionnelle, par 26. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupaprogramme et selon la provenance des fonds, tional Training, by Program and Source of Canada et provinces, 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79 84 Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978 - 79 84

| Section E Methodology | 87 | Section E Méthodologie | 8 |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|---|
| Section F Definitions | 93 | Section F Définitions | 9 |

Introduction

The purpose of this publication is to present financial statistics for education. The data are published for all levels of education: elementary-secondary, postsecondary (college and university) and vocational. Five-year statistical series are also included

Financial statistics for earlier years were published in previous editions of this publication as well as in the now-discontinued publications: *University Financial Statistics* (Catalogue 81-212) and *Elementary-secondary Education – Financial Statistics* (Catalogue 81-250).

Aggregated preliminary and estimated figures for 1979-80 to 1982-83 shown in *Advance Statistics of Education*, 1981-82 (Catalogue 81-220).

Further information or details concerning this publication can be obtained from the Education, Science and Culture Division.

Introduction

L'objet de cette publication est la présentation des statistiques financières de l'enseignement. Les données sont publiées selon les différents niveaux d'enseignement soit, élémentaire et secondaire, postsecondaire (collégial et universitaire) et la formation professionnelle. Une série chronologique de cinq ans est également présentée.

Les statistiques financières des années antérieures ont été publiées dans des éditions précédentes du présent rapport et dans des publications, aujourd'hui discontinuées, telles Universités-statistiques financières (nº 81-212 au catalogue) et Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire – Statistiques financières (nº 81-250 au catalogue).

Des données globales provisoires et des estimations pour les années 1979-80 à 1982-83 sont présentées dans *Statistique de l'enseignement — Estimations, 1981-82* (nº 81-220 au catalogue).

Toute personne désirant obtenir des renseignements plus détaillés ou encore des précisions sur le contenu de cette publication peut s'adresser à la Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture.



Section A

Consolidated Financial Statistics – All Levels of Education

Section A

Statistiques financières consolidées – Tous les niveaux d'enseignement



Total expenditures on education came to \$18.6 billion in 1978-79, up 6.4% from the previous year. One quarter of the population (5.9 million) were studying full time in some type of educational institution, and one in 34 labour force members (322 thousand teachers) was a full-time teacher. Total expenditures amounted to 7.9% of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (8.2% in 1977) or 9.9% of personal income (10.2% in 1977). Education costs averaged \$1,705 for each member of the labour force (\$1,663 in 1977).

Governments at the federal, provincial and local level provided 93.1% of total educational expenditures; the remaining 6.9% came from private sources as fees or other miscellaneous income. Public contributions (\$17.3 billion) represented 17.2% of government budgets, about the same percentage of that in 1974-75. The elementary-secondary level received two thirds of the total 66.7%, the postsecondary level 27.5% and 5.8% was spent on vocational training. (See Chart 1.)

As forecast in the last year's report, the slackening upward trend in expenditure characterized education spending in 1978-79. The annual rate of increase fell 10 percentage points from the previous year to 6.4%, the lowest rate in the last six years. The drop is not unrelated to the decline in student enrolment which continued in 1978-79. In fact, full-time enrolment fell 1.9% (decrease of 116 thousand students), compared with 0.8% in 1972-73, the first year of the decline.

Spending and enrolment patterns for the five-year period differed for each level of education. Despite yearly spending increases at both the elementary-secondary and postsecondary levels, the elementary-secondary rate of increase dropped in 1978-79 after peaking in 1976-77, while the postsecondary rate slackened. Conversely, full-time enrolment during the period declined steadily at the elementary-secondary level, but rose each year at the postsecondary level.

From 1974-75 to 1978-79, the elementary-secondary share of total spending grew from 65% to 66.7% while its share of full-time enrolment decreased from 91% to 89.6%. The postsecondary level, on the other hand, saw its share of expenditures shrink from 28.7% to 27.5% and its proportion of full-time enrolment increase from 9% to 10.4%. The vocational training share of total spending decreased from 6.3% to 5.8% during the period. (See Charts 2 and 3.)

The main source of funding is obviously the provincial governments. Their contribution, including

En 1978-79, les dépenses au chapitre de l'éducation ont totalisé \$18.6 milliards, soit une hausse de 6.4 % par rapport à l'année précédente. Un quart de la population (5.9 millions) étudiait à temps plein dans un établissement d'enseignement et une personne active sur 34 (322 milliers d'enseignants) enseignait à temps plein. Les dépenses totales représentaient 7.9 % du Produit intérieur brut (PIB) (8.2 % en 1977) ou 9.9 % du revenu personnel (10.2 % en 1977). L'enseignement a coûté en moyenne \$1,705 à chaque membre de la population active (\$1,663 en 1977).

Les trois paliers d'administration publique ont assumé 93.1 % du total des dépenses au titre de l'enseignement; le reste, soit 6.9 %, a été couvert grâce à des fonds provenant de sources privées, comme les droits, ou grâce à d'autres recettes diverses. Les contributions des administrations publiques à l'enseignement (\$17.3 milliards) ont représenté 17.2 % des dépenses publiques, soit environ le même pourcentage qu'en 1974-75. Le niveau élémentaire-secondaire a reçu les deux tiers du total (66.7 %), le niveau postsecondaire 27.5 % et le secteur de la formation professionnelle 5.8 %. (Voir le graphique 1.)

Comme il avait été prévu dans la dernière publication, le ralentissement dans l'accroissement des dépenses constitue, en 1978-79, un des points saillants des finances de l'éducation. Le taux annuel d'accroissement des dépenses a en effet chuté de 10 points en pourcentage sur l'année précédente pour s'établir à 6.4 %, soit le taux le plus bas enregistré au cours des six dernières années. Cette situation n'est certes pas étrangère à la diminution de la clientèle étudiante, laquelle s'est poursuivie en 1978-79. En effet la baisse dans les effectifs scolaires à temps plein s'est chiffrée à 1.9 % (116 milliers d'élèves en moins) comparativement à 0.8 % en 1972-73, année où elle a commencé.

Pendant la période de cinq ans, les profils des dépenses et des effectifs ont été différents pour chaque niveau d'enseignement. Les dépenses annuelles ont crû tous les ans aux niveaux élémentaire-secondaire et postsecondaire, mais le taux d'augmentation a chuté brusquement en 1978 - 79 dans le premier cas, après avoir atteint son sommet en 1976 - 77, alors qu'il a ralenti dans le second. Par contre, pendant la même période, les effectifs à temps plein ont enregistré une baisse régulière au niveau élémentaire-secondaire, mais ont progressé chaque année au niveau postsecondaire.

De 1974-75 à 1978-79, la part des dépenses totales absorbée par le niveau élémentaire-secondaire est passée de 65 % à 66.7 %, tandis que sa portion des effectifs à temps plein passait de 91 % à 89.6 %. Par contre, la proportion des dépenses totales attribuable au niveau postsecondaire a diminué, passant de 28.7 % à 27.5 %, tandis que sa proportion des effectifs passait de 9 % à 10.4 %. La part des dépenses absorbée par la formation professionnelle est passée, quant à elle, de 6.3 % à 5.8 % durant la même période. (Voir les graphiques 2 et 3.)

Évidemment, ce sont les administrations provinciales qui constituent la principale source de financement. Leur

federal transfers, which had increased each year since 1974-75, dropped slightly in 1978-79 to 65.6%. Local governments, the second source of funds, increased their contributions from 17.9% to 18.7%. Income from fees and other sources has changed little since 1976-77, while the share of income contributed directly by the federal government has decreased slightly but steadily since 1974-75, from 9.5% to 8.8% in 1978-79.

part (transferts du gouvernement fédéral compris) qui prenait de l'importance à chaque année depuis 1974-75, a diminué légèrement en 1978-79, s'établissant à 65.6%. Par contre, les administrations municipales, secondes en importance, ont ramené leur part de 17.9% à 18.7%. La place occupée par les droits et autres provenances se maintient à peu près au même niveau depuis 1976-77 alors que la part des revenus provenant des contributions directes du gouvernement fédéral accuse une baisse légère mais constante depuis 1974-75 passant de 9.5% à 8.8% en 1978-79.

18,581,966 100.0%

Revenues — Revenus \$1000

> Federal government Gouvernement fédéral 1,637,323

> > 8.8%

Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux 12,195,306

65.6%

Municipal governments Gouvernements municipaux 3,477,943 18.7%

Fees and other Droits de scolarité et divers 1,271,394 6.9%

Expenditures Dépenses

\$'000

Elementary and secondary Primaire et secondaire 12,387,196 66.7%

Post-secondary non-university

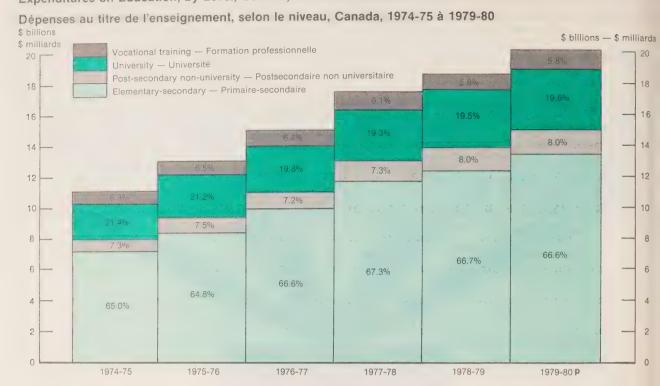
Postsecondaire non universitaire

> 1,495,991 8.0%

University Universitaire 3.624.705 19.5%

Vocational and occupational Formation professionnelle 1,074,074 5.8%

Chart — 2
Expenditures on Education, by Level, Canada, 1974-75 to 1979-80
Graphique — 2





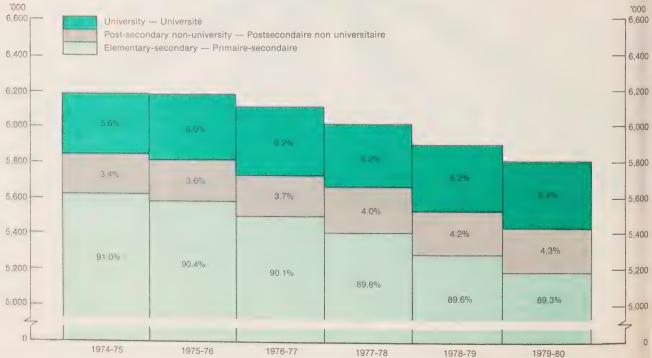
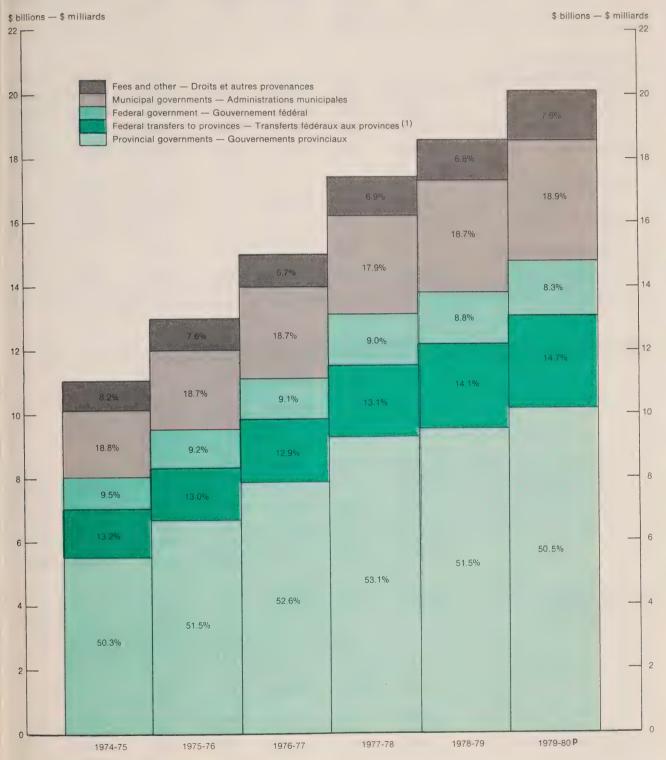


Chart — 4 Graphique — 4

Expenditures on Education, by Source of Funds, Canada, 1974-75 to 1979-80

Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada, 1974-75 à 1979-80



⁽¹⁾ Revised for 1977-78

⁽¹⁾ Revisée pour 1977-78

TABLE 1. Expenditures on Education¹ at All Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | . New Brunswick | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| No. | Level of education | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Level of education: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Elementary and secondary | \$'000 | 235,881 | 49,773 | 357,237 | 287,452 | 3,622,412 | 4,511,260 | 486,337 |
| 2 | Postsecondary non-university | 4.6 | 9,167 | 4,985 | 17,557 | 10,945 | 701,109 | 436,550 | 16,899 |
| 3 | University | 66 | 74,467 | 10,555 | 142,242 | 85,290 | 979,390 | 1,358,585 | 146,856 |
| 4 | Vocational and occupational training | 66 | 38,647 | 12,059 | 53,339 | 39,610 | 255,054 | 284,360 | 45,371 |
| 5 | Total expenditures | 44 | 358,162 | 77,372 | 570,375 | 423,297 | 5,557,965 | 6,590,755 | 695,463 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elementary and secondary | % | 65.9 | 64.3 | 62.6 | 67.9 | 65.2 | 68.5 | 70.0 |
| 7 | Postsecondary non-university | % | 2.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 12.6 | 6.6 | 2.4 |
| 8 | University | % | 20.8 | 13.6 | 24.9 | 20.1 | 17.6 | 20.6 | 21.1 |
| 9 | Vocational and occupational training | % | 10.8 | 15.6 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 6.5 |
| 10 | Total expenditures | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

 $^{{\}small 1\ \ See\ Methodology, "Consolidation of Financial Data" and "Federal Government Transfers".}\\$

TABLE 2. Expenditures on Education¹ at All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79

| | Source of funds | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ouébec | Ontario | Manitoba | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| No. | | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | | |
| | T | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal government | \$'000 | 41,391 | 12,442 | 59,202 | 49,413 | 380,860 | 459,322 | 96,880 | |
| 2 | Provincial governments | 66 | 286,036 | 62,563 | 409,563 | 356,098 | 4,156,563 | 3,937,454 | 347,698 | |
| 3 | Municipal governments | ** | 4,685 | _ | 65,714 | _ | 623,310 | 1,691,900 | 205,020 | |
| 4 | Sub-total, governments | 66 | 332,112 | 75,005 | 534,479 | 405,511 | 5,160,733 | 6,088,676 | 649,598 | |
| 5 | Fees | 4.6 | 10,798 | 1,793 | 20,584 | 11,601 | 185,153 | 296,930 | 23,631 | |
| 6 | Other sources | 4.6 | 15,252 | 574 | 15,312 | 6,185 | 212,079 | 205,149 | 22,234 | |
| 7 | Total | 66 | 358,162 | 77,372 | 570,375 | 423,297 | 5,557,965 | 6,590,755 | 695,463 | |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Federal government | % | 11.5 | 16.1 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 13.9 | |
| 9 | Provincial governments | % | 79.9 | 80.9 | 71.8 | 84.1 | 74.8 | 59.7 | 50.0 | |
| 10 | Municipal governments | % | 1.3 | _ | 11.5 | - | 11.2 | 25.7 | 29.5 | |
| 11 | Sub-total, governments | % | 92.7 | 97.0 | 93.7 | 95.8 | 92.9 | 92.4 | 93.4 | |
| 12 | Fees | % | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 3.4 | |
| 13 | Other sources | % | 4.3 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | |
| 14 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| 15 | Transfer paymentsp | \$'000 | 57,804 | 12,462 | 87,922 | 82,479 | 779,648 | 918.810 | 100 700 | |
| 16 | Adjusted federal contribution | 66 | 99,195 | 24,904 | 147,124 | 131,892 | 1,160,508 | 1,378,132 | 108,799 205,679 | |
| 17 | Adjusted provincial contribution | 6.6 | 228,232 | 50,101 | 321.641 | 273,619 | 3,376,915 | 3,018,644 | 238,899 | |
| 18 | Federal share adjusted | % | 27.7 | 32.2 | 25.8 | 31.2 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 29.6 | |
| 19 | Provincial share adjusted | % | 63.7 | 64.8 | 56.4 | 64.6 | 60.8 | 45.8 | 34.4 | |

¹ See Methodology, "Consolidation of Financial Data" and "Federal Government Transfers".

TABLEAU 1. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement¹ à tous les niveaux, Canada et provinces, 1978-79

| 0.1 | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----|----------------------------------|----|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Niveau d'enseignement | No |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 45.404 | 45.000 | | | *** | Niveau d'enseignement: | 1 |
| 461,672 | 937,470 | 1,317,590 | 17,195 | 45,389 | 57,528 | 12,387,196 | | Élémentaire et secondaire | 1 |
| 26,009 | 131,908 | 139,980 | 274 | 407 | 201 | 1,495,991 | 6.6 | Postsecondaire non universitaire | 2 |
| 148,281 | 312,934 | 323,678 | 624 | 687 | 41,116 | 3,624,705 | 65 | Universitaire | 3 |
| 38,061 | 117,937 | 111,376 | 3,998 | 11,092 | 63,170 | 1,074,074 | 46 | Formation professionnelle | 4 |
| 674,023 | 1,500,249 | 1,892,624 | 22,091 | 57,575 | 162,015 | 18,581,966 | 66 | Dépenses totales | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 68.5 | 62.5 | 69.6 | 77.8 | 78.8 | 35.5 | 66.7 | % | Élémentaire et secondaire | 6 |
| 3.9 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 | % | Postsecondaire non universitaire | 7 |
| 22.0 | 20.8 | 17.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 25.4 | 19.5 | % | Universitaire | 8 |
| 5.6 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 18.1 | 19.3 | 39.0 | 5.8 | % | Formation professionnelle | 9 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Dépenses totales | 10 |

¹ Voir Méthodologie, "Consolidation des données financières" et "Transferts du gouvernement fédéral".

TABLEAU 2. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement 1 à tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978-79

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | Total | | Provenance des fonds | |
|---------|-----------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------|----|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Trovenance des rende | No |
| | | | | | 142.525 | 1,637,323 | ¢2000 | Gouvernement fédéral | 1 |
| 89,533 | 140,524 | 156,961 | 4,558 | 3,712 | 142,525 | 12,195,306 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | 2 |
| 395,042 | 1,002,991 | 1,172,187 | 16,622 | 52,489 | _ | 3,477,943 | 6.6 | Administrations municipales | 3 |
| 150,476 | 269,920 | 465,363 | 628 | 927 | _ | | ., | | 4 |
| 635,051 | 1,413,435 | 1,794,511 | 21,808 | 57,128 | 142,525 | 17,310,572 | 4.6 | Total partiel, gouvernements | |
| 20,115 | 48.000 | 64,236 | 80 | - | 18,245 | 701,166 | 6.6 | Droits | 5 |
| 18,857 | 38,814 | 33,877 | 203 | 447 | 1,245 | 570,228 | 44 | Autres provenances | 6 |
| 674,023 | 1,500,249 | 1,892,624 | 22,091 | 57,575 | 162,015 | 18,581,966 | 66 | Total | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 13.3 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 20.6 | 6.4 | 87.9 | 8.8 | % | Gouvernement fédéral | 8 |
| 58.6 | 66.8 | 61.9 | 75.3 | 91.2 | _ | 65.6 | % | Gouvernements provinciaux | 9 |
| 22.3 | 18.0 | 24.6 | 2.8 | 1.6 | - | 18.7 | % | Administrations municipales | 10 |
| 94.2 | 94.2 | 94.8 | 98.7 | 99.2 | 87.9 | 93.1 | % | Total partiel, gouvernements | 11 |
| 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 0.4 | ~ | 11.3 | 3.8 | % | Droits | 12 |
| 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.1 | % | Autres provenances | 13 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | 14 |
| 97,627 | 205,619 | 258,453 | 2,341 | 4,544 | | 2,616,508 | \$,000 | Transfertsp | 15 |
| 187,160 | 346,143 | 415,414 | 6,899 | 8,256 | 142,525 | 4,253,831 | 66 | Contribution fédérale rectifiée | 16 |
| 297,415 | 797,372 | 913,734 | 14,281 | 47,945 | _ | 9,578,798 | 6.6 | Contribution provinciale rectifiée | |
| 27.8 | 23.1 | 21.9 | 31.2 | 14.3 | 0.88 | 22.9 | % | Part fédérale rectifiée | 18 |
| 44.1 | 53.1 | 48.3 | 64.6 | 83.3 | _ | 51.5 | % | Part provinciale rectifiée | 19 |

¹ Voir Méthodologie, "Consolidations des données financières" et "Transferts du gouvernement fédéral".

TABLE 3. Expenditures on Education, All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Source of funds | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manito |
| | thousands of | dollars - milliers | le dollars | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Federal government:1 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 30,157 | 9,547 | 41,144 | 27,921 | 240,824 | 309,886 | 59,70 |
| 1975 - 76 | 36,523 | 8,406 | 51,043 | 34,251 | 282,240 | 351,387 | 73,40 |
| 1976 - 77 | 36,457 | 11,148 | 55,353 | 44,611 | 311,124 | 438,256 | 82,28 |
| 1977 - 78 | 37,065 | 11,482 | 59,603 | 47,042 | 392,569 | 437,911 | 86,06 |
| 1978 - 79 | 41,391 | 12,442 | 59,202 | 49,413 | 380,860 | 459,322 | 96,88 |
| Provincial governments: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 183,565 | 41,265 | 219,720 | 218,121 | 2,186,314 | 2,458,491 | 258,30 |
| 1975 - 76 | 233,196 | 47,097 | 270,615 | 261,326 | 2,657,816 | 2,787,356 | 288,98 |
| 1976 - 77 | 259,273 | 54,326 | 327,527 | 295,437 | 3,409,969 | 3,133,488 | 306,21 |
| 1977 - 78 | 280,073 | 57,564 | 372,795 | 348,671 | 3,878,484 | 3,750,890 | 369,49 |
| 1978 - 79 | 286,036 | 62,563 | 409,563 | 356,098 | 4,156,563 | 3,937,454 | 347,69 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Municipal governments: | | | 70.000 | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 4,274 | _ | 70,997 | | 514,033 | 891,820 | 112,06 |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,848 | | 74,161 | 50 | 593,446 | 1,011,151 | 144,28 |
| 1976 - 77 | 3,867 | _ | 62,718 | 50 | 523,403 | 1,355,947 | 174,53 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,651 | | 55,097 | 50 | 589,649 | 1,520,446 | 190,52 |
| 1978 - 79 | 4,685 | _ | 65,714 | _ | 623,310 | 1,691,900 | 205,02 |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 5,614 | 1,387 | 16,141 | 9,223 | 136,116 | 195,296 | 16,06 |
| 1975 - 76 | 9,334 | 1,515 | 19,309 | 10,590 | 146,697 | 224,233 | 16,85 |
| 1976 - 77 | 10,527 | 2,091 | 17,848 | 11,312 | 147,053 | 251,595 | 19,20 |
| 1977 - 78 | 11,134 | 1,719 | 20,367 | 11,003 | 185,439 | 281,872 | 19,13 |
| 1978 - 79 | 10,798 | 1,793 | 20,584 | 11,601 | 185,153 | 296,930 | 23,63 |
| Others | | | | | | | |
| Other: | 21.004 | 600 | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 21,904 | 600 | 15,370 | 7,581 | 136,707 | 139,445 | 20,61 |
| | 10,330 | 505 | 29,190 | 14,827 | 141,982 | 152,166 | 14,91 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 14,205 15,924 | (527) (914) | 20,878 | 9,791 | 114,968 | 170,433 | 13,69 |
| 1978 - 79 | 15,252 | 574 | 11,056 15,312 | 6,227 6,185 | 207,020 212,079 | 177,064 205,149 | 15,77 22,23 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 245,514 | 52,799 | 363,372 | 262,846 | 3,213,994 | 3,994,938 | 466,75 |
| 1976 - 77 | 292,231 324,329 | 57,523 67,038 | 444,318 | 321,044 | 3,822,181 | 4,526,293 | 538,44 |
| 1977 - 78 | 348,847 | 67,038 69,851 | 484,324 518,918 | 361,201 | 4,506,517 | 5,349,719 | 595,93 |
| 1978 - 79 | | | | 412,993 | 5,253,161 | 6,168,183 | 680,98 |
| 1910-19 | 358,162 | 77,372 | 570,375 | 423,297 | 5,557,965 | 6,590,755 | 695,46 |
| Federal transfers to provincial governments: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 24,667 | 5,483 | 48,868 | 37,378 | 517 049 | 502.022 | 56.02 |
| 1975 - 76P | 28,416 | 6,350 | 56,276 | 43,375 | 517,948 602,895 | 502,033 | 56,83 |
| 1976 - 77P | 32,559 | 7,264 | 59,521 | 49,653 | 710,044 | 574,213 640,813 | 65,50° 75,67° |
| 1977 - 78P | 49,156 | 10,293 | 76,566 | 70,513 | 695,926 | 802,992 | 96,77 |
| 1978 - 79p | 57,804 | 12,462 | 87,922 | 82,479 | 779,648 | 918,810 | 108,799 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and for the minority language program are included in provincial funds.

ABLEAU 3. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| skat- ewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | Provenance des fonds |
| usands of | dollars – milliers d | e dollars | - | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : |
| 7,791r | 84,127 | 98,979 | 3,005 | 1,636 | 87,254 | 1,051,978 | 1974 - 75 |
| ,212r | 95,674 r | 111,849 | 3,280 | 2,342 | 86,334 | 1,197,950 ^r | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| ,575 | 105,755 | 139,474 148,368 | 4,384 3,911 | 3,300 2,374 | 59,935 138,464 | 1,360,655 1,564,517 | 1977 - 78 |
| ,264 | 120,399 140,524 | 156,961 | 4,558 | 3,712 | 142,525 | 1,637,323 | 1978 - 79 |
| , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux 1: |
| ,209 | 590,188 | 609,703 r | 9,787 | 29,907 | | 7,026,570r | 1974 - 75 |
| ,304 | 772,152 ^r | 750,141* | 13,002 | 33,683 | | 8,396,671 | 1975 - 76 |
| ,560 | 811,070 | 859,530 | 11,256 | 34,661 | - | 9,831,308 | 1976 - 77 |
| ,336 | 1,049,212 | 1,043,462 | 13,712 | 48,021 | _ | 11,567,715 | 1977 - 78 |
| ,042 | 1,002,991 | 1,172,187 | 16,622 | 52,489 | - | 12,195,306 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Administrations municipales: |
| 3,141 | 138,764 | 254,080 ^r | | 676 | _ | 2,079,853r | 1974 - 75 |
| ,266 | 161,140 | 343,223r | _ | 633 | _ | 2,433,2051 | 1975 - 76 |
| ,338 | 188,552 | 380,753 | | 711 | | 2,809,876 | 1976 - 77 |
| ,356 | 229,869 | 390,506 | | 792 | _ | 3,120,936 | 1977 - 78 |
| ,476 | 269,920 | 465,363 | 628 | 927 | - | 3,477,943 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| 3,623 | 29,580 | 38,011 | 16 | 6 | 13,425 | 474,502 | 1974 - 75 |
| ,506 | 31,159 | 45,774 | 15 | 7 | 14,235 | 534,225 | 1975 - 76 |
| 5,561 | 37,814 | 50,682 | _ | _ | 15,085 | 579,774 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,592 | 43,381 | 58,079. | 21 | 1 | 16,895 | 667,635 | 1977 - 78 |
| 0,115 | 48,000 | 64,236 | 80 | - | 18,245 | 701,166 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Autres provenances: |
| 3,213 | 32,579 | 41,426 | 214 | 226 | 915 | 430,796 | 1974 - 75 |
| 3,159 | 23,466 | 47,220 | 387 | 559 | 965 | 449,671 | 1975 - 76 |
| ,420 | 40,337 | 34,364 | 189 | 507 | 1,025 | 432,288 | 1976 - 77 |
| ,215 | 31,834 | 58,646 | 177 | 441 | 1,155 | 538,615 | 1977 - 78 |
| 3,857 | 38,814 | 33,877 | 203 | 447 | 1,245 | 570,228 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Total: |
| 8,977r | 875,238 | 1,042,199 ^r | 13,022 | 32,451 | 101,594 | 11,063,699 | 1974 - 75 |
| 2,447r | 1,083,591 ^r | 1,298,207 | 16,684 | 37,224 | 101,534 | 13,011,722 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 5,454 | 1,183,528 | 1,464,803 | 15,829 | 39,179 | 76,045 | 15,013,901 | 1976 - 77 |
| 6,763 | 1,474,695 | 1,699,061 | 17,821 | 51,629 | 156,514 | 17,459,418 | 1977 - 78 |
| 4,023 | 1,500,249 | 1,892,624 | 22,091 | 57,575 | 162,015 | 18,581,966 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux |
| 5,859 | 108,504 | 115,283 | _ | - | - | 1,462,861 | 1974 - 75 |
| 2,741 | 124,903 | 132,734 | _ | | - | 1,687,410 | 1975 - 76P |
| 1,376 | 147,864 | 155,520 | | - | - | 1,940,286 | 1976 - 77P |
| 33,980 | 177,981 | 218,817 | 2,069 | 4,010 | - | 2,289,074 | 1977 - 78 |
| 97,627 | 205,619 | 258,453 | 2,341 | 4,544 | - | 2,616,508 | 1978 - 79 |

Les transferts aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux.

TABLE 4. Expenditures on Education at All Levels in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Source of funds | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| | thousands | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | |
| | CHO di Gallico C | 71 6 011111 | 1015 40 4011410 | | | | |
| Total expenditures on education (all levels): | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 245,514 | 52,799 | 363,372 | 262,846 | 3,213,994 | 3,994,938 | 466,755 |
| 1975 - 76 | 292,231 | 57,523 | 444,318 | 321,044 | 3,822,181 | 4,526,293 | 538,445 |
| 1976 - 77 | 324,329 | 67,038 | 484,324 | 361,201 | 4,506,517 | 5,349,719 | 595,935 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 348,847 358,162 | 69,851 77,372 | 518,918 570,375 | 412,993 423,297 | 5,253,161 5,557,965 | 6,168,183 6,590,755 | 680,982 695,463 |
| | , | , | , | , | .,,. | -,, | 0,0,100 |
| As a percentage of GDP: | per cent - | pourcentage | | | | | |
| 974 - 75 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| 975 - 76 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| 976 - 77 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 12.3 11.7 | 12.5 12.1 | 10.3 10.1 | 10.4 9.6 | 10.5 10.0 | 7.4 7.3 | 8.1 |
| | 11./ | 12.1 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| As a percentage of personal income: | | | | | | | |
| 974 - 75 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 9.4 |
| 975 - 76 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 9.2 |
| 976 - 77 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 8.8 | 9.2 |
| 977 - 78 978 - 79 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 9.7 |
| 710-17 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| er capita of population: | dollars | | | | | | |
| 974 - 75 | 454 | 459 | 448 | 402 | 525 | 496 | 463 |
| 975 - 76 | 532 | 492 | 542 | 483 | 619 | 554 | 531 |
| 976 - 77 | 581 | 568 | 584 | 534 | 723 | 647 | 583 |
| 977 - 78 978 - 70 | 618 | 582 | 621 | 601 | 837 | 738 | 662 |
| 978 - 79 | 629 | 633 | 678 | 609 | 885 | 780 | 673 |
| Per capita of labour force: | | | | | | | |
| 974 - 75 | 1,436 | 1,200 | 1,161 | 1,100 | 1,251 | 1,084 | 1,073 |
| 975 - 76 | 1,660 | 1,251 | 1,402 | 1,295 | 1,444 | 1,186 | 1,073 |
| 976 - 77 | 1,782 | 1,426 | 1,499 | 1,422 | 1,676 | 1,377 | 1,333 |
| 977 - 78 | 1,826 | 1,455 | 1,577 | 1,582 | 1,906 | 1,544 | 1,493 |
| 978 - 79 | 1,809 | 1,547 | 1,668 | 1,551 | 1,966 | 1,589 | 1,477 |
| Per capita of employed population: | | | | | | | |
| 974 - 75 | 1,648 | 1,288 | 1.244 | 1 100 | * 220 | | |
| 975 - 76 | 1,923 | 1,370 | 1,244 1,522 | 1,189 1,433 | 1,339 1,570 | 1,134 1,266 | 1,114 1,291 |
| 976 - 77 | 2,066 | 1,596 | 1,659 | 1,598 | 1,835 | 1,468 | 1,399 |
| 977 - 78 | 2,167 | 1,588 | 1,765 | 1,827 | 2,124 | 1,661 | 1,587 |
| 978 - 79 | 2,158 | 1,719 | 1,864 | 1,771 | 2,206 | 1,713 | 1,581 |
| Government expenditures on education related to total net governmental expenditures: 1 | per cent - 1 | pourcentage | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 26.2 | 22.0 | 07.0 | 26.4 | 247 |
| 1975 - 76 | 22.5 | 24.3 21.4 | 26.2 25.4 | 23.9 23.3 | 27.8 27.7 | 26.4 25.4 | 24.7 23.3 |
| 976 - 77 | 22.6 | 24.6 | 26.6 | 23.6 | 28.2 | 26.9 | 22.5 |
| 977 - 78 | 24.2 | 21.1 | 25.1 | 26.0 | 27.9 | 28.5 | 23.2 |
| 978 - 79 | 18.8 | 20.4 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 26.6 | 27.9 | 23.0 |
| Total government expenditures as a percentage of GDP: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 44.0 | 44.5 | 31.2 | 32.1 | 27.4 | 21.0 | 24.3 |
| 975 - 76 | 49.1 | 48.3 | 34.0 | 34.7 | 29.5 | 22.6 | 26.7 |
| 976 - 77 | 46.0 | 42.4 | 31.7 | 34.2 | 30.2 | 22.0 | 27.0 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 41.3 | 48.8 | 33.6 | 33.9 | 32.0 | 22.3 | 28.9 |
| | 50.7 | 47.8 | 34.3 | 33.2 | 32.4 | 22.4 | 26.0 |

¹ Federal government expenditures are included in total only.

TABLEAU 4. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79

| Saskat | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | Provenance des fonds | |
| housands o | f dollars – millie | rs de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement à tous | |
| | | | | | | | les niveaux: | |
| 398,977 | 875,238 | 1,042,199 | 13,022 | 32,451 | 101,594 | 11,063,699 | 1974 - 75 | |
| 172,447 545,454 | 1,083,591 1,183,528 | 1,298,207 1,464,803 | 16,684 15,829 | 37,224 39,179 | 101,534 76,045 | 13,011,722 15,013,901 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | |
| 06,763 | 1,474,695 | 1,699,061 | 17,821 | 51,629 | 156,514 | 17,459,418 | 1977 - 78 | |
| 74,023 | 1,500,249 | 1,892,624 | 22,091 | 57,575 | 162,015 | 18,581,966 | 1978 - 79 | |
| | | | | | | | En pourcentage du PIB: | |
| | oourcentage | 6.0 | | | | 7.4 | 1974 - 75 | |
| 6.4 | 5.6 5.8 | 6.8 | | | | 7.7 | 1975 - 76 | |
| 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.5 | | | | 7.7 | 1976 - 77 | |
| 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.7 | | | | 8.2 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | |
| 7.1 | 5.3 | 6.8 | | • • | • • | 7.9 | 19/0-/9 | |
| | | | | | | | En pourcentage du revenu personnel: | |
| 8.8 | 9.7 | 7.6 | | | | 9.5 | 1974 - 75 | |
| 8.3 | 9.9 | 8.2 | | | | 9.6 9.7 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | |
| 8.8 9.6 | 9.3 10.2 | 8.1 8.4 | | | | 10.2 | 1977 - 78 | |
| 9.6 | 9.1 | 8.4 | | | | 9.9 | 1978 - 79 | |
| -11 | | | | | | | Par habitant: | |
| lollars 443 | 508 | 439 | 620 | 811 | | 495 | 1974 - 75 | |
| 521 | 609 | 534 | 794 | 908 | | 573 | 1975 - 76 | |
| 592 | 644 | 594 | 720 | 911 | | 653 | 1976 - 77 | |
| 648 711 | 778 768 | 681 748 | 849 1,027 | 1,201 1,320 | • • | 751 791 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | |
| | | | | | | | Par personne de la population active: | |
| | 1 101 | 1.002 | | | | 1,148 | 1974 - 75 | |
| 1,108 1,257 | 1,121 1,318 | 1,002 1,194 | | | | 1,302 | 1975 - 76 | |
| 1,384 | 1,359 | 1,313 | | | | 1,471 | 1976 - 77 | |
| 1,480 | 1,622 | 1 485 | | | | 1,663 | 1977 - 78 | |
| 1,601 | 1,563 | 1,588 | | | | 1,708 | 1978 - 79 | |
| | | | | | | | Par personne de la population occupée: | |
| 1,137 | 1,161 | 1,068 | | | | 1,212 | 1974 - 75 | |
| 1,294 | 1,375 | 1,305 | | | • • | 1,402 1,584 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | |
| 1,443 1,548 | 1,414 1,697 | 1,436 1,623 | | | | 1,810 | 1977 - 78 | |
| 1,685 | 1,640 | 1,732 | | | • • | 1,863 | 1978 - 79 | |
| per cent - | pourcentage | | | | | | Dépenses gouvernementales au titre de l'enseign- ment par rapport aux dépenses gouvernementale totales nettes ¹ : | |
| 23.0 | 23.6 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 21.2 | | 17.11 | 1974 - 75 | |
| 23.0 | 23.6 | 22.3 | 17.1 | 20.2 | | 16.71 | 1975 - 76 | |
| 22.6 | 20.6 | 23.2 | 14.4 | 16.2 18.9 | • • | 17.4 ¹ 17.9 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | |
| 21.7 22.2 | 24.1 20.2 | 24.3 25.1 | 15.5 15.3 | 18.4 | | 17.2 | 1978 - 79 | |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales gouvernementales en pourcenta du PIB ¹ : | |
| 21.8 | 19.6 | 22.4 | | | | 39.4 | 1974 - 75 | |
| 23.5 | 21.0 | 25.7 | | | | 42.7 | 1975 - 76 | |
| 25.1 | 22.7 | 23.6 | | | | 41.5 42.8 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | |
| 27.3 | 21.8 | 23.4 | | | | 42.8 | 1978 - 79 | |

¹ Les dépenses du gouvernement fédéral sont comprises dans le total seulement.



Section B

Elementary and Secondary Education

Section B

Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire



Elementary-secondary education, the main factor in the slower increase in total education expenditures, accounted for 66.7% of all money spent in 1978-79 but posted its lowest rate of increase for five years: spending rose by 5.5% to \$12.4 billion. The enrolment decline at this level, 2.2%, was the largest since enrolment began to decline, yet this is the first time that a significant slackening is noted in the elementary-secondary spending.

Provincial responsibility for education under the Constitution is highlighted in Chart 5. Provincial and municipal governments paid 93.5% (65.6% and 27.9% respectively) of funds for elementary-secondary education. Most of their funds were assigned to school boards. Some provinces also contribute to private schools. Such grants were particularly significant in Quebec, accounting to \$118.3 million.

The share of expenses met by provincial governments fell slightly in 1978-79 from 67% to 65.6%. However, this decline was balanced by an almost equivalent rise in the share met by municipalities. Percentages contributed from other sources remained unchanged.

Because of the federal government's limited role in education, it is no surprise to see it contributing only 2.8% to elementary-secondary education revenues in 1978-79. This excludes, however, payments to provinces for the Bilingualism in Education Programme. Such grants came to \$137.2 million for 1978-79 alone.

Public schools absorb most of the funds allotted to elementary-secondary education. Their expenditures came close to 95% of the total in 1978-79. Spending by private schools came close to 3.3% compared to 2.9% in 1976-77.

School board expenses in 1978 exceeded \$10 billion, an increase of 69% over 1974. During the same period enrolment fell by 6.2% while school board expenditures per student increased 82% from \$1,209 to \$2,198. Yet school board expenditures are growing at a progressively slower rate. The 1978 increase was 7.2%, a more modest level than the 19.2% for 1975. With capital expenditures also increasing less rapidly, operating expenses account for more of the budget - 91.6% in 1978 compared with 88.2% in 1973.

A glance at the breakdown of operating expenditures for the last three years shows that the position is relatively stable. In 1978, for example, the various

Le niveau élémentaire-secondaire est le principal agent du ralentissement de l'augmentation des dépenses totales en éducation. Ce niveau d'enseignement, à l'origine de 66.7 % de l'ensemble des dépenses, a connu en 1978-79 son plus bas taux annuel d'accroissement des dépenses au cours des cinq dernières années. Il s'est chiffré à 5.5 % pour des dépenses de l'ordre de \$12.4 milliards. Le taux de diminution des effectifs scolaires à ce niveau a, quant à lui, atteint sa plus grande valeur depuis le début de la baisse de la clientèle se chiffrant à 2.2 % et c'est également la première fois depuis que l'on enregistre un ralentissement notable de l'augmentation des dépenses à ce niveau.

La responsabilité des provinces en matière d'éducation aux termes de la Constitution est illustrée au graphique 5. Les administrations provinciales et municipales ont fourni 93.5 % (65.6 % et 27.9 % respectivement) des crédits nécessaires à l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire. La majeure partie de ces fonds sont destinés aux conseils scolaires. Certaines provinces contribuent également au financement des écoles privées. Ces subventions ont été particulièrement importantes au Québec, s'élevant à \$118.3 millions.

La part des dépenses assumées par les administrations provinciales a diminuée légèrement en 1978-79, passant de 67 % à 65.6 %. Cette baisse, cependant, s'est accompagnée d'une hausse à peu près égale de la part des administrations municipales, les autres sources de fonds demeurant dans les même proportions.

Étant donné le rôle limité de l'administration fédérale dans le domaine de l'éducation, il n'est pas étonnant de constater qu'elle n'a contribué que pour 2.8 % aux dépenses de l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire en 1978-79. Ce chiffre exclut cependant les paiements versés aux provinces pour le programme de promotion du bilinguisme dans l'enseignement. Ces subventions se sont établies à \$137.2 millions pour la seule année 1978-79.

Les écoles publiques absorbent la majeure partie des fonds alloués à l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire et leurs dépenses ont atteint près de 95 % du total en 1978 - 79. La part des dépenses des écoles privées s'est établit à presque 3.3 % cette année comparativement à 2.9 % en 1976 - 77.

En 1978, les dépenses des conseils scolaires ont franchi le niveau des \$10 milliards, ce qui représente une augmentation de 69 % sur 1974. Durant cette même période, leurs effectifs ont diminué de 6.2 % alors que leurs dépenses par élève passaient de \$1,209 à \$2,198, soit 82 % de plus. Les dépenses des conseils scolaires s'accroissent toutefois à un rythme plus lent. L'augmentation de 1978 s'est établie à 7.2 %, soit un niveau inférieur à celui de 19.2 % observé pour 1975. Les dépenses d'investissement croissant elles aussi moins rapidement, les dépenses de fonctionnement ont compté pour une plus grande part du budget – 91.6 % en 1978, comparativement à 88.2 % en 1973.

Un coup d'oeil à la répartition des dépenses de fonctionnement des trois dernières années révèle une certaine stabilité. En 1978, par exemple, les taux d'augmentation pour types of expenditures increased by between 6.1% (administration) and 8.8% (transportation). Analysis of school board expenditures at the provincial level reveals that Quebec experienced the lowest increase (4.8%) in 1978. This contrasts with the previous year when Quebec reported the highest increase (16.6%). The highest increase in 1978 (10.8%) occurred in Nova Scotia.

As noted above, the analysis of school board spending and specifically per pupil expenditures reveals dramatic increases over the period studied, especially considering enrolment decline. Recent high inflation rates, however, may distort this analysis. To avoid this bias, school board expenditures can be expressed as a percentage of the GDP or deflated with the recently developed Education Price Index (EPI).

In 1978, school board expenditures accounted for 4.7% of the GDP compared with 4.5% in 1975. But estimates for 1979 predict a lower level (4.2%) (see Chart 7). Provincial figures follow the same trend.

With the new EPI developed by Statistics Canada for the elementary-secondary level, education expenditures can now be expressed in constant dollars (1973 = 100). In this manner, school board expenditures rose by only 7.9% between 1975 and 1978. In fact, they even decreased in real terms in some provinces for certain years. Estimates for 1979 show just more than a 6% decrease at the national level. Similarly, the amount spent per pupil increased by only 13.2% in real terms from 1975 to 1978, then fell by an estimated 3.7% in 1979. (See Table 10 and Charts 10 and 11.)

chaque genre de dépenses se situaient entre 6.1 % (administration) et 8.8 % (transport). L'analyse des dépenses des conseils scolaires au niveau provincial montre que le Québec a connu le plus bas taux d'augmentation à ce chapitre en 1978 (4.8 %) alors qu'il détenait le plus élevé l'année précédente (16.6 %). La plus forte augmentation en 1978 (10.8 %) a été enregistrée en Nouvelle-Écosse.

Comme nous l'avons déjà mentionné ci-dessus, l'analyse des dépenses des conseils scolaires, et en particulier des dépenses par élève, révèle des augmentations spectaculaires pendant la période étudiée, surtout compte tenu de la baisse des effectifs. Cependant, les taux d'inflation élevés de ces dernières années peuvent fausser quelque peu cette analyse. Pour contourner cette difficulté, les dépenses des conseils scolaires peuvent être exprimées en pourcentage du PIB ou corrigées de l'augmentation des prix à l'aide de l'indice des prix de l'éducation (IPE) récemment élaboré.

En 1978, les dépenses des conseils scolaires ont représenté 4.7 % du PIB, comparativement à 4.5 % en 1975 mais l'estimation pour 1979 les ramène à un niveau inférieur, soit 4.2 % (voir le graphique 7). Les données provinciales suivent la même tendance.

Grâce au nouvel IPE élaboré par Statistique Canada pour le niveau élémentaire-secondaire, les dépenses au titre de l'éducation peuvent maintenant être exprimées en dollars constants (1973 = 100). Ainsi, on constate que les dépenses des conseils scolaires n'ont progressé en réalité que de 7.9% entre 1975 et 1978. En fait, elles ont même diminué en termes réels dans certaines provinces, certaines années. Selon les estimations pour 1979 les dépenses ont diminué d'un peu plus de 6% au niveau national. De la même façon, le montant dépensé par élève n'a crû en réalité que de 13.2% de 1975 à 1978 puis a diminué de 3.7% en 1979 selon les estimations. (Voir le tableau 10 et les graphiques 10 et 11.)

Revenues - Revenus

\$'000

Provincial and territorial governments

Gouvernements provinciaux et territoriaux

8,128,980 65.6% Local taxation Imposition locale 3,453,167 27.9% Federal government(1)
Gouvernement fédéral(1)

343,887 2.8% Fees and other

Droits de scolarité et divers

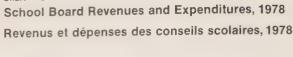
461,162 3.7%

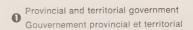


Public schools(2) Écoles publiques(2) 11,699,388 94.4% Federal schools Écoles fédérales 193,044 1.6% Private schools(3) Écoles privées(3) 404,224 3.3% Special education ⁽⁴⁾
Enseignement spécial ⁽⁴⁾
90,540
0.7%

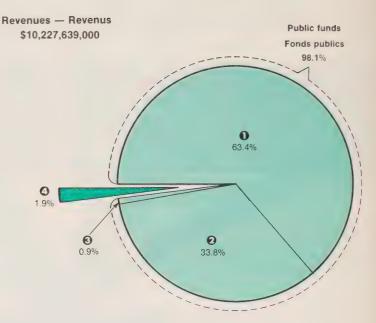
- (1) Excludes federal transfer payments for bilingualism. Sauf les transferts fédéraux au titre des programmes visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme.
- (2) Includes departmental administration. Comprend administration ministérielle.
- (3) Excludes private kindergarten and nursery schools. Sauf les maternelles et pré-maternelles privées.
- (4) Includes schools for handicapped, government correspondence courses, reform schools and education in penitentiaries. — Comprend les écoles pour les handicapés, les cours par correspondance du gouvernement, les écoles de rééducation et l'enseignement dans les pénitenciers.

Chart - 6 School Board Revenues and Expenditures, 1978

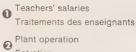




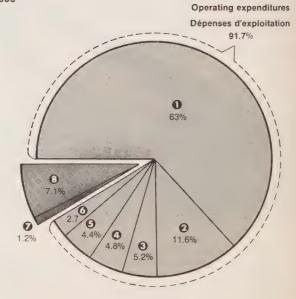
- Local government Gouvernement local
- Federal government(1) Gouvernement fédéral(1)
- Fees and other Droits de scolarité et autres



Expenditures — Dépenses \$10,208,020,000

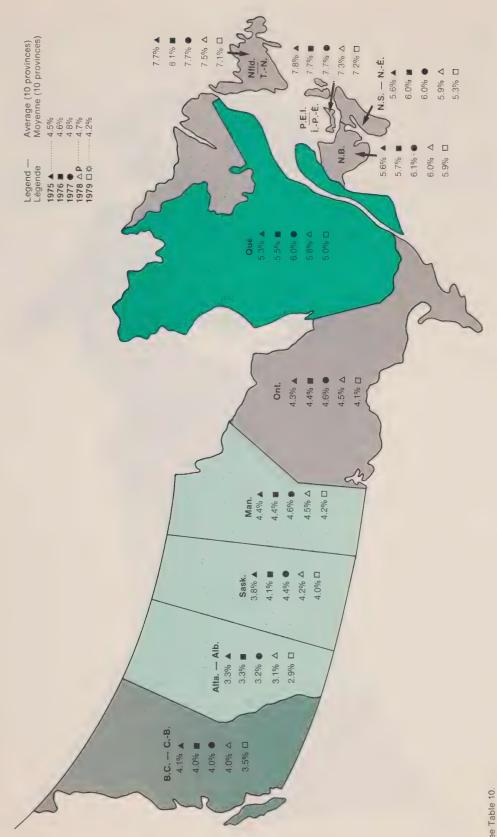


- Entretien
- Administration
- Conveyance Transport
- 6 Other Autres
- Instructional supplies Matériel didactique
- Capital outlay Immoblisations
- O Debt charges Service de la dette



⁽¹⁾ Includes only the direct contributions of the federal government.(1) Ne comprend que les contributions directes du gouvernement fédéral.

Dépenses totales(1) des conseils scolaires en pourcentage du P.I.B. par province, 1975-1979 Total School Board Expenditures⁽¹⁾ as a Percentage of G.D.P. by Province, 1975-1979 Chart - 7



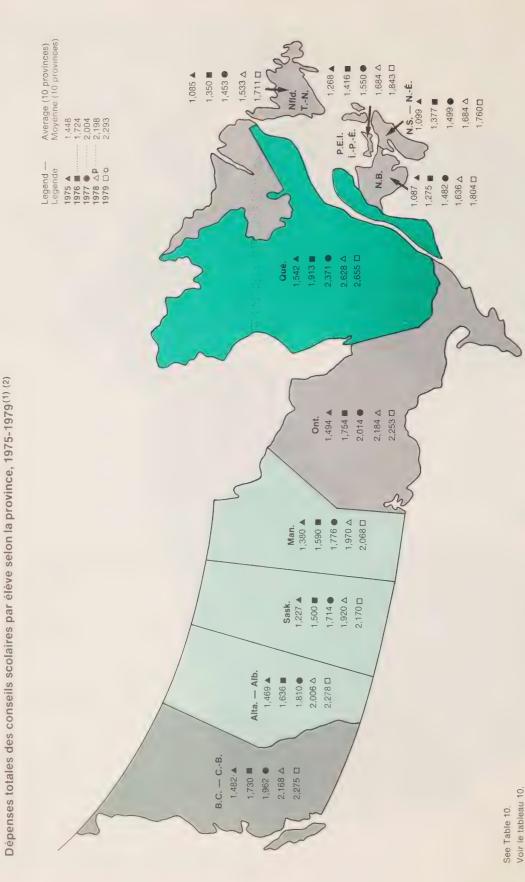
See Table 10. Voir le tableau 10. (1) See methodology E.5.

(1) Voir méthodologie E.5.

¢ Estimate. ☆Estimation.

Total School Board Expenditures per Student by Province, 1975-1979 (1) (2)

Chart - 8



(1) Includes both departmental services and school board expenditures.

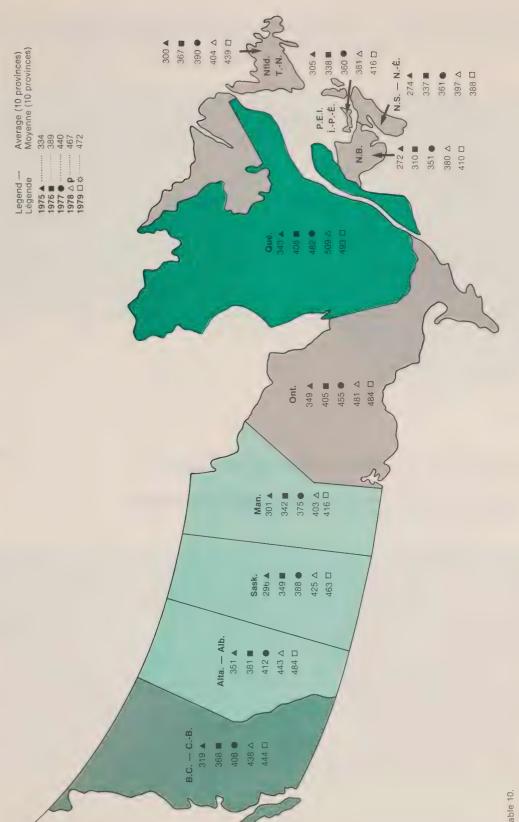
(1) Comprend le coût des services ministériels et les dépenses des conseils scolaires.

(2) See methodology E.5.

(2) Voir méthodologie E.5.

₩ Estimation

Total School Board Expenditures⁽¹⁾ per Capita of Population, by Province, 1975-1979 Dépenses totales (1) des conseils scolaires par habitant par province, 1975-1979 Chart - 9

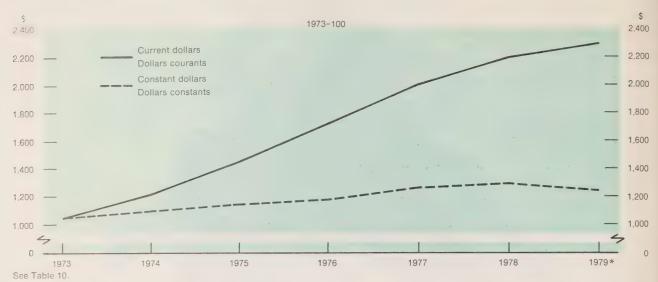


See Table 10. Voir le tableau 10.

See methodology E.5.
 Voir méthodologie E.5.

Chart — 10
Total School Board Expenditures (1) per Student, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973-1979

Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires (1) par étudiant, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1979



Voir le tableau 10.

(1) See methodology E.5.

(1) Voir méthodologie E.5.

* Estimate.

* Estimation.

Chart — 11
Provincial and Local Governments Funding to School Boards, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973-1978

Financement des gouvernements provinciaux et locaux aux conseils scolaires, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1978

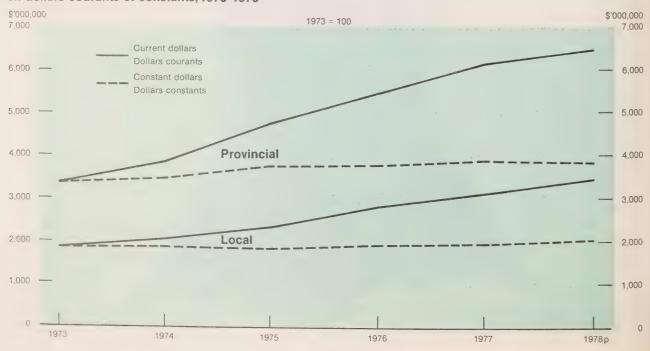


Chart - 12 Graphique — 12

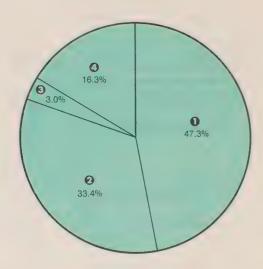
Percentage Distribution of Revenues and Expenditures, Private Elementary-Secondary Schools, 1978-79

Répartition en pourcentage des revenus et dépenses, écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées, 1978-79

> Revenues - Revenus \$404,207,000

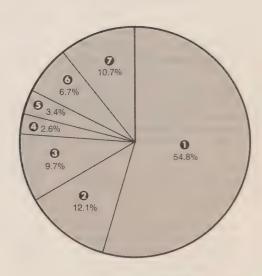


- Government(1) Gouvernement(1)
- Received from a public or separate school board Reçu d'un conseil scolaire public ou séparé
- 0 Autres



Expenditures — Dépenses \$404,207,000

- Instruction Enseignement
- Physical plant Terrains et bâtiments
- General administration Administration générale
- Debt charges Service de la dette
- Capital expenditures(2) Dépenses d'immobilisations(2)
- Educational services Services éducatifs
- Other Autres



⁽¹⁾ The high level of governmental contribution is due to the large financial assistance of the provincial government in Quebec.

⁽¹⁾ Le pourcentage élevé de la contribution gouvernementale est attribuable à l'aide substantielle fournie par le gouvernement provincial au Québec.

⁽²⁾ Includes only capital expenditures out of current funds.
(2) Comprend seulement les dépenses en immobilisations effectuées à partir des revenus d'exploitation.

TABLE 5. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education by Type of School and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79

| | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0. (1) | | |
|-----|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------|
| | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| No. | | thousands of | dollars – millie | rs de dollars | | | | |
| | Type of school: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Public schools: School boards ¹ | 213,373 | 41,511 | 315,138 | 205,037 | 2,993,266 | 3,719,043 | 402,408 |
| 2 | Transfers to private schools | _ | - | (3) | _ | - | (11,000) | (75) |
| 2 | Departmental expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Services to school boards | 8,898 | 4,710 | 10,335 | 35,697 ³ | 48,277 | 48,838 | 11,308 |
| 4 | Contribution to teachers' pension funds | (1,167)4 | _ | 14,923 | 19,685 | 277,100 | 543,227 | 10,19 |
| - | Department of National Defence Canada | 29 | 661 | 1,546 | 1,462 | 4,696 | 6,358 | 2,901 |
| 5 | Department of National Defence, Canada Other | 8,775 | 1,836 | 4,218 | 9,873 | 19,923 | 14,365 | 12,396 |
| 7 | Sub-total | 229,908 | 48,718 | 346,157 | 271,754 | 3,343,262 | 4,320,831 | 438,446 |
| , | Sub-total | 223,300 | 10,720 | 0 10,107 | 212,101 | -,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , |
| | Federal schools: | | | | | | | |
| | Department of National Defence, overseas | _ | | - | | - | - | 20.02 |
| 9 | Indian and Inuit | _ | 509 | 2,628 | 2,530 | 12,163 | 24,592 | 28,932 |
| 10 | Other federal agencies (overseas) | | - | 2 (28 | 2.520 | 12.162 | 24.502 | 20.02 |
| 11 | Sub-total | _ | 509 | 2,628 | 2,530 | 12,163 | 24,592 | 28,93 |
| | Special education: | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Handicapped outside the public schools | х | x | x | 6,438 | 22,673 | 20,235 | 3,64 |
| 13 | Government correspondence schools | x | х | x | | 1,057 | 4,594 | 64 |
| 14 | Reform schools | X | X | X | 146 | | 1,524 | 48 |
| 15 | Academic training in federal penitentiaries | X | х | Х | 166 | 1,289 | 870 | 179 |
| 16 | Sub-total | х | х | х | 6,750 | 25,019 | 27,223 | 4,953 |
| 17 | Departmental administration | 1,257 | 275 | 2,067 | 4,750 | 32,400 | 13,334 | 3,46 |
| 18 | Total, public | x | x | x | 285,784 | 3,412,844 | 4,385,980 | 475,792 |
| 19 | Private schools | x | x | x | 1,668 | 209,568 | 125,280 | 10,545 |
| 20 | Grand total, public and private | 235,881 | 49,773 | 357,237 | 287,452 | 3,622,412 | 4,511,260 | 486,33 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of funds: | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Federal government | 1,525 | 4,182 | 6,753 | 8,315 | 45,246 | 50,161 | 43,88 |
| 22 | Provincial governments | 212,945 | 45,150 | 281,442 | 275,031 | 2,788,057 | 2,597,012 | 219,09 |
| 23 | Municipal governments | 4,519 | - | 65,714 | - | 622,782 | 1,691,379 | 204,83 |
| 24 | Sub-total governments | 218,989 | 49,332 | 353,909 | 283,346 | 3,456,085 | 4,338,552 | 467,82 |
| 25 | Fees | 4,061 | 131 | 1,859 | 1,370 | 71,330 | 93,146 | 8,10 |
| 26 | Other sources | 12,831 | 310 | 1,469 | 2,736 | 94,997 | 79,562 | 10,41 |
| 27 | Total | 235,881 | 49,773 | 357,237 | 287,452 | 3,622,412 | 4,511,260 | 486,33 |
| | Dononatana diawihasi | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Percentage distribution: | per cent - p | _ | 1.0 | | | | 0 |
| 29 | Federal government Provincial governments | 0.6 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 9.1 |
| 30 | Municipal governments | 90.3 1.9 | 90.7 | 78.8 18.4 | 95.7 | 77.0 | 57.6 | 45. 42. |
| 31 | Sub-total governments | 92.8 | 99.1 | 18.4 99.1 | 98.6 | 17.2 95.4 | 37.5 96.2 | 96. |
| 32 | Fees | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1 |
| 33 | Other sources | 1.7 5.5 | 0.3 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1. |
| | Total | | | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | |
| 54 | TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100. |

¹ Expenditures of school boards cover calendar year.
2 Includes services to school boards.
3 Includes capital expenditures made by provincial government on behalf of school boards.
4 Negative figures caused by the fact that teacher's contributions exceed refund and provincial payments to retired teachers.
5 Includes 4,672,000 for upkeep of buildings by the Department of Public Works.

TABLEAU 5. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire par genre d'écoles et selon la provenance des fonds. Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|---|
| askat- hewan | Alberta | Colombie- Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires Territoires du Nord- Ouest | tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Genre d'école: | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles publiques: | |
| 75,936 | 841,177 | 1,049,991 | 13,7052 | 37,4352 | _ | 10,208,020 | Conseils scolaires ¹ | |
| - | (61) | (316) | - | | | (12,138) | Transferts aux écoles privées | |
| 2 910 | 22 967 | 22,154 | | | | 215,994 | Dépenses ministérielles Services aux conseils scolaires | |
| 2,810 22,342 | 22,967 21,461 | 49,377 | _ | _ | _ | 957,139 | Contributions aux fonds de pension des ensei- | |
| .2,572 | 21,401 | 43,377 | | | | 757,137 | gnants | |
| 694 | 5,265 | 470 | - | - | | 24,082 | Ministère de la Défense nationale, Canada | |
| 4,728 | 948 | 125,906 | 1,009 | 4,6835 | 2,537 | 221,197 | Autres | |
| 6,510 | 891,757 | 1,247,582 | 14,714 | 42,118 | 2,537 | 11,614,294 | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles fédérales: | |
| - | | - | _ | - | 13,735 | 13,735 | Ministère de le Défense nationale, outre-mer | |
| 1,657 | 21,192 | 12,408 | 1,442 | | 41.056 | 138,053 | Indiens et Inuit | |
| - | 21 102 | 12.400 | 1 442 | _ | 41,256 | 41,256 | Autres agences fédérales (outre-mer) Total partiel | |
| 31,657 | 21,192 | 12,408 | 1,442 | _ | 54,991 | 193,044 | Total partier | |
| | | | | | | | Enseignement spécial: | |
| 1,693 | 6,221 | 3,531 | - | _ | _ | 71,710 | Handicapés en dehors des écoles publiques | |
| 570 | 3,226 | 1,668 | - | 24 | _ | 11,758 | Cours par correspondance des gouvernements | |
| 411 158 | 153 431 | 680 | | 24 | | 3,221 3,851 | Ecoles de réhabilitation Formation académique dans les centres de dé- | |
| | | | | 24 | | 90,540 | tention Total partiel | |
| 2,832 | 10,031 | 5,879 | _ | 24 | _ | 70,340 | Total partici | |
| 4,901 | 2,830 | 15,550 | 1,022 | 3,247 | _ | 85,094 | Administration ministérielle | |
| 55,900 | 925,810 | 1,281,419 | 17,178 | 45,389 | 57,528 | 11,982,972 | Total, public | |
| 5,772 | 11,660 | 36,171 | 17 | appers. | _ | 404,224 | Écoles privées | |
| 61,672 | 937,470 | 1,317,590 | 17,195 | 45,389 | 57,528 | 12,387,196 | Total général, public et privé | |
| | | | | | | | Source des fonds: | |
| 14,871 | 42,958 | 36,853 | 1,596 | 11 | 57,528 | 343,887 | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 60,543 | 597,074 | 793,562 | 14,844 | 44,222 | _ | 8,128,980 | Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| 50,439 | 269,811 | 442,134 | 628 | 927 | | 3,453,167 | Administrations municipales | |
| 55,853 | 909,843 | 1,272,549 | 17,068 | 45,160 | 57,528 | 11,926,034 | Total partiel, gouvernements | |
| 4,216 | 10,048 | 23,996 | 8 | - | - | 218,268 | Droits | |
| 1,603 | 17,579 | 21,045 | 119 | 229 | - | 242,894 | Autres provenances | |
| 61,672 | 937,470 | 1,317,590 | 17,195 | 45,389 | 57,528 | 12,387,196 | Total | |
| er cent _ | pourcentage | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 9.7 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 9.3 | | 100.0 | 2.8 | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 56.4 | 63.7 | 60.2 | 86.3 | 97.4 | _ | 65.6 | Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| 32.6 | 28.8 | 33.6 | 3.7 | 2.1 | - | 27.9 | Administrations municipales | |
| 98.7 | 97.1 | 96.6 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 96.3 | Total partiel, gouvernements | |
| 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | | - | - | 1.7 | Droits | |
| 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | - | 2.0 | Autres provenances | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |

Les dépenses des conseils scolaires se rapportent à l'année civile.
 Comprend les services rendus aux conseils scolaires.
 Comprend les dépenses d'immobilisations payées par le gouvernement provincial au nom des conseils scolaires.
 La contribution des enseignants étant plus élevée que le remboursement et les paiements provinciaux aux enseignants pensionnés cause les chiffres négatifs.
 Comprend 4,672,000 pour l'entretien des immeubles par le ministère des Travaux publics.

TABLE 6. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Type of School, 1 Canada and Provinces, 1974 - 75 to 1978 - 79

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0 /1 | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands o | f dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | |
| Public schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 157,293 | 34,836 | 203,704 | 168,681 | 1,965,322 | 2,489,722 | 275,457 |
| 1975 - 76 | 178,731 | 35,430 | 254,920 | 197,748 | 2,347,879 | 2,820,893 | 321,401 |
| 1976 - 77 | 205,479 | 44,802 | 291,029 | 231,122 | 2,896,264 | 3,391,180 | 357,818 |
| 1977 - 78 | 217,746 | 45,239 | 313,055 | 276,639 | 3,236,740 | 4,056,981 | 411,479 |
| 1978 - 79 | 231,165 | 48,993 | 348,224 | 276,504 | 3,375,662 | 4,334,165 | 441,907 |
| Federal schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | _ | 34 | 1,905 | 1,936 | 12,789 | 21,590 | 19,698 |
| 1975 - 76 | _ | 200 | 1,611 | 2,200 | 13,483 | 23,553 | 19,197 |
| 1976 - 77 | | 267 | 2,625 | 3,420 | 14,845 | 30,911 | 20,846 |
| 1977 - 78 | _ | 412 | 3,701 | 2,134 | 16,380 | 23,790 | 22,965 |
| 1978 - 79 | : | 509 | 2,628 | 2,530 | 12,163 | 24,592 | 28,932 |
| Special education: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 2,374 | 56 | 1,833 | 2,794 | 12,457 | 23,886 | 2,114 |
| 1975 - 76 | 3,123 | 97 | 3,225 | 4,889 | 16,763 | 27,679 | 2,564 |
| 1976 - 77 | x | х | x | 5,622 | 19,888 | 26,525 | 12,229 |
| 1977 - 78 | x | x | x | 5,785 | 21,775 | 28,481 | 14,930 |
| 1978 - 79 | x | x | x | 6,750 | 25,019 | 27,223 | 4,953 |
| Private schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 905 | _ | 1,649 | 591 | 144,850 | 64,137 | 7,015 |
| 1975 - 76 | 564 | _ | 2,034 | 1,143 | 164,360 | 77,378 | 7,126 |
| 1976 - 77 | x | x | x | 1,513 | 143,039 | 94,609 | 9,104 |
| 1977 - 78 | x | X | x | 1,144 | 198,746 | 109,469 | 9,219 |
| 1978 - 79 | х | x | х | 1,668 | 209,568 | 125,280 | 10,545 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 160,572 | 34,926 | 209,091 | 174,002 | 2,135,418 | 2,599,335 | 304,284 |
| 1975 - 76 | 182,418 | 35,727 | 261,790 | 205,980 | 2,542,485 | 2,949,503 | 350,288 |
| 1976 - 77 | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,136 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,997 |
| 1977 - 78 | 222,396 | 45,772 | 322,393 | 285,702 | 3,473,641 | 4,218,721 | 458,593 |
| 1978 - 79 | 235,881 | 49,773 | 357,237 | 287,452 | 3,622,412 | 4,511,260 | 486,337 |

¹ See Definitions, "Elementary-secondary Schools".

TABLEAU 6. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, par genre d'écoles¹, Canada et provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| thousands | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles publiques: |
| 245,733 | 526,644 | 652,910 | 8,802 | 27,379 | 833 | 6,757,316 | 1974 - 75 |
| 294,197 | 639,563 | 801,765 | 12,451 | 30,956 | 1,144 | 7,937,078 | 1975 - 76 |
| 351,453 | 728,629 | 941,130 | 10,699 | 32,605 | 1,145 | 9,483,355 | 1976 - 77 |
| 384,543 | 958,411 | 1,134,993 | 12,742 | 41,941 | 402 | 11,090,911 | 1977 - 78 |
| 421,411 | 894,587 | 1,263,132 | 15,736 | 45,365 | 2,537 | 11,699,388 | 1978-79 |
| | | | | | | | Écoles fédérales: |
| 22,522 | 14,841 | 11,969 | 1,495 | _ | 19,357 | 128,136 | 1974 - 75 |
| 19,518 | 13,782 | 22,765 | 1,420 | _ | 19,966 | 137,695 | 1975 - 76 |
| 22,812 | 14,763 | 12,985 | 1,583 | _ | 13,748 | 138,805 | 1976 - 77 |
| 29,334 | 20,086 | 14,822 | 1,376 | | 57,322 | 192,322 | 1977-78 |
| 31,657 | 21,192 | 12,408 | 1,442 | - | 54,991 | 193,044 | 1978-79 |
| | | | | | | | Enseignement spécia |
| 2,385 | 5,238 | 3,514 | 20 | 16 | _ | 56,687 | 1974 - 75 |
| 2,384 | 6,233 | 4,080 | _ | 24 | | 71,061 | 1975 - 76 |
| 2,012 | 6,328 | 4,246 | 25 | 20 | _ | 83,839 | 1976 - 77 |
| 2,631 | 6,528 | 5,447 | _ | 22 | _ | 92,601 | 1977 - 78 |
| 2,832 | 10,031 | 5,879 | _ | 24 | | 90,540 | 1978-79 |
| | | | | | | | Écoles privés: |
| 2,817 | 6,889 | 19,853 | _ | | delene | 248,706 | 1974 - 75 |
| 2,662 | 9,147 | 23,525 | | | | 287,939 | 1975 - 76 |
| 3,575 | 9,260 | 27,647 | _ | _ | | 291,609 | 1976 - 77 |
| 4,266 | 10,842 | 32,013 | _ | | denotes | 369,105 | 1977 - 78 |
| 5,772 | 11,660 | 36,171 | 17 | - | | 404,224 | 1978-79 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 273,457 | 553,612 | 688,246 | 10,317 | 27,395 | 20,190 | 7,190,845 | 1974 - 75 |
| 318,761 | 668,725 | 852,135 | 13,871 | 30,980 | 21,110 | 8,433,773 | 1975 - 76 |
| 379,852 | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12,307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,997,608 | 1976 - 77 |
| 420,774 | 995,867 | 1,187,275 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,744,939 | 1977 - 78 |
| 461,672 | 937,470 | 1,317,590 | 17,195 | 45,389 | 57,528 | 12,387,196 | 1978 - 79 |

¹ Voir Définitions, "Écoles élémentaires-secondaires".

TABLE 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | | Edouard | | | | | |
| | thousands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | |
| Federal government: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 6,625 | 3,048 | 5,010 | 4,199 | 22,656 | 39,980 | 27,347 |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,851 | 1,000 | 5,033 | 4,477 | 25,434 | 44,880 | 28,565 |
| 1976 - 77 | 539 | 4,108 | 7,672 | 6,112 | 31,829 | 56,119 | 32,885 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,124 | 3,493 | 7,540 | 6,973 | 48,046 | 49,495 | 34,266 |
| 1978 - 79 | 1,525 | 4,182 | 6,753 | 8,315 | 45,246 | 50,161 | 43,888 |
| Provincial governments: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 129,173 | 31,543 | 129,720 | 165,977 | 1,491,988 | 1,581,245 | 151,583 |
| 1975 - 76 | 163,295 | 34,373 | 167,210 | 199,484 | 1,804,657 | 1,782,957 | 166,361 |
| 1976 - 77 | 188,008 | 40,409 | 223,293 | 233,380 | 2,409,293 | 1,989,142 | 182,438 |
| 1977 - 78 | 203,716 | 41,645 | 256,771 | 275,522 | 2,645,457 | 2,504,229 | 221,796 |
| 1978 - 79 | 212,945 | 45,150 | 281,442 | 275,031 | 2,788,057 | 2,597,012 | 219,098 |
| Municipal governments: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 4,274 | a | 70,997 | _ | 513,584 | 891,237 | 112,016 |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,848 | _ | 74,159 | _ | 592,980 | 1,010,440 | 144,208 |
| 1976 - 77 | 3,867 | | 62,718 | _ | 522,799 | 1,355,730 | 174,436 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,493 | No. | 55,097 | | 588,901 | 1,520,111 | 190,435 |
| 1978 - 79 | 4,519 | | 65,714 | - | 622,782 | 1,691,379 | 204,834 |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 1,195 | 66 | 1,055 | 786 | 55,732 | 44,191 | 4,185 |
| 1975 - 76 | 4,182 | 74 | 2,916 | 836 | 60,134 | 56,673 | 4,388 |
| 1976 - 77 | 4,497 | 196 | 1,590 | 1,123 | 53,823 | 67,461 | 6,011 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,342 | 205 | 1,696 | 901 | 80,578 | 80,154 | 5,444 |
| 1978 - 79 | 4,061 | 131 | 1,859 | 1,370 | 71,330 | 93,146 | 8,103 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 19,305 | 269 | 2,309 | 3,040 | 51,458 | 42,682 | 9,153 |
| 1975 - 76 | 9,242 | 280 | 12,472 | 1,183 | 59,280 | 54,553 | 6,766 |
| 1976 - 77 | 12,760 | 488 | 3,863 | 1,062 | 56,292 | 74,773 | 4,227 |
| 1977 - 78 | 8,721 | 429 | 1,289 | 2,306 | 110,659 | 64,732 | 6,652 |
| 1978 - 79 | 12,831 | 310 | 1,469 | 2,736 | 94,997 | 79,562 | 10,414 |
| Total: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 160,572 | 34,926 | 209,091 | 174,002 | 2,135,418 | 2,599,335 | 304,284 |
| 1975 - 76 | 182,418 | 35,727 | 261,790 | 205,980 | 2,542,485 | 2,949,503 | 350,288 |
| 1976 - 77 | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,136 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,997 |
| 1977 - 78 | 222,396 | 45,772 | 322,393 | 285,702 | 3,473,641 | 4,218,721 | 458,593 |
| 1978 - 79 | 235,881 | 49,773 | 357,237 | 287,452 | 3,622,412 | 4,511,260 | 486,337 |
| Federal transfers to provincial governments for minority language program; 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 272 | 1// | 005 | 6.000 | 40.000 | 22 (22 | 1 200 |
| 1975 - 76P | 272 357 | 166 233 | 925 | 5,778 | 49,893 | 23,632 | 1,298 |
| 1976 - 77P | 485 | 272 | 1,137 1,429 | 7,147 8,259 | 60,692 | 23,957 | 1,618 1,851 |
| 1977 - 78p | 471 | 308 | 1,429 | 9,232 | 69,566 71,691 | 27,658 32,574 | 2,049 |
| 1978 - 79p | 513 | 362 | 1,796 | 10,399 | 80,374 | 35,873 | 2,350 |

¹ Federal transfers to the provincial governments for minority language program are included in the provincial funds.

TABLEAU 7. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79

| Saska- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| thousands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 20.452 | 26.760 | 24.474 | 1.571 | ο | 20.100 | 211 240 | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : |
| 29,472 28,368 | 26,769 28,451 | 24,474 26,869 | 1,571 1,573 | 8 | 20,190 21,110 | 211,349 218,611 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 33,406 | 34,591 | 33,402 | 1,826 | 146 | 14,893 | 257,528 | 1976 - 77 |
| 38,490 | 40,140 | 35,563 | 1,508 | 7 | 57,724 | 324,369 | 1977 - 78 |
| 44,871 | 42,958 | 36,853 | 1,596 | 11 | 57,528 | 343,887 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Gjavernements provinciaux 1: |
| 142,440 | 367,648 | 392,013 | 8,603 | 26,493 | som. | 4,618,426 | 1974 - 75 |
| 180,116 | 459,612 | 478,620 | 12,166 | 29,960 | _ | 5,478,811 | 1975 - 76 |
| 216,291 | 510,767 | 573,367 | 10,308 | 31,261 | nun. | 6,607,957 | 1976 - 77 |
| 238,230 | 707,341 | 723,625 | 12,511 | 40,964 | _ | 7,871,807 | 1977 - 78 |
| 260,543 | 597,074 | 793,562 | 14,844 | 44,222 | - | 8,128,980 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Administrations municipales: |
| 93,141 | 138,735 | 236,937 | | 676 | _ | 2,061,597 | 1974 - 75 |
| 102,266 | 161,036 | 315,919 | _ | 633 | _ | 2,404,489 | 1975 - 76 |
| 119,338 | 188,421 | 349,824 | _ | 711 | _ | 2,777,844 | 1976 - 77 |
| 138,492 | 229,693 | 370,661 | - | 792 | - | 3,098,675 | 1977 - 78 |
| 150,439 | 269,811 | 442,134 | 628 | 927 | _ | 3,453,167 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| 2,796 | 6,509 | 11,763 | _ | _ | _ | 128,278 | 1974 - 75 |
| 2,375 | 6,631 | 17,011 | - | www | _ | 155,220 | 1975 - 76 |
| 3,092 | 6,917 | 19,676 | - | - | - | 164,386 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,521 | 8,459 | 21,444 | _ | _ | | 206,744 | 1977 - 78 |
| 4,216 | 10,048 | 23,996 | 8 | _ | _ | 218,268 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Autres provenances: |
| 5,608 | 13,951 | 23,059 | 143 | 218 | | 171,195 | 1974 - 75 |
| 5,636 | 12,995 | 13,716 | 132 | 387 | | 176,642 | 1975 - 76 |
| 7,725 | 18,284 | 9,739 | 173 | 507 | | 189,893 | 1976 - 77 |
| 2,041 | 10,234 | 35,982 | 99 | 200 | | 243,344 | 1977 - 78 |
| 1,603 | 17,579 | 21,045 | 119 | 229 | * * * | 242,894 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Total: |
| 273,457 | 553,612 | 688,246 | 10,317 | 27,395 | 20,190 | 7,190,845 | 1974 - 75 |
| 318,761 | 668,725 | 852,135 | 13,871 | 30,980 | 21,110 | 8,433,773 | 1975 - 76 |
| 379,852 | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12,307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,997,608 | 1976 - 77 |
| 420,774 | 995,867 | 1,187,275 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,744,939 | 1977 - 78 |
| 461,672 | 937,470 | 1,317,590 | 17,195 | 45,389 | 57,528 | 12,387,196 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaus au tirre du programme de la langue minoritaire 1: |
| 608 | 1,065 | 1,106 | _ | - | _ | 84,743 | 1974 - 75 |
| 702 | 1,339 | 1,430 | - | - | _ | 98,612 | 1975 - 76p |
| 784 | 1,476 | 1,522 | A1-10 | m.n | _ | 113,302 | 1976 - 77P |
| 867 | 1,783 | 1,661 | _ | - | - | 122,215 | 1977 - 78P |
| 1,027 | 2,156 | 2,329 | | _ | _ | 137,179 | 1978 - 79P |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux.

TABLE 8. School Board Expenditures, Canada and Provinces, 1974 - 1978

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of d | ollars – milliers de | dollars | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Salaries: 3 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 72,894 94,583 118,672 134,815 144,762 | 15,236 18,012 21,913 24,755 26,828 | 116,522 134,930 177,551 188,172 207,274 | 86,783 105,076 127,092 135,344 142,792 | 1,016,008r 1,178,107r 1,432,703r 1,724,932r,p 1,807,336r,1 | 1,338,900 1,597,300 2,008,834 2,230,026 2,411,763 | 143,663 169,288 193,780 214,656 233,433 |
| Instructional supplies: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 2,032 2,510 2,939 3,022 3,226 | 291 343 399 447 517 | 2,667 3,675 3,467 3,795 4,369 | 1,737 2,362 2,640 2,515 2,764 | 43,438 ^r 47,672 ^r 53,703 ^r 57,616 ^r ,p 60,369 ^r ,1 | 72,813 87,215 90,912 102,296 110,042 | 11,717 12,056 13,108 16,203 16,260 |
| Administration: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 3,926 4,957 6,211 6,866 7,431 | 1,128 1,463 1,757 1,985 2,206 | 7,957 10,197 12,323 13,437 15,014 | 5,625 7,009 8,215 9,196 10,318 | 114,928 ^r 135,373 162,108 ^r 180,021 ^r ,p 188,623 ^r ,1 | 114,836 151,004 162,758 179,770 190,606 | 19,112 22,524 32,373 35,048 32,253 |
| Conveyance: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 7,402 9,143 11,029 11,517 11,999 | 1,862 2,367 2,770 3,060 3,473 | 10,276 12,240 13,574 14,462 16,214 | 9,292 11,399 12,859 13,852 15,353 | 108,597 132,659 152,357 ^r 164,349 ^r ,p 172,202 ^r ,1 | 87,140 104,053 121,251 135,562 151,872 | 11,837 13,728 15,232 16,502 17,739 |
| Plant operation: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 12,382 15,290 17,967 18,580 20,024 | 2,115 2,676 3,254 3,784 4,338 | 18,030 22,834 26,323 30,531 34,360 | 16,089 20,577 23,778 26,338 30,120 | 187,102 208,078 239,645r 261,381r,p 273,871r,1 | 289,059 353,817 387,903 426,121 459,994 | 25,865 33,182 38,034 43,085 47,089 |
| Other: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 1,704 2,103 2,652 3,234 3,480 | 342 401 422 483 538 | 6,912 7,886 10,431 10,811 11,323 | 2,018 1,952 2,673 2,284 2,380 | 114,567r 135,628r 178,031r 219,001r,p 229,466r,1 | 74,141 84,958 93,986 103,799 110,727 | 5,925 8,964 10,962 10,890 11,679 |
| Total operating expenditures: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 100,340 128,586 159,470 178,034 190,922 | 20,974 25,262 30,515 34,514 37,900 | 162,364 191,762 243,669 261,208 288,554 | 121,544 148,375 177,257 189,529 203,727 | 1,584,640r 1,837,517r 2,218,547r 2,607,300r,p 2,731,867r,1 | 1,976,889 2,378,347 2,865,644 3,177,574 3,435,004 | 218,119 259,742 303,489 336,384 358,453 |
| Capital outlay: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 5,778 7,138 9,650 7,579 2,347 | 888 969 1,136 1,149 1,207 | 4,072 3,896 3,481 3,683 4,552 | 2 2 2 4082 1,3102 | 1,034r 2,585r,p 2,708r,1 | 83,968 109,564 70,811 62,734 67,786 | 10,911 13,960 11,577 12,362 15,695 |
| Debt charges: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 13,706 16,995 17,357 17,517 20,104 | 2,304 2,333 2,417 2,324 2,404 | 12,252 14,523 15,994 19,420 22,032 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 178,163 203,172 230,425r 246,893r,p 258,691r,1 | 200,158 207,022 211,111 215,071 216,253 | 19,543 21,064 22,792 25,134 28,260 |
| Total capital expenditures: 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 19,484 24,133 27,007 25,096 22,451 | 3,192 3,302 3,553 3,473 3,611 | 16,324 18,419 19,475 23,103 26,584 | 2 2 2 2 408 ² 1,310 ² | 178,163 203,172 231,459r 249,478r,p 261,399r,1 | 284,126 316,586 281,922 277,805 284,039 | 30,454 35,024 34,369 37,496 43,955 |
| Total expenditures: 1974 1975 1976 1977 | 119,824 ² 152,719 ² 186,477 p 203,130 213,373 | 24,166 28,564 34,068 37,987 41,511 | 178,688 210,181 ^r 263,144 284,311 315,138 | 121,544 148,375 177,257 189,937 205,037 | 1,762,803 ^r 2,040,689 ^r 2,450,006 ^r 2,856,778P 2,993,266 ^r ,1 | 2,261,015 2,694,933 3,147,566 3,455,379 3,719,043 | 248,573 294,766 337,858′ 373,880 402,408 |

Fstmate.
 Direct expenditures of the provincial government.
 Includes principal and vice-principal.

TABLEAU 8. Dépenses des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, 1974-1978

| Caskat | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Canada | |
| thousands of do | llars – milliers de doll | ars | | | | Dépenses: |
| | | | | | | Traitements des Enseignants ³ : |
| 133,598 159,850 196,894 216,423 237,297 | 296,689 373,131 426,173 473,919 518,667 | 383,680 483,160 554,683 615,864 667,311 | 4,572 5,178 5,997 6,948 7,435 | 12,373 14,750 16,518 19,883 22,130 | 3,620,918r 4,333,365r 5,280,810r 5,985,737r 6,427,028r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| | | | | | | Matériel didactique: |
| 8,696 10,314 11,075 12,218 13,673 | 15,163 17,486 18,493 20,561 22,498 | 19,853 27,401 30,057 34,186 38,445 | 252 254 267 306 364 | 914 946 1,055 1,033 1,078 | 179,573r 212,234r 228,115r 254,198r 273,605r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| | | | | | | Administration: |
| 12,930 6,805 7,906 8,852 10,100 | 21,077 26,102 28,571 34,601 40,737 | 14,010 19,172 22,713 26,421 28,932 | 1,026 621 570 713 934 | 1,016 1,110 1,286 1,499 1,848 | 317,571 ^r 386,337 446,791 ^r 498,409 ^r 529,002 ^r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| 10,100 | , | | | | | Transport: |
| 19,814 22,961 26,443 29,521 | 25,321 31,415 34,945 39,189 | 12,732 16,842 19,380 22,038 | - - - | 497 580 459 486 553 | 294,770 ^r 357,387 410,299 ^r 450,538 ^r 490,281 ^r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| 32,197 | 44,321 | 24,358 | _ | 333 | 470,201 | Entretien: |
| 21,798 29,487 35,221 40,843 | 57,340 72,877 85,718 97,635 | 84,897 109,785 127,794 144,613 | 93 649 - 963 1,857 | 340 433 589 739 893 | 715,110 869,685 986,226 ^r 1,094,613 ^r 1,181,805 ^r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| 45,876 | 108,851 | 154,532 | 1,637 | 673 | 1,101,000 | Autres: |
| 5,961 7,282 8,447 9,345 | 18,966 27,188 27,076 30,033 | 14,187 14,447 21,276 26,743 29,261 | 1,351 1,393 2,828 2,255 1,635 | 3,530 4,691 4,817 4,993 5,642 | 249,604 ^r 296,893 ^r 363,601 ^r 423,871 ^r 450,058 ^r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| 11,071 | 32,856 | 29,201 | 1,000 | 0,0.2 | , | Dépenses totales d'exploitation |
| 202,797 236,699 285,986 317,202 350,214 | 434,556 548,199 620,976 695,938 767,930 | 529,359 670,807 775,903 869,865 942,839 | 7,294 8,095 9,662 11,185 12,225 | 18,670 22,510 24,724 28,633 32,144 | 5,377,546 ^r 6,455,901 ^r 7,715,842 ^r 8,707,366 ^r 9,351,779 ^r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| 550,21 | , | , | | | | Immobilisations: |
| 4,770 6,312 6,000 7,103 | 9,321 12,240 11,119 11,724 | 5,804 8,683 8,292 9,287 | 1,143 2,399 868 827 1,480 | 6,062 5,667 5,351 6,495 5,198 | 132,717 170,828 129,319 ^r 125,936 128,128 ^r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| 4,946 | 12,809 | 8,090 | 1,400 | 3,170 | 120,120 | Service de la dette: |
| 12,317 12,468 13,954 17,012 | 47,965 48,684 51,641 55,322 | 60,855 67,602 75,226 89,735 99,062 | - - - - | 98 96 93 93 | 547,361 593,959 641,010 ^r 688,521 ^r 728,113 ^r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| 20,776 | 60,438 | 33,002 | | | | Total des immobilisations: |
| 17,087 18,780 19,954 24,115 | 57,286 60,924 62,760 67,046 | 66,659 76,285 83,518 99,022 | 1,143 2,399 868 827 1,480 | 6,160 5,763 5,444 6,588 5,291 | 680,078 764,787 770,329r 814,457r 856,241r | 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 |
| 25,722 | 73,247 | 107,152 | 1,400 | 0,271 | | Dépenses totales: |
| 219,884 255,479 305,940 | 491,842 609,123 683,736 | 596,018 747,092 859,421 | 8,437 10,494 10,530 | 24,830 28,273 30,168 35,221 | 6,057,624 ^r 7,220,688 ^r 8,486,171 ^r 9,521,823 | 1974 1975 1976 1977 |
| 341,317 375,936 | 762,984 841,177 | 968,887 1,049,991 | 12,012 13,705 | 37,435 | 10,208,020 | 1978 |

 ¹ Estimation.
 2 Dépenses directes du gouvernement provincial.
 3 Comprend les principaux et vice-principaux.

TABLE 9. School Board Revenues, Canada and Provinces, 1974-1978

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | 891,237 1,010,440 1,355,730 1,520,050 1,691,314 1,332,797 1,633,893 1,725,013 1,873,956 1,954,479 8,918 10,812 13,506 15,657 14,577 5,284 6,586 8,175 9,419 9,823 22,779 33,202 45,142 36,297 48,440 2,261,015 2,694,933 3,147,566 | Manitob |
| | thousands | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Local taxation: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 2,234 | _ | 70,827 | _ | 512,296 | 891,237 | 112,016 |
| 1975 | 2,848 | _ | 62,347 | - | 526,785 | | 144,208 |
| 1976 | 3,867 | - | 62,718 | _ | 546,538r | | 174,436 |
| 1977 | 4,493 | _ | 55,097 | | 588,901P | | 190,435 |
| 1978 | 4,519 | _ | 65,714 | | 622,7821 | | 204,834 |
| Provincial governments: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 110,601 | 23,854 | 105,874 | 121,544 | 1,198,510 | 1.332.797 | 129,149 |
| 1975 | 140,969 | 28,203 | 146,867 | 148,375 | 1,458,133 | | 145,583 |
| 1976 | 171,226 | 33,720 | 196,373 | 177,257 | 1,810,425r | | 160,391 |
| 1977 | 187,144 | 37,716 | 226,770 | 189,937 | 2,149,432p | | 181,885 |
| .978 | 193,497 | 41,139 | 246,613 | 204,002 | 2,273,0921 | | 191,854 |
| Federal government:2 | | | | | | | |
| .974 | _ | 17 | 737 | _ | 7,636r | 8 918 | 1,344 |
| 975 | _ | 27 | 1,019 | _ | 11,101r | | 1,080 |
| 976 | _ | 29 | 929 | ene- | 18,683r | | 1,464 |
| 977 | _ | 23 | 1,736 | _ | 25,100p | | 1,685 |
| 978 | 375 | - | 2,044 | | 26,5311 | | 1,698 |
| ees: | | | | | | | |
| .974 | 3,233 | 66 | _ | _ | 6,479 | 5 284 | 402 |
| 975 | 4,121 | 72 | - | | 9,314 | | 710 |
| 976 | 4,159 | 96 | manufa. | _ | 7,253r | | |
| 977 | 4,279 | 101 | _ | | 3 | | 1,226 |
| 978 | 3,997 | 96 | _ | 62 | 3 | | 1,365 1,902 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 974 | 3,756 | 194 | 1,640 | _ | 24,394 | 22 770 | 2,819 |
| 975 | 4,781 | 160 | 2,452 | _ | 35,067 | | |
| 976 | 5,165 | 212 | 2,584 | | 53,970 | | 4,329 |
| 977 | 5,415 | 291 | 2,292 | | | | 3,329 |
| 978 | 8,452 | 330 | 2,929 | 973 | 67,007p 70,861 ¹ | | 4,529 4,072 |
| otal revenues: | | | | | | | |
| 974 | 119,824 | 24,131 | 179,078 | 121,544 | 1 749 315 | 2 261 015 | 245 730 |
| 975 | 152,719 | 28,462 | 212,685 | 148,375 | 1,749,315 | | 245,730 |
| 976 | 184,417 | 34,057 | 262,604 | | 2,040,400 | | 295,910 |
| 977 | 201,331 | 38,131 | 285,895 | 177,257 | 2,436,869 | | 340,846 |
| 978 | 210,840 | 41,565 | 317,300 | 189,937 205,037 | 2,830,440p 2,993,2661 | 3,455,379 3,718,633 | 379,899 404,360 |

¹ Estimate.
2 Includes only direct contributions of the federal government.
3 Included in "Other".

TABLEAU 9. Revenus des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 1978

| Calar | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Canada | |
| thousands of | dollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | Revenus: |
| | | | | | | Impôts locaux: |
| 93,141 | 138,735 | 236,937 | | 676 | 2,058,099 | 1974 |
| 102,309 | 161,036 | 315,919 | _ | 633 | 2,326,525 | 1975 |
| 119,338 | 188,421 | 349,824 | _ | 711 | 2,801,583r | 1976 |
| 138,492 | 229,693 | 370,661 | - | 792 | 3,098,614 | 1977 |
| 150,439 | 269,810 | 442,134 | 628 | 927 | 3,453,101 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux: |
| 118,902 | 333,958 | 334,658 | 8,309 | 24,050 | 3,842,206 | 1974 |
| 145,061 | 430,111 | 411,352 | 10,368 | 27,518 | 4,726,433 | 1975 |
| 175,990 | 469,198 | 502,502 | 10,311 | 29,299 | 5,461,705r | 1976 |
| 193,690 | 511,954 | 551,814 | 11,781 | 34,229 | 6,150,308 | 1977 |
| 216,417 | 547,261 | 569,299 | 12,823 | 36,279 | 6,486,755 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral: |
| 4.005 | 7 020 | 9,997 | 53 | _ | 40,825r | 1974 |
| 4,295 | 7,828 10,193 | 13,554 | 51 | _ | 52,751r | 1975 |
| 4,914 | 12,088 | 18,779 | 121 | _ | 71,459r | 1976 |
| 5,860 | 14,502 | 20,732 | 133 | _ | 86,958 | 1977 |
| 7,390 8,299 | 15,097 | 22,823 | 138 | | 91,582 | 1978 |
| 0,277 | , | | | | | Durie de acalonitás |
| | | | | | 40 500 | Frais de scolarité: |
| 713 | 2,390 | 226 | _ | _ | 18,793 | 1974 |
| 744 | 2,255 | 480 | - | - | 24,282 | 1975 1976 |
| 1,111 | 2,982 | 516 | - | _ | 25,518 ^r | 1977 |
| 997 | 3,758 | 525 | - | | 20,444 | 1978 |
| 843 | 4,190 | 439 | _ | - | 21,352 | 1970 |
| | | | | | | Autres: |
| 2,323 | 6,782 | 13,307 | 75 | 104 | 78,173 | 1974 |
| 4,076 | 8,171 | 12,543 | 75 | 121 | 104,977 | 1975 |
| 5,657 | 8,426 | 14,027 | 98 | 159 | 138,769r | 1976 |
| 6,199 | 12,448 | 16,228 | 98 | 200 | 151,004 | 1977 |
| 7,315 | 13,668 | 17,464 | 116 | 229 | 174,849 | 1978 |
| | | | | | | Total des revenus: |
| 210.254 | 400 (03 | 595,125 | 8,437 | 24,830 | 6,038,096 ^r | 1974 |
| 219,374 | 489,693 | 753,848 | 10,494 | 28,272 | 7,234,968 ^r | 1975 |
| 257,104 | 611,766 | 885,648 | 10,530 | 30,169 | 8,499,034r | 1976 |
| 307,956 | 681,115 | 959,960 | 12,012 | 35,221 | 9,507,328 | 1977 |
| 346,768 | 772,355 | | 13,705 | 37,435 | 10,227,639 | 1978 |
| 383,313 | 850,026 | 1,052,159 | 13,703 | 37,1100 | | |

¹ Estimation.
2 Ne comprend que les contributions directes du gouvernement fédéral.
3 Inclus dans "Autres".

TABLE 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1975-1979

| | A | A ₁ | A ₂ | В | $C(A_2 + B)$ | D | E(C ÷ D) | F | G | Н |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | School board expenditures | Adult education ¹ | School board expenditures reduced by adult education | Departmental services | | School board enrolment | Expenditures per student ² | As a % of Gross Domestic Product | As a % of personal income | Education price index3 (1973 = 100 |
| | Dépenses des conseils scolaires | Éducation permanente! | Dépenses des conseils sco- laires après avoir enlevé l'éducation permanente | Services ministériels | Total | Effectif scolaire | Dépenses par élève ² | En % du Produit intérieur brut | En % du revenu personnel | Indice des prix de l'en- seignement ³ (1973 = 100 |
| | \$'000 | | | | | No. – nbre | dollars | | | |
| Newfoundland: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 152,719 | _ | 152,719 | 11,890 | 164,609 | 151,758 | 1,085 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 129.2 |
| 1976 | 186,477 | _ | 186,477 | 18,200 | 204,677 | 151,607 | 1,350 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 155.6 |
| 1977 | 203,130 | _ | 203,130 | 16,772 | 219,902 | 151,322 | 1,453 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 169.7 |
| 1978 | 213,373 | _ | 213,373 | 16,567p | 229,940 | 149,978 | 1,533p | 7.5 | 7.6 | 180.8 |
| 1979 | | | | | 251,9744 | 147,267 | 1,7114 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 195.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 220.0 |
| Prince Edward Island 1975 | | | 20 564 | 7 127 | 25 701 | 20.140 | 1.060 | | | |
| 1976 | 28,564 | _ | 28,564 | 7,137 | 35,701 | 28,149 | 1,268 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 122.6 |
| 1977 | 34,068 | - | 34,068 | 5,864 | 39,932 | 28,203 | 1,416 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 151.4 |
| 1978 | 37,987 | - | 37,987 | 5,235 | 43,222 | 27,879 | 1,550 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 167.9 |
| 1979 | 41,511 | _ | 41,511 | 4,990P | 46,501 | 27,610 | 1,684 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 178.9 |
| 1373 | * 1 | * * | • • | • • | 51,1784 | 27,769 | 1,8434 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 193.0 |
| Nova Scotia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 210,181 | 1,156 | 209,025 | 15,413 | 224,438 | 204,280 | 1,099 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 123.1 |
| 1976 | 263,144 | 1,568 | 261,576 | 17,503 | 279,079 | 202,606 | 1,377 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 151.2 |
| 1977 | 284,311 | 1,644 | 282,667 | 18,979 | 301,646 | 201,279 | 1,499 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 163.3 |
| 1978 | 315,138 | 1,771 | 313,367 | 20,312 | 333,679 | 198,097 | 1,684 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 169.9 |
| 1979 | | | | | 329,2294 | 187,062 | 1,7604 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 182.8 |
| New Brunswick:5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 148,375 | | 148,375 | 32,648 | 181,023 | 166,550 | 1,087 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 127.4 |
| 1976 | 177,257 | 483 | 176,774 | 32,833 | 209,607 | 164,350 | 1,275 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 148.7 |
| 1977 | 189,937 | | 189,937 | 51,388 | 241,325 | 162,810 | 1,482 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 161.4 |
| 1978 | 205,037 | _ | 205,037 | 59,275 | 264,312 | 161,591 | 1,636 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 169.1 |
| 1979 | 223,335P | , man | 223,335p | 64,305P | 287,640P | 159,436 | 1,804P | 5.9 | 6.3 | 182.6 |
| Quebec: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 2,040,689r | 65,597 | 1,975,092r | 142.007 | 2 117 100* | 1 222 222 | | | | |
| 1976 | 2,450,006F | 76,462 | 2,373,544r | 142,097 167,722 | 2,117,189 ^r | 1,372,930 | 1,542r | 5,3 | 6.3 | 131.1 |
| 1977 | 2,856,778P | 90,852r | 2,765,926 ^r | | 2,541,266 ^r | 1,328,149 | 1,913r | 5.5 | 6.5 | 147.6 |
| 1978 | 2,993,266P | 95,193r,p | 2,898,073r,p | 257,739 302,397 | 3,023,665 | 1,275,263 | 2,371 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 159.5 |
| 1979 | | | 2,070,073 // | | 3,200,470 ^r 3,096,054 ⁴ | 1,217,796 1,166,122 | 2,628 2,655 ⁴ | 5.8 | 6.8 5.9 | 174.8 192.5 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 2,694,933 | 14.200 | 2 (00 111 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | 14,298 | 2,680,635 | 171,292 | 2,851,927 | 1,909,268 | 1,494 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 123.5 |
| 1977 | 3,147,566 3,455,379 | 18,358 | 3,129,208 | 214,928 | 3,344,136 | 1,906,577 | 1,754 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 146.1 |
| 1978 | | 19,762 | 3,435,617 | 366,586 | 3,802,203 | 1,887,766 | 2,014 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 158.8 |
| 1979 | 3,719,043 | 22,344 | 3,696,699 | 365,778 | 4,062,477 | 1,859,865 | 2,184 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 169.6 |
| | | | • • | | 4,115,5194 | 1,826,684 | 2,2534 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 181.7 |
| Manitora 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 294,766 | 577 | 294,189 | 11,531 | 305,720 | 221,560 | 1,380 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 129.0 |
| 1976 | 337,858 | 706 | 337,152 | 12,138 | 349,290 | 219,620 | 1,590 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 143.8 |
| 1977 | 373,880 | 875 | 373,005 | 12,846 | 385,851 | 217,234 | 1,776 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 155.1 |
| 1978 | 402,408 | 978 | 401,430 | 14,361P | 415,791 | 211,101 | 1,970 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 164.8 |
| 1979 | | | + 4 | | 429,0194 | 207,456 | | | | |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

ABLEAU 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 1979

| (x 100) H | J(E x 100) H | K | L | M | N | 0 | P | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| nool board penditures instant llars) | Expenditures per student (constant dollars) | Per capita of population | Per capita of labour force | Per capita of employed population | Personal income per capita of population | Personal income per capita of labour force | Personal in- come per capita of employed population | |
| penses des seils sco- es (dollars stants) | Dépenses par élèves (dollars constants) | Par habitant | Par per- sonne de la popula- tion active | Par personne de la popula- tion occupée | Revenu per- sonnel par habitant | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion active | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion occupée | |
| 0 | dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Terre-Neuve: |
| 127 406 | 840 | 300 | 935 | 1,083 | 4,115 | 12,835 | 14,862 | 1975 |
| 127,406 131,540 | 868 | 367 | 1,125 | 1,304 | 4,629 | 14,187 | 16,446 | 1976 |
| 29,583 | 856 | 390 | 1,151 | 1,366 | 5,031 | 14,859 | 17,627 | 1977 |
| 27,179 | 848 | 404 | 1,161 | 1,385 | 5,341 | 15,348 | 18,307 | 1978 |
| 28,821 | 875 | 439 | 1,217 | 1,440 | 5,865 | 16,256 | 19,229 | 1979 |
| 20,021 | 010 | | -, | 7, | -, | , | | |
| | | | | | | | | Île-du-Prince-Édouard |
| 29,120 | 1,034 | 305 | 776 | 850 | 4,214 | 10,717 | 11,738 | 1975 |
| 26,375 | 935 | 338 | 850 | 951 | 4,627 | 11,638 | 13,024 | 1976 |
| 25,743 | 923 | 360 | 900 | 982 | 4,979 | 12,438 | 13,568 | 1977 |
| 25,993 | 941 | 381 | 930 | 1,033 | 5,606 | 13,700 | 15,222 | 1978 |
| 26,517 | 955 | 416 | 966 | 1,089 | 6,057 | 14,057 | 15,851 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | | | Nouvelle-Écosse: |
| 82,322 | 893 | 274 | 708 | 769 | 4,749 | 12,284 | 13,336 | 1975 |
| 84,576 | 911 | 337 | 864 | 956 | 5,330 | 13,672 | 15,123 | 1976 |
| 84,719 | 918 | 361 | 917 | 1,026 | 5,871 | 14,900 | 16,673 | 1977 |
| 196,397 | 991 | 397 | 976 | 1,090 | 6,484 | 15,942 | 17,817 | 1978 |
| 180,103 | 963 | 388 | 935 | 1,042 | 7,091 | 17,077 | 19,022 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | | | Nouveau-Brunswick 5 |
| 142,090 | 853 | 272 | 730 | 808 | 4,632 | 12,419 | 13,750 | 1975 |
| 140,960 | 857 | 310 | 825 | 927 | 5,109 | 13,622 | 15,310 | 1976 |
| 149,520 | 918 | 351 | 925 | 1,068 | 5,505 | 14,490 | 16,735 | 1977 |
| 156,305 | 967 | 380 | 968 | 1,106 | 5,964 | 15,183 | 17,343 | 1978 |
| 157,525 | 988 | 410 | 1,027 | 1,155 | 6,473 | 16,204 | 18,221 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | | | Québec: |
| 614,942 | 1,176 | 343 | 800 | 870 | 5,470 | 12,770 | 13,887 | 1975 |
| | 1,176 | 408 | 945 | 1,035 | 6,288 | 14,579 | 15,963 | 1976 |
| 721,725 895,715 | 1,487 | 482 | 1,097 | 1,223 | 6,851 | 15,601 | 17,386 | 1977 |
| 830,932 | 1,503 | 509 | 1,132 | 1,270 | 7,519 | 16,710 | 18,745 | 1978 |
| 608,340 | 1,379 | 493 | 1,076 | 1,190 | 8,341 | 18,211 | 20,143 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | | | Ontario: |
| 200 252 | 1.210 | 349 | 747 | 798 | 6,596 | 14,118 | 15,073 | 1975 |
| 309,253 | 1,210 | 405 | 861 | 917 | 7,376 | 15,691 | 16,724 | 1976 |
| 288,936 | 1,201 | 405 | 952 | 1,024 | 8,039 | 16,816 | 18,084 | 1977 |
| ,394,334 | 1,268 1,288 | 481 | 980 | 1,056 | 8,729 | 17,775 | 19,161 | 1978 |
| ,265,008 | 1,240 | 484 | 960 | 1,027 | 9,608 | 19,053 | 20,384 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | | | Manitoba ⁶ |
| *** | | | 800 | 722 | 5,784 | 13,421 | 14,065 | 1975 |
| 236,992 | 1,070 | 301 | 700 | 733 | 6,337 | 14,481 | 15,195 | 1976 |
| 242,900 | 1,106 | 342 | 781 | 820 | 6,811 | 15,371 | 16,338 | 1977 |
| 248,776 | 1,145 | 375 | 846 | 899 | 7,429 | 16,291 | 17,439 | 1978 |
| 252,300 | 1,195 | 403 | 883 | 945 | 8,198 | 17,699 | 18,717 | 1979 |
| 239,675 | 1,155 | 416 | 898 | 949 | 0,170 | 11,077 | 20,727 | |

Voir note(s) à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 1979 - Concluded

| | A | A ₁ | A ₂ | В | $C(A_2 + B)$ | D | E(C ÷ D) | F | G | Н |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | School board expenditures | Adult education 1 | School board expenditures reduced by adult education | Departmental services | | School board enrolment | Expenditures per student ² | As a % of Gross Domestic Product | As a % of personal income | Education price index (1973 = 100 |
| | Dépenses des conseils scolaires | Éducation permanente 1 | Dépenses des conseils sco- laires après avoir enlevé l'éducation permanente | Services ministériel | Total | Effectif scolaire | Dépenses par élève ² | En % du Produit intérieur brut | En % du revenu personnel | Indice des prix de l'en- seignement (1973 = 100 |
| | \$,000 | · | <u> </u> | | | No. – nbre | dollars | | | |
| askatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 255,479 | 568 | 254,911 | 13,096 | 268,007 | 218,443 | 1,227 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 124.1 |
| 976 | 305,940 | 590 | 305,350 | 16,284 | 321,634 | 214,393 | 1,500 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 146.9 |
| 977 | 341,317 | 482 | 340,835 | 22,763 | 363,598 | 212,194 | 1,714 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 158.4 |
| 1978 | 375,936 | 587 | 375,349 | 27,247P | 402,596 | 209,646 | 1,920 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 169.5 |
| 1979 | 414,114P | 644P | 413,470p | 30,201p | 443,671p | 204,433 | 2,170 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 184.3 |
| Alberta:7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 609,123 | 3,989 | 605,134 | 19,130 | 624,264 | 424,965 | 1,469 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 128.6 |
| 976 | 683,736 | 5,962 | 677,774 | 21,917 | 699,691 | 427,808 | 1,636 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 142.9 |
| 977 | 762,984 | 6,508 | 756,476 | 25,582 | 782,058 | 432,184 | 1,810 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 154.5 |
| 978 | 841,177 | 7,121 | 834,056 | 30,016p | 864,072 | 430,819 | 2,006 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 166.1 |
| 979 | 947,584P | 7,955P | 939,629p | 35,012p | 974,641p | 427,889 | 2,278 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 180.3 |
| British Columbia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 747,092 | 4,264 | 742,828 | 33,484 | 776,312 | 523,840 | 1,482 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 129.1 |
| 976 | 859,421 | 4,831 | 854,590 | 52,287 | 906,877 | 524,147 | 1,730 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 144.7 |
| 977 | 968,887 | 5,561 | 963,326 | 54,579 | 1,017,905 | 518,705 | 1,962 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 155.1 |
| 978 | 1,049,991 | 6,348 | 1,043,643 | 63,376p | 1,107,019 | 510,621 | 2,168 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 164.4 |
| 1979 | | | | | 1,139,8344 | 501,026 | 2,2754 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 177.4 |
| 'ukon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 10,494 | | 10,494 | - | 10,494 | 4,903 | 2,140 | | | |
| 976 | 10,530 | _ | 10,530 | | 10,530 | 4,975 | 2,117 | | | |
| 977 | 12,012 | - | 12,012 | | 12,012 | 4,866 | 2,469 | | | |
| 978 | 13,705 | _ | 13,705 | _ | 13,705 | 5,200 | 2,636 | | | |
| 979 | | | | | 14,0604 | 5,045 | 2,7874 | | , . | |
| Northwest Territories: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 28,273 | - | 28,273 | _ | 28,273 | 12,160 | 2,325 | | | |
| 976 | 30,168 | - | 30,168 | - | 30,168 | 12,150 | 2,483 | | | |
| .977 | 35,221 | - | 35,221 | - | 35,221 | 12,342 | 2,854 | | | |
| 978 | 37,435 | - | 37,435 | _ | 37,435 | 12,161 | 3,078 | | | |
| 979 | | •• | | • • | 37,8474 | 12,304 | 3,0764 | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 7 ,220, 688r | 90,449г | 7,130,239 ^r | 457,718 | 7,587,957 ^r | 5,238,806 | 1,448 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 127.0 |
| 976 | 8,486,171 ^r | 108,960 ^r | 8,377,211 ^r | 559,676 | 8,936,887 | 5,184,585 | 1,724 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 146.4 |
| 1977 | 9,521,823p | 125,684 | 9,396,139 ^r | 832,469 | 10,228,608 | 5,103,844 | 2,004 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 158.5 |
| 1978 | 10,208,020P | 134,342 r.p | 10,073,678p | 904,319p | 10,977,997 | 4,994,485 | 2,198 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 170.2 |
| 1979 | | | | | 11,170,666 | 4,872,493 | 2,293 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 184.5 |

¹ Adult education provided outside the school board system since 1973 for Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island.
2 See Methodology, "School Board Financial Statistics".
3 See Catalogue 81-002, Vol. 2, No. 7.
4 Estimates.
5 New Brunswick enrolment 1976 excludes 649 DND students; 1977 excludes 676 DND students; 1978 excludes 638 DND students.
6 Manitoba enrolment 1978 excludes 2,853 FTE for special schools.
7 Alberta enrolment 1976 excludes 2,893 FTE DND students.

TABLEAU 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 1979 fin

| | P | 0 | N | M | L | K | J(E x 100) H | (C x 100) H |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| | Personal income per capita of employed population | Personal income per capita of labour force | Personal income per capita of population | Per capita of employed population | Per capita of labour force | Per capita of population | Expenditures per student (constant dollars) | school board expenditures constant sollars) |
| | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion occupée | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion active | Revenu per- sonnel par habitant | Par personne de la popula- tion occupée | Par per- sonne de la popula- tion active | Par habitant | Dépenses par élèves (dollars constants) | Dépenses des onseils sco- aires (dollars onstants) |
| | | | | | | | dollars | 000 |
| askatchewan: | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 15,507 | 15,053 | 6,240 | 734 | 713 | 296 | 989 | 215,961 |
| 976 | 16,399 | 15,734 | 6,728 | 851 | 816 | 349 | 1,021 | 218,948 |
| 977 | 16,117 | 15,410 | 6,742 | 928 | 887 | 388 | 1,082 | 229,544 |
| 978 | 17,473 | 16,601 | 7,375 | 1,006 | 956 | 425 | 1,133 | 237,520 |
| 9 79 | 19,260 | 18,460 | 8,336 | 1,069 | 1,025 | 463 | 1,177 | 240,733 |
| lberta ⁷ . | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 13,948 | 13,371 | 6,182 | 792 | 759 | 351 | 1,142 | 485,431 |
| 976 | 15,272 | 14,676 | 6,955 | 836 | 803 | 381 | 1,145 | 489,637 |
| 977 | 16,699 | 15,964 | 7,652 | 900 | 860 | 412 | 1,172 | 506,186 |
| 978 | 18,089 | 17,241 | 8,478 | 944 | 900 | 443 | 1,208 | 520,212 |
| 979 | 20,032 | 19,262 | 9,715 | 999 | 960 | 484 | 1,263 | 540,566 |
| olombie-Britanniq | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 15,866 | 14,523 | 6,489 | 780 | 714 | 319 | 1,148 | 601,326 |
| 976 | 17,830 | 16,297 | 7,373 | 889 | 813 | 368 | 1,196 | 626,729 |
| 977 | 19,362 | 17,720 | 8,129 | 972 | 890 | 408 | 1,265 | 656,289 |
| 978 | 20,511 | 18,807 | 8,861 | 1,013 | 929 | 438 | 1,319 | 673,369 |
| 979 | 22,356 | 20,638 | 9,821 | 1,010 | 932 | 444 . | 1,282 | 642,522 |
| ukon: | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | | | | | | 500 | | |
| 976 | | | | | | 479 | | |
| 977 | | | | | | 572 | | |
| 978 | | | | | | 637 | | |
| 979 | | | | | | 651 | | |
| erritoires du Nord | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | | | | | | 690 | | |
| 976 | | | | | | 702 | | |
| 977 | | | | | | 819 | | |
| 978 | | | | | | 859 | | |
| 979 | • • | • • | | * * | •• | 872 | | |
| anada: | | | | | | | | |
| 975 | 14,671 | 13,629 | 6,001 | 817 | 759 | 334 | 1,140 | ,974,769 |
| 976 | 16,388 | 15,221 | 6,756 | 943 | 876 | 389 | 1,178 | ,104,431 |
| 977 978 | 17,722 18,908 | 16,287 17,327 | 7,351 8,029 | 1,060 | 974 | 440 | 1,264 | 5,453,380 |
| | 10,700 | 17,327 | 0,029 | 1,101 | 1,009 | 467 | 1,291 | 5,450,057 |
| 979 | 20,323 | 18,803 | 8,902 | 1,077 | 997 | 472 | 1,243 | 5,054,562 |

¹ À Terre-Neuve et à l'Îte-du-Prince-Édouard, l'éducation permanente ne relève plus des conseils scolaires depuis 1973.

2 Voir Méthodologie, "Dépenses financières des conseils scolaires".

3 Voir nº 81-002 au catalogue, voi. 2, nº 7.

4 Estimation.

5 Au Nouveau-Brunswick en 1976, 649 étudiants du MDN sont exclus; en 1977, 676 étudiants du MDN sont exclus et en 1978, 638 étudiants du MDN sont exclus.

5 Au Nouveau-Brunswick en 1976, 649 étudiants du MDN sont exclus.

7 En 1976, 2,893 étudiants de la clientèle ETP pour les écoles spéciales sont exclus.

TABLE 11. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools Expenditures by Function, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79

TABLEAU 11. Dépenses des écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées par rubrique, Canada et provinces 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79

| Function | Atlantic provinces | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskat- | Alberta | British Columbia | Total |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Rubrique | Provinces de l'Atlantique | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Total |
| | thousands of d | ollars – millier | de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| General administration – Administration générale | 302 | 16,961 | 7,521 | 692 | 399 | 1,216 | 2,396 | 29,487 |
| 1974 - 75 | 498 | 11,226 | 9,946 | 1,085 | 256 | 1,097 | 3,780 | 27,888 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 430 | 12,090 | 13,092 | 1,774 | 538 | 1,054 | 3,997 | 32,975 |
| 1977 - 78 | 400 | 12,909 | 14,466 | 1,567 | 334 | 1,053 | 4,341 | 35,070 |
| 1978 - 79 | 495 | 13,635 | 16,659 | 1,818 | 457 | 1,197 | 5,025 | 39,286 |
| Instruction - Enseignement: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 1,897 | 65,489 | 36,040 | 3,672 | 1,422 | 3,669 | 8,936 | 121,125 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,796 | 84,157 | 41,275 | 3,998 | 1,118 | 4,534 | 11,487 | 148,365 |
| 1976 - 77 | 2,452 | 102,418 | 48,686 | 5,042 | 1,391 | 4,765 | 14,906 | 179,660 |
| 1977 - 78 | 2,347 | 109,358 | 59,923 | 5,559 | 1,842 | 5,907 | 16,073 | 201,009 |
| 1978 - 79 | 2,788 | 115,506 | 69,006 | 6,448 | 2,523 | 6,712 | 18,606 | 221,589 |
| Educational services – Services éducatifs: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 65 | none. | 1,777 | 209 | - | 368 | 453 | 2,872 |
| 1975 - 76 | 405 | 15,056 | 3,401 | 234 | - | 302 | 500 | 19,898 |
| 1976 - 77 | 45 | 17,028 | 3,725 | 189 | 299 | 444 | 869 | 22,599 |
| 1977 - 78 | 97 | 18,182 | 5,137 | 200 | - | 436 | 979 | 25,031 |
| 1978 - 79 | 114 | 19,204 | 5,916 | 232 | _ | 495 | 1,133 | 27,094 |
| Physical plant - Terrains et bâtiments: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 349 | 19,751 | 7,492 | 889 | 475 | 770 | 1,948 | 31,674 |
| 1975 - 76 | 631 | 19,051 | 8,797 | 891 | 426 | 1,330 | 2,642 | 33,768 |
| 1976 - 77 | 790 | 24,063 | 10,617 | 1,059 | 429 | 1,188 | 2,796 | 40,942 |
| 1977 - 78 | 659 | 25,694 | 11,719 | 1,029 | 784 | 1,225 | 3,344 | 44,454 |
| 1978 - 79 | 839 | 27,139 | 13,495 | 1,194 | 1,074 | 1,392 | 3,871 | 49,004 |
| Other – Autres: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 322 | 35,209 | 6,608 | 534 | 407 | 520 | 2,125 | 45,725 |
| 1975 - 76 | 248 | 30,923 | 9,375 | 623 | 757 | 877 | 2,565 | 45,368 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 460 | 20,973 | 10,578 | 716 | 504 | 1,139 | 2,769 | 37,139 |
| 1978 - 79 | 376 | 22,395 | 10,718 | 483 | 1,039 | 864 | 3,357 | 39,232 |
| 17/6-77 | 533 | 23,654 | 12,342 | 560 | 1,423 | 982 | 3,886 | 43,380 |
| Debt charges - Service de la dette: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 141 | 7,440 | 1,737 | 390 | 79 | 160 | 755 | 10,702 |
| 1975 - 76 | 159 | 7,130 | 1,864 | 121 | 59 | 168 | 1,011 | 10,512 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 135 | 6,157 | 2,658 | 203 | 61 | 160 | 864 | 10,238 |
| 1977 - 78 | 111 114 | 6,573 6,600 | 1,952 2,000 | 173 175 | 98 100 | 216 220 | 1,092 1,150 | 10,215 10,359 |
| Canital aynarditures D/ | | -,0 | 2,000 | , , | 100 | 220 | 1,100 | 10,559 |
| Capital expenditures – Dépenses d'immobilisation 1974 - 75 | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 69 | - | 2,962 | 115 | 35 | 186 | 3,240 | 6,607 |
| 1976 - 77 | 4 | 3,843 | 2,720 | 52 | 35 | 839 | 1,253 | 8,746 |
| 1977 - 78 | 63 | 3,404 | 5,253 | 121 | 253 | 408 | 1,173 | 10,675 |
| 1978 - 79 | 478 328 | 3,635 3,830 | 5,124 5,862 | 104 118 | 169 195 | 616 662 | 2,214 2,500 | 12,340 13,495 |
| Total: | | | | | | | , | |
| 1974 - 75 | 3,145 | 144 950 | 64.107 | 6 704 | 0.017 | | 40 | |
| 1975 - 76 | 3,741 | 144,850 | 64,137 | 6,501 | 2,817 | 6,889 | 19,853 | 248,192 |
| 1976 - 77 | 4,375 | 171,386 186,133 | 77,378 | 7,004 | 2,651 | 9,147 | 23,238 | 294,545 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,468 | 198,746 | 94,609 109,039 | 9,104 | 3,475 | 9,158 | 27,374 | 334,228 |
| 1978 - 79 | , | 2209/70 | 107,037 | 9,115 | 4,266 | 10,317 | 31,400 | 367,351 |

TABLE 12. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools Revenues by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79

TABLEAU 12. Revenus des écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79

| Source of revenue | Atlantic provinces | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskat- | Alberta | British Columbia | Total |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------|
| Provenance des revenus | Provinces de l'Atlantique | Queoec | Ontario | Wallituda | chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Iotal |
| | thousands of do | ollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fees – Droits: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 1,491 | 47,680 | 38,643 | 3,783 | 2,077 | 3,774 | 11,537 | 108,98 |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,162 | 99,799r | 49,717 | 3,678 | 1,631 | 3,993 | 16,531 | 177,51 |
| 1976 - 77 | 2,708 | 71,817 ^r | 57,638 | 4,785 | 1,980 | 3,528 | 19,160 | 161,61 |
| 1977 - 78 | 2,589 | 69,482 | 70,331 | 3,925 | 2,356 | 4,302 | 19,931 | 172,91 |
| 1978 - 79 | 3,167 | 70,200 | 82,800 | 4,490 | 3,188 | 4,690 | 22,522 | 191,05 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Received from a public or separate school board – Reçus d'un conseil scolaire public ou sépare: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 19 | 17,664 | 5,865 | 53 | _ | 179 | 42 | 23,82 |
| 1975 - 76 | _ | - | 6,512 | 347 | - | 571 | 625 | 8,05 |
| 1976 - 77 | 24 | - | 7,676 | 442 | 25 | 1,640 | 406 | 10,21 |
| 1977 - 78 | 21 | - | 9,970 | 663 | - | 57 | 280 | 10,99 |
| 1978 - 79 | 3 | _ | 11,000 | 758 | - | 61 | 316 | 12,13 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Governments - Gouvernements: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 163 | 56,528 | 1,563 | 75 | 84 | 1,299 | 1,271 | 60,98 |
| 1975 - 76 | 64 | 68,129 ^r | 390 | 75 | 519 | 2,577 | 1,007 | 72,76 |
| 1976 - 77 | 95 | 89,229r | 2,032 | 233 | 577 | 2,347 | 1,511 | 96,02 |
| 1977 - 78 | 111 | 104,840 | 942 | 500 | 995 | 3,948 | 2,795 | 114,13 |
| 1978 - 79 | 139 | 118,332 | 1,015 | 570 | 1,346 | 4,245 | 9,549 | 135,19 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other - Autres: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 1,246 | 22,978 | 16,198 | 3,104 | 617 | 1,462 | 4,891 | 50,49 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,230 | 9,933r | 20,276 | 3,026 | 512 | 1,969 | 5,362 | 42,30 |
| 1976 - 77 | 1,395 | 23,562 ^r | 25,200 | 3,630 | 993 | 1,745 | 6,570 | 63,09 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,780 | 22,796 | 28,226 | 4,131 | 822 | 2,535 | 9,007 | 69,29 |
| 1978 - 79 | 1,902 | 21,036 | 30,465 | 4,727 | 1,238 | 2,664 | 3,784 | 65,8 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 2,919 | 144,850 | 62,269 | 7,015 | 2,778 | 6,714 | 17,741 | 244,2 |
| 1975 - 76 | 3,456 | 177,861 ^r | 76,895 | 7,126 | 2,662 | 9,110 | 23,525 | 300,6 |
| 1976 - 77 | 4,222 | 184,608 ^r | 92,546 | 9,090 | 3,575 | 9,260 | 27,647 | 330,9 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,501 | 197,118 | 109,469 | 9,219 | 4,173 | 10,842 | 32,013 | 367,3 |
| 1978 - 79 | 5,211 | 209,568 | 125,280 | 10,545 | 5,772 | 11,660 | 36,171 | 404,20 |



Section C

Postsecondary Education

Section C

Enseignement postsecondaire



Expenditures on postsecondary education reached \$5.1 billion in 1978-79 reflecting a 10.3% increase over the previous year. The largest portion of these expenses went to universities (62.5%) while the community colleges received 26.4%. The rest (11.1%) was almost shared equally between direct aid to students and departmental expenses.

The provincial governments supplied three quarters of these funds (75.7%) while fees accounted for 8.5%. The direct federal government contribution totalled 9.1% (see Chart 13). Direct federal involvement comprises the financing of sponsored research at the university level, of military colleges as well as of student aid. In addition to such direct financing, the federal government also contributes to the financing of postsecondary education through the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977.

Federal government contributions under this Act are, unless otherwise specified, shown as provincial government funds in our statistical tables. If these contributions and those paid under the Bilingualism in Education Programme were considered a federal government source of funds rather than a provincial, the federal share would then represent almost 58% compared with 27% for provincial governments.

Since 1975-76, full-time enrolment at the postsecondary level has risen more slowly. In 1978-79, the increase in this category was negligible (0.2%). This slow rate is the result of declining university enrolment and slower growth in non-university enrolment for this year. In other respects, the annual rate of increase in expenditures at this level dropped to 10.2% as compared with 14.3% in 1977-78. It would be premature though to link this variation with the shift in enrolment rates, as the spending rate has fluctuated yearly since 1973. A more reliable measurement may be obtained by expressing postsecondary expenditures as a percentage of the GDP. Measured this way, spending was fairly stable during the period studied, fluctuating between 2.1% and 2.2% of the GDP at the national level.

Provincially, expenditures on postsecondary education seen as a percentage of the GDP were relatively stable in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia, but decreased in the Atlantic provinces and Manitoba. Quebec and Saskatchewan were the only provinces where the postsecondary share of the GDP grew during the period under observation.

Les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire ont atteint \$5.1 milliards en 1978-79, ce qui représente une hausse de 10.3 % par rapport à l'année précédente. La majeure partie de ces dépenses est allée aux universités (62.5 %) tandis que les collèges communautaires en ont reçu 26.4 %. Le reste (11.1 %) a été partagé à parts à peu près égales entre l'aide directe aux étudiants et les dépenses ministérielles.

Les administrations provinciales ont fourni les trois quarts de ces fonds (75.7%), tandis que les droits en ont représenté 8.5%. La contribution financière directe de l'administration fédérale s'est élevée à 9.1% (voir le graphique 13). La majeure partie des subventions fédérales sert au financement de la recherche universitaire et des collèges militaires ainsi qu'à l'aide aux étudiants. Outre ce financement direct, l'administration fédérale contribue également au financement de l'éducation postsecondaire, par le truchement de la Loil de 1977 sur les accords fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces et sur le financement des programmes établis.

À moins d'indication contraire, les contributions fédérales versées aux termes de cette Loi figurent comme des fonds des administrations provinciales dans les tableaux statistiques. Si ces contributions, de même que celles versées aux termes du programme de promotion du bilinguisme dans l'enseignement étaient considérées comme une source de fonds fédérale plutôt que provinciale, la part de l'administration fédérale serait alors de près de 58 % contre 27 % pour les administrations provinciales.

Depuis 1975-76, les effectifs postsecondaires à temps plein s'accroissent plus lentement. L'augmentation à ce chapitre a été négligeable en 1978-79 (0.2 %). Ce faible taux est le résultat de la diminution des effectifs universitaires d'une part et du ralentissement dans l'accroissement des effectifs non-universitaire enregistré cette année d'autre part. Par ailleurs, le taux annuel d'accroissement des dépenses à ce niveau est baissé à 10.2 % comparativement à 14.3 % en 1977-78. Il serait cependant trop tôt pour associer cette variation à celle notée dans le cas des effectifs car ce taux fluctue tous les ans depuis 1973. Pour obtenir une mesure plus fiable, il serait préférable d'exprimer les dépenses du postsecondaire en pourcentage du PIB. Mesurées de cette façon, les dépenses ont été assez stables pendant la période observée, ayant fluctué entre 2.1 % et 2.2 % du PIB au niveau national.

Au niveau provincial, les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire en pourcentage du PIB ont été relativement stable en Ontario, en Alberta et en Colombie-Britannique alors qu'elles ont diminué dans les provinces de l'Atlantique et au Manitoba. Le Québec et la Saskatchewan ont été les seules provinces où la proportion du PIB représentée par l'enseignement postsecondaire a cru durant la période observée.

¹ For further information, see the previous edition of this publication.

¹ Pour plus de détails, voir la dernière édition de cette publication.

The decline in full-time enrolment at universities, a trend that first surfaced in 1977-78 (0.6%), was more pronounced in 1978-79 (1.7%). This phenomenon has affected the rise in operating expenditures at this level. In 1978-79, operating expenditures (including sponsored research) increased by only 8.2%, compared with roughly 12% yearly for the two previous years. These operating expenditures represented the major part (82%) of the total of \$3.6 billion spent by the universities in 1978-79.

The analysis of university operating expenditures by function shows 56.5% spent on instruction and 12.7% on sponsored research. Analysis by type of expenditure indicates that salaries and wages consume 77.4% of total operating expenses. (See Chart 15.)

Provincial differences are considerable. For example, sponsored research accounts for 16.7% in Manitoba, 8.6% in Nova Scotia, and is non-existant in Prince Edward Island². From another point of view, salaries and wages accounts for 65.9% of operating expenditures in Newfoundland and for 80.8% in Saskatchewan. Meanwhile, from 1974 to 1979, the sponsored research share of operating expenditures remained fairly stable at national and provincial levels. Likewise, in 1978-79, universities in Quebec and Ontario produced 69.3% of sponsored research in absolute terms, while their operating expenditures represented about 65% of the national total.

University operating costs are mainly financed by provincial governments. In 1978-79, the provinces contributed 73.4% while fees provided 11.4%. The proportions of these two chief sources of funds vary widely from province to province.

Unlike all other education levels, the non-university level of postsecondary education increased its spending even more rapidly than during the two previous years; spending in 1978-79 was \$1.5 billion, an increase of 18.2%. On the other hand, although this is still the only level with increased full-time enrolment, the rate of increase was lower (3.2%) in 1978-79. According to estimates, this increase would be only 1.5% in 1979-80, while spending is expected to rise by only 7.7%. If these forecast figures should prove to be correct, they would indicate that the effect of enrolment variations on spending variations is felt more rapidly at this level than at the elementary-secondary level.

Table 14 shows that provincial governments contributed 84.7% of total expenditures, while the federal share was 3.6%. Federal funds covered student aid and loans, as well as half the nursing diploma and hospital technician training programs.

La diminution des effectifs à temps plein des universités amorcée en 1977-78 (0.6%) s'est accentuée en 1978-79 (1.7%). Cette tendance a eu des répercussions sur le rythme d'accroissement des dépenses de fonctionnement de ce secteur. En effet, les dépenses de fonctionnement (incluant la recherche subventionnée) n'ont cru que de 8.2% en 1978-79 comparativement à environ 12% annuellement pour les deux années précédentes. Ces dépenses de fonctionnement comptaient pour la majeure partie (82%) du total des \$3.6 milliards dépensés par les universités en 1978-79.

L'analyse des dépenses de fonctionnement des universités par fonction montre que 56.5 % ont été affectées à l'enseignement et 12.7 % à la recherche subventionnée. L'analyse par genre de dépenses indique par ailleurs que les salaires et traitements ont absorbé 77.4 % de l'ensemble des dépenses de fonctionnement. (Voir le graphique 15.)

Les différences d'une province à l'autre sont considérables. Par exemple, la recherche subventionnée compte pour 16.7 % des dépenses au Manitoba, 8.6 % en Nouvelle-Écosse et est inexistante à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard². D'autre part les salaires et traitements comptent pour 65.9 % des dépenses de fonctionnement à Terre-Neuve et 80.8 % en Saskatchewan. Cependant, de 1974 à 1979, la part des dépenses de fonctionnement affectée à la recherche subventionnée est demeurée relativement stable aux niveaux national et provincial. De plus, en 1978-79, les universités du Québec et de l'Ontario ont été à l'origine de 69.3 % de la recherche subventionnée en termes absolus, bien que leurs dépenses de fonctionnement aient représenté environ 65 % du total national.

Les frais d'exploitation des universités sont assumés principalement par les administrations provinciales. En 1978-79, les provinces ont contribué pour 73.4 % du total alors que 11.4 % provenaient des droits. Les proportions de ces deux principales sources de financement varient largement d'une province à l'autre.

Contrairement à tous les autres secteurs de l'enseignement, les dépenses du postsecondaire non-universitaire ont augmenté encore plus rapidement que lors des deux années précédentes; le taux d'augmentation s'est chiffré à 18.2 % pour des dépenses de \$1.5 milliards en 1978-79. D'un autre côté, bien que ce secteur demeure le seul à connaître une augmentation dans ses effectifs à temps plein, c'est à un taux plus faible (3.2 %) qu'elle s'est établie en 1978-79. Selon des estimations, cette hausse ne serait que de 1.5 % en 1979-80 alors que le taux d'accroissement des dépenses ne s'élèverait qu'à 7.7 %. Si ces prévisions d'avéraient justes, l'effet de la variation des effectifs sur la variation des dépenses se manifesterait plus rapidement dans ce secteur qu'au niveau élémentaire-secondaire.

Le tableau 14 indique que les administrations provinciales ont contribué pour 84.7 % des dépenses totales, tandis que la part du fédéral s'établissait à 3.6 %. Les fonds de l'administration fédérale comprennent l'aide aux étudiants et les prêts, ainsi que la moitié des programmes de sciences infirmières et de techniques hospitalières.

² The University of Prince Edward Island does not offer programs beyond the undergraduate level.

² L'Université de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard n'offre pas de programmes au-delà du niveau du baccalauréat.

Chart — 13

Revenues and Expenditures, Post-secondary Education, Non-university and University, 1978-79

Revenus et dépenses, enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, 1978-79

Revenues — Revenus \$'000

> Federal government Gouvernement fédéral 468,363 9.1%

> > 3,198,493

62.5%

Provincial governments
Gouvernements provinciaux
3,874,574
75.7%

Municipal governments Gouvernements municipaux 24,721 0.5% Fees
Droits
436,843
8.5%

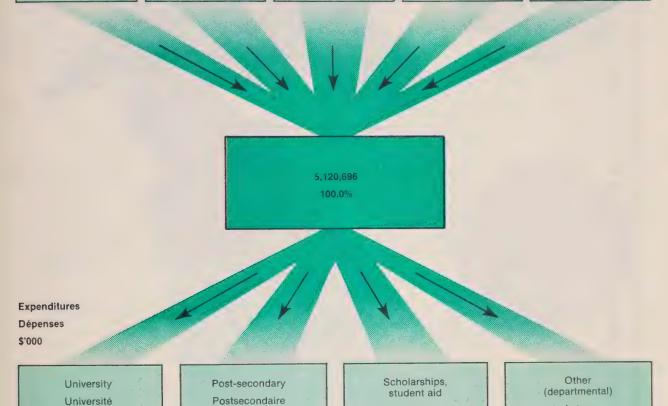
Other sources
Autres provenances
316,195
6.2%

Autres

(ministérielles)

207,038

4.0%



1,350,197

26.4%

Bourses,

aide aux étudiants

364,968

7.1%

Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, Non-university and university as a Percentage of G.D.P. at Market Prices, 1974-75 to 1978-79 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non-universitaire et universitaire comme pourcentage du P.I.B.,1974-75 à 1978-79

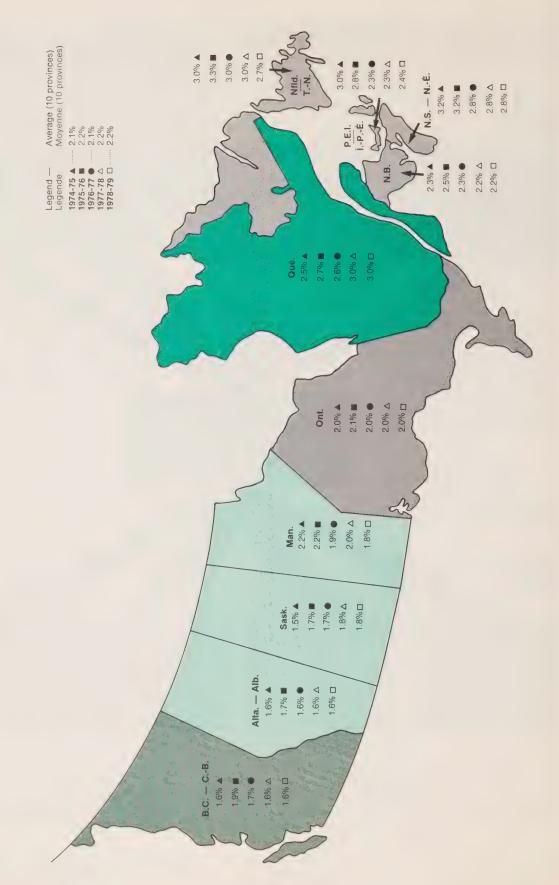
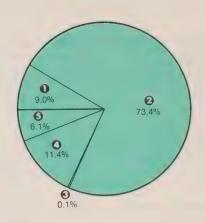


Chart – 15
University Operating Revenues and Expenditures, 1978-79
Revenus et dépenses de fonctionnement des universités, 1978-79

Graphique — 15

Revenues — Revenus \$2,969,007,000

- Federal government
 Gouvernement fédéral
- Provincial governments
 Gouvernements provinciaux
- Municipal governments
 Gouvernements municipaux
- Fees Droits de scolarité
- Other sources
 Autres provenances

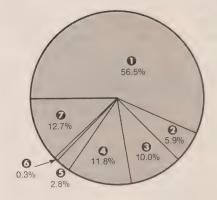


Expenditures — Dépenses \$2,969,007,000

By function Selon la fonction

- Instruction
 Enseignement
 - 2 Libraries
 Bibliothèques
 - Administration
 - Physical plant
 Terrains et bâtiments

- Student services
 Services aux étudiants
- Other Autres
- Sponsored research
 Recherche subventionnée



By type

Selon le type

- Academic ranks
 Catégories professorales
- Other salaries and wages

 Autres traitements et salaires
- Other instruction and research
 Autres frais d'enseignement et de recherche
- Fringe benefits
 Avantages sociaux

- Books and periodicals
 Livres et périodiques
- Supplies and expenses
 Fournitures et dépenses
- Furniture and equipment Ameublement et matériel
- Utilities and taxes
 Services publics et impôts
- Miscellaneous
 Divers

Salaries and fringe benefits

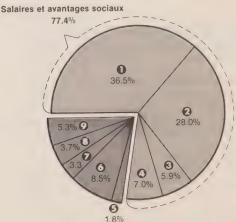


TABLE 13. Expenditures on Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 791

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|----------|--|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| No. | | | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Operating (including sponsored research): Federal government | | 8,923 | 513 | 13,240 | 7,156 | 84,066 | 100,213 | 15,025 |
| 2 | Provincial governments | | 57,536 | 9,161 | 94,723 | 57,456 | 1,139,124 | 1,057,903 | 103,065 |
| 3 | Municipal governments | | 111 | | | . | 528 | 471 | 186 |
| 5 | Fees ² Other sources | | 6,244 824 | 1,554 1,112 | 17,348 8,196 | 9,533 1,390 | 106,418 65,411 | 195,459 108,635 | 13,842 9,635 |
| 6 | Sub-total | | 73,638 | 12,340 | 133,507 | 75,535 | 1,395,547 | 1,462,681 | 141,753 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Federal government | | 90 | _ | | | 383 | 183 | *** |
| 8 | Provincial governments Other sources ³ | | 266 875 | 1,103 (850) | 11,699 5,507 | 1,363 1,377 | 117,346 48,496 | 43,722 16,036 ³ | 2,412 378 |
| 10 | Sub-total | | 1,231 | 253 | 17,206 | 2,740 | 166,225 | 59,941 | 2,790 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Scholarships, student aid: Federal | | 2,129 | 652 | 6,568 | 4,246 | 30,822 | 50,636 | 6 121 |
| 12 | Provincial | | 4,126 | 641 | 4,830 | 3,128 | 70,661 | 86,234 | 6,121 5,878 |
| 13 | Sub-total | | 6,255 | 1,293 | 11,398 | 7,374 | 101,483 | 136,870 | 11,999 |
| | Other (departmental): | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 | Federal Provincial | | 30 | 11 | 38 | 27 | 169 | 571 | 43 |
| 16 | Sub-total | | 2,480 2,510 | 1,643 1,654 | (2,350) (2,312) | 10,559 10,586 | 17,075 17,244 | 135,072 135,643 | 7,170 7,213 |
| 17 | Total (6 + 10 + 13 + 16) | | 83,634 | 15,540 | 159,799 | 96,235 | 1,680,499 | 1,795,135 | 163,755 |
| | Summary: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Federal government (1 + 7 + 11 + 14) | | 11,172 | 1,176 | 19,846 | 11,429 | 115,440 | 151,603 | 21,189 |
| 19 | Provincial governments (2 + 8 + 12 + 15) | | 64,408 | 12,548 | 108,902 | 72,506 | 1,344,206 | 1,322,931 | 118,525 |
| 20 21 | Municipal governments Three levels of government (18 to 20) | | 111 75,691 | 13,724 | 128,748 | 83,935 | 528 1,460,174 | 521 1,475,055 | 186 139,900 |
| 22 | Fees (4) | | 6,244 | 1,554 | 17,348 | 9,533 | 106,418 | 195,459 | 13,842 |
| 23 | Other sources | | 1,699 | 262 | 13,703 | 2,767 | 113,907 | 124,621 | 10,013 |
| 24 | Total (21 to 23) | | 83,634 | 15,540 | 159,799 | 96,235 | 1,680,499 | 1,795,135 | 163,755 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 25 26 | Federal government Provincial governments | % | 13.4 | 7.6 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 12.9 |
| 27 | Municipal governments | % | 77.0 0.1 | 80.7 | 68.2 | 75.3 | 80.0 | 73.7 | 72.4 0.1 |
| 28 29 | Three levels of government | % | 90.5 | 88.3 | 80.6 | 87.2 | 86.9 | 82.2 | 85.4 |
| | Fees and other sources Total | % | 9.5 | 11.7 | 19.4 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 17.8 | 14.6 |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 31 | Total expenditures on postsecondary education as a % of GDP at market prices | | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 32 | Expenditures on postsecondary education per capita of labour force | \$ | 422 | 311 | 467 | 353 | 594 | 433 | 348 |
| | Note: to items 1, 2, 18, 19, 25 and 26: | | | | | | | | |
| | Adjustment for federal transfer of funds to provincial governments: | | | | | | | | |
| 33 34 | For postsecondary education For minority language programmes | \$'000 | 57,291 _ | 12,100 — | 85,998 128 | 70,154 1,926 | 669,009 30,265 | 879,243 3,694 | 106,300 149 |
| 35 36 | Transfer payments, total | " | 57,291 | 12,100 | 86,126 | 72,080 | 699,274 | 882,937 | 106,449 |
| 37 | Adjusted federal contribution Adjusted provincial contribution | 66 | 68,463 | 13,276 | 105,972 | 83,509 | 814,714 | 1,034,540 | 127,638 |
| 38 | Federal share adjusted | % | 7,117 81.9 | 448 85.4 | 22,776 66.3 | 426 86.8 | 644,932 48.5 | 439,994 57.6 | 12,076 77.9 |
| 39 | Provincial share adjusted | % | 8.5 | 2.9 | 14.3 | 0.4 | 38.4 | 24.5 | 7.4 |

See details on Tables 14 and 16.
 For additional information see publication Tuition Fees and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
 Includes municipal contributions.

TABLEAU 13. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978 - 791

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| askat- newan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | Provenance des fonds |
| ousands o | f dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement (comprenant la recherche subventionnée): |
| | 04.505 | 21.012 | | | | 292,793 | Gouvernement fédéral |
| 0,048 | 21,797 276,280 | 31,812 294,004 | _ | _ | _ | 3,199,600 | Gouvernements provinciaux |
| 0,348 37 | 109 | 23,229 | _ | _ | _ | 24,671 | Administrations municipales |
| 4,418 | 35,425 | 36,602 | - | _ | - | 436,843 | Droits ² |
| 8,150 | 18,813 | 11,471 | - | | _ | 233,637 | Autres provenances |
| 3,001 | 352,424 | 397,118 | | - | Anne | 4,187,544 | Total partiel |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: |
| _ | _ | 310 | _ | _ | _ | 966 | Gouvernement fédéral |
| 5,776 | 62,416 | 31,469 | - | _ | - | 277,572 | Gouvernements provinciaux |
| 8,537 | 1,725 | 527 | | _ | | 82,608 | Autres provenances ³ |
| 4,313 | 64,141 | 32,306 | _ | | _ | 361,146 | Total partiel |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: |
| 6,246 | 10,366 | 14,043 | 154 | 16 | 33,198 | 165,197 | Fédéral |
| 5,670 | 8,150 | 8,787 | 638 | 1,028 | - | 199,771 | Totalcia |
| 1,916 | 18,516 | 22,830 | 792 | 1,044 | 33,198 | 364,968 | Total partiel |
| | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles): |
| 183 | 61 | 80 | 75 | _ | 8,119 | 9,407 | Fédéral |
| 4,877 | 9,700 | 11,324 | 31 | 50 | _ | 197,631 | Hothiciai |
| 5,060 | 9,761 | 11,404 | 106 | 50 | 8,119 | 207,038 | 1 Otal partion |
| 74,290 | 444,842 | 463,658 | 898 | 1,094 | 41,317 | 5,120,696 | Total (6 + 10 + 13 + 16) |
| | | | | | | | Résumé: |
| 16,477 | 32,224 | 46,245 | 229 | 16 | 41,317 | 468,363 | Gouvernement fédéral $(1 + 7 + 11 + 14)$ |
| 26,671 | 356,546 | 345,584 | 669 | 1,078 | - | 3,874,574 | Gouvernements provinciaux (2 + 8 + 12 + 15) Administrations municipales |
| 37 | 109 | 23,229 | 898 | 1.004 | 41,317 | 24,721 4,367,658 | Trois paliers de gouvernement (18 à 20) |
| 43,185 | 388,879 35,425 | 415,058 36,602 | 070 | 1,094 | - | 436,843 | Droits (4) |
| 14,418 16,687 | 20,538 | 11,998 | _ | _ | _ | 316,195 | Autres provenances |
| 74,290 | 444,842 | 463,658 | 898 | 1,094 | 41,317 | 5,120,696 | Total (21 à 23) |
| , | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: |
| | | 400 | 25.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 9.1 | % Gouvernement fédéral |
| 9.5 | 7.2 | 10.0 74.5 | 25.5 74.5 | 1.5 98.5 | 100.0 | 75.7 | % Gouvernements provinciaux |
| 72.7 | 80.2 | 5.0 | 74.5 | 76.5 | ar | 0.5 | % Administrations municipales |
| 82.2 | 87.4 | 89.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 85.3 | % Trois paliers de gouvernement |
| 17.8 | 12.6 | 10.5 | | _ | W-95 | 14.7 | % Droits et autres provenances |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % Total |
| 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | | 2.2 | % Total des dépenses aux fins de l'enseignement postsecon- daire en pourcentage du PIB |
| 414 | 463 | 389 | | | | 471 | \$ Dépenses aux fins de l'enseignement postsecondaire par personne de la population active |
| | | | | | | | Nota: se rapportant aux rubriques 1, 2, 18, 19, 25 et 26: Rectification pour tenir compte des transferts des fonds fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux: |
| 96,574 | 203,410 | 256,124 | 2,341 | 4,544 | - | 2,443,088 | \$'000 Pour l'enseignement postsecondaire "Pour le programme de la langue minoritaire |
| 26 | 53 | - | | _ | _ | 36,241 | |
| 96,600 | 203,463 | 256,124 | 2,341 | 4,544 | | 2,479,329 | " Transferts, total " Contribution fédérale rectifiée |
| 113,077 | 235,687 | 302,369 | 2,570 | 4,560 | 41,317 | 2,947,692 1,395,245 | " Contribution receraie rectifiée Contribution provinciale rectifiée |
| 30,071 | 153,083 | | - 1,672 | - 3,466 | 100.0 | 1,395,245 | % Part fédérale rectifiée |
| 64.9 | 53.0 | 65.2 19.3 | | | 100.0 | 27.2 | % Part provinciale rectifiée |

Voir les détails aux tableaux 14 et 16.
 Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (nº 81-219 au catalogue).
 Comprend les contributions municipales.

TABLE 14. Expenditures on Postsecondary Non-university Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia ² | New Brunswick | | | |
|----------|--|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| No. | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse ² | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| | | | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating: | | 1 442 | 40.6 | 5 224 | 4 400 | | | |
| 1 2 | Federal government Provincial governments | | 1,443 6,481 | 485 2,570 | 5,334 7,466 | 1,532 7,108 | 4,293 529,307 | 4,032 272,746 | 1,909 |
| 3 | Municipal governments | | 111 | _ | - | _ | 450 | 2/2,/40 | 9,698 |
| 4 | Fees | | 150 316 | 266 | 1,303 | 345 | 30,190 | 45,035 | 325 |
| 5 | Other sources ³ Sub-total | | 8,501 | 1,140 4,461 | 6 14,109 | 142 9,127 | 22,250 | 20,785 | 570 |
| D | Sub-total | | 6,501 | 7,701 | 14,109 | 9,127 | . 586,490 | 342,598 | 12,502 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Federal government | | 90 | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 8 | Provincial governments Other sources | | 266 | 203 | 1,634 | 1,057 | 61,744 | 27,917 | 871 |
| 10 | Sub-total | | 356 | 203 | 1,634 | 1,057 | 1,200 62,944 | 27,917 | 071 |
| | out total | | | | 2,007 | 1,007 | 02,744 | 21,711 | 871 |
| | Scholarships, student aid: | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal: | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Scholarships, student aid | | 4 | 10 | 326 | 47 | 287 | 609 | 470 |
| 12 | Cost of loans (to students) | | 185 | 106 | 573 | 534 | 6,782 | 9,772 | 501 |
| 13 | Canadian International Development Agency | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | ~ |
| 14 | Provincial Substitution of the substitution of | | 67 256 | 184 300 | 419 | 6 | 35,984 | 22,115 | 658 |
| 15 | Sub-total Sub-total | | 430 | 300 | 1,318 | 587 | 43,053 | 32,496 | 1,629 |
| | Other (departmental):4 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Federal | | 28 | 11 | 36 | 27 | 153 | 309 | 39 |
| 17 | Provincial | | 26 | 10 | 460 | 147 | 8,469 | 33,230 | 1,858 |
| 18 | Sub-total | | 54 | 21 | 496 | 174 | 8,622 | 33,539 | 1,897 |
| 19 | Total (6 + 10 + 15 + 18) | | 9,167 | 4,985 | 17,557 | 10,945 | 701,109 | 436,550 | 16,899 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Summary: Federal government (1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16) ⁵ | | 1.750 | 612 | | | | | |
| | Provincial governments $(2 + 8 + 14 + 17)$ | | 1,750 6,840 | 612 2,967 | 6,269 9,979 | 2,140 8,318 | 11,515 635,504 | 14,722 356,008 | 2,919 13,085 |
| | Municipal governments | | 111 | _ | -,-,- | - | 450 | - | 13,003 |
| 23 24 | Three levels of government (20 to 22) Fees (4) | | 8,701 150 | 3,579 266 | 16,248 1,303 | 10,458 | 647,469 | 370,730 | 16,004 |
| 25 | Other sources | | 316 | 1,140 | 1,303 | 345 142 | 30,190 23,450 | 45,035 20,785 | 325 570 |
| 26 | Total (23 to 25) | | 9,167 | 4,985 | 17,557 | 10,945 | 701,109 | 436,550 | 16,899 |
| | | | | | | | | 100,000 | 10,000 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal government ⁵ Provincial governments | % | 19.1 | 12.3 | 35.7 | 19.6 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 17.3 |
| 29 | Municipal governments | % | 74.6 1.2 | 59.5 | 56.8 | 76.0 — | 90.6 0.1 | 81.5 | 77.4 |
| 30 | Three levels of government | % | 94.9 | 71.8 | 92.5 | 95.6 | 92.3 | 84.9 | 94.7 |
| 31 | Fees and other sources | % | 5.1 | 28.2 | 7.5 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 15.1 | 5.3 |
| 32 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Note. This table excludes: | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal student loans: | | | | | | | | |
| | Value of certificates | \$'000 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Number of certificates | No. | 526 | 291 | 1,474 | 1,401 | 36,335 | 27,493 | 1,339 |

Includes expenditures on community colleges and similar institutions; teacher training in Nova Scotia; diploma courses for nurses, laboratory and radiology technicians and othe personnel training in hospitals.
 Includes College of Cape Breton's non-university campus only.
 Includes miscellaneous income identified in public accounts and reports.
 Includes departmental administration and other direct expenditures identified in public accounts.
 Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary and minority language training are included in the provincial contribution.

TABLEAU 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire 1, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79

| 3 - 1 é | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | F | rovenance des fonds | No |
| housands | f dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | F | Conctionnement: | |
| 801 | 2,629 | 3,619 | _ | _ | - | 26,077 | (| Gouvernement fédéral | 1 |
| 20,854 | 80,265 | 82,383 | - | - | enter . | 1,018.878 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | 3 |
| - | 0.554 | 23,112 | - | _ | _ | 23,673 97,892 | | Administrations municipales Droits | - |
| 673 96 | 8,554 4,297 | 11,051 2,415 | _ | _ | ann. | 52,017 | | Autres provenances ³ | |
| 2,424 | 95,745 | 122,580 | _ | _ | _ | 1,218,537 | | Total partiel | (|
| 2,424 | 90,140 | 122,300 | | | | 2,220,557 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | 90 | | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| 550 | 28,704 | 7,424 | | _ | _ | 130,370 1,200 | | Autres provenances | |
| - | 28,704 | 7,424 | _ | | | 131,660 | | Total partiel | 1 |
| 550 | 20,704 | 7,424 | | | | 101,000 | | ^ | |
| | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | | | Fédéral: | |
| 994 | 87 | 570 | 4 | 3 | non- | 3,411 | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants | 1 |
| 558 | 1,965 | 2,067 | - | _ | 201 | 23,244 | | Coût des prêts (aux étudiants) | 1 |
| - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | | Agence canadienne de développement international | 1 |
| 662 | 2,771 | 2,955 | 200 | 404 | nam. | 66,425 | | Provincial | 1 |
| 2,214 | 4,823 | 5,592 | 204 | 407 | 201 | 93,080 | | Total partiel | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles)4: | |
| 401 | 50 | 71 | 70 | | _ | 983 | | Fédéral | 1 |
| 181 640 | 58 2,578 | 4,313 | - | _ | _ | 51,731 | | Provincial | 1 |
| 821 | 2,636 | 4,384 | 70 | | _ | 52,714 | | Total partiel | 1 |
| 26,009 | 131,908 | 139,980 | 274 | 407 | 201 | 1,495,991 | | Total (6 + 10 + 15 + 18) | 1 |
| , | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Résumé: Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16)! | 5 - |
| 2,534 | 4,739 | 6,327 | 74 | 3 | 201 | 53,805 | | Gouvernment rederal $(1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16)$. Gouvernments provinciaux $(2 + 8 + 14 + 17)$ | |
| 22,706 | 114,318 | 97,075 | 200 | 404 | | 1,267,404 23,673 | | Administrations municipales | - 2 |
| 25,240 | 119,057 | 23,112 126,514 | 274 | 407 | 201 | 1,344,882 | | Trois paliers de gouvernement (20 à 22) | - 1 |
| 673 | 8,554 | 11,051 | _ | - | _ | 97,892 | | Droits (4) | |
| 96 | 4,297 | 2,415 | - | _ | | 53,217 | | Autres provenances | |
| 26,009 | 131,908 | 139,980 | 274 | 407 | 201 | 1,495,991 | | Total (23 à 25) | |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 0.7 | 26 | 4.5 | 27.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 3.6 | % | Gouvernement fédéral ⁵ | |
| 9.7 87.3 | 3.6 86.7 | 4.5 69.4 | 73.0 | 99.3 | _ | 84.7 | % | Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| - | - | 16.5 | - | | | 1.6 | % | Administrations municipales Trois paliers de gouvernement | |
| 97.0 | 90.3 | 90.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 89.9 10.1 | % % | Droits et autres provenances | |
| 3.0 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1000 | 2.23.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | 60 112 | \$2000 | Valeur des certificats | |
| | | 5,643 | | | 156 | 68,112 80,619 | | Nombre de certificats | |

¹ Y compris les dépenses des collèges communautaires et des établissements assimilés; formation pédagogique en Nouvelle-Écosse; cours de sciences infirmières, des techniciens de laboratoire et en radiologie et des autres personnels hospitaliers.

2 Comprend seulement le campus non-universitaire du College of Cape Breton.

3 Comprend des revenus divers identifiés dans les comptes publics, et des rapports.

4 compris l'administration ministérielle et autres dépenses directes identifiées aux comptes publics.

5 Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.

TABLE 15. Expenditures on University Education by Function, Showing Enrolment and Cost Per Student, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|----------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Function | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| No. | | | th assault | | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | inousands | on donars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | Operating: | | 35,331 | 4 200 | 64.447 | 26.140 | 422 702 | (16,000 | |
| 2 | Instruction Non-credit instruction | | 33,331 | 4,208 | 64,447 544 | 36,149 238 | 433,782 11,179 | 616,922 + 9,623 | 68,497 1,278 |
| 3 | Libraries | | 4,320 | 705 | 6,590 | 4,873 | 42,977 | 68,008 | 6,682 |
| 4 | Computing | | 1,994 | 70 | 1,147 | 551 | 19,229 | 32,409 | 4,572 |
| 5 6 | Administration and general Physical plant | | 5,102 9,103 | 952 1,402 | 13,138 16,187 | 5,528 9,850 | 72,647 96,233 | 74,268 132,995 | 8,315 13,806 |
| | Construction of the Constr | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Student services: Scholarships | | 1,326 | 104 | 2,982 | 1 452 | 5.005 | 17.050 | 1.066 |
| 8 | Miscellaneous | | 442 | 379 | 2,332 | 1,453 1,144 | 5,095 11,378 | 17,050 20,193 | 1,868 1,972 |
| | Other: | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miscellaneous | | | _ | 345 | 430 | 2,469 | 1,855 | 615 |
| 10 | Ancillary enterprises, net | | _ | 59 | 1,404 | 188 | | 109 | - |
| 11 | Sub-total (1 to 10) | | 57,618 | 7,879 | 109,116 | 60,404 | 694,989 | 973,432 | 107,605 |
| 12 | Sponsored research | | 7,519 | - | 10,282 | 6,004 | 114,068 | 146,651 | 21,646 |
| 13 | Sub-total (including research) (11 + 12) | | 65,137 | 7,879 | 119,398 | 66,408 | 809,057 | 1,120,083 | 129,251 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| | Land and site services | | 121 | | | 10 | 18,600 | 2,753 | 17 |
| | Buildings, contents Other out of capital funds | | 754 | 50 | 15,455 | 1,597 | 74,015 167 | 25,319 | 1,877 |
| 17 | Furniture and equipment | | _ | _ | 117 | 76 | 10,499 | 3,952 | 25 |
| 18 | Sub-total (14 to 17) | | 875 | 50 | 15,572 | 1,683 | 103,281 | 32,024 | 1,919 |
| | Scholarships, student aid: | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal: | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Scholarships, student aid | | 558 | 312 | 1,961 | 1,674 | 14,129 | 21,971 | 3,370 |
| 20 | Cost of loans | | 1,382 | 224 | 3,708 | 1,991 | 9,624 | 18,284 | 1,780 |
| 21 | Canadian international development agency ² | | _ | - | _ | state | MANU | _ | _ |
| | Provincial: | | | | | | | | |
| | Scholarships, student aid | | 4,059 | 457 | 4,411 | 3,122 | 34,677 | 64,119 | 5,220 |
| 23 | Sub-total (19 to 22) | | 5,999 | 993 | 10,080 | 6,787 | 58,430 | 104,374 | 10,370 |
| 24 | Other (departmental) ³ | | 2,456 | 1,633 | - 2,808 | 10,412 | 8,622 | 102,104 | 5,316 |
| 25 | Total (13 + 18 + 23 + 24) | | 74,467 | 10,555 | 142,242 | 85,290 | 979,390 | 1,358,585 | 146,856 |
| | Enrolment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Full-time | No. | 6,161 | 1,390 | 17,932 | 10,904 | 84,017 | 154,388 | 17,017 |
| 27 28 | Part-time Summer courses | No. | 3,207 | 817 | 6,632 | 4,153 | 81,050 | 80,136 | 11,063 |
| | Non-credit courses | No. No. | 2,186 | 989 | 6,665 | 3,606 | 55,105 | 63,877 | 7,826 |
| 30 | Total full-time equivalent enrolment | No. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Operating expenditures per full-time equivalent | \$ | | | | | | | |
| | Note: This table and d | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Note: This table excludes: Ancillary enterprises (gross) | \$'000 | 1,867 | 1.069 | 10 404 | 0.542 | | *** | |
| 33 | Medical education in hospitals | \$ 000 | 4,110 | 1,068 66 | 18,404 4,271 | 8,543 2,436 | 52,665 | 111,187 | 10,894 |
| 34 | Federal student loans: value of certificates | 44 | 3,635 | 588 | 9,751 | 5,236 | 32,559 35,038 | 65,858 48,076 | 5,115 4,681 |
| 35 | Federal student loans: number of certificates | No. | 6,382 | 533 | 8,159 | 4,895 | 33,748 | 51,253 | 3,620 |

¹ Includes non-sponsored research.
2 Includes aid to Canadian students studying abroad and to foreign students studying in Canada.
3 Includes capital expenditures by the provincial Departments of Public Works, departmental administration and other direct spending of provincial and federal departments on behalf of university education as well as grants to institutions outside the province.
4 Includes part-time students converted to full-time at 3.5 to 1, summer and non-credit courses converted according to length of course.
5 Adjusted for institutions reporting less than 12 months.

TABLEAU 15. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire par rubrique, effectifs et coût par étudiant, Canada et provinces, 1978-79

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| iskat- newan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | Fonction |
| ousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: |
| 0.42 | 153,974 | 156,723 | _ | _ | | 1,642,876 | Enseignement 1 |
| 2,8 43 2,037 | 5,378 | 5,386 | | *** | _ | 35,663 | Enseignement populaire |
| 5,081 | 15,198 | 19,393 | - | - | - | 174,827 | Bibliothèques |
| 2,958 | 5,059 | 7,399 | - | - | - | 75,388 | Informatique |
| 7,590 | 16,583 | 16,161 | - | _ | _ | 220,284 349,631 | Administration Terrains et bâtiments |
| 3,212 | 27,426 | 29,417 | white | _ | | 347,031 | Terranis et vatiments |
| | | | | | | | Services aux étudiants: |
| 818 | 2,079 | 6,690 | - | _ | | 39,465 | Bourses |
| 422 | 2,340 | 4,707 | _ | - | - | 45,309 | Divers |
| | | | | | | | Autres: |
| 000 | 400 | 110 | | | | 6,930 | Divers |
| 309 | 489 617 | 418 | _ | _ | _ | 2,377 | Entreprises auxiliaires nettes |
| 6,270 | 229,143 | 246,294 | mate. | _ | _ | 2,592,750 | Total partiel (1 à 10) |
| | | | | | _ | 376,257 | Recherche subventionnée |
| 4,307 0,577 | 27,536 256,679 | 28,244 274,538 | _ | enne. | | 2,969,007 | Total partiel (incluant la recherche (11 + 12) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: |
| 700 | 5,392 | 2,915 | - | - | - | 30,508 | Terrains |
| 1,228 | 16,042 | 19,779 | - | - | | 166,116 209 | Bâtiments et contenu Autres dépenses en immobilisation |
| - | - 14.002 | 42 | | _ | _ | 32,653 | Fourniture et équipement |
| 1,835 3,763 | 14,003 35,437 | 2,146 24,882 | - | _ | - | 229,486 | Total partiel (14 à 17) |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: |
| | | | | | | | Fédéral: |
| | | | | 1.0 | 7.614 | 66,156 | Bourses, aide aux étudiants |
| 2,877 | 4,572 | 6,955 | 150 | 13 | 7,614 1,878 | 48,881 ^r | Coûts des prêts |
| 1,817 | 3,742 | 4,451 | _ | - | 23,505 | 23,505 | Agence canadienne du développement international ² |
| | | | | | | | Provincial: |
| | | | | | | 133,346 | Bourses, aide aux étudiants |
| 5,008 | 5,379 | 5,832 | 438 | 624 | | | Total partiel (19 à 22) |
| 9,702 | 13,693 | 17,238 | 588 | 637 | 32,997 | 271,888 | |
| 4,239 | 7,125 | 7,020 | 36 | 50 | 8,119 | 154,324 | Autres (ministérielles) ³ |
| 48,281 | 312,934 | 323,678 | 624 | 687 | 41,116 | 3,624,705 | Total (13 + 18 + 23 + 24) |
| | | | | | | | Effectifs: |
| 14,446 | 31,171 | 30,539 | _ | _ | _ | 367,965 | nbre À plein temps |
| 7,780 | 9,509 | 11,994 | _ | | - | 216,341 | nbre À temps partiel |
| 7,154 | 13,149 | 11,243 | _ | - | - | 171,800 | nbre Cours d'été nbre Cours sans crédits |
| | | | - | - | annu . | 20,595 | |
| | | | - | - | BAIN | 473,9634 | nbre Total, équivalent à plein temps \$ Dépenses d'exploitation par équivalent à plein-temp |
| | | | - | - | - | 6,2415 | \$ Dépenses d'exploitation par équivalent a plem-temp |
| | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: |
| | | 22.050 | | | | 258,845 | \$'000 Entreprises auxiliaires (dépenses brutes) |
| 9,243 | 22,896 | 22,078 | prince | _ | _ | 132,751 | " Enseignement médical dans les hôpitaux |
| 780 | 11,255 | 6,301 11,704 | _ | | 4,934 | 138,261 | " Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: valeur des certificats |
| 4,778 3,837 | 9,840 7,654 | 10,036 | | | 3,448 | 133,565 | nbre Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: nombre de certificats |

¹ Comprend la recherche libre.
2 Comprend l'aide aux étudiants canadiens à l'étranger et aux étudiants étrangers au Canada.
3 Comprend l'aide aux étudiants canadiens à l'étranger et aux étudiants étrangers au Canada.
3 Comprend les dépenses en immobilisations effectuées par le ministère provincial des Travaux publics, l'administration ministérielle et les autres dépenses directes des ministères provinciaux et fédéraux aux fins de l'enseignement universitaire et aussi les subventions accordées aux établissements en dehors de la province.
4 Comprend les étudiants à temps partiel convertis en équivalents à plein temps à raison de 3,5 pour 1, les cours d'été et les cours sans crédits convertis selon la durée des cours.
5 Tient compte des institutions dont les états financiers couvraient une période inférieure à 12 mois.

es on University Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79

| | | Newfour | ndland | Prince Ed Island | lward | Nova Scot | ia | New Brun | nswick | | | | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|---|
| | Source of funds | Terre-Ne | euve | Île-du-Pri Édouard | nce- | Nouvelle-É | Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | | Québec | | Ontario | | Manitoba | |
| én « | | \$,000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$,000 | 7/- | \$'000 | 76 | \$'000 | % | \$,000 | 9 |
| | Orangina (including encreased vergeral): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operating (including sponsored research): Federal government ¹ | 7.480 | | 28 | | 7,906 | | 5,624 | | 70 773 | | 06 191 | | 12 116 | |
| | Provincial governments ¹ | 7,480 51,055 | | 6,591 | | 87,257 | | 50,348 | | 79,773 | | 96,181 785,157 | | 13,116 | |
| | Municipal governments | 31,000 | | 0,391 | | 07,231 | | 30,540 | | 78 | | 471 | | 186 | |
| | Fees ² | 6,094 | | 1,288 | | 16,045 | | 9,188 | | 76,228 | | 150,424 | | 13,517 | |
| | Other sources | 1,446 | | 526 | | 11,383 | | 3,707 | | 47,166 | | 113,922 | | 12,209 | |
| | Deficit (+) or surplus (-) | - 938 | | - 554 | | - 3,193 | | - 2,459 | | - 4,005 | | - 26,072 | | - 3,144 | |
| | Sub-total | 65,137 | | 7,879 | | 119,398 | | 66,408 | | 809,057 | | 1,120,083 | | 129,251 | |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal government | | | _ | | _ | | | | 383 | | 183 | | | |
| | · Provincial governments | | | 900 | | 10,065 | | 306 | | 55,602 | | 15,805 | | 1,541 | |
| ١ | Municipal governments | - | | | | _ | | - | | - | | 50 | | 1,041 | |
| | Other sources: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gifts, donations | - | | 40 | | 1,212 | | 802 | , | 5,566 | | 3,966 | | _ | |
| | Investment income | - | | 3 | | 575 | | 205 | | 2,504 | | 5,826 | | 350 | - |
| | Miscellaneous | - | | - 420 | | - 152 | | | | 906 | | 2,494 | | - | |
| | Borrowings | - | | 6 | | 725 | | - | | 42,436 | | 674 | j | - | |
| | Deficit (+) or surplus (-) | 875 | | - 479 | | 3,147 | | 370 | | - 4,116 | | 3,026 | | 28 | Ì |
| | Sub-total | 875 | | 50 | | 15,572 | | 1,683 | | 103,281 | | 32,024 | | 1,919 | |
| | Scholarships, student aid and cost of loans: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Federal ³ | 1,940 | | 536 | | 5,669 | | 3,665 | | 23,753 | | 40,255 | | 5,150 | |
| | Provincial | 4,059 | | 457 | | 4,411 | | 3,122 | | 34,677 | | 64,119 | | 5,220 | |
| | Sub-total | 5,999 | | 993 | | 10,080 | | 6,787 | | 58,430 | | 104,374 | | 10,370 | |
| | Other (departmental): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal | 2 | | - | - | 2 | | - | | 16 | | 262 | | 4 | |
| | Provincial | 2,454 | | 1,633 | | - 2,810 | | 10,412 | | 8,606 | | 101,842 | | 5,312 | 1 |
| | Sub-total | 2,456 | | 1,633 | | - 2,808 | | 10,412 | | 8,622 | | 102,104 | | 5,316 | |
| | Total (7 + 16 + 19 + 22) | 74,467 | | 10,555 | | 142,242 | | 85,290 | | 979,390 | | 1,358,585 | | 146,856 | |
| | Summary: | ì | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Federal government (1 + 8 + 17 + 20)1 | 9,422 | 12.6 | 564 | 5.3 | 13,577 | 9.5 | 9,289 | 10.9 | 103,925 | 10.6 | 136,881 | 10.1 | 18,270 | 1 |
| | Provincial governments (2 + 9 + 18 + 21)1 | 57,568 | 77.3 | 9,581 | 90.8 | 98,923 | 69.5 | 64,188 | 75.3 | | 72.4 | 966,923 | 71.2 | 105,440 | |
| | Municipal governments (3 + 10) Sub-total (24 + 25 + 26) | 66,990 | 89.9 | 10,145 | 96.1 | 112,500 | 79.0 | 73,477 | 86.2 | 78 812,705 | 83.0 | 521 1,104,325 | 81.3 | 186 123,896 | |
| | Fees (4) | 6,094 | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other sources (5 + 6 + 11 to 15) | 1,383 | 1.9 | 1,288 - 878 | 12.2 | 16,045 | 9.7 | 9,188 | 3.0 | 76,228 90,457 | 7.8 | 150,424 103,836 | 7.6 | 13,517 9,443 | |
| | Total (27 - 29) | 74,467 | 100.0 | 10,555 | 100.0 | 142,242 | 100.0 | 85,290 | 100.0 | 979,390 | 100.0 | 1,358,585 | 100.0 | 146,856 | |
| | Note: This table excludes: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | . Ancillary enterprises (gross) | 2,240 | | 1,009 | | 17,000 | | 8,355 | | 52,849 | | 111,840 | | 10,960 | 1 |

Federal transfers to the provincial governments for postsecondary education and for minority language teaching purposes are included in the provincial grants.
 For additionnal information see publication Tultion Fees and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
 Includes cost of loans to students.

TABLEAU 16. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79

| ADLEA | 10. 20 | penoco an | | e i enseigne | | | , | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--|----------|
| . Just | | | | British Colu | ımbia | 3/ 1 | | Northw Territor | | Overseas a | and ated | 0 1 | | | |
| askat- hewan | | Alberta | | Colombie- Britannique | | Yukon | | Territoi Nord-O | | Outre-me non répar | | Canada | | Provenance des fonds | No |
| 000 | Of. | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$,000 | % | \$'000 | % | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Fonctionnement (comprenant la recherche subventionnée): | |
| | 1 | 10.169 | | 28,193 | | | | | | | | 266,716 | | Gouvernement fédéral¹ | 1 |
| 9,247 | | 19,168 | | 211,621 | | | | | | | | 2,180,722 | | Gouvernments provinciaux ¹ | 2 |
| 89,494 | | 196,015 | | 117 | | | 1 | | | | | 998 | | Gouvernements municipaux | 3 |
| 37 | | 26,871 | | 25,551 | | | | | | | | 338,951 | } | Frais de scolarité ² | 4 |
| 13,745 | | 19,173 | | 23,743 | | | | | | | | 246,068 | | Autres provenances | 5 |
| 12,793 | | - 4,657 | | - 14,687 | | | | | | | | - 64,448 | | Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | 6 |
| - 4.739 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 20,577 | | 256,679 | | 274,538 | | audit. | | | | - | | 2,969,007 | | Total partiel | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | 8 |
| - | | - | | 310 | | - | | | | - | | 876 | | Gouvernement fédéral | 9 |
| 5,226 | | 33,712 | | 24,045 | | - | | - | | - | | 147,202 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | 10 |
| | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | 50 | | Gouvernements municipaux | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Autres provenances: | 111 |
| 133 | | 7,031 | | 445 | | - | | _ | | - | | 19,195 | | Dons, legs | 12 |
| 1,793 | | 2,886 | | 966 | | - | | - | | - | | 15,108 | | Revenus sur placement | 113 |
| 743 | | 747 | | 20 | | - | | - | | - | | 4,338 | | Divers | 14 |
| - | | acco | | 1,390 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 45,231 | | Emprunts Déficit (4) ou surplus (7) | 15 |
| 5,868 | | - 8,939 | | - 2,294 | | - | | _ | | - | | - 2,514 | | Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | |
| 13,763 | | 35,437 | | 24,882 | | - | | _ | | - | | 229,486 | | Total partiel | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et coût des prêts aux étudiants: | |
| 4,694 | | 8,314 | | 11,406 | | 150 | | 13 | | 32,997 | | 138,542 | | Fédéral ³ | 17 |
| 5,008 | | 5,379 | | 5,832 | | 438 | | 624 | | _ | | 133,346 | | Provincial | 18 |
| 9,702 | | 13,693 | | 17,238 | | 588 | | 637 | | 32,997 | | 271,888 | | Total partiel | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles): | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8,119 | | 8,424 | | Fédéral | 20 |
| 2 | | 3 | | 9 | | 5 | | 50 | | 0,117 | | 145,900 | | Provincial | 21 |
| 4,237 | | 7,122 | | 7,011 | | 31 | | | | 0 110 | | 154,324 | | Total partiel | 22 |
| 4,239 | | 7,125 | | 7,020 | | 36 | | 50 | | 8,119 | | | | | 1 2 |
| 148,281 | | 312,934 | | 323,678 | | 624 | | 687 | | 41,116 | | 3,624,705 | | Total (7 + 16 + 19 + 22) | 23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| 13,943 | 9.4 | 27,485 | 8.8 | 39,918 | 12.3 | 155 | 24.8 | 13 | 1.9 | 41,116 | 100.0 | 414,558 | 11.4 | Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 8 + 17 + 20)1 | 2 |
| 13,943 | 70.1 | 27,485 | 77.4 | | 76.8 | 469 | 75.2 | | 98.1 | _ | _ | | | | 2: |
| 37 | 70.1 | 109 | 17.4 | | 70.0 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,048 | | Gouvernements municipaux (3 + 10) | 20 |
| 117,945 | 79.5 | 269,822 | 86.2 | | 89.1 | 624 | 100.0 | 687 | 100.0 | 41,116 | 100.0 | | | Total partiel (24 + 25 + 26) | 2 |
| 217,743 | 19.3 | 209,022 | 00.2 | 200,344 | 37.1 | | | | | | | | | D 14.40 | 2 |
| 13,745 | 9.3 | 26,871 | 8.6 | 25,551 | 7.9 | - | - | - | - | | - | 338,951 | | | 2 |
| 16,591 | 11.2 | 16,241 | 5.2 | 9,583 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 262,978 | | | |
| 148,281 | 100.0 | 312,934 | 100.0 | 323,678 | 100.0 | 624 | 100.0 | 687 | 100.0 | 41,116 | 100.0 | 3,624,705 | 100.0 | Total (27 - 29) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| 9,520 | | 22,279 | | 22,432 | | - | | | | _ | | 258,484 | | Les entreprises auxiliaires (dépenses brutes) | 3 |
| | 1 | 22,219 | | 22,432 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | noritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales. | |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.

2 Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (n° 81-219 au catalogue).

3 Comprend le coût des prêts aux étudiants.

TABLE 17. University Operating Expenditures¹ Excluding Sponsored Research, by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79

TABLEAU 17. Dépenses 1 de fonctionnement des universités excluant la recherche subventionnée, selon le genre, Canada et provinces, 1978-79

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswic | k | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswic | | Ontario |
| | thousands | of dollars – mil | lliers de dollars | | | |
| Salaries - Traitements: Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) - Catégories professorales | | | | | | |
| (temps plein et partiel) Other instruction and research – Autre frais d'enseignement et de | 17,211 | 3,151 | 46,811 | 24,878 | 280,161 | 377,788 |
| recherche Other salaries and wages — Autres traitements et salaires | 1,689 17,354 | 23 2,155 | 2,252 27,117 | 1,355 15,752 | 17,621 207,225 | 43,481 283,555 |
| Fringe benefits - Avantages sociaux | 2,393 | 697 | 6,998 | 3,735 | 52,487 | 81,084 |
| Salaries and benefits - Total - Traitements et avantages sociaux | 38,647 | 6,026 | 83,178 | 45,720 | 557,494 | 785,908 |
| Travel, moving and entertainment – Voyages, déménagement et re- présentation | 1,448 | 124 | 1,670 | 888 | 12,995 | 11,587 |
| Books and periodicals — Livres et périodiques Supplies and expenses — Fournitures et depenses | 2,265 3,622 | 233 617 | 2,388 10,244 | 1,997 6,190 | 9,860 38,443 | 20,428 67,171 |
| Furniture and equipment – Ameublement et matériel: | 1,896 | 176 | 1,692 | 1.606 | 1 117 | 10.935 |
| Purchase – Achat Rental – Location | 361 | 19 | 998 | 1,525 1,009 | 1,117 4,043 | 19,827 7,888 |
| Utilities – Services publics Renovations and alterations – Rénovations et transformations | 3,187 676 | 362 | 5,845 1,551 | 3,625 321 | 18,550 4,671 | 37,444 8,643 |
| Space rental – Location d'espace Scholarships and bursaries – Bourses | 316 1,326 | 2 104 | 1,017 2,991 | 225 1,502 | 14,491 3,887 | 1,813 15,533 |
| Externally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures | 3,166 | | 605 | 1,395 | 21.154 | 13,607 |
| Professional fees – Honoraires | 305 | 12 | 271 | 140 | 7,244 | 2,056 |
| Insurance – Assurances Property taxes – Impôt foncier | 151 21 | 44 | 287 220 | 132 11 | 1,387 5,755 | 2,256 8,400 |
| Institutional membership fees – Cotisations à des associations Depreciation – Amortissement | 155 | 21 _ | 198 | 95 | 4,130 | 1,699 |
| Debt repayment – Remboursement et service de la dette Miscellaneous – Divers | 76 — | 80 | 2,100 1,650 | 66 89 | 2,946 583 | 722 3,159 |
| Internal cost allocation — Imputation des coûts internes External cost recoveries — Recouvrement des coûts externes | _ | _ | - 2,516 - 6,677 | - 32 - 4,682 | - 2,489 - 11,272 | - 14,970 - 19,847 |
| Ancillary enterprises, net – Entreprises auxiliaires, nettes | | 59 | 1,404 | 188 | | 109 |
| Total | 57,618 | 7,879 | 109,116 | 60,404 | 694,989 | 973,432 |
| | Manitoba | Saska chewa | | berta | British Columbia Colombie- | Canada |
| | thousands | of dollars – mil | liers de dollars | | Britannique | |
| Salaries – Traitements: | thousands | or donars – IIII | ners de donars | | | |
| Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) – Catégories professorales (temps plein et partjel) | 48,666 | 48,1: | 5/1 0 | 6.614 | 102.902 | 1.046.227 |
| Other instruction and research – Autre frais d'enseignement et de recherche | | | | 6,614 | 102,803 | 1,046,237 |
| Other salaries and wages – Autres traitements et salaires Fringe benefits – Avantages sociaux | 2,582 29,938 | 3,1 30,1 | 94 6 | 8,532 6,529 | 9,640 69,797 | 90,347 749,616 |
| Salaries and benefits – Total – Traitements et avantages sociaux | 6,217 87,403 | 7,10 88,68 | | 6,115 7,790 | 18,454 200,694 | 195,349 2,081,549 |
| Travel, moving and entertainment - Voyages, déménagement et re- | ŕ | ,- | | ., | 200,00 | 2,001,017 |
| presentation Books and periodicals – Livres et périodiques | 1,206 1,919 | 2,3 1,8 | | 5,345 5,223 | 5,286 | 42,852 |
| Supplies and expenses – Fournitures et dépenses | 8,114 | 9,5 | | 15,345 | 5,674 15,718 | 51,841 175,043 |
| Furniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: Purchase — Achat | 2,022 | 2.9 | 67 | 548 | 6,571 | 20 241 |
| Rental – Location | 3,207 | 9. | 54 | 4,026 | 2,468 | 38,341 24,973 |
| Utilities – Services publics Renovations and alterations – Rénovations et transformations | 4,888 925 | 4,5 | | 9,495 3,782 | 5,952 3,205 | 93,912 24,861 |
| Space rental – Location d'espace Scholarships and bursaries – Bourses | 21 1,894 | 1: | 28 | 389 2,079 | 411 | 18,813 |
| Externally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures | 371 | 1,78 | | 2,982 | 5,860 | 35,961 |
| Professional fees – Honoraires Insurance – Assurances | 65 342 | 1 | 78 61 | 461 | 2,031 1,134 | 47,094 11,766 |
| Property taxes – Impôt foncier Institutional membership fees – Cotisations à des associations | 4 135 | | - | 467 20 | 565 | 5,892 14,431 |
| Depreciation – Amortissement | 133 | 2 | 73 — | 192 | 310 | 7,208 |
| Debt repayment – Remboursement et service de la dette Miscellaneous – Divers Litternal cost allegations – La republication de | 263 | 8 | 80 | 30 | 44 | 5,990 5,898 |
| Internal cost allocation - Imputation des coûts internes External cost recoveries - Recouvrement des coûts externes | - 362 - 4,812 | - 9,1 | | 1,012 8,636 | - 519 - 9,110 | - 21,900 - 74,152 |
| Ancillary enterprises, net – Entreprises auxiliaires, nettes Total | 107 606 | | - | 617 | | 2,377 |
| | 107,605 | 106,27 | 22 | 9,143 | 246,294 | 2,592,750 |

¹ Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
1 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.

TABLE 18. University Operating Revenues¹ Excluding Sponsored Research, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79

TABLEAU 18. Revenus1 de fonctionnement des université excluant la recherche subventionnée selon la provenance de fonds, Canada et provinces, 1079 70

| | New- found- | Prince Edward | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | land Terre- Neuve | Island Île-du- Prince- | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | | Edouard | | | | |
| | thousands of | f dollars – millier | es de dollars | | | |
| ederal government – Gouvernement fédéral | _ | 28 | 39 | 108 | 20,768 | 19,388 |
| rovincial governments - Gouvernements provinciaux | 51,055 | 6,591 | 87,000 | 50,012 | 582,689 | 756,725 |
| funicipal governments – Gouvernements municipaux | | - | - | - | 45 | 262 |
| Sees – Frais de scolarité: ² | | | | | | |
| Credit courses – Cours avec crédits | 6,094 | 1,252 | 15,566 | 8,720 | 60,820 | 134,870 |
| lon-credit courses – Cours sans crédits | - | - | 133 | 440 | 9,093 | 6,960 |
| iscellaneous fees – Divers frais de scolarité | | 36 | 346 | 28 | 6,315 | 8,594 |
| Other sources – Autres sources: | | | | | | |
| Gifts, donations, non-government grants – Dons, legs, subventions non gouvernementales | _ | 27 | 2,824 | 872 | 7,630 | 29,494 |
| nvestment income – Revenus de placements | 522 | _ | 4,539 | 1,903 | 9,551 | 28,883 |
| Miscellaneous – Divers | 551 | 79 | 1,267 | 892 | 3,696 | 15,818 |
| interfund transfers – Transfert entre fonds | _ | 420 | - 46 | - | - 970 | - 2,540 |
| Ancillary enterprises, net – Entreprises auxiliaires nettes | 373 | _ | _ | - | 184 | 76 |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) — Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | - 977 | - 554 | - 2,552 | - 2,571 | - 4,832 | - 25,784 |
| Total | 57,618 | 7,879 | 109,116 | 60,404 | 694,989 | 973,43 |
| | | | | | British | |
| | Manitoba | Saska | | Alberta | Columbia | Canada |
| | 1,202,120 | chewa | ın | | Colombie- Britannique | |
| | thousands | of dollars – millie | ers de dollars | | | |
| Federal government – Gouvernement fédéral | 502 | 4: | 19 | 1,393 | 7,385 | 50,030 |
| Provincial governments - Gouvernements provinciaux | 90,747 | 85,63 | 38 | 190,962 | 208,752 | 2,110,171 |
| Municipal governments – Gouvernements municipaux | 88 | | - | 109 | 27 | 531 |
| Fees – Frais de scolarité: ² | | | | | | |
| Credit courses – Cours avec crédits | 12,681 | 12,8 | 28 | 22,417 | 21,684 | 296,932 |
| Non-credit courses – Cours sans crédits | 761 | 8 | 04 | 3,321 | 3,533 | 25,045 |
| Miscellaneous fees – Divers frais de scolarité | 75 | 1 | 13 | 1,133 | 334 | 16,974 |
| Other sources – Autres sources: | | | | | | |
| Gifts, donations, non-government grants – Dons, legs, subventions non gouvernementales | 2,861 | 5,8 | 336 | 4,955 | 5,308 | 59,807 |
| Investment income — Revenus de placements | 1,768 | 3,3 | 10 | 7,606 | 7,383 | 65,465 |
| Miscellaneous – Divers | 800 | 1,9 |)56 | 1,428 | 2,573 | 29,060 |
| Interfund transfers – Transfert entre fonds | - 101 | - 7 | 743 | - 244 | - 20 | - 4,244 |
| Ancillary enterprises, net – Entreprises auxiliaires nettes | 66 | 2 | 277 | - | 354 | 2,010 |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) — Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | - 2,643 | - 4,1 | 168 | - 3,937 | - 11,019 | - 59,03 |
| Deticit (1) of surplus (1) - Deticit (1) on surplus (1) | | 106,2 | | 229,143 | 246,294 | 2,592,75 |

Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.
 For additional information, see publication Tuition Fees and Living Accommation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
 Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (n° 81-219 au catalogue).

TABLE 19. University Sponsored Research Expenditures, 1 by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1978-79

TABLEAU 19. Dépenses 1 en recherche subventionnée des universités, selon le genre de dépenses, Canada et provinces, 1978 - 79

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de doll | ars | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Salaries – Traitements: Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) – Catégories professorales | | | | | | |
| (à plein temps et à temps partiel) Other instructions and research – Autres frais d'enseignement et de | 469 | - | 149 | 1,482 | 8,872 | 13,05 |
| recherche Other salaries and wages – Autres traitements et salaires | 193 3,504 | need to the same of the same o | 420 4,000 | 572 925 | 30,468 21,548 | 33,01 32,03 |
| Fringe benefits - Avantages sociaux | 139 | - | 370 | 261 | 4,453 | 4,82 |
| alaries and benefits – Total – Traitements et avantages sociaux | 4,305 | _ | 4,939 | 3,240 | 65,341 | 82,92 |
| nstitutional membership fees - Cotisations versées par l'institution | _ | - | _ | _ | 376 | |
| Scholarships, bursaries and prizes — Bourses et prix Fravel, moving and entertainment — Voyages, déménagements et re- | _ | _ | _ | | 3,862 | 31 |
| présentation Books and periodicals — Livres et périodiques | 876 133 | _ | 949 | 723 | 8,461 329 | 9,51 26 |
| Supplics and expenses – Fournitures et dépenses Furniture and equipment – Ameublement et matériel: | 1,314 | - | 2,690 | 1,705 | 17,354 | 33,22 |
| Purchase — Achat Rental — Location | 676 92 | _ | 1,624 | 336 | 13,276 110 | 11,85 25 |
| Utilities – Services publics | | | | | | |
| Renovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations | - | _ | _ | _ | 326 76 | 5 25 |
| Space rental – Location d'espace externally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises | 14 | | _ | _ | 13 | |
| extérieures Professional fees – Honoraires | 109 | _ | _ | | 942 2,863 | 5 32 |
| Aiscellaneous – Divers Sub-total – Total partiel | 7.610 | - | 80 | | 249 | 1,61 |
| nuo-totai – Totai partiei | 7,519 | _ | 10,282 | 6,004 | 113,578 | 140,65 |
| nternal cost allocations – Imputation des coûts internes | _ | _ | _ | _ | 490 | 6,01 |
| external cost recoveries — Recouvrement des coûts externes Fotal | 7,519 | _ | 10,282 | 6,004 | 114,068 | - 2 146,65 |
| | | | | | 114,000 | 140,03 |
| | | | | | British Columbia | |
| | Manitoba | Sask chew | | Alberta | Colombie- | Canada |
| | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de doll | 270 | Britannique | |
| | tirousanus | 01 4011413 — 111 | miers de don | ais | | |
| alaries – Traitements: | | | | | | |
| Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) – Catégories professorales (à plein temps et à temps partiel) | 1,376 | 5 | 34 | £ 0// | 5.067 | 24.04 |
| Other instructions and research – Autres frais d'enseignement et de recherche | | | | 5,966 | 5,067 | 36,968 |
| Other salaries and wages — Autres traitements et salaires Fringe benefits — Avantages sociaux | 5,129 4,837 | | 57 | 2,680 7,823 | 5,392 6,258 | 85,085 81,586 |
| Salaries and benefits – Total – Traitements et avantages sociaux | 474 11,816 | 8,7 | 70 7 4 | 736 17, 205 | 799 17,516 | 12,425 216,06 4 |
| | , | ٠,, | | 1,9200 | 17,510 | 210,00 |
| nstitutional membership fees — Cotisations versées par l'institution Scholarships, bursaries and prizes — Bourses et prix | 9 243 | | 3 | 1 | 15 1 | 401 |
| ravel, moving and entertainment – Voyages, déménagements et re- présentation | 814 | 0. | 11 | _ | | 4,423 |
| Rooks and periodicals – Livres et périodiques Supplies and expenses – Fournitures et dépenses | 30 | | 13 | 2,144 | 1,945 158 | 26,339 1,024 |
| furniture and equipment – Ameublement et matériel: turchase – Achat | 6,922 | 3,43 | | 4,899 | 4,127 | 75,689 |
| Rental – Location | 1,419 45 | 1,0 | 32 38 | 2,628 46 | 3,180 337 | 36,021 924 |
| tilities – Services publics | 110 | | 1 | 3 | 116 | 608 |
| enovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations pace rental — Location d'espace | 1_ | 3 | 39 8 | 10 2 | 41 | 421 |
| xternally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures | _ | | _ | 154 | 7 | 1,268 |
| rofessional fees — Honoraires liscellaneous — Divers | **** | | 13 22 | 158 | 299 | 3,662 1,965 |
| | 21,409 | 14,31 | | 27,352 | 27,742 | 368,852 |
| ub-total – Total partiel | | | | | , | |
| | | | | | | |
| Sub-total — Total partiel nternal cost allocations — Imputation des coûts internes external cost recoveries — Recouvrement des coûts externes Fotal | 237 | _ | | 184 | 502 | 7,428 - 23 |

¹ Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions. 1 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport,

TABLE 20. University Sponsored Research Revenues, 1 by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79

TABLEAU 20. Revenus¹ en recherche subventionnée des universités, selon la provenance des fonds. Canada et provinces, 1978-79

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | Ontrol |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | thousands o | of dollars - | milliers de dolla | rs | | |
| Federal government grants - Subventions du gouvernement fédéral: | | | | | | |
| Canada Council – Conseil des Arts | 530 | _ | 289 | 114 | 3,153 | 4,947 |
| Department of National Health and Welfare - Ministère de la Santé | 257 | | 647 | 186 | 2,563 | 4,727 |
| nationale et du Bien-être social Environment Canada — Environnement Canada | 257 | | - | 70 | 399 | 1,559 |
| National Research Council – Conseil national des recherches | 1,764 | _ | 3,234 | 1,574 | 17,854 | 36,010 |
| Atomic Energy Control Board – Commission de contrôle de l'éner- | | | | | 65 | 588 |
| gie atomique | 750 | | 2,355 | _ | 15,052 | 18,749 |
| Medical Research Council – Conseil des recherches médicales | 759 4,170 | _ | 1,342 | 3,572 | 19,919 | 10,213 |
| Other grants - Autres subventions | 7,170 | | 2,0 | -, | | |
| Total federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouver- nement fédéral | 7,480 | | 7,867 | 5,516 | 59,005 | 76,793 |
| Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement pro- vincial | - | - | 257 | 336 | 27,128 | 28,432 |
| Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations mu- nicipales | _ | _ | - | _ | 33 | 209 |
| Total government grants — Total des subventions gouvernementales | 7,480 | - | 8,124 | 5,852 | 86,166 | 105,434 |
| Gifts, non-government grants - Dons, subventions non gouverne- mentales | _ | | 2,738 | 40 | 17,705 | 38,624 |
| Investment income – Revenus sur placement | - | - | _ | - | 2,256 | 995 |
| Miscellaneous - Autres revenus | - | enon. | - | | 7,050 64 | 1,956 - 70 |
| Interfund transfers - Transferts entre fonds | _ | _ | 61 | | | |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) - Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | 39 | _ | - 641 | 112 | 827 | - 288 |
| Total | 7,519 | | 10,282 | 6,004 | 114,068 | 146,651 |
| | | | G 1 4 | | British Columbia | |
| | Manitoba | | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Canada |
| | thousands | of dollars | – milliers de dol | lars | | |
| Federal government grants - Subventions du gouvernement fédéral: | | | | | | |
| Canada Council – Conseil des Arts | 204 | | 191 | 711 | 1,212 | 11,351 |
| Department of National Health and Welfare - Ministère de la Santé | 1,373 | | 456 | 513 | 915 | 11,637 |
| nationale et du Bien-être social | 35 | | 988 | 284 | 54 | 3,389 |
| Environment Canada — Environnement Canada National Research Council — Conseil national des recherches | 3,364 | | 3,810 | 9,674 | 10,897 | 88,181 |
| Atomic Energy Control Board – Commission de contrôle de l'éner- | <i>-</i> 4 | | | 134 | 355 | 1,196 |
| gie atomique | 54 4,473 | | 1,387 | 4,955 | 4,411 | 52,141 |
| Medical Research Council - Conseil des recherches médicales | 3,111 | | 1,996 | 1,504 | 2,964 | 48,791 |
| Other grants - Autres subventions | <i>U</i> , <i>L L</i> | | -, | | | |
| Total federal government grants – Total des subventions du gouver- nement fédéral | 12,614 | | 8,828 | 17,775 | 20,808 | 216,686 |
| Provincial government grants - Subventions du gouvernement pro- vincial | 2,620 | | 3,856 | 5,053 | 2,869 | 70,551 |
| Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations mu- nicipales | 98 | | 37 | - | 90 | 467 |
| Total government grants – Total des subventions gouvernementales | 15,332 | | 12,721 | 22,828 | 23,767 | 287,704 |
| Gifts. non-government grants - Dons, subventions non gouverne- mentales | 6,732 | | 2,157 | 5,795 5 | 6,856 | 80,64° 3,256 |
| Investment income – Revenus sur placement | | | | 3 | 1,289 | 10,29 |
| Miscellaneous – Autres revenus | 83 | | _ | - 372 | - | - 23 |
| Interfund transfers - Transferts entre fonds | | | - 571 | - 720 | - 3,668 | - 5,41 |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) - Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | - 501 | | - 571 | | | |
| Total | 21,646 | | 14,307 | 27,536 | 28,244 | 376,25 |

 ¹ Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
 1 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.

TABLE 21. Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79

| Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79 | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Maniant |
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Queoce | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands | s of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| Operating: | 43 200 | 7.542 | 02 154 | 61.025 | 716 106 | 062.004 | 00.044 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 42,389 54,853 | 7,542 9,621 | 83,154 104,353 102,496 | 51,035 62,675 70,717 | 716,186 869,783 1,005,247 | 962,994 1,102,332 | 98,211 113,042 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 64,514 74,670 | 9,903 9,491 | 118,325 | 72,872 | 1,221,525 | 1,239,407 1,338,295 | 127,793 142,900 |
| 1978 - 79 Capital: | 73,638 | 12,340 | 133,507 | 75,535 | 1,395,547 | 1,462,681 | 141,753 |
| 1974 - 75 | 2,570 | 1,983 | 7,575 | 9,286 12,263 | 94,006 | 80,680 | 13,087 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 2,077 2,025 | 846 354 | 13,663 14,265 | 4,985 | 103,771 93,286 | 72,244 59,987 | 15,631 2,446 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 1,142 1,231 | 304 253 | 10,305 17,206 | 1,785 2,740 | 136,734 166,225 | 68,717 59,941 | 4,067 2,790 |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: | 11.030 | 1 700 | 22 122 | C 0.54 | 00.753 | 160.041 | |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 11,029 14,544 11,104 | 1,788 2,143 | 23,177 11,628 13,296 | 5,954 6,160 | 89,752 103,963 | 168,841 190,750 | 21,908 24,032 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 10,169 | 1,665 2,952 | 15,821 | 9,686 12,920 | 113,063 143,300 | 196,484 231,707 | 22,519 27,187 |
| 1978 - 79 | 8,765 | 2,947 | 9,086 | 17,960 | 118,727 | 272,513 | 19,212 |
| Total expenditures: 1974 - 75 | 55,988 | 11,313 | 113,906 | 66,275 | 899,944 | 1,212,515 | 133,206 |
| 1975 - 76 | 71,474 | 12,610 | 129,644 | 81,098 | 1,077,517 | 1,365,326 | 152,705 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 77,643 | 11,922 | 130,057 | 85,388 | 1,211,596 | 1,495,878 | 152,758 |
| 1977 - 78 | 85,981 83,634 | 12,747 15,540 | 144,451 159,799 | 87,577 96,235 | 1,501,559 1,680,499 | 1,638,719 1,795,135 | 174,154 163,755 |
| As a % of GDP at market prices: | | - pourcentage | | | .,, | -,, | 100,700 |
| 1974 - 75 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 3.3 3.0 | 2.8 2.3 | 3.2 2.8 | 2.5 2.3 | 2.7 2.6 | 2.1 2.0 | 2.2 1.9 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 3.0 2.7 | 2.3 2.4 | 2.8 2.8 | 2.2 2.2 | 3.0 3.0 | 2.0 2.0 | 2.2 2.2 1.9 2.0 1.8 |
| Federal contribution: | thousands | s of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 5,255 7,759 | 740 800 | 10,599 | 6,021 | 72,542 | 117,842 | 14,625 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 10,544 9,959 | 749 | 16,323 16,031 | 6,668 10,912 | 84,195 92,048 | 129,357 141,221 | 16,842 19,899 20,823 |
| 1978 - 79 | 11,172 | 1,436 1,176 | 20,060 19,846 | 10,654 11,429 | 105,572 115,440 | 146,842 151,603 | 20,823 |
| Provincial contributions: 1974 - 75 | 44,152 | 9,092 | 76 651 | 40 675 | ((0.822 | 055.260 | 07.021 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 58,088 60,626 | 10,315 10,315 | 76,651 81,600 | 48,675 52,461 | 669,822 832,348 | 855,269 986,175 | 97,831 118,309 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 63,115 64,408 | 11,258 12,548 | 82,705 97,829 | 56,736 64,134 | 976,145 1,204,068 | 1,088,471 1,194,660 | 113,247 133,735 |
| Municipal contributions: | 04,400 | 12,340 | 108,902 | 72,506 | 1,344,206 | 1,322,931 | 118,525 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | _ | _ | $\frac{-}{2}$ | 50 | 449 | 583 | 52 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 104 | = | | 50 | 466 604 | 711 217 | 79 101 |
| 1978 - 79 | 111 | man. | _ | 50 | 748 528 | 335 521 | 85 186 |
| Fees: ¹ 1974 - 75 | 4,232 | 1,303 | 14,040 | 7,741 | 7/ 201 | 144.014 | 10.522 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 4,907 5,584 | 1,343 1,875 | 15,298 14,602 | 9,051 9,587 | 74,381 80,282 | 144,014 156,125 | 10,523 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 6,338 6,244 | 1,436 1,554 | 16,924 17,348 | 9,453 9,533 | 86,733 97,791 | 176,189 188,673 | 11,861 12,082 |
| Other: | 0,211 | 1,554 | 17,340 | 9,333 | 106,418 | 195,459 | 13,842 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 2,349 720 | 178 152 | 12,616 16,421 | 3,838 | 82,750 | 94,807 | 10,175 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 889 6,465 | - 1,017 - 1,383 | 16,719 9,638 | 12,868 8,103 3,286 | 80,226 56,066 | 92,958 89,780 | 6,456 7,650 7,429 |
| 1978 - 79 Note: Federal transfers to provincial account of | 1,699 | 262 | 13,703 | 2,767 | 93,380 113,907 | 108,209 124,621 | 10,013 |
| Note: Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecond- ary education and for minority language programme excluded from the federal contribution and included in the provincial share: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 24,395 | 5,317 | 47,943 | 31,600 | 468,055 | 478,401 | 55,540 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 28,059 32,074 | 6,117 6,992 | 55,139 58,092 | 36,228 41,394 | 542,203 640,478 | 550,256 613,155 | 63,889 73,821 |
| 1978 - 79 | 48,685 57,291 | 9,985 12,100 | 74,987 86,126 | 61,281 72,080 | 624,235 699,274 | 770,418 882,937 | 94,722 106,449 |
| 1 For additional information and a second | | | | | | | |

¹ For additional information see publication Tuition Fees and Living Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).

TABLEAU 21. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974-75 à 1978-79

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | ** | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | T | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| thousands o | f dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | | Forting |
| 79,446 | 196,568 240,067 | 230,341 | - | - | - | 2,467,866 | Fonctionnement: 1974 - 75 |
| 99,009r 111,864 | 269,037 | 280,674 317,522 | _ | | *** | 2,936,409 3,318,500 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 125,760 143,001 | 325,144 352,424 | 350,449 397,118 | _ | - | _ | 3,779,431 4,187,544 | 1977 - 78 |
| 6757 | 34,689 | 26,172 | - | | _ | 275,805 | Immobilisations: 1974 - 75 |
| 5,757 10,038 10,173 | 43,382 40,773 | 47,428 34,841 | _ | _ | namer Adultus | 321.343 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 10,173 10,572 14,313 | 36,442 64,141 | 31,133 32,306 | _ | _ | _ | 263,135 301,201 361,146 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 14,515 | 04,141 | 52,500 | | | | , | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles: |
| 9,272 11,167 | 17,595 31,414 | 28,137 27,592 | 198 249 | 64 75 | 55,564 54,724 | 433,279 478,441 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 12,915 16,354 | 36,846 29,401 | 28,310 31,973 | 939 562 | 30 1,019 | 32,731 39,949 | 479,588 563,314 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 16,976 | 28,277 | 34,234 | 898 | 1,094 | 41,317 | 572,006 | 1978-79 |
| 04 475 | 240.052 | 284,650 | 198 | 64 | 55,564 | 3,176,950 | Dépenses totales: 1974 - 75 |
| 94,475 120,214 | 248,852 314,863 | 355,694 | 249 | 75 | 54,724 | 3,736,193 | 1975 - 76 |
| 134,952 | 346,656 | 380,673 | 939 | 30 | 32,731 | 4,061,223 | 1976 - 77 |
| 152,686 174,290 | 390,987 444,842 | 413,555 463,658 | 562 898 | 1,019 1,094 | 39,949 41,317 | 4,643,946 5,120,696 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| | | 403,000 | 0,0 | -, | | | Comme % du PIB: |
| • | pourcentage 1.6 | 1.6 | | | | 2.1 2.2 | 1974 - 75 |
| 1.5 1.7 1.7 | 1.7 1.6 | 1.9 1.7 | • • | • • | | 2.1 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 1.8 1.8 | 1.6 1.6 | 1.6 1.6 | • • | • • | | 2.2 2.2 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| thousands | of dollars – mil | iers de dollars | | | | | Contribution fédérale: |
| 9,922 | 23,668 | 34,674 | 30 37 | 64 65 | 55,564 54,724 | 351,546 390,475 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 9,943 14,121 | 28,401 26,050 29,974 | 35,361 43,321 46,480 | 751 170 | 30 13 | 32,731 39,949 | 408,408 448,877 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 16,945 16,477 | 32,224 | 46,245 | 229 | 16 | 41,317 | 468,363 | 1978-79 Contributions provinciales: |
| 68,250 | 187 538 | 191,933 | 168 | | *** | 2,249,381 | 1974 - 75 |
| 92,564 104,613 | 187,538 255,713 273,405 | 236,593 255,299 | 212 188 | 10 | _ | 2,724,388 3,021,750 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 109,971 126,671 | 307,846 356,546 | 291,014 345,584 | 392 669 | 1,006 1,078 | _ | 3,479,028 3,874,574 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 120,071 | 330,340 | 3 10,001 | | , | | | Contributions municipales: |
| _ | 29 104 | 17,143 27,304 | _ | | | 18,256 28,716 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 864 | 131 176 | 30,929 19,845 | _ | _ | _ | 32,032 22,207 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 37 | 109 | 23,229 | - | - | _ | 24,721 | 1978-79 Frais de scolarité ¹ : |
| 9,302 | 20,752 | 23,927 | _ | | | 310,215 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 10,930 12,454 | 22,283 28,566 | 26,177 28,130 | _ | _ | _ | 337,415 375,581 412,675 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 13,329 14,418 | 32,043 35,425 | 34,606 36,602 | _ | | | 436,843 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | 4.6.080 | | | _ | 247,552 | Autres: 1974 - 75 |
| 7,001 6,777 | 16,865 8,362 | 16,973 30,259 | _ | _ | _ | 255,199 223,452 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 3,764 11,577 | 18,504 20,948 | 22,994 21,610 | _ | _ | | 281,159 316,195 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 16,687 | 20,538 | 11,998 | _ | | | 0.10, -1-1 | Nota: Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciau pour l'enseignement postsecondaire et pour le programme de l langue minoritaire exclus de la contribution fédérale et inclu dans les fonds provinciaux: |
| 45,251 | 107,439 | 114,177 | _ | **** | _ | 1,378,118 | 1974 - 75 ^r |
| 52,039 60,592 | 123,564 146,388 | 131,304 | _ | _ | _ | 1,588,798 1,826,984 | 1975 - 76 ^r 1976 - 77 ^r |
| 83,113 96,600 | 176,198 203,463 | 153,998 217,156 256,124 | 2,069 2,341 | 4,010 4,544 | _ | 2,166,859 2,479,329 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |

¹ Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (n° 81-219 au catalogue).

TABLE 22. Expenditures of Postsecondary Non-university Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79

| 1978 - 79 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousand | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Operating: | 7 561 | 2,204 | 0 006 | 4,169 | 205 472 | 202,071 | 6.062 |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 7,561 8,470 | 2,618 | 8,896 12,296 | 4,513 | 285,472 346,032 | 234,437 | 6,963 8,338 |
| 1976 - 77 | 10,208 | 2,811 | 16,105 | 7,642 | 398,474 | 265,135 | 8,843 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 8,737 8,501 | 3,439 4,461 | 15,752 14,109 | 7,679 9,127 | 498,980 586,490 | 277,320 342,598 | 13,370 12,502 |
| 17/0-17 | 0,001 | ,,,,,, | 1,107 | 7,127 | 000,170 | 0.2,000 | 12,502 |
| Capital: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 565 | 176 | 774 | 379 | 32,599 | 28,960 | 58 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,248 | 88 | 480 | 814 | 36,939 | 29,497 | 235 |
| 1976-77 1977-78 | 1,055 355 | 130 184 | 318 4,783 | 10 836 | 46,907 49,000 | 24,056 18,029 | 195 1,254 |
| 1978 - 79 | 356 | 203 | 1,634 | 1,057 | 62,944 | 27,917 | 871 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 228 208 | 380 404 | 1,245 1,347 | 571 591 | 34,014 42,587 | 22,652 26,060 | 1,754 7,393 |
| 1976 - 77 | 236 | 275 | 1,011 | 634 | 47,294 | 29,402 | 6,545 |
| 1977 - 78 | 287 | 407 | 1,620 | 1,003 | 55,314 | 55,792 | 4,678 |
| 1978-79 | 310 | 321 | 1,814 | 761 | 51,675 | 66,035 | 3,526 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 8,354 | 2,760 | 10,915 | 5,119 | 352,085 | 253,683 | 8,775 |
| 1975 - 76 | 9,926 | 3,110 | 14,123 | 5,918 | 425,558 | 289,994 | 15,966 |
| 1976 - 77 | 11,499 | 3,216 | 17,434 | 8,286 | 492,675 | 318,593 | 15,583 |
| 1977 - 78 | 9,379 | 4,030 | 22,155 | 9,518 | 603,294 | 351,141 | 19,302 |
| 1978 - 79 | 9,167 | 4,985 | 17,557 | 10,945 | 701,109 | 436,550 | 16,899 |
| Fodoral conscibusions 1 | | | | | | | |
| Federal contribution: ¹ 1974 - 75 | 1,316 | 344 | 1.660 | 1 201 | 0.550 | 0.071 | 2.041 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,502 | 392 | 1,668 5,422 | 1,391 1,212 | 8,559 10,064 | 9,971 11,728 | 2,041 2,610 |
| 1976 - 77 | 2,030 | 421 | 5,952 | 1,660 | 10,983 | 13,581 | 2,989 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 1,883 1,750 | 693 612 | 7,614 6,269 | 2,152 2,140 | 11,453 11,515 | 11,356 14,722 | 3,776 2,919 |
| | | | -, | 2,1 10 | 11,010 | 1 1,7 22 | ~,/*/ |
| Provincial contributions: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 6,544 | 1,889 | 8,047 | 3,301 | 310,031 | 221,343 | 6,054 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 7,874 9,095 | 2,186 2,112 | 7,675 10,284 | 4,203 5,551 | 375,359 437,085 | 251,498 255,435 | 12,593 11,835 |
| 1977 - 78 | 6,961 | 2,765 | 12,990 | 6,922 | 542,121 | 291,794 | 14,688 |
| 1978 - 79 | 6,840 | 2,967 | 9,979 | 8,318 | 635,504 | 356,008 | 13,085 |
| Municipal contributions: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | _ | _ | | | 420 | | |
| 1975 - 76 | - | - | _ | _ | 420 | | |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 104 | _ | _ | _ | 420 | - | - |
| 1978 - 79 | 111 | _ | _ | _ | 440 450 | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 | 74 120 | 194 | 898 | 28 | 19,790 | 25,741 | 365 |
| 1976 - 77 | 82 | 175 670 | 879 1,166 | 36 328 | 22,115 23,825 | 26,065 41,060 | 391 365 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 142 | 178 | 1,260 | 300 | 27,270 | 36,014 | 306 |
| | 150 | 266 | 1,303 | 345 | 30,190 | 45,035 | 325 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 420 | 333 | 302 | 399 | 13,285 | (3,372) | 315 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 430 | 357 | 147 | 467 | 17,600 | 703 | 372 |
| 1977 - 78 | 292 289 | 13 394 | 32 291 | 747 144 | 20,362 22,010 | 8,517 11,977 | 394 532 |
| 1978 - 79 | 316 | 1,140 | 6 | 142 | 23,450 | 20,785 | 570 |
| | | | | | | | |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and minority language programs are included in provincial funds.

ABLEAU 22. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79

| -14 | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| skat- ewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| usands o | f dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | | | A. F. C. | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: |
| 371 | 44,274 | 60,921 | _ | _ | | 629,902 | 1974 - 75 |
| 877r | 57,899 | 72,567 | _ | - | - | 761,047 | 1975 - 76 |
| 529 592 | 63,140 92,242 | 88,292 97,690 | _ | ~~ | _ | 876,179 1,034,901 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 424 | 95,745 | 122,580 | - | - | - | 1,218,537 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: |
| 230 | 15,870 | 6,340 | - | _ | _ | 86,951 | 1974-75 |
| 435 ^r | 16,162 | 20,187 | | | | 107,085 106,881 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 125 500 | 15,968 10,496 | 18,117 8,886 | _ | _ | Ξ | 94,323 | 1977 - 78 |
| 550 | 28,704 | 7,424 | - | | - | 131,660 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles |
| 972 | 3,424 | 8,618 | 42 | 5 | 13,021 | 87,926 | 1974 - 75 |
| ,139 | 3,812 | 8,586 | 54 | 9 | 14,329 211 | 107,519 101,453 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| ,816 ,505 | 6,587 7,527 | 6,849 7,285 | 563 111 | 30 5 | 203 | 136,737 | 1977 - 78 |
| ,035 | 7,459 | 9,976 | 274 | 407 | 201 | 145,794 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 573 | 63,568 | 75,879 | 42 | 5 | 13,021 | 804,779 | 1974 - 75 |
| 451r | 77,873 | 101,340 | 54 | 9 | 14,329 | 975,651 | 1975 - 76 |
| ,470 | 85,695 | 113,258 | 563 | 30 | 211 | 1,084,513 | 1976 - 77 |
| ,697 | 110,265 | 113,861 | 111 | 5 | 203 | 1,265,961 | 1977 - 78 |
| ,009 | 131,908 | 139,980 | 274 | 407 | 201 | 1,495,991 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Contribution fédérale 1: |
| ,386 | 3,756 | 3,419 | 17 | 5 | 13,021 | 46,894 | 1974 - 75 |
| ,463 | 4,480 | 5,067 | 22 | 5 | 14,329 211 | 58,296 47,902 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| ,329 | 3,468 5,125 | 4,873 7,239 | 375 11 | 30 3 | 203 | 53,773 | 1977 - 78 |
| 2,534 | 4,739 | 6,327 | 74 | 3 | 201 | 53,805 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions provinciales1: |
| ,899 | 53,489 | 46,660 | 25 | - | - | 666,282 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| ,464r | 67,075 | 55,833 | 32 188 | 4 | _ | 798,796 884,317 | 1976 - 77 |
| ,618 9,719 | 72,079 94,900 | 66.035 75,148 | 100 | 2 | - | 1,068,110 | 1977 - 78 |
| 2,706 | 114,318 | 97,075 | 200 | 404 | - | 1,267,404 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions municipales: |
| Part . | _ | 17,080 | ante | - | | 17,500 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| _ | | 27,262 | - | - | | 27,682 31,304 | 1975-76 |
| _ | _ | 30,884 19,815 | | _ | _ | 20,359 | 1977 - 78 |
| _ | _ | 23.112 | - | - | - | 23,673 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| 197 | 3,499 | 6,430 | _ | | - | 57,216 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 1,211 | 3,619 | 6,809 | - | - | _ | 61,420 82,776 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,414 | 5,578 6,988 | 8,288 10,202 | _ | | | 83,178 | 1977 - 78 |
| 673 | 8,554 | 11,051 | - | - | | 97,892 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Autres: |
| 91 | 2,824 | 2,290 | - | *** | _ | 16,887 | 1974 - 75 |
| 313 | 2,699 | 6,369 | - | - | - | 29,457 38,214 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 109 | 4,570 | 3,178 | - | _ | Ξ | 40,541 | 1977 - 78 |
| 195 96 | 3,252 4,297 | 1,457 2,415 | | _ | | 53,217 | 1978 - 79 |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.

TABLE 23. Expenditures on University Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974-75 to 1978-79

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands | s of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| Operating (excluding sponsored research): 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 | 31,360 | 5,296 | 68,431 | 44,404 | 372,188 | 671,510 | 78,730 |
| | 41,723 | 7,003 | 85,268 | 55,370 | 455,033 | 767,359 | 90,191 |
| | 47,120 | 7,092 | 80,488 | 59,184 | 521,895 | 864,475 | 103,479 |
| | 57,597 | 6,052 | 94,123 | 61,060 | 618,018 | 935,119 | 113,535 |
| | 57,618 | 7,879 | 109,116 | 60,404 | 694,989 | 973,432 | 107,605 |
| Sponsored research: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 3,468 4,660 7,186 8,336 7,519 | 42 - - - | 5,827 6,789 5,903 8,450 10,282 | 2,462 2,792 3,891 4,133 6,004 | 58,526 68,718 84,878 104,527 114,068 | 89,413 100,536 109,797 125,856 146,651 | 12,518 14,513 15,471 15,995 21,646 |
| Capital: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 2,005 | 1,807 | 6,801 | 8,907 | 61,407 | 51,720 | 13,029 |
| | 829 | 758 | 13,183 | 11,449 | 66,832 | 42,747 | 15,396 |
| | 970 | 224 | 13,947 | 4,975 | 46,379 | 35,931 | 2,251 |
| | 787 | 120 | 5,522 | 949 | 87,734 | 50,688 | 2,813 |
| | 875 | 50 | 15,572 | 1,683 | 103,281 | 32,024 | 1,919 |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 10,801 | 1,408 | 21,932 | 5,383 | 55,738 | 146,189 | 20,154 |
| | 14,336 | 1,739 | 10,281 | 5,569 | 61,376 | 164,690 | 16,639 |
| | 10,868 | 1,390 | 12,285 | 9,052 | 65,769 | 167,082 | 15,974 |
| | 9,882 | 2,545 | 14,201 | 11,917 | 87,986 | 175,915 | 22,509 |
| | 8,455 | 2,626 | 7,272 | 17,199 | 67,052 | 206,478 | 15,686 |
| Total expenditures: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 47,634 | 8,553 | 102,991 | 61,156 | 547,859 | 958,832 | 124,431 |
| | 61,548 | 9,500 | 115,521 | 75,180 | 651,959 | 1,075,332 | 136,739 |
| | 66,144 | 8,706 | 112,623 | 77,102 | 718,921 | 1,177,285 | 137,175 |
| | 76,602 | 8,717 | 122,296 | 78,059 | 898,265 | 1,287,578 | 154,852 |
| | 74,467 | 10,555 | 142,242 | 85,290 | 979,390 | 1,358,585 | 146,856 |
| Federal contribution: ¹ 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 3,939 | 396 | 8,931 | 4,630 | 63,983 | 107,871 | 12,584 |
| | 6,257 | 408 | 10,901 | 5,487 | 74,131 | 117,629 | 14,232 |
| | 8,514 | 328 | 10,079 | 9,252 | 81,065 | 127,640 | 16,910 |
| | 8,076 | 743 | 12,446 | 8,502 | 94,119 | 135,486 | 17,047 |
| | 9,422 | 564 | 13,577 | 9,289 | 103,925 | 136,881 | 18,270 |
| Provincial contributions: 1 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 37,608 | 7,203 | 68,604 | 45,374 | 359,791 | 633,926 | 91,777 |
| | 50,214 | 8,129 | 73,925 | 48,227 | 456,989 | 734,677 | 105,716 |
| | 51,531 | 8,203 | 72,421 | 51,185 | 539,060 | 833,036 | 101,412 |
| | 56,154 | 8,493 | 84,839 | 57,212 | 661,947 | 902,866 | 119,047 |
| | 57,568 | 9,581 | 98,923 | 64,188 | 708,702 | 966,923 | 105,440 |
| Municipal contributions: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | - - - | | | 50 50 50 | 29 46 184 308 78 | 583 711 217 335 521 | 52 79 101 85 186 |
| 1 cos 2 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 4,158 4,787 5,502 6,196 6,094 | 1,109 1,168 1,205 1,258 1,288 | 13,142 14,419 13,436 15,664 16,045 | 7,713 9,015 9,259 9,153 9,188 | 54,591 58,167 62,908 70,521 76,228 | 118,273 130,060 135,129 152,659 150,424 | 10,158 10,628 11,496 11,776 13,517 |
| Other: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 1,929 | - 155 | 12,314 | 3,439 | 69,465 | 98,179 | 9,860 |
| | 290 | - 205 | 16,274 | 12,401 | 62,626 | 92,255 | 6,084 |
| | 597 | - 1,030 | 16,687 | 7,356 | 35,704 | 81,263 | 7,256 |
| | 6,176 | - 1,777 | 9,347 | 3,142 | 71,370 | 96,232 | 6,897 |
| | 1,383 | - 878 | 13,697 | 2,625 | 90,457 | 103,836 | 9,443 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and minority language program are included in the provincial contributions.

² For additional information, see publication Tuition Fees and Living Costs of Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).

TABLEAU 23. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon le genre de dépense et la provenance des fonds. Canada et provinces.

1974-75 à 1978-79

| | 17/4-7 | 5 a 19/8 - /9 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Overseas undistri- buted Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| At a consideration | f dollars – mill | iare de dollare | | | 20100 | | |
| thousands | i donais — iiini | icis de dellars | | | | | Fonctionnement (excluant la recherche subventionnée): |
| 63,882 75,934 85,352 93,375 106,270 | 135,555 163,135 185,797 209,159 229,143 | 151,012 187,605 208,425 227,402 246,294 | - | - - - - - | - - - - - | 1,622,368 1,928,621 2,163,307 2,415,440 2,592,750 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 8,193 9,198 10,983 12,693 14,307 | 16,739 19,033 20,100 23,743 27,536 | 18,408 20,502 20,805 25,357 28,244 | - | - - - - - | - - - - | 215,596 246,741 279,014 329,090 376,257 | Recherche subevntionnée: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 4,527 8,603 10,048 10,072 13,763 | 18,819 27,220 24,805 25,946 35,437 | 19,832 27,241 16,724 22,247 24,882 | - - - - | - - - - | | 188,854 214,258 156,254 206,878 229,486 | Immobilisations: 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministé- |
| 7,300 9,028 11,099 13,849 13,941 | 14,171 27,602 30,259 21,874 20,818 | 19,519 19,006 21,461 24,688 24,258 | 156 195 376 451 624 | 59 66 - 1,014 687 | 42,543 40,395 32,520 39,746 41,116 | 345,353 370,922 378,135 426,577 426,212 | rielles: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 10,7 12 | 20,222 | | | | | | Depenses totales: |
| 83,902 | 185,284 | 208,771 | 156 | 59 | 42,543 | 2,372,171 2,760,542 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 |
| 102,763 117,482 129,989 148,281 | 236,990 260,961 280,722 312,934 | 254,354 267,415 299,694 323,678 | 195 376 451 624 | 66 - 1,014 687 | 40,395 32,520 39,746 41,116 | 2,760,342 2,976,710 3,377,985 3,624,705 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 110,201 | | , | | | | | Contribution fédérale 1: |
| 8,536 8,480 12,792 14,680 13,943 | 19,912 23,921 22,582 24,849 27,485 | 31,255 30,294 38,448 39,241 39,918 | 13 15 376 159 155 | 59 60 - 10 13 | 42,543 40,395 32,520 39,746 41,116 | 304,652 332,210 360,506 395,104 414,558 | 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 59,351 78,100 89,995 90,252 103,965 | 134,049 188,638 201,326 212,946 242,228 | 145,273 180,760 189,264 215,866 248,509 | 143 180 - 292 469 | - 6 - 1,004 674 | - - - - - | 1,583,099 1,925,561 2,137,433 2,410,918 2,607,170 | Contributions provinciales ¹ : 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 |
| - - 864 37 | 29 104 131 176 109 | 63 42 45 30 117 | - - - - | - - - - - | | 756 1,034 728 1,848 1,048 | Contributions municipales: 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 9,105 9,719 11,040 12,811 13,745 | 17,253 18,664 22,988 25,055 26,871 | 17,497 19,368 19,842 24,404 25,551 | - - - - | - - - - - | - | 252,999 275,995 292,805 329,497 338,951 | Frais de scolarité ² : 1974 - 75 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 6,910 6,464 3,655 11,382 16,591 | 14,041 5,663 13,934 17,696 16,241 | 14,683 23,890 19,816 20,153 9,583 | - | - - - - | | 230,665 225,742 185,238 240,618 262,978 | Autres: 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 |

Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.
 Pour des renseignements additionnels voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (nº 81-219 au catalogue).



Section D

Vocational Training

Section D

Formation professionnelle



Expenditures on vocational training amounted to \$1,074.1 million in 1978-79. This represented 5.8% of total expenditures on education. Government sponsored manpower training accounted for 74.9% of all spending on vocational education, or \$804.6 million. (See Chart 16.)

The remaining 25.1% spent on vocational training covered: training costs of nursing assistants and aides in hospitals, government language courses, vocational training in provincial reform schools and federal penitentiaries, and other training expenditures of provincial and federal departments, private business colleges and trade schools, and other private schools.

Table 24 divides the sources of funds into three groups: manpower training programs, all other federal and provincial occupational training programs and private institutions.

Most significant are the manpower training programs, Ottawa's principal direct educational responsibility. They represented the second largest federal outlay for education (\$655 million) after the transfers for postsecondary education (\$2,443.1 million), which, in any case, are indirect. In 1978-79 the federal government contributed 81.5% and the provinces 16.8% of the funds for these programs. The rest came from private sources.

The federal share of other government programs was as predominant (75%).

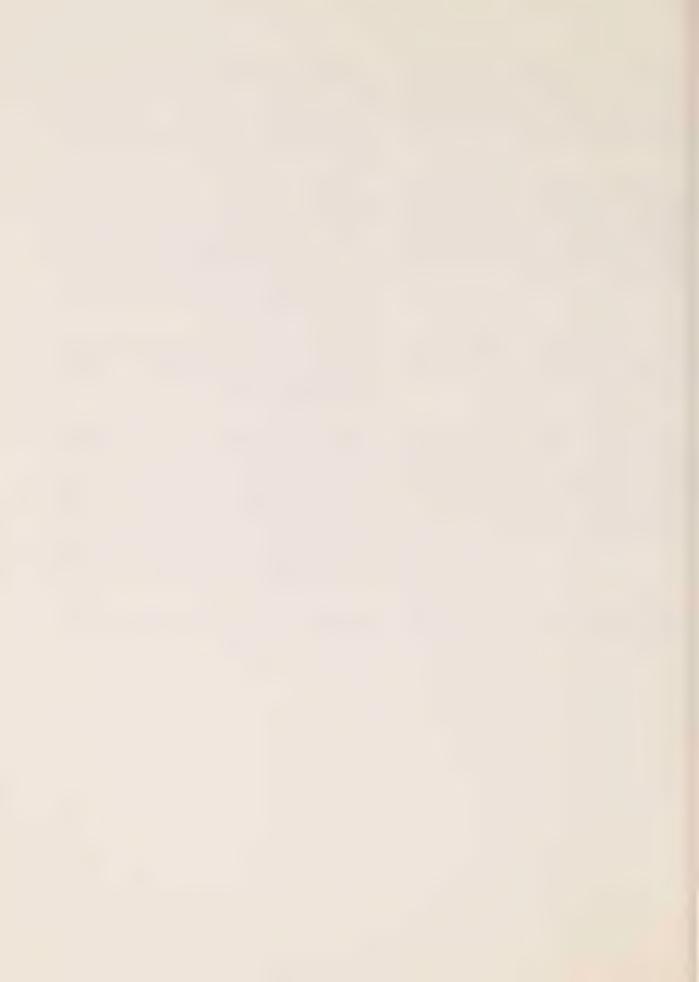
En 1978-79, les dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle se sont élevées à \$1,074.1 millions, soit 5.8 % des dépenses totales au chapitre de l'enseignement. Les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre subventionnés par les administrations publiques sont intervenus pour 74.9 % de toutes les dépenses consacrées à l'enseignement professionnel, ou \$804.6 millions. (Voir le graphique 16.)

Les autres dépenses (25.1%) consacrées à la formation professionnelle comprenaient les coûts de la formation des infirmiers(ères) auxiliaires et des aide-infirmiers(ères) dans les hôpitaux, les cours de langue de l'administration publique, la formation professionnelle donnée dans les établissements provinciaux d'éducation surveillée et dans les pénitentiers fédéraux ainsi que les autres dépenses au titre de la formation déclarées par les ministères provinciaux et fédéraux, les collèges commerciaux privés, les écoles de métiers privées et les autres établissements privés.

Le tableau 24 donne la provenance des fonds pour les trois groupes suivants: programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre, tous les autres programmes de formation professionnelle des administrations fédérales et provinciales et les établissements privés.

Les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre, qui constituent la principale responsabilité directe de l'administration fédérale en matière d'enseignement, sont les programmes les plus importants. Ils ont nécessité des dépenses fédérales de l'ordre de \$655 millions; seuls les transferts accordés pour l'enseignement postsecondaire ont représenté des dépenses plus élevées (\$2,443.1 millions) au niveau fédéral, mais ce sont là des contributions indirectes. En 1978-79, les administrations fédérale et provinciales ont fourni respectivement 81.5 % et 16.8 % des fonds consacrés à ces programmes. Le reste du financement a été assuré par des sources privées.

La contribution fédérale a été toute aussi predominante dans le cas des autres programmes gouvernementaux (75 %).



Graphique - 16

Revenues — Revenus \$'000

> Federal government Gouvernement fédéral 825,073

> > 76.8%

Provincial and territorial governments
Gouvernements provinciaux

et territoriaux 191,752 17.9% Other

Autres

57,249 5.3%

1,074,074 100.0%

Expenditures
Dépenses
\$'000

Manpower training programs

Programmes de formation
de la main-d'oeuvre

804,570 74.9% Other programs

Autres programmes

226,248 21.1% Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools

Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privées et autres écoles privées

> 43,256 4.0%

TABLE 24. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program, Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79

| | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | 0 | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No. | Program | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Mani |
| 140. | | thousands o | of dollars - milliers | s de dollars | | | | |
| | Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 | Public institutions Grants to private institutions and industry Apprenticeship | 21,638 2,898 1,933 | 3,832 1,010 3,742 | 25,618 5,387 3,013 | 17,029 5,558 | 116,960 21,521 | 97,993 28,223 | 16,00 3,01 21 |
| 4 5 | Allowances Capital | 9,344 1,137 | 2,412 178 | 12,635 1,157 | 8,645 2,760 | 52,443 338 | 70,525 15,345 | 12,1° 1,7° |
| 6 | | 36,950 | 11,174 | 47,810 | 33,992 | 191,262 | 212,086 | 33,3 |
| | Other programs: | | | | | | | |
| 7 8 9 10 | Nursing assistants Language courses Reform schools and penitentiaries Other expenditures ¹ | 800 19 20 x | 153 35 - x | 102 2,082 512 1,823 | 1,619 263 3,351 | 31,517 2,432 24,338 | 965 14,690 2,346 43,373 | 1,3: 1,9,1 |
| 11 | Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools ² | х | х | 1,010 | 385 | 5,505 | 10,900 | 1,3: |
| 12 | Total | 38,647 | 12,059 | 53,339 | 39,610 | 255,054 | 284,360 | 45,3 |

¹ Includes departmental administration, vocational rehabilitation, five department training courses, forest ranger schools, police training institutions and staff training in various provincial federal departments and agencies.

2 Estimate.

TABLE 25. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1978 - 79

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | ٥٠،٤٠٠ | Omenania | Mani |
|----------------|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| No. | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Mani |
| INU. | | | thousands o | of dollars - milliers | de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Manpower training programs: Federal government | | 27.943 | 6,730 | 28,996 | 24,945 | 176.465 | 206,489 | 26,4: |
| 2 | Provincial governments | | 7,827 | 4,444 | 18,307 | 8,052 | 9,722 | 7,269 | 4,71 |
| 3 | Municipal governments Fees | | 55 X | _ x | 507 | 355 | 2,920 | | 71 |
| 5 | Other sources | | х | x | - | 640 | 2,155 | (1,672) | 1,41 |
| 6 | Sub-total Sub-total | | 36,950 | 11,174 | 47,810 | 33,992 | 191,262 | 212,086 | 33,3 |
| | Other vocational and occupational training: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Federal government Provincial governments | | 751 856 | 354 421 | 3,607 912 | 4,724 509 | 43,709 14,578 | 51,069 10,242 | 5,3: 5,31 |
| 9 | Municipal governments | | _ | _ | - | - | 14,576 | 10,242 | 5,50 |
| 10 | Fees Other sources | | X X | x x | _ | _ | _ | 63 | |
| 12 | Sub-total | | x | x | 4,519 | 5,233 | 58,287 | 61,374 | 10,6 |
| | Private business colleges, private trade schoother private schools: 1 | ols and | | | | | | | |
| 13 14 | Fees Other sources | | x | x | 870 | 343 | 4,485 | 8,325 | 9 |
| 15 | Sub-total | | x x | x x | 140 1.010 | 42 385 | 1,020 5,505 | 2,575 10,900 | |
| 1.5 | | | X | х | 1,010 | 383 | 5,505 | 10,900 | 1,3. |
| 16 | Summary: Federal government | | 20.604 | 7.004 | 00.000 | 00.660 | | 0.50 5.50 | 24.0 |
| 17 18 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 28,694 8,683 55 | 7,084 4,865 — | 32,603 19,219 | 29,669 8,561 - | 220,174 24,300 | 257,558 17,511 | 31,80 10,0° |
| 19 | Sub-total | | 37,432 | 11,949 | 51,822 | 38,230 | 244,474 | 275,069 | 41,8 |
| 20 21 | Fees Other sources | | 493 722 | 108 2 | 1,377 140 | 698 682 | 7,405 3,175 | 8,325 966 | 1,61 1,80 |
| 22 | Total | | 38,647 | 12,059 | 53,339 | 39,610 | 255,054 | 284,360 | 45,3 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 23 24 25 | Federal government Provincial governments Municipal governments | % % % | 74.2 22.5 0.1 | 58.8 40.3 | 61.1 36.0 | 74.9 21.6 | 86.3 9.6 | 90.6 6.2 | 70 22 |
| 26 | Sub-total | % | 96.8 | 99.1 | 97.1 | 96.5 | 95.9 | 96.8 | 92 |
| 27 | Fees | % | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Other sources | % | 1.3 1.9 | 0.9 | 2.6 0.3 | 1.8 1.7 | 2.9 1.2 | 2.9 0.3 | 3 4 |
| 29 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 |

¹ Estimate.

BLEAU 24. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, par programme, Canada et provinces, 1978-79

| skat- ewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | Programme | No |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| ousands (| of dollars – milliers | s de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: | |
| 6,061 8,649 990 0,831 675 | 47,104 3,222 - 27,644 12,670 | 62,392 11,141 24,121 4,588 | 2,044 538 193 745 | 4,514 586 - 1,190 3,021 | | 431,246 86,819 10,162 232,731 43,612 | Établissements publics Subventions aux établissements privés et à l'industrie Apprentissage Allocations Immobilisations | 1 2 3 4 5 |
| 2,206 | 90,640 | 102,242 | 3,520 | 9,311 | _ | 804,570 | Total partiel | 6 |
| 26 365 3,944 | 44 951 359 24,549 | 1,725 980 4,819 | 13 43 422 | _ 36 1,745 | 42,20 4 - 1,476 | 2,064 96,220 7,535 120,429 | Autres programmes: Formation des infirmières auxiliaires Cours de langues Ecoles de rééducation et pénitenciers Autres dépenses ¹ | 7 8 9 10 |
| ,520 | 1,394 | 1,610 | - | - | 19,490 | 43,256 | Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privées et autres écoles privées ² | 11 |
| 8,061 | 117,937 | 111,376 | 3,998 | 11,092 | 63,170 | 1,074,074 | Total | 12 |

Comprend l'administration ministérielle, la rééducation professionnelle, les cours de formation des services d'incendie, les écoles de forest ranger, les instituts de la police et la formation du personnel dans divers ministères provinciaux et fédéraux et organismes.

Estimation.

ABLEAU 25. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1978-79

| askat- hewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer | Canada | Provenance des fonds | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | Britannique | | du Nord- Ouest | et non réparties | | | No |
| housands | of dollars - million | ers de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: | |
| 5,658 6,020 | 56,232 32,578 | 69,402 29,978 | 2,524 840 | 3,602 5,491 | _ _ _ | 655,436 135,295 55 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 1 2 3 4 5 |
| 501 | 1,411 419 | 2,563 299 | 72 84 | 218 | | 9,513 4,271 | Droits Autres provenances | 5 |
| 27 32,206 | 90,640 | 102,242 | 3,520 | 9,311 | | 804,570 | Total partiel | 6 |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 70,010 | 2,- | , | | | | Autres formations professionnelles: | |
| 2,527 1,808 | 9,110 16,793 | 4,461 3,063 | 209 269 | 83 1,698 | 43,680 | 169,637 56,457 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 7 8 9 |
| _ | _ | | | - | - | 84 70 | Droits Autres provenances | 10 11 |
| 4,335 | 25,903 | 7,524 | 478 | 1,781 | 43,680 | 226,248 | Total partiel | 12 |
| 4,333 | 23,703 | 7,50 204 | | -, | | | Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers p autres écoles privées ¹ : | |
| 980 | 1,116 | 1,075 | - | | 18,245 1,245 | 36,458 6,798 | Droits Autres provenances | 13 14 |
| 540 1,520 | 278 1,394 | 535 1,610 | _ | | 19,490 | 43,256 | Total partiel | 15 |
| 1,520 | 1,354 | 1,010 | | | | | Résumé: | |
| 28,185 7,828 | 65,342 49,371 | 73,863 33,041 | 2,733 1,109 | 3,685 7,189 | 43,680 | 825,073 191,752 55 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 16 17 18 |
| 36,013 | 114,713 | 106,904 | 3,842 | 10,874 | 43,680 | 1,016,880 | Total partiel | 19 |
| 1,481 567 | 2,527 697 | 3,638 834 | 72 84 | 218 | 18,245 1,245 | 46,055 11,139 | Droits Autres provenances | 20 21 |
| 38,061 | 117,937 | 111,376 | 3,998 | 11,092 | 63,170 | 1,074,074 | Total | 22 |
| | 227,500 | , | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 74.0 20.6 | 55.4 41.9 | 66.3 29.7 | 68.4 27.7 | 33.2 64.8 | 69.1 | 76.8 17.9 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 23 24 25 |
| 94.6 | 97.3 | 96.0 | 96.1 | 98.0 | 69.1 | 94.7 | % Total partiel | 26 |
| 3.9 | 2.1 0.6 | 3.3 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 28.9 2.0 | 4.3 1.0 | % Droits % Autres provenances | 27 28 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % Total | 29 |

¹ Estimation.

TABLE 26. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program and Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1974 - 75 to 1978 - 79

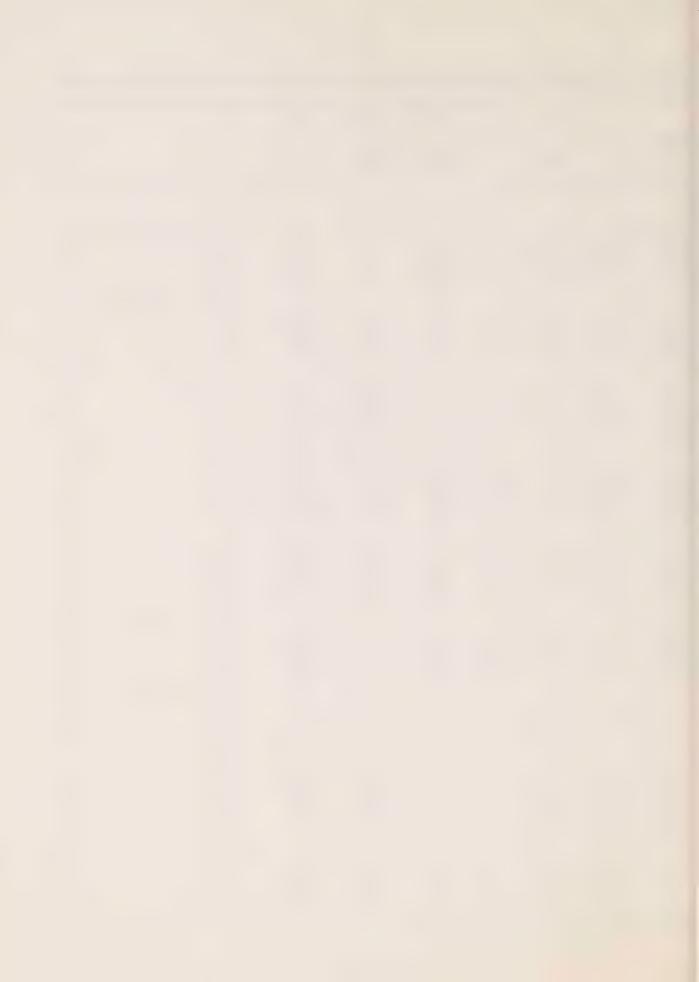
| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | 0 | N |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of | dollars – milliers d | e dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 28,050 | 5,177 7,822 | 34,407 48,319 | 20,264 31,072 | 141,162 165,875 | 132,174 165,704 | 24,465 29,299 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 37,117 36,039 | 9,196 | 51,062 | 29,984 | 169,084 | 217,903 | 34,882 |
| 1977 - 78 | 39,182 | 10,633 | 47,602 | 34,091 | 210,697 | 227,029 | 37,041 |
| 1978 - 79 | 36,950 | 11,174 | 47,810 | 33,992 | 191,262 | 212,086 | 33,377 |
| Other governmental programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 9041 | 1,3831 | 5,222 | 2,028 | 33,184 | 43,041 | 3,838 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,2221 | 1,3641 | 3,774 | 2,600 | 31,760 | 37,416 | 5,133 |
| 1976 - 77 | 9761 | 7191 | 3,215 | 3,836 | 46,894 | 83,700 | 7,196 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,2881 | 6991 | 3,516 | 5,268 | 62,064 | 73,619 | 9,959 |
| 1978 - 79 | 1,6971 | 8851 | 4,519 | 5,233 | 58,287 | 61,374 | 10,661 |
| Private schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | х | х | 746 | 277 | 4,286 | 7,873 | 962 |
| 1975 - 76 | X | X | 791 | 294 | 4,544 | 8,344 | 1,020 |
| 1976 - 77 | X | X | 854 | 316 | 4,907 | 9,013 | 1,102 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | x x | X | 956 1,010 | 355 385 | 5,200 5,505 | 10,095 10,900 | 1,235 1,333 |
| 17/0-/7 | ^ | Х | 1,010 | 363 | 3,303 | 10,500 | 1,333 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 28,954 | 6,560 | 40,375 | 22,569 | 178,632 | 183,088 | 29,265 |
| 1975 - 76 | 38,339 | 9,186 | 52,884 | 33,966 | 202,179 | 211,464 | 35,452 |
| 1976 - 77 | 37,015 | 9,915 | 55,131 | 34,136 | 220,885 | 310,616 | 43,180 |
| 1977 - 78 | 40,470 | 11,332 | 52,074 | 39,714 | 277,961 | 310,743 | 48,235 |
| 1978 - 79 | 38,647 | 12,059 | 53,339 | 39,610 | 255,054 | 284,360 | 45,371 |
| Federal contribution: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 18,277 | 5,759 | 25,535 | 17,701 | 145,626 | 152,064 | 17,735 |
| 1975 - 76 | 25,913 | 6,606 | 29,687 | 23,106 | 172,611 | 177,150 | 28,002 |
| 1976 - 77 | 25,374 | 6,291 | 31,650 | 27,587 | 187,247 | 240,916 | 29,499 |
| 1977 - 78 | 25,982 | 6,553 | 32,003 | 29,415 | 238,951 | 241,574 | 30,976 |
| 1978-79 | 28,694 | 7,084 | 32,603 | 29,669 | 220,174 | 257,558 | 31,803 |
| Provincial contributions: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 10,240 | 630 | 13,349 | 3,469 | 24,504 | 21,977 | 8,886 |
| 1975 - 76 | 11,813 | 2,409 | 21,805 | 9,381 | 20,811 | 18,224 | 4,313 |
| 1976 - 77 | 10,639 | 3,602 | 21,529 | 5,321 | 24,531 | 55,875 | 10,526 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 13,242 | 4,661 | 18,195 | 9,015 | 28,959 | 52,001 | 13,964 |
| 1970-79 | 8,683 | 4,865 | 19,219 | 8,561 | 24,300 | 17,511 | 10,075 |
| Municipal contributions: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | _ | - | - | _ | | 4000 | _ |
| 1975 - 76 | - | _ | | _ | - | - | - |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | _ 54 | _ | | _ | _ | - | - |
| 1978 - 79 | 55 | - | | _ _ | | | _ |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 107 | 10 | 1.046 | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 187 245 | 18 | 1,046 | 696 | 6,003 | 7,091 | 1,356 |
| 1976 - 77 | 446 | 98 20 | 1,095 1,656 | 703 602 | 6,281 6,497 | 11,435 7,945 | 1,444 1,334 |
| 1977 - 78 | 454 | 78 | 1,747 | 649 | 7,070 | 13,045 | 1,606 |
| 1978 - 79 | 493 | 108 | 1,377 | 698 | 7,405 | 8,325 | 1,686 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1974 - 75 | 250 | 153 | 445 | 703 | 2.400 | 1.056 | 1 200 |
| 1975 - 76 | 368 | 73 | 297 | 776 | 2,499 2,476 | 1,956 4,655 | 1,288 1,693 |
| 1976 - 77 | 556 | 2 | 296 | 626 | 2,610 | 5,880 | 1,821 |
| 1977 - 78 | 738 | 40 | 129 | 635 | 2,981 | 4,123 | 1,689 |
| 1978 - 79 | 722 | 2 | 140 | 682 | 3,175 | 966 | 1,807 |
| 1 Includes private schools | 722 | 2 | 140 | 682 | 3,175 | 966 | 1,80 |

¹ Includes private schools.

TABLEAU 26. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle par programme et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1974 - 75 à 1978 - 79

| 0.1.6 | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| housands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | All |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2,850 | 65,454 | 56,295 | 2,277 | 4,451 | | 537,026 | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre 1974 - 75 |
| 4,938 | 80,789 | 74,800 | 2,458 | 6,069 | | 674,262 | 1975 - 76 |
| 5,590 | 62,923 | 87,603 | 2,439 | 6,233 | _ | 732,938 | 1976 - 77 |
| 8,737 | 71,672 | 90,630 | 2,922 | 7,093 | _ | 807,329 | 1977 - 78 |
| 2,206 | 90,640 | 102,242 | 3,520 | 9,311 | | 804,570 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Autres programmes gouvernementaux: |
| 7,101 | 6,314 | 11,850 | 230 | 541 | 11,500 | 127,061 | 1974-75 |
| 7,374 | 18,148 13,817 | 14,351 9,193 | 106 144 | 100 291 | 10,500 12,311 | 133,773 186,014 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 3,807 3,163 | 14,878 | 6,115 | 219 | 1,554 | 40,791 | 223,031 | 1977 - 78 |
| 4,335 | 25,903 | 7,524 | 478 | 1,781 | 43,680 | 226,248 | 1978-79 |
| | | | | | | | Écoles privées: |
| 1,094 | 1,006 | 1,158 | - | - | 14,340 | 31,817 | 1974 - 75 |
| 1,160 | 1,066 | 1,227 | | _ | 15,200 | 33,721 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,253 | 1,152 | 1,326 | _ | | 16,110 18,050 | 36,118 40,173 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 1,403 1,520 | 1,291 1,394 | 1,486 1,610 | _ | _ | 19,490 | 43,256 | 1978-79 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 1,045 | 72,774 | 69,303 | 2,507 | 4,992 | 25,840 | 695,904 | 1974 - 75 |
| 3,472 | 100,003 | 90,378 | 2,564 | 6,169 | 25,700 | 841,756 | 1975 - 76 |
| 0,650 | 77,892 | 98,122 | 2,583 | 6,524 | 28,421 | 955,070 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,303 | 87,841 | 98,231 | 3,141 | 8,647 | 58,841 | 1,070,533 | 1977 - 78 |
| 8,061 | 117,937 | 111,376 | 3,998 | 11,092 | 63,170 | 1,074,074 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Contribution fédérale: |
| 18,397 | 33,690 | 39,831 | 1,404 | 1,564 | 11,500 | 489,083 | 1974-75 |
| 22,901 | 38,822 | 49,619 | 1,670 | 2,277 | 10,500 | 588,864 | 1975 - 76 |
| 21,048 | 45,114 | 62,751 | 1,807 | 3,124 | 12,311 | 694,719 | 1976 - 77 |
| 23,829 | 50,285 | 66,325 | 2,233 | 2,354 | 40,791 43,680 | 791,271 825,073 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 28,185 | 65,342 | 73,863 | 2,733 | 3,685 | 43,000 | 823,073 | |
| | | | | | | | Contributions provinciales: |
| 10,519 | 35,002 | 25,757 | 1,016 | 3,414 | - | 158,763 | 1974 - 75 |
| 8,624 | 56,827 | 34,928 | 624 | 3,713 3,400 | _ | 193,472 201,601 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 7,656 7,135 | 26,898 34,025 | 30,864 28,823 | 760 809 | 6,051 | _ | 216,880 | 1977 - 78 |
| 7,828 | 49,371 | 33,041 | 1,109 | 7,189 | - | 191,752 | 1978-79 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions municipales: |
| - | _ | - | *** | _ | - | - | 1974 - 75 |
| - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | _ 54 | 1976-77 |
| - | _ | _ | | | - | 55 | 1978 - 79 |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| 1,525 | 2,319 | 2,321 | 16 | 6 | 13,425 | 36,009 | 1974 - 75 |
| 1,201 | 2,245 | 2,586 | 15 | 7 | 14,235 | 41,590 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,015 | 2,331 | 2,876 | _ | _ | 15,085 | 39,807 | 1976 - 77 |
| 1,742 | 2,879 | 2,029 | 21 | 1 | 16,895 | 48,216 46,055 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 1,481 | 2,527 | 3,638 | 72 | _ | 18,245 | 40,033 | |
| 604 | 1.7/0 | 1.204 | 71 | 8 | 915 | 12,049 | Autres: 1974 - 75 |
| 604 | 1,763 | 1,394 | 71 255 | 8 172 | 965 | 17,830 | 1975 - 76 |
| 746 931 | 2,109 3,549 | 3,245 1,631 | 16 | 1/2 | 1,025 | 18,943 | 1976 - 77 |
| 597 | 652 | 1,054 | 78 | 241 | 1,155 | 14,112 | 1977 - 78 |
| 567 | 697 | 834 | 84 | 218 | 1,245 | 11,139 | 1978 - 79 |

¹ Comprend les écoles privées.



Section E

Methodology

Section E

Méthodologie



Consolidation of Financial Data

It should be noted that the consolidation of the financial data presents a few problems; that is, the variation between revenue and expenditure for certain institutions, the difference in financial year endings and in classification of expenditures and some reports being incomplete. These problems make reconciliation difficult. When all revenue was not spent during the current year only the amount actually spent was included except for private schools where excesses of revenues, reflecting profit, were taken into account. On the other hand, when expenditures exceeded revenue, it was assumed that "other sources" of revenue covered the deficit.

This publication covers almost all education related costs with the exception of private kindergartens and nursery schools.

Federal Government Transfers

Unless otherwise specified, transfers to provincial governments under the Bilingualism in Education and the Postsecondary Education Financing Programme are shown in provincial government funds. The accrual method of accounting has been used to compile the federal government transfers.

Federal Expenditures

Federal government expenditures on education are determined by a survey of the main departments and agencies involved in the direct or indirect financing of education.

Provincial Expenditures

Provincial government expenditures are obtained from the provincial public accounts.

School Board Financial Statistics

Each Department of Education supplies the Education, Science and Culture Division with the same data that they collect from the school boards. The data are thereafter converted into a standard classification of accounts. In the provinces where a different financial year than the calendar year is used, the financial data are converted to a calendar year basis.

When applicable, total teachers salaries have been reduced in proportion to the amount paid to the school boards by the Department of National Defence for teachers on loan to schools overseas.

In order to improve the comparability of the expenditures per student between provinces, a new

Consolidation des données financières

Il y a lieu de signaler que la consolidation des données financières présente quelques problèmes découlant notamment de la différence entre les recettes et les dépenses de certains établissements et entre les exercices, des différences de classification des dépenses et du fait que certaines déclarations sont incomplètes. Ces problèmes rendent difficiles le rapprochement des données. Lorsque le revenu n'a pas été entièrement dépensé pendant l'année courante, seul le montant effectivement dépensé a été pris en compte. Par contre, lorsque les dépenses excédaient les revenus, on a supposé que "d'autres sources" de revenu couvraient le déficit. Les écoles privées font exception car, dans leur cas, les revenus excédentaires, qui représentent un bénéfice, ont été pris en compte.

La présente publication couvre presque toutes les dépenses afférentes à l'éducation, à l'exception de celles relatives aux maternelles et aux pré-maternelles.

Transferts du gouvernement fédéral

À moins d'indication contraire, les transferts versés aux provinces aux termes des programmes de promotion du bilinguisme en éducation et de financement de l'enseignement postsecondaire sont inclus dans les fonds des administrations provinciales. On a utilisé la méthode de comptabilité d'exercice pour compiler les transferts du gouvernement fédéral.

Dépenses de l'administration fédérale

Les dépenses de l'administration fédérale au titre de l'éducation sont déterminées au moyen d'une enquête auprès des principaux ministères et organismes assumant une certaine forme de financement, directe ou indirecte, de l'éducation.

Dépenses des administrations provinciales

Les données sur les dépenses des administrations provinciales sont tirées des "comptes publics des provinces".

Statistiques financières des conseils scolaires

Chaque ministère de l'Éducation fournit à la Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture les données brutes qu'ils recueillent auprès des conseils scolaires. Ces données sont ensuite adaptées à une classification normalisée de comptes. Dans le cas des provinces où l'exercice ne correspond pas à l'année civile, les données sont ajustées à l'année civile.

Le cas échéant, les traitements totaux des enseignants sont réduits en proportion des montants versés aux conseils scolaires par le ministère de la Défence nationale pour les enseignants détachés dans des écoles outre-mer.

Dans le but d'améliorer la comparabilité interprovinciale du concept "dépenses par élève", une nouvelle méthodologie,

method, developed from that utilized in the calculation of transfer payments under the Bilingualism in Education Programme, has been applied in Section B of this publication. Expenditures per student also include the cost of departmental services made on behalf of school boards. These services are the following: supervision and inspection, audio-visual, guidance, curriculum, examinations, textbooks and school supplies, contributions to teachers' pension funds and other services directly related to school board activities. In addition, all the expenditures related to adult education have been deducted when computing expenditures per student.

Also, for the calculation of expenditures per student, total enrolment has been adjusted to reflect the half-time status of kindergarten and nursery school students wherever applicable. While this technique is not perfect (it does not take into account, for example, the part-time status of some secondary school students), it does have some measure of respectability in that it has been accepted by the provinces in calculation of federal transfer payments under the Bilingualism in Education Programme.

The enrolment equivalence used is based on school enrolment for the month of September of the previous year. For example, in calculating per pupil expenditures for the calendar year 1976, the September 1975 enrolment data were utilized. Here, also, this method has been accepted by provincial departments since six tenths of the school years is part of the calendar year for which the financial statistics have been compiled.

Private School Financial Statistics

The information is collected through a questionnaire completed by private schools in eight provinces excluding Quebec and Saskatchewan. In the case of Quebec, the information has been estimated while in Saskatchewan the Department of Education has provided data directly to Statistics Canada.

When certain institutions did not produce a financial report, methods of estimation were based on the following: the analysis of previous reports, adjusted according to enrolment, when the institutions had previously submitted a report; the analysis of the reports of similar institutions situated in the same province when no previous report was available.

Postsecondary Non-university Financial Statistics

Since there was no survey of non-university operating and capital expenditures, information was taken from a variety of sources: public accounts and special

inspirée de celle utilisée dans le calcul des paiements de transfert dans le cadre du programme visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme, a été appliquée dans la section B de la présente publication. Le calcul des dépenses par élève des conseils scolaires comprend également le coût des services ministériels suivants: surveillance et inspection, audio-visuel, orientation, programmes cadres, examens, manuels et fournitures scolaires, contribution aux fonds de pensions des enseignants et autres services directement liés aux conseils scolaires. De plus, toutes les dépenses se rapportant à l'éducation permanente ont été déduites lors du calcul des dépenses par élève.

En outre, pour calculer le montant des dépenses par élève, la clientèle scolaire totale a été modifiée de façon à prendre en considération le statut des élèves qui fréquentent à mi-temps les maternelles et les pré-maternelles. Si cette technique n'est pas parfaite (elle ne tient pas compte des élèves à temps partiel de certaines écoles secondaires), elle a néanmoins un certain crédit, puisque les provinces l'ont acceptée dans le calcul des paiements de transfert fédéraux dans le cadre du programme visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme.

L'équivalence de la clientèle scolaire utilisée pour le calcul des dépenses par élève est basée sur le nombre d'inscriptions enregistrées au mois de septembre de l'année précédente. Par exemple, la clientèle scolaire de septembre 1975 a été utilisée pour calculer les dépenses par élève pour l'année 1976. Cette dernière méthode a également été acceptée par les ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation puisque les six dixièmes de l'année scolaire entrent dans l'année civile pour laquelle les statistiques financières ont été rassemblées.

Statistiques financières des écoles privées

Les données sont recueillies au moyen d'un questionnaire rempli par les écoles privées de huit provinces; font exception le Québec et la Saskatchewan. Dans le cas de Québec, les données ont été estimées alors que celles de la Saskatchewan proviennent du ministère de l'Éducation.

Lorsqu'un établissement ne produit pas de rapport financier, les méthodes d'estimation sont basées soit: sur l'analyse des rapports antécédents corrigés en fonction du nombre d'élèves inscrits, lorsque l'établissement a déjà produit un rapport; sur l'analyse des rapports d'établissements similaires situés dans la même province, lorsqu'aucun rapport n'a été fourni antérieurement.

Statistiques financières des établissements postsecondaires non universitaires

Étant donné qu'aucune enquête n'a été faite sur les dépenses de fonctionnement et d'investissement des établissements non universitaires, les renseignements ont été recueilprovincial or institutional reports. Missing data were estimated.

University Financial Statistics

Nearly all the university data were obtained from the survey conducted jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canadian Association of University Business Officers (CAUBO). A separate survey was conducted by Statistics Canada to collect data from university institutions that are not members of CAUBO.

The calculation of full-time equivalent enrolment includes summer and non-credit courses. These were evaluated by their duration. Part-time enrolment was converted at an average rate of 3.5 to 1. Because of provincial disparities, this conversion was made for the national level only.

Vocational Training

The primary source of data was the report of Employment and Immigration Canada. Other information was derived from public accounts; some statistics about private sources of funds were estimated.

Among the various types of institutions offering vocational training, many also offer postsecondary education courses (public trade schools, community colleges, institutes of technology, etc.). The expenditures were then allocated accordingly to that level as indicated in provincial or institutional reports or estimated. Expenditures for vocational high schools are included at the elementary-secondary level, since their finances cannot be separated from those of the school boards.

lis à partir de diverses sources: comptes publics et déclarations spéciales des provinces ou établissements. Les données manquantes ont été estimées.

Statistiques financières sur les universités

Presque toutes les données sur les universités ont été obtenues à partir de l'enquête menée conjointement par Statistique Canada et l'Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire (ACPAU). Une enquête distincte a été menée par Statistique Canada afin de recueillir des données auprès des universités qui ne sont pas membres de l'ACPAU.

Le calcul des effectifs équivalents à plein-temps comprend les inscriptions aux cours d'été et aux cours sans crédit. Ces derniers ont été évalués selon leur durée. Les effectifs à temps partiel ont été convertis à un taux moyen de 3.5 pour 1. À cause des variations entre provinces, cette conversion n'a été faite que pour le niveau national.

Formation professionnelle

La principale source de données a été le rapport d'Emploi et Immigration Canada. D'autres renseignements sont tirés des comptes publics; certaines statistiques sur les sources privées de fonds ont été estimées.

Parmi les divers genres d'établissements offrant une formation professionnelle, certains dispensent également des cours de niveau postsecondaire (écoles de métiers publiques, collèges communautaires, instituts de technologie, etc.). Les dépenses ont alors été réparties d'après le niveau indiqué dans les rapports des provinces ou des établissements, ou ont été estimées. Les dépenses des écoles secondaires professionnelles sont incorporées dans celles du niveau primaire-secondaire, étant donné que les conseils scolaires ne font pas de distinction entre ces deux postes de dépenses.



Section F

Definitions

Section F

Définitions



Elementary-secondary Education

The elementary-secondary level of education is as defined by each province. Thus, because the grade ranges differ, caution should be exercised in making interprovincial comparisons.

Elementary-secondary Schools

Elementary-secondary schools are grouped into four main categories: public, private, federal and other.

Public schools. Include expenditures by public school boards, services to school boards provided by provincial Departments of Education as well as their administration costs and expenditures for schools operated by the Department of National Defence in Canada, the enrolment of which is included with that of public schools. Also included are audiovisual aids such as films and broadcasts produced by the National Film Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, expenditures on school facilities by the Department of Regional Economic Expension and contributions to the costs of health services by the Department of Health and Welfare.

Private schools. Include expenditures for elementarysecondary schools operated by an individual or a private society, excluding private kindergartens.

Federal schools. Include spending on Department of National Defence schools for dependents of service personnel in other countries, expenditures for the education of Indians and Eskimos by the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, and contributions of federal departments involved in other countries, such as the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA).

Special education. Consists of expenditures on schools for the handicapped, government correspondence courses, provincial reform schools and academic training in federal penitentiaries.

Postsecondary Education

This level of education encompasses the academic educational services provided by the postsecondary non-university institutions and the universities. Also included are nursing diploma (RN) courses, medical laboratory, radiology technician and other post-secondary training courses provided by hospitals. (In some provinces, although academic courses are given by community colleges, hospitals still provide practical training, the cost of which is included here. Expenditures for training nursing assistants and nurses' aides are classified at the vocational level.)

Enseignement élémentaire-secondaire

La définition du niveau élémentaire-secondaire correspond à celle en vigueur dans chacune des provinces. Aussi, comme le nombre d'années par niveau varie d'une province à l'autre, faut-il faire attention en comparant les données entre les provinces.

Écoles élémentaires-secondaires

Les écoles élémentaires-secondaires sont groupées en quatre grandes catégories: écoles publiques, privées, fédérales et autres.

Écoles publiques. Comprennent les dépenses des conseils scolaires publics, les services aux conseils scolaires fournis par les ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation ainsi que leurs frais d'administration et les dépenses des écoles gérées par le ministère de la Défense nationale au Canada, dont les effectifs sont incorporés dans ceux des écoles publiques. Sont également inclus les aides audio-visuels comme les films et les émissions produites par l'Office nationale du film et la société Radio-Canada, les dépenses au titre des installations scolaires engagées par le ministère de l'Expansion économique régionale et les contributions aux coûts des services de santé assurées par le ministère de la Santé et du Bien-être.

Écoles privées. Comprennent les dépenses des écoles élémentaires-secondaires exploitées par un particulier ou une société privée, mais ne tiennent pas compte des maternelles privées.

Écoles fédérales. Comprennent les dépenses pour les écoles du ministère de la Défense nationale à l'intention des personnes à charge du personnel en service dans d'autres pays, les dépenses relatives à l'éducation des Indiens et des Eskimaux effectuées par le ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord, et les contributions des ministères fédéraux oeuvrant dans d'autres pays, comme l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI).

Éducation spéciale. Comprend les dépenses au titre des écoles pour handicapés, des cours par correspondance du gouvernement, des écoles de réformes provinciales et des cours de formation scolaire dispensés dans les pénitenciers fédéraux.

Enseignement postsecondaire

Ce niveau d'enseignement englobe les services d'enseignement scolaire fournis par les établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaires et les universités. Sont également inclus les cours menant au diplôme d'infirmière autorisée, de technologie de laboratoire médical, de technique radiologique et les autres cours de formation postsecondaire fournis par les hôpitaux. (Dans certaines provinces, bien que les collèges communautaires donnent certains cours théoriques, les hôpitaux fournissent encore la formation pratique, dont le coût est inclus ici. Les dépenses de formation des aides-infirmières sont classées avec le niveau professionnel.)

Postsecondary Non-university Institutions

They include community colleges, regional colleges, colleges of applied arts and technology (CAATs) in Ontario, institutes of technology, agricultural colleges and similar institutions in Quebec. (Many of these establishments offer vocational courses which do not require secondary school completion. Spending on these courses has been allocated to vocational training.)

Universities

They comprise all the degree-granting institutions. The financing of non-credit and diploma courses offered are also included.

Because the teachers' colleges have been integrated into the university system in all provinces, except Nova Scotia, the Nova Scotia Teachers' College is included with the university institutions.

Vocational Training

This includes all vocational and occupational training programs offered by public trade schools, community colleges, institutes of technology, etc. It involves spending on manpower programs such as apprenticeships and training in industries, as well as allowances paid to trainees.

Also considered in this category are the training costs of nursing assistants and aides in hospitals, government language courses, vocational training in provincial reform schools and federal penitentiaries, and other training expenditures by provincial and federal departments, private business colleges and trade schools, and other private schools.

Établissements postsecondaires non universitaires

Ceux-ci comprennent les collèges communautaires, les collèges régionaux, les collèges d'arts appliqués et de technologie en Ontario, les CEGEP au Québec, les instituts de technologie, les collèges agricoles et les établissements analogues. (Nombre de ces établissements offrent des cours de formation professionnelle dont les candidats ne sont pas tenus de suivre des études secondaires au préalable. Les dépenses au titre de ces cours ont été allouées à la formation professionnelle.)

Universités

Ces établissements comprennent tous les établissements qui décernent des grades. Le financement des cours ne donnant pas de crédits et des cours menant à un diplôme entre également en ligne de compte.

Étant donné que les écoles normales ont été intégrées au système universitaire dans toutes les provinces sauf en Nouvelle-Écosse, le *Nova Scotia Teachers' College* est inclus avec les établissements de niveau universitaire.

Formation professionnelle

Ces données comprennent tous les programmes de formation professionnelle offerts par les écoles communautaires, les instituts de technologie, etc. Elles comprennent les dépenses au titre des programmes de main-d'oeuvre comme l'apprentissage et la formation dans l'industrie, ainsi que les allocations versées aux apprentis.

Sont également compris les coûts de la formation des aides-infirmières et des auxiliaires dans les hôpitaux, les cours de langue du gouvernement, la formation professionnelle dispensée dans les écoles de réforme provinciales et les pénitenciers fédéraux, et les autres dépenses au titre de la formation effectuées par les ministères provinciaux et fédéraux, les collèges d'affaires privés et les écoles de métiers, ainsi que les autres écoles privées.



Financial statistics of education

1979-80

LIBRARY JUL 1 3 1982

Statistiques financières de l'éducation

1979 - 80

Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A OV7, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A OS9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

Education Finance, Education, Science and Culture Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z5 (telephone: 995-9544) or to a local Advisory Services office:

| St. John's (Nfld.) | (772-4073) |
|--------------------|------------|
| Halifax | (426-5331) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) |
| Ottawa | (992-4734) |
| Toronto | (966-6586) |
| Winnipeg | (949-4020) |
| Regina | (359-5405) |
| Edmonton | (420-3027) |
| Vancouver | (666-3691) |

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1(112)800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Nota

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Ventes et services de publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A OV7, ou à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A OS9.

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à:

Finances de l'enseignement, Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z5 (téléphone: 995-9544) ou à un bureau local des Services consultatifs situé aux endroits suivants:

| St. John's (TN.) | (772-4073) |
|------------------|------------|
| Halifax | (426-5331) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) |
| Ottawa | (9924734) |
| Toronto | (966-6586) |
| Winnipeg | (949-4020) |
| Regina | (359-5405) |
| Edmonton | (420-3027) |
| Vancouver | (666-3691) |

On peut obtenir une communication gratuite avec le service régional d'information statistique de la Nouvelle-Écosse, du Nouveau-Brunswick et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard en composant 1-800-565-7192. En Saskatchewan, on peut communiquer avec le bureau régional de Regina en composant 1(112)800-667-3524, et en Alberta, avec le bureau d'Edmonton au numéro 1-800-222-6400.

Statistics Canada

Education, Science and Culture Division

Statistique Canada

Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture

Financial statistics of education

1979-80

Statistiques financières de l'éducation

1979-80

Published under the authority of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing or quoting any part of this document

 Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1982 July 1982 4-2251-511

Price: Canada, \$7.00 Other Countries, \$8.40

Catalogue 81-208

ISSN 0703-9328

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par le ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

[©] Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada 1982 Juillet 1982 4-2251-511

Prix: Canada, \$7.00 Autres pays, \$8.40

Catalogue 81-208

ISSN 0703-9328

Ottawa

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
 - nil or zero.
- -- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

Signes conventionnels

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- - nombres infimes.

P nombres provisoires.

- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

Table of Contents

Table des matières

| I | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|--|------|
| Introduction | 7 | Introduction | 7 |
| Section A | | Section A | |
| Consolidated Financial Statistics — All Levels of Education | 9 | Statistiques financières consolidées — Tous les niveaux d'enseignement | 9 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 1. Revenues and Expenditures on Education, All Levels, 1979-80 | 13 | 1. Revenus et dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, 1979 - 80 | 13 |
| 2. Expenditures on Education, by Level, Canada, 1975-76 to 1980-81 | 14 | 2. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon le niveau, Canada, 1975 - 76 à 1980 - 81 | 14 |
| 3. Total Full-time Enrolment, Canada, 1975 - 76 to 1980 - 81 | 14 | 3. Total des effectifs scolaires à plein temps, Canada, 1975 - 76 à 1980 - 81 | 14 |
| 4. Expenditures on Education, by Source of Funds, Canada, 1975 - 76 to 1980 - 81 | 15 | 4. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada, 1975 - 76 à 1980 - 81 | 15 |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| Expenditures on Education at All Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80 Expenditures on Education at All Levels, | 16 | Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, Canada et provinces, 1979-80 Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux | 16 |
| by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979-80 | 16 | veaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979-80 | 16 |
| 3. Expenditures on Education, All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975-76 to 1979-80 | 18 | 3. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 | 18 |
| 4. Expenditures on Education at All Levels in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1975-76 to | | 4. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 | 20 |
| 1979 - 80 | 20 | | |
| Section B | | Section B | |
| Elementary and Secondary Education | 23 | Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire | 23 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 5. Revenues and Expenditures, Elementary- | 27 | 5. Revenus et dépenses, enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, 1979 | 27 |
| Secondary Education, 1979 6. School Board Revenues and Expenditures, | 28 | 6. Revenus et dépenses des conseils scolaires, 1979 | 28 |
| 7. Total School Board Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP by Province, 1976- | | 7. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires en pourcentage du PIB, par province, 1976 - 1980 | 29 |
| 1980 8. Total School Board Expenditures per Student, by Province, 1976-1980 | 29 30 | 8. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par élève, selon la province, 1976 - 1980 | 30 |
| 9. Total School Board Expenditures per Capita | 31 | Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par habitant, par province, 1976 - 1980 | 31 |
| of Population, by Province, 1976-1980 10. Total School Board Expenditures per Student, in Current and Constant Dollars, | 32 | 10. Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par étudiant, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1980 | |

| TABLE OF CONTENTS — Continued | | TABLE DES MATIÈRES – suite | |
|--|------|--|---------|
| Section B — Concluded | Page | Section B - fin | Page |
| Elementary and Secondary Education — Concluded | | Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire – fin | |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 11. Provincial and Local Governments Funding to School Boards, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973 - 1979 12. Percentage Distribution of Revenues and Expenditures, Private Elementary-Secondary Schools, 1979 - 80 | 32 | 11. Financement des gouvernements provinciaux et locaux aux conseils scolaires, en dollars courants et constants, 1973 - 1979 12. Répartition en pourcentage des revenus et dépenses, écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées, 1979 - 80 | 32 |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| 5. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education by Type of School and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, | | 5. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire par genre d'écoles et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80 | |
| 1979 - 80 6. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Type of School, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary | 36 | 6. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, par genre d'écoles, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 7. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et | , 36 |
| 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80 8. School Board Expenditures, Canada and | 38 | secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 8. Dépenses des conseils scolaires, Canada et provin- | 38 |
| Provinces, 1975-1979 9. School Board Revenues, Canada and Provinces, 1975-1979 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to | 40 | ces, 1975 - 1979 9. Revenus des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 1979 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à | 42 |
| Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1980 11. Private Elementary and Secondary School | 44 | certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 1980 11. Dépenses des écoles élémentaires et secondaires | 44 |
| Expenditures by Function, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80 12. Private Elementary and Secondary School Provinces by Source of Funds Canada and Canada a | 48 | privées par rubrique, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 12. Revenus des écoles élémentaires et secondaires | 48 |
| Revenues, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80 | 49 | privées selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 | 49 |
| Section C | | Section C | |
| Postsecondary Education | 51 | Enseignement postsecondaire | 51 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 13. Revenues and Expenditures, Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, 1979-80 | | 13. Revenus et dépenses, enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, 1979 - 80 | , 57 |
| 14. Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University as a Percentage of GDP at Market Prices, 1975-76 to 1979-80 | | 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire comme pourcentage de PIB, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 | |
| 15. University Operating Revenues and Expenditures, 1979 - 80 | 58 | 15. Revenus et dépenses de fonctionnement des universités, 1979 - 80 | - 59 |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| 13. Expenditures on Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 1980 | | 13. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80 | • |

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued TABLE DES MATIÈRES - suite Section C - Concluded Page Section C – fin Page Postsecondary Education - Concluded Enseignement postsecondaire – fin Tableau Table 14. Expenditures on Postsecondary Non-uni-14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la versity Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provprovenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 inces, 1979 - 80 62 62 15. Expenditures on University Education by 15. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire par rubrique, effectifs et coût par étudiant, Canada Function, Showing Enrolment and Cost Per et provinces, 1979 - 80 Student, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80 64 64 16. Expenditures on University Education, by 16. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80 66 1979 - 80 66 17. Dépenses de fonctionnement des universités 17. University Operating Expenditures Excluding Sponsored Research, by Type, excluant la recherche subventionnée, selon le genre, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80 Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80 68 68 18. Revenus de fonctionnement des universités ex-18. University Operating Revenues Excluding cluant la recherche subventionnée, selon la prove-Sponsored Research, by Source of Funds, nance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80 Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80 69 69 19. Dépenses en recherche subventionnée des univer-19. University Sponsored Research Expendisités, selon le genre de dépenses, Canada et provintures by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1979 ces, 1979 - 80 70 70 20. Revenus en recherche subventionnée des univer-20. University Sponsored Research Revenues, sités, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 71 provinces, 1979 - 80 71 1979 - 80 21. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, 21. Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de Non-university and University by Type dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, 72 provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 Canada and Provinces, 1975-76 to 1979-72 22. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire 22. Expenditures of Postsecondary Non-univernon universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la sity Education, by Type of Expenditure provenance de fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 and by Source of Funds, Canada and Prov-74 74 76 à 1979 - 80 inces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80 23. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, 23. Expenditures on University Education, by selon le genre de dépense et la provenance des Type of Expenditure and by Source of 76 fonds, Canada et Provinces 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 76 1979 - 80 Section D Section D 79 79 Formation professionnelle Vocational Training Graphique Chart 16. Revenus et dépenses, formation professionnelle, 16. Revenues and Expenditures, Vocational 83 1979 - 80 83 and Occupational Training, 1979 - 80 Tableau Table 24. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, 24. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupa-84 par programme, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80 tional Training, by Program, Canada and 84 Provinces, 1979 - 80

84

1979 - 80

25. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupa-

Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80

tional Training, by Source of Funds,

25. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle,

selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces,

84

| TABLE OF CONTENTS — Concluded | | TABLE DES MATIÈRES – fin | |
|--|------|--|------|
| Section D — Concluded | Page | Section D – fin | Page |
| Vocational Training — Concluded | | Formation professionnelle — fin | |
| Table | | Tableau | |
| 26. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program and Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975-76 to 1979-80 | | 26. Dépenses au titre de formation professionnelle, par programme et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80 | |
| Section E | | Section E | |
| Methodology | 89 | Méthodologie | 89 |
| Section F | | Section F | |
| Definitions | 95 | Définitions | 95 |

Introduction

The purpose of this publication is to present financial statistics for education. The data are published for all levels of education: elementary-secondary, postsecondary (college and university) and vocational. Five-year statistical series are also included.

Financial statistics for earlier years were published in previous editions of this publication as well as in the now-discontinued publications: *University Financial Statistics* (Catalogue 81-212) and *Elementarysecondary Education – Financial Statistics* (Catalogue 81-250).

Aggregated preliminary and estimated figures for 1980-81 to 1983-84 are shown in *Advance Statistics of Education*, 1982-83 (Catalogue 81-220).

Further information or details concerning this publication can be obtained from the Education, Science and Culture Division.

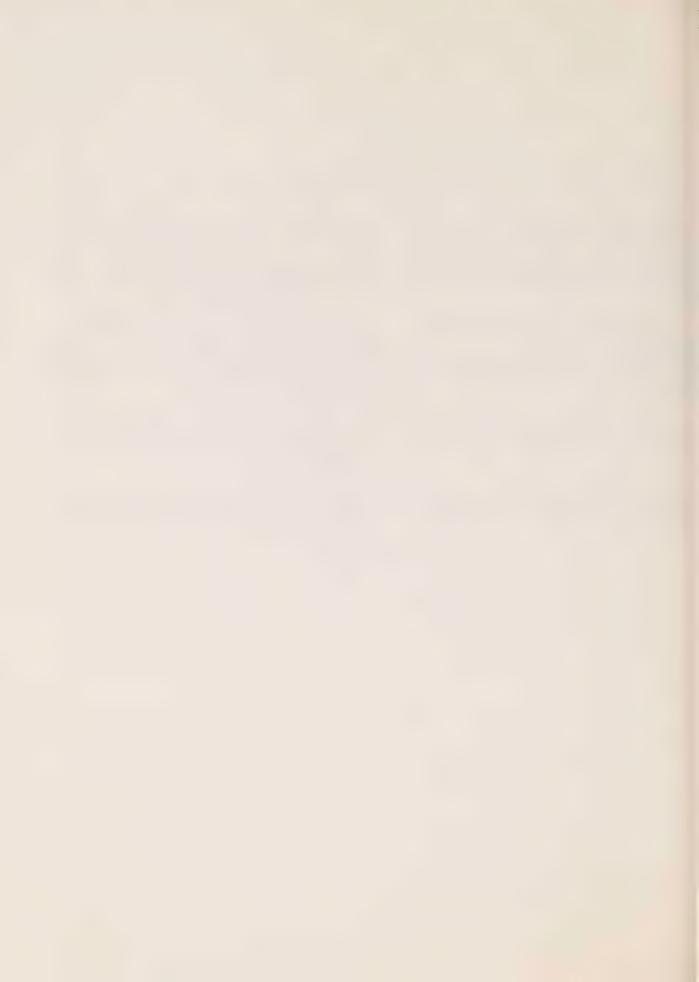
Introduction

L'objet de cette publication est la présentation des statistiques financières de l'enseignement. Les données sont publiées selon les différents niveaux d'enseignement soit, élémentaire et secondaire, postsecondaire (collégial et universitaire) et la formation professionnelle. Une série chronologique de cinq ans est également présentée.

Les statistiques financières des années antérieures ont été publiées dans des éditions précédentes du présent rapport et dans des publications, aujourd'hui discontinuées, telles Universités-statistiques financières (nº 81-212 au catalogue) et Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire – Statistiques financières (nº 81-250 au catalogue).

Des données globales provisoires et des estimations pour les années 1980-81 à 1983-84 sont présentées dans *Statistique de l'enseignement – Estimations*, 1982-83 (nº 81-220 au catalogue).

Toute personne désirant obtenir des renseignements plus détaillés ou encore des précisions sur le contenu de cette publication peut s'adresser à la Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture.



Section A

Consolidated Financial Statistics – All Levels of Education

Section A

Statistiques financières consolidées – Tous les niveaux d'enseignement



Total expenditures on education reached \$20.2 billion in 1979-80, up 9.7% from the previous year. These expenditures amounted to 7.5% of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) (7.8% in 1978-79) or 9.6% of personal income (9.7% in 1978-79). Education costs averaged \$1,807 for each member of the labour force (\$1,696 in 1978-79). One quarter of the population (5.8 million) were studying full-time in some type of educational institution and one in 34 members of the labour force was a full-time teacher (330 thousand teachers).

Governments at the federal, provincial and local levels provided 92.6% of total educational expenditures; the remaining 7.4% came from private sources such as fees and other miscellaneous income. Public contributions in 1979-80 (\$18.7 billion) accounted for 17% of government budgets. From 1975-76 to 1977-78, this proportion grew from 16.7% to 17.8% and then regressed. The elementary-secondary level received two thirds of the total (66.8%), the post-secondary level 27.4% and 5.8% was spent on vocational training. This was almost the same breakdown as a year earlier (see Chart 1).

After a slump in 1978-79, the annual rate of increase in total expenditures rose to 9.7% in 1979-80. Conversely, the decrease in full-time enrolment (1.6%) was not as pronounced as the previous year. Still, over the period 1975-76 to 1978-79, the annual rate of growth in total expenditures and the annual rate of decline in full-time enrolment averaged 12.4% and 1.6% respectively. Thus, educational institutions saw their expenditures grow at a lower rate in 1979-80 compared to the average rate of the previous four years, even if the enrolment variations were similar. (See Text Table 1.)

Spending and enrolment patterns for the five-year period differed for each level of education. Despite yearly spending increases at both the elementary-secondary and postsecondary levels, the elementary-secondary rate of increase slackened more suddenly. Also, full-time enrolment during the period declined steadily at the elementary-secondary level, but rose each year at the postsecondary level.

From 1975-76 to 1979-80, the elementary-secondary share of total spending grew from 64.8% to 66.8% while its share of full-time enrolment decreased from 90.4% to 89.3%. The postsecondary level, on the other hand, saw its share of expenditures shrink from 28.7% to 27.4% and its proportion of full-time enrolment increase from 9.6% to 10.7%. The vocational training portion decreased from 6.5% to 5.8% during the period. (See Charts 2 and 3.)

En 1979-80, les dépenses au chapitre de l'éducation ont totalisé \$20.2 milliards, soit une hausse de 9.7 % par rapport à l'année précédente. Ces dépenses représentaient 7.5 % du Produit intérieur brut (PIB) (7.8 % en 1978-79) ou 9.6 % du revenu personnel (9.7 % en 1978-79). L'éducation a coûté en moyenne \$1,807 à chaque personne de la population active (\$1,696 en 1978-79) et elle regroupait 330 milles enseignants à temps plein (1 personne active sur 34) et 5.8 millions d'élèves à temps plein, soit un quart de la population.

Les trois paliers d'administration publique ont absorbé 92.6 % du total des dépenses au titre de l'enseignement; le reste, soit 7.4 %, a été couvert grâce à des fonds provenant de sources privées comme les droits ou grâce à d'autres recettes diverses. Les contributions des administrations publiques à l'enseignement en 1979-80 (\$18.7 milliards) comptaient pour 17 % du total des dépenses publiques nettes. Cette proportion est passée de 16.7 % à 17.8 % de 1975-76 à 1977-78 et a régressé ensuite. Le niveau élémentaire-secondaire a reçu les deux-tiers du total (66.8 %), le niveau postsecondaire, 27.4 %, et le secteur de la formation professionnelle, 5.8 %; cette distribution est sensiblement la même que celle de l'année précédente (voir le graphique 1).

Après avoir connu une chute marquée en 1978-79, le taux annuel d'accroissement des dépenses a été à la hausse en 1979-80 se chiffrant à 9.7 %. Par contre, la diminution de la clientèle étudiante à plein temps s'est fait sentir moins fortement (1.6 %) comparativement à l'année précédente alors qu'elle a atteint un creux. Toutefois, si l'on compare d'une part les taux annuels moyens d'augmentations des dépenses et de diminutions des effectifs pour la période 1975-76 à 1978-79 (12.4 % et 1.6 % respectivement) avec, d'autre part, ceux de l'année courante 1979-80 (9.7 % et 1.6 %) alors on remarque qu'à un même taux de diminution des effectifs, correspond un taux d'augmentation des dépenses inférieur pour l'année 1979-80 que pour la période observée (voir le tableau explicatif 1).

Pendant la période de cinq ans, les profils des dépenses et des effectifs ont été différents pour chaque niveau d'enseignement. Les dépenses annuelles ont crû tous les ans aux niveaux élémentaire-secondaire et postsecondaire mais le rythme d'augmentation a ralenti beaucoup plus brusquement dans le premier cas. Aussi, pendant la même période, les effectifs à temps plein étaient en baisse au niveau élémentaire-secondaire mais en hausse au niveau postsecondaire.

De 1975-76 à 1979-80, la part des dépenses totales absorbée par le niveau élémentaire-secondaire est passée de 64.8% à 66.8% tandis que sa portion des effectifs à temps plein passait de 90.4% à 89.3%. Par contre, la proportion des dépenses totales attribuable au niveau postsecondaire a diminué, passant de 28.7% à 27.4% tandis que sa portion des effectifs passait de 9.6% à 10.7%. La part des dépenses absorbée par la formation professionnelle, quant à elle, est passée de 6.5% à 5.8% durant cette période. (Voir les graphiques 2 et 3.)

The main source of funding is obviously the provincial governments. Their contribution, including federal transfers, climbed to 66.1% from 64.5% during the five-year period. However, this increase was attributable to a more substantial share of federal transfers (14.5% in 1979-80 compared to 13% in 1975-76). The share of income from local governments, the second source of funds, changed little (between 18% and 19%) during the period while the portion contributed directly by the federal government has decreased from 9.2% to 8.3%. Fees and other sources rose to 7.4% of total funding in 1979-80.

Évidemment ce sont les administrations provinciales qui constituent la principale source de financement. Leur part (transferts du gouvernement fédéral compris) est passée de 64.5 % à 66.1 % pendant la période de cinq ans observée. Cependant, cette légère augmentation provient d'une part accrue des transferts du gouvernement fédéral (14.5 % en 1979-80 contre 13 % en 1975-76). Les administrations locales, deuxième en importance, ont occupé une part relativement stable se situant entre 18 % et 19 %. Les contributions directes du gouvernement fédéral sont passées progressivement de 9.2 % à 8.3 % alors que les revenus provenant des droits et autres sources ont atteint 7.4 % en 1979-80.

TEXT TABLE I. Annual Rates of Increase (Decrease) in Education Expenditures and Full-time Enrolment, All Levels, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF I. Taux annuels d'augmentation (diminution) des dépenses en éducation et des effectifs à temps plein, tous les niveaux, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| | 1975 - 76 | 1976 - 77 | In percer 1977 - 78 | nt – En pourcentag | to 1975 - 76 à 1978 - 79 | 1979 - 80 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | In percer | nt – En pourcenta | ge | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| – Dépenses | 17.8 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 6.3 | 12.4 | 9.7 |
| Enrolment | | | | | | |
| - Effectifs | (0.1) | (1.2) | (1.6) | (1.9) | (1.6) | (1.6) |

20,247,071

Chart — 1
Revenues and Expenditures on Education, All Levels, 1979-80
Revenus et dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, 1979-80

Graphique — 1

Revenues — Revenus \$'000

> Federal government Gouvernement fédéral 1,675,864 8.3%

Provincial governments
Gouvernements provinciaux
13,375,686
66.1%

Municipal governments
Gouvernements municipaux
3,690,771
18.2%

Fees and other
Droits de scolarité
et divers
1,504,750
7.4%

100.0%

Primaire et secondaire

13,518,582
66.8%

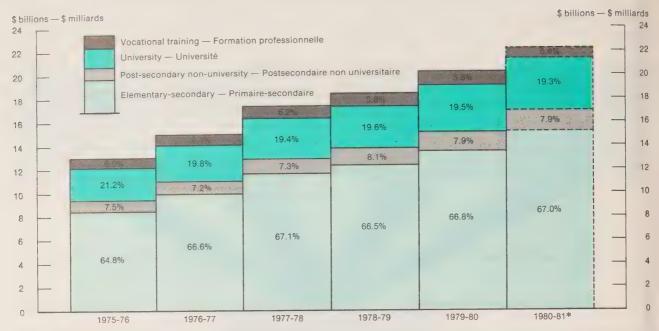
Expenditures
Dépenses
\$'000

Post-secondary non-university

Postsecondaire non universitaire

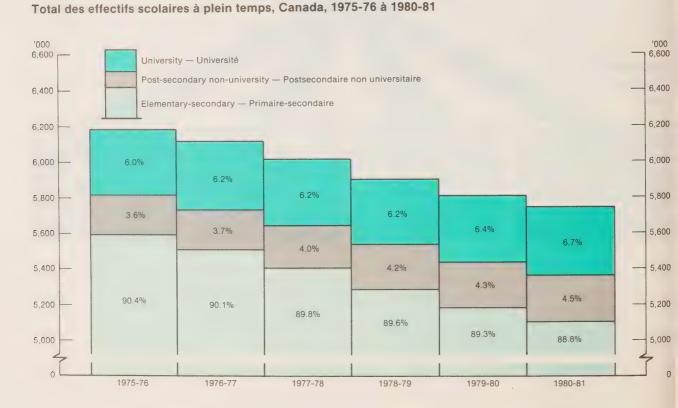
1,611,449 7.9% University Universitaire 3,948,532 19.5% Vocational and occupational Formation professionnelle 1,168,508 5.8%

Chart – 2
Expenditures on Education, by Level, Canada, 1975-76 to 1980-81
Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon le niveau, Canada, 1975-76 à 1980-81



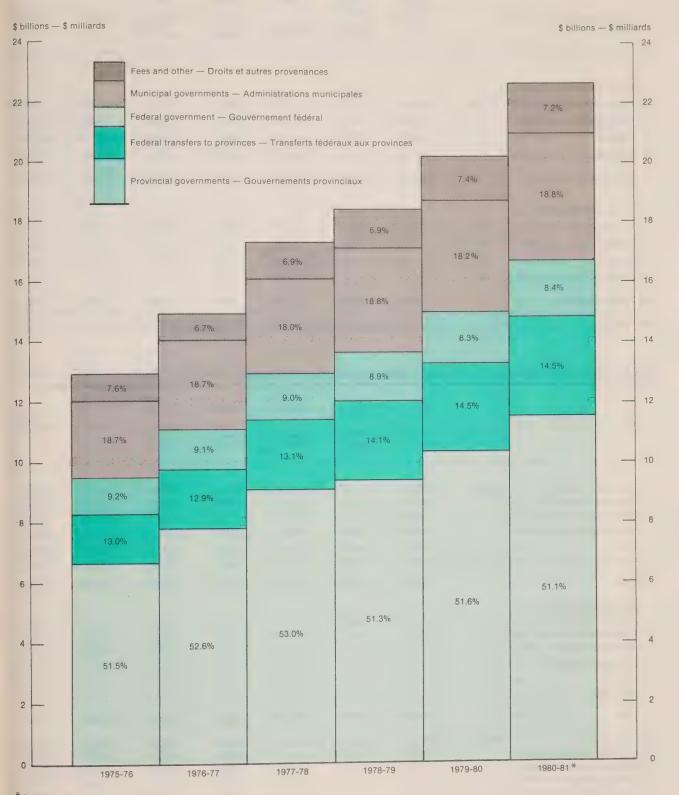
^{*} Data for 1980-81 are estimated.

Chart — 3
Total Full Time Enrolment, Canada, 1975-76 to 1980-81



^{*} Les données pour 1980-81 sont estimées.

Chart — 4
Expenditures on Education, by Source of Funds, Canada, 1975-76 to 1980-81
Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada, 1975-76 à 1980-81



^{*} Data for 1980-81 are estimated

^{*} Les données pour 1980-81 sont estimées

TABLE 1. Expenditures on Education¹ at All Levels, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80

| emallorer | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0 | Ontario | Manitoba |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| No. | Level of education | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoda |
| _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Level of education: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Elementary and secondary | \$'000 | 279,459 | 56,403 | 391,623 | 311,427 | 4,032,462 | 4,929,880 | 529,870 |
| 2 | Postsecondary non-university | 66 | 12,045 | 5,616 | 18,652 | 14,812 | 705,399 | 491,701 | 20,448 |
| 3 | University | 66 | 82,554 | 12,849 | 160,139 | 98,702 | 1,089,009 | 1,427,418 | 161,293 |
| 4 | Vocational and occupational training | 66 | 42,730 | 11,400 | 58,562 | 40,368 | 279,008 | 301,569 | 49,046 |
| 5 | Total expenditures | 66 | 416,788 | 86,268 | 628,976 | 465,309 | 6,105,878 | 7,150,568 | 760,657 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elementary and secondary | % | 67.1 | 65.4 | 62.3 | 66.9 | 66.0 | 68.9 | 69.7 |
| 7 | Postsecondary non-university | % | 2.9 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 2.7 |
| 8 | University | % . | 19.8 | 14.9 | 25.4 | 21.2 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 21.2 |
| 9 | Vocational and occupational training | % | 10.2 | 13.2 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 6.4 |
| 10 | Total expenditures | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ See Methodology, "Consolidation of Financial Data" and "Federal Government Transfers".

TABLE 2. Expenditures on Education¹ at All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80

| | C C C 1 | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ouébec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| No. | Source of funds | Source of funds | | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Mamtooa |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal government | \$'000 | 40,459 | 11,495 | 63,296 | 50,333 | 390,046 | 466,307 | 99,915 |
| 2 | Provincial governments | 66 | 339,497 | 70,439 | 446,951 | 390,396 | 4,688,527 | 4,252,412 | 375,460 |
| 3 | Municipal governments | 66 | 5,833 | _ | 66,601 | 3 | 577,807 | 1,859,021 | 226,286 |
| 4 | Sub-total, governments | 6.6 | 385,789 | 81,934 | 576,848 | 440,732 | 5,656,380 | 6,577,740 | 701,661 |
| 5 | Fees | 46 | 10,997 | 1,838 | 21,622 | 13,752 | 198,416 | 324,501 | 25,003 |
| 6 | Other sources | 6.6 | 20,002 | 2,496 | 30,506 | 10,825 | 251,082 | 248,327 | 33,993 |
| 7 | Total | 6.6 | 416,788 | 86,268 | 628,976 | 465,309 | 6,105,878 | 7,150,568 | 760,657 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Federal government | % | 9.7 | 13.3 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 13.1 |
| 9 | Provincial governments | % | 81.5 | 81.7 | 71.0 | 83.9 | 76.8 | 59.5 | 49.4 |
| 10 | Municipal governments | % | 1.4 | _ | 10.6 | | 9.4 | 26.0 | 29.7 |
| 11 | Sub-total, governments | % | 92.6 | 95.0 | 91.7 | 94.7 | 92.6 | 92.0 | 92.2 |
| 12 | Fees | % | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 3.3 |
| 13 | Other sources | % | 4.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.5 |
| 14 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15 | Transfer paymentsp | \$'000 | 67,224 | 14,649 | 100,143 | 94,236 | 853,572 | 1,029,830 | 122,298 |
| 16 | Adjusted federal contribution | 64 | 107,683 | 26,144 | 163,439 | 144,569 | 1,243,618 | 1,496,137 | 222,213 |
| 17 | Adjusted provincial contribution | 6.6 | 272,273 | 55,790 | 346,808 | 296,160 | 3,834,955 | 3,222,582 | 253,162 |
| 18 | Federal share adjusted | % | 25.8 | 30.3 | 26.0 | 31.1 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 29.2 |
| 19 | Provincial share adjusted | % | 65.3 | 64.7 | 55.1 | 63.6 | 62.8 | 45.1 | 33.3 |

¹ See Methodology, "Consolidation of Financial Data" and "Federal Government Transfers".

TABLEAU 1. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement 1 à tous les niveaux, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80

| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Niveau d'enseignement | No |
|-------------------|-----------|---|--------|--|--|------------|--------|----------------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | Niveau d'enseignement: | |
| 498,331 | 1,069,041 | 1,283,784 | 21,878 | 52,078 | 62,346 | 13,518,582 | \$'000 | Élémentaire et secondaire | 1 |
| 26,579 | 149,884 | 165,389 | 232 | 554 | 138 | 1,611,449 | 44 | Postsecondaire non universitaire | 2 |
| 154,311 | 350,507 | 360,714 | 762 | 880 | 49,394 | 3,948,532 | 66 | Universitaire | 3 |
| 42,735 | 143,400 | 124,489 | 4,420 | 8,794 | 61,987 | 1 168,508 | 66 | Formation professionnelle | 4 |
| 721,956 | 1,712,832 | 1,934,376 | 27,292 | 62,306 | 173,865 | 20,247,071 | 66 | Dépenses totales | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 69.0 | 62.4 | 66.4 | 80.2 | 83.6 | 35.8 | 66.8 | % | Élémentaire et secondaire | 6 |
| 3.7 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 7.9 | % | Postsecondaire non universitaire | 7 |
| 21.4 | 20.5 | 18.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 28.4 | 19.5 | % | Universitaire | 8 |
| 5.9 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 16.2 | 14.1 | 35.7 | 5.8 | % | Formation professionnelle | 9 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Dépenses totales | 10 |

¹ Voir Méthodologie, "Consolidation des données financières" et "Transferts du gouvernement fédéral".

TABLEAU 2. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement 1 à tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979-80

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | m | | Provenance des fonds | |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------|----|
| chewan | Alberta Colombie- Britannique | | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | Provenance des ionds | |
| | | 464.006 | 4.000 | 2.065 | 152.065 | 1.675.064 | 62000 | Gouvernement fédéral | 1 |
| 85,963 | 141,453 | 165,896 | 4,369 | 3,067 | 153,265 | 1,675,864 | | Gouvernement rederat | 2 |
| 426,615 | 1,132,197 | 1,174,622 | 21,058 | 57,512 | _ | 13,375,686 | 46 | Administrations municipales | 3 |
| 164,312 | 324,807 | 463,334 | 1,552 | 1,215 | _ | 3,690,771 | | • | |
| 676 890 | 1,598,457 | 1,803,852 | 26,979 | 61,794 | 153,265 | 18,742,321 | 66 | Total partiel, gouvernements | 4 |
| 21,419 | 54,566 | 69,632 | 96 | _ | 19,300 | 761,142 | 66 | Droits | 5 |
| 23,647 | 59,809 | 60,892 | 217 | 512 | 1,300 | 743,608 | 44 | Autres provenances | 6 |
| 721,956 | 1,712,832 | 1,934,376 | 27,292 | 62,306 | 173,865 | 20,247,071 | 66 | Total | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 11.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 16.0 | 4.9 | 88.2 | 8.3 | % | Gouvernement fédéral | 8 |
| 59.1 | 66.1 | 60.7 | 77.2 | 92.3 | | 66.1 | % | Gouvernements provinciaux | 9 |
| 22.8 | 19.0 | 24.0 | 5.7 | 2.0 | _ | 18.2 | % | Administrations municipales | 10 |
| 93.8 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 98.9 | 99.2 | 88.2 | 92.6 | % | Total partiel, gouvernements | 11 |
| 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 0.3 | _ | 11.1 | 3.7 | % | Droits | 12 |
| 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.7 | % | Autres provenances | 13 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | 14 |
| 112,164 | 236,332 | 300,337 | 2,618 | 5,015 | - | 2,938,418 | \$'000 | Transfertsp | 15 |
| 198,127 | 377,785 | 466,233 | 6.987 | 8,082 | 153,265 | 4,614,282 | 64 | Contribution fédérale rectifiée | 16 |
| 314,451 | 895,865 | 874,285 | 18,440 | 52,497 | _ | 10,437,268 | 66 | Contribution provinciale rectifiée | 17 |
| 27.4 | 22.1 | 24.1 | 25.6 | 13.0 | 88.2 | 22.8 | % | Part fédérale rectifiée | 18 |
| 43.6 | 52.3 | 45.2 | 67.6 | 84.2 | | 51.6 | % | Part provinciale rectifiée | 19 |

¹ Voir Méthodologie, "Consolidations des données financières" et "Transferts du gouvernement fédéral".

TABLE 3. Expenditures on Education, All Levels, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Source of funds | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manito |
| | thousands of | dollars – milliers d | e dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Federal government: 1 | 26.522 | 9.407 | 51,043 | 34,251 | 282,240 | 351,387 | 73,40 |
| 1975 - 76 | 36,523 36,457 | 8,406 11,148 | 55,353 | 44,611 | 311,124 | 438,256 | 82,28 |
| 1976 - 77 | 36,457 | 11,482 | 59,603 | 47,042 | 392,569 | 437,911 | 86,06 |
| 1977 - 78 | 41,391 | 12,442 | 59,202 | 49,413 | 380,860 | 459,322 | 96,88 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 40,459 | 11,495 | 63,296 | 50,333 | 390,046 | 466,307 | 99,91 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Provincial governments: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 233,196 | 47,097 | 270,615 | 261,326 | 2,657,816 | 2,787,356 | 288,98 |
| 1976 - 77 | 259,273 | 54,326 | 327,527 | 295,437 | 3,409,969 | 3,133,488 | 306,21 |
| 1977 - 78 | 280,073 | 57,564 | 372,795 | 348,671 | 3,878,484 | 3,750,890 | 369,49 |
| 1978-79 | 286,036 | 62,563 | 409,563 | 356,098 | 4,156,563 | 3,937,454 | 347,69 |
| 1979 - 80 | 339,497 | 70,439 | 446,951 | 390,396 | 4,688,527 | 4,252,412 | 375,46 |
| Municipal governments: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,848 | _ | 74,161 | 50 | 593,446 | 1,011,151 | 144,28 |
| 1976-77 | 3,867 | _ | 62,718 | 50 | 523,403 | 1,355,947 | 174,53 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,651 | _ | 55,097 | 50 | 589,649 | 1,520,446 | 190,52 |
| 1978-79 | 4,685 | _ | 65,714 | Allia | 623,310 | 1,691,900 | 205,02 |
| 1979 - 80 | 5,833 | - | 66,601 | 3 | 577,807 | 1,859,021 | 226,28 |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 9,334 | 1,515 | 19,309 | 10,590 | 146,697 | 224,233 | 16,85 |
| 1976-77 | 10,527 | 2,091 | 17,848 | 11,312 | 147,053 | 251,595 | 19,20 |
| 1977 - 78 | 11,134 | 1,719 | 20,367 | 11,003 | 185,439 | 281,872 | 19,13 |
| 1978 - 79 | 10,798 | 1,793 | 20,584 | 11,601 | 185,153 | 296,930 | 23,63 |
| 1979 - 80 | 10,997 | 1,838 | 21,622 | 13,752 | 198,416 | 324,501 | 25,00 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 10,330 | 505 | 29,190 | 14,827 | 141,982 | 152,166 | 14,9 |
| 1976-77 | 14,205 | (527) | 20,878 | 9,791 | 114,968 | 170,433 | 13,6 |
| 1977 - 78 | 15,924 | (914) | 11,056 | 6,227 | 207,020 | 177,064 | 15,7 |
| 1978 - 79 | 15,252 | 574 | 15,312 | 6,185 | 212,079 | 205,149 | 22,2 |
| 1979 - 80 | 20,002 | 2,496 | 30,506 | 10,825 | 251,082 | 248,327 | 33,9 |
| Total: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 292,231 | 57,523 | 444,318 | 321,044 | 3,822,181 | 4,526,293 | 538,4 |
| 1976 - 77 | 324,329 | 67,038 | 484,324 | 361,201 | 4,506,517 | 5,349,719 | 595,9 |
| 1977 - 78 | 348,847 | 69,851 | 518,918 | 412,993 | 5,253,161 | 6,168,183 | 680,9 |
| 1978 - 79 | 358,162 | 77,372 | 570,375 | 423,297 | 5,557,965 | 6,590,755 | 695,4 |
| 1979 - 80 | 416,788 | 86,268 | 628,976 | 465,309 | 6,105,878 | 7,150,568 | 760,6 |
| Federal transfers to provincial governm | ente 1 | | | | | | |
| Federal transfers to provincial governm 1975 - 76p | 28,416 | 6,350 | 56,276 | 43,375 | 602,895 | 574,213 | 65,5 |
| 1976 - 77P | 32,559 | 7,264 | 59,521 | 49,653 | 710,044 | 640,813 | 75,6 |
| 1977 - 78 | 49,156 | 10,293 | 76,566 | 70,513 | 695,926 | 802,992 | 96,7 |
| 1978-79 | 57,804 | 12,462 | 87,922 | 82,479 | 779,648 | 918,810 | 108,7 |
| 1979 - 80 | 67,224 | 14,649 | 100,143 | 94,236 | 853,572 | 1,029,830 | 122,2 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and for the minority language program are included in provincial funds.

ABLEAU 3. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement, tous les niveaux, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | Provenance des fonds |
| dollars – milliers o | le dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : |
| 95 674 | 111.849 | 3.280 | 2.342 | 86.334 | 1.197.950 | 1975 - 76 |
| | | | | | | 1976 - 77 |
| 120,399 | | | 2,374 | | | 1977 - 78 |
| 140,524 | 156,961 | 4,566 ^r | 3,712 | 142,525 | 1,637,331 ^r | 1978 - 79 |
| 141,453 | 165,896 | 4,369 | 3,067 | 153,265 | 1,675,864 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux ¹ |
| 772.152 | 750,141 | 13,002 | 33,683 | _ | 8,396,671 | 1975 - 76 |
| 811,070 | 859,530 | 11,256 | 34,661 | - | 9,831,308 | 1976 - 77 |
| 1,049,212 | 948,353r | 13,712 | 48,021 | - | 11,472,606 ^r | 1977 - 78 |
| 1,002,991 | 1,045,606 ^r | 16,622 | 52,489 | _ | 12,068,725 ^r | 1978 - 79 |
| 1,132,197 | 1,174,622 | 21,058 | 57,512 | _ | 13,375,686 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | Administrations municipales: |
| 161,140 | 343,223r | _ | 633 | _ | 2,433,205 | 1975 - 76 |
| 188,552 | 380,753 | _ | 711 | _ | 2,809,876 | 1976 - 77 |
| 229,869 | 390,506 | _ | 792 | _ | | 1977 - 78 |
| 269,920 | 465,363 | 1,177r | | | | 1978 - 79 |
| 324,807 | 463,334 | 1,552 | 1,215 | _ | 3,690,771 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | Droits: |
| 31,159 | 45,774 | 15 | 7 | | | 1975 - 76 |
| 37,814 | | _ | _ | | | 1976 - 77 |
| | | | 1 | | | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| | | | _ | | | 1979 - 80 |
| 34,366 | 69,632 | 30 | | 17,500 | , 02,2.2 | |
| | | | 550 | 065 | 440 671 | Autres provenances: 1975 - 76 |
| | | | | | | 1976 - 77 |
| 40,337 | | | | | | 1977 - 78 |
| | | | | | | 1978-79 |
| 38,814 59,809 | 60,892 | 217 | 512 | 1,300 | 743,608 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | Total: |
| 1,083,591 | 1,298,207 | 16,684 | 37,224 | 101,534 | 13,011,722 ^r | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,183,528 | 1,464,803 | 15,829 | 39,179 | 76,045 | 15,013,901 | 1976 - 77 |
| 1,474,695 | 1,603,952r | 17,821 | 51,629 | 156,514 | 17,364,309 ^r | 1977 - 78 |
| 1,500,249 | 1,766,043r | 22,666r | 57,575 | 162,015 | 18,455,960 ^r | 1978 - 79 |
| 1,712,832 | 1,934,376 | 27,292 | 62,306 | 173,865 | 20,247,071 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | Transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciau |
| 124,903 | 132,734 | - | - | - | | 1975 - 76P |
| 147,864 | 155,520 | _ | - | _ | | 1976 - 77P 1977 - 78 |
| 177,981 | 218,817 | 2,069 | | - | | 1978 - 79 |
| 205,619 | 258,453 | 2,341 | 4,544 | _ | 2,010,300 | |
| | 95,674 105,755 120,399 140,524 141,453 772,152 811,070 1,049,212 1,002,991 1,132,197 161,140 188,552 229,869 269,920 324,807 31,159 37,814 43,381 43,000 54,566 23,466 40,337 31,834 38,814 59,809 1,083,591 1,183,528 1,474,695 1,500,249 1,712,832 | Columbia Alberta Colombie-Britannique dollars - milliers de dollars 95,674 111,849 105,755 139,474 120,399 148,368 140,524 156,961 141,453 165,896 772,152 750,141 811,070 859,530 1,049,212 948,3537 1,002,991 1,045,6067 1,132,197 1,174,622 161,140 343,2237 188,552 380,753 229,869 390,506 269,920 465,363 324,807 463,334 31,159 45,774 37,814 50,682 43,381 58,079 48,000 64,236 54,566 69,632 23,466 47,220 40,337 34,364 31,834 58,646 38,814 33,877 59,809 60,892 1,083,591 1,298,207 1,183,528 1,464,803 1,474,695 1,603,9527 1,500,249 1,766,0437 1,712,832 1,934,376 | Columbia Colombic Britannique Standard Colombic Britannique Col | Columbia Yukon Territoires | Columbia Yukon Territories and undistributed Colombis-Britannique Serial Territories Columbis Territories Columbis Territories Columbis Col | Columbia |

Les transferts aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux.

TABLE 4. Expenditures on Education at All Levels in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | 0 | We in |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Source of funds | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands | of dollars – mill | liers de dollars | | | | |
| | tiiousanus o | i donais – min | icis de donais | | | | |
| Fotal expenditures on education (all levels): | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 292,231 | 57,523 | 444,318 | 321,044 | 3,822,181 | 4,526,293 | 538,445 |
| 1976 - 77 | 324,329 | 67,038 | 484,324 | 361,201 | 4,506,517 | 5,349,719 6,168,183 | 595,935 680,982 |
| 1977 - 78 | 348,847 358,162 | 69,851 77,372 | 518,918 570,375 | 412,993 423,297 | 5,253,161 5,557,965 | 6,590,755 | 695,463 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 416,788 | 86,268 | 628,976 | 465,309 | 6,105,878 | 7,150,568 | 760,657 |
| | | | | | | | |
| As a percentage of GDP: | per cent - 1 | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| 1976 - 77 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 10.5 10.3 | 9.9 10.4 | 9.7 10.5 | 7.0 7.4 | 7.5 8.1 |
| 1977 - 78 | 12.3 11.7 | 12.5 11.8 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| 17/7-00 | 11.0 | 7110 | 1010 | 0.7 | ,,, | | |
| As a percentage of personal income: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 9.2 |
| 1976 - 77 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 8.8 | 9.2 |
| 1977 - 78 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 9.6 |
| 1978 - 79 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| 1979 - 80 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 8.7 | 9.1 |
| Per capita of population: | dollars | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 532 | 492 | 542 | 483 | 619 | 554 | 531 |
| 1976-77 | 582 | 567 | 585 | 533 | 723 | 647 | 583 |
| 1977 - 78 | 618 | 583 | 621 | 601 | 837 | 738 | 662 |
| 1978-79 | 629 | 633 | 678 | 609 | 885 | 780 | 673 |
| 1979 - 80 | 726 | 701 | 742 | 664 | 972 | 841 | 737 |
| Per capita of labour force: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,660 | 1,251 | 1,402 | 1,295 | 1,444 | 1,186 | 1,232 |
| 1976 - 77 | 1,792 | 1,426 | 1,499 | 1,422 | 1,676 | 1,377 | 1,333 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,826 | 1,455 | 1,577 | 1,582 | 1,906 | 1,544 | 1,493 |
| 1978 - 79 | 1,800 | 1,547 | 1,668 | 1,551 | 1,966 | 1,589 | 1,477 |
| 1979 - 80 | 2,013 | 1,628 | 1,787 | 1,662 | 2,122 | 1,668 | 1,591 |
| December of amplement manufactions | | | | | | | |
| Per capita of employed population: | 1.022 | 1 270 | 1 600 | 1.422 | 1,570 | 1,266 | 1,291 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 1,923 2,066 | 1,370 1,596 | 1,522 1,659 | 1,433 1,598 | 1,835 | 1,468 | 1,399 |
| 1977 - 78 | 2,167 | 1,588 | 1,765 | 1,827 | 2,124 | 1,661 | 1,587 |
| 1978 - 79 | 2,158 | 1,719 | 1,864 | 1,771 | 2,206 | 1,713 | 1,581 |
| 1979 - 80 | 2,382 | 1,835 | 1,990 | 1,869 | 2,347 | 1,784 | 1,683 |
| Government expenditures on education related to total net governmental expenditures; 1 | per cent – | pourcentage | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 25.4 | 22.2 | 27.7 | 25.4 | 23.3 |
| 1976 - 77 | 22.5 22.6 | 21.4 24.6 | 25.4 26.6 | 23.3 23.6 | 27.7 28.2 | 25.4 26.9 | 22.5 |
| 1977 - 78 | 24.2 | 21.1 | 25.1 | 26.0 | 27.9 | 28.5 | 23.2 |
| 1978 - 79 | 18.8 | 20.4 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 26.6 | 27.9 | 23.0 |
| 1979 - 80 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 25.7 | 24.4 | 26.5 | 28.7 | 22.4 |
| Total government expenditures as a percentage of GDP: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 49.1 | 48.3 | 34.0 | 34.7 | 29.5 | 22.6 | 26.7 |
| 1976 - 77 | 46.0 | 42.4 | 31.7 | 34.2 | 30.2 | 22.0 | 27.0 |
| 1977 - 78 | 41.4 | 48.8 | 33.7 | 33.9 | 32.0 | 22.3 | 28.8 |
| 1978 - 79 | 50.8 | 46.7 | 34.1 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 22.3 | 25.9 |
| 1979 - 80 | 40.3 | 42.4 | 31.6 | 30.0 | 32.1 | 20.9 | 26.0 |

¹ Federal government expenditures are included in total only.

TABLEAU 4. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux, par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| Saskat- chewan | | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | Alberta | | | | | | provenance des fonds |
| thousands of | f dollars – millie | rs de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement à tous les niveaux: |
| 472,447 | 1,083,591 | 1,298,207 | 16,684 | 37,224 | 101,534 | 13,011,722 | 1975 - 76 |
| 545,454 | 1,183,528 | 1,464,803 | 15,829 | 39,179 | 76,045 | 15,013,901 | 1976 - 77 |
| 506,763 | 1,474,695 | 1,603,952 ^r | 17,821 | 51,629 | 156,514 | 17,364,309f | 1977 - 78 |
| 574,023 721,956 | 1,500,249 1,712,832 | 1,766,043 ^r 1,934,376 | 22,666 ^r 27,292 | 57,575 62,306 | 162,015 173,865 | 18,455,960 ^r 20,247,071 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 22,500 | -,-, | _,, | , | , | , | | 27.7 |
| per cent - p | ourcentage | | | | | | En pourcentage du PIB: |
| 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | | | | 7.7 | 1975 - 76 |
| 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.5 | | | | 7.7 | 1976 - 77 |
| 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.4r | • • | • • | • • | 8.2 | 1977 - 78 |
| 7.1 6.5 | 5.2 5.0 | 6.3 ^r 5.9 | | • • | • • | 7.8 ^r 7.5 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 0.3 | 3.0 | 3.9 | • • | • • | • • | 7.5 | 17/7-00 |
| | | | | | | | En pourcentage du revenu personnel: |
| 8.3 | 9.9 | 8.2 | | | | 9.6 | 1975 - 76 |
| 8.8 | 9.3 | 8.1 | | | | 9.7 | 1976 - 77 |
| 9.5 | 10.1 | 7.9r | | | | 10.1r | 1977 - 78 |
| 9.5 | 8.9 8.6 | 7.8 ^r 7.6 | | • • | • • | 9.7 ^r 9.6 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 9.2 | 0.0 | 7.0 | • • | • • | | 9.0 | 1979-00 |
| dollars | | | | | | | Par habitant: |
| 521 | 609 | 534 | 794 | 908 | | 573 | 1975 - 76 |
| 592 | 644 | 594 | 726 | 920 | | 653 | 1976 - 77 |
| 647 | 778 | 643r | 833 | 1,192 | | 7471 | 1977 - 78 |
| 711 753 | 768 851 | 698 ^r 753 | 1,054 ^r 1,264 | 1,321 1,436 | | 786 ^r 855 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 155 | 931 | 733 | 1,204 | 1,430 | • • | 033 | 1575 00 |
| | | | | | | | Par personne de la population active: |
| 1,257 | 1,318 | 1,194 | | | | 1,305 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,384 | 1,359 | 1,313 | • • | | | 1,471 | 1976 - 77 |
| 1,480 | 1,622 | 1,402r | | | * * | 1,654 ^r 1,696 ^r | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 1,601 1,667 | 1,563 1,688 | 1,482 ^r 1,582 | | | | 1,807 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Par personne de la population occupée: |
| 1,294 | 1,375 | 1,305 | | | | 1,401 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,443 | 1,414 | 1,436 | | | • • | 1,584 1,800 ^r | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 1,548 | 1,697 1,640 | 1,532 ^r 1,616 ^r | | • • | | 1,851 ^r | 1978 - 79 |
| 1,685 1,740 | 1,755 | 1,713 | • • | • • | | 1,953 | 1979 - 80 |
| per cent - | pourcentage | | | | | | Dépenses gouvernementales au titre de l'enseign ment par rapport aux dépenses gouvernemental |
| | | | | | | | totales nettes: 1 |
| 23.0 | 23.6 | 22.3 | 17.1 | 20.2 | | 16.71 | 1975 - 76 |
| 22.6 | 20.6 | 23.2 | 14.4 | 16.2 | • • | 17.41 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 21.7 | 24.1 | 22.7 ^r 23.1 ^r | 15.5 15.3 | 18.9 18.4 | | 17.8 ¹ 17.1 ¹ | 1977 - 78 |
| 22.2 21.5 | 20.2 19.8 | 24.8 | 17.1 | 19.0 | | 17.01 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales gouvernementales en pourcenta du PIB: |
| 23.5 | 21.0 | 25.7 | | | • • | 42.71 | 1975 - 76 |
| | 22.7 | 23.6 | | | | 41.5 ¹ 42.8 ¹ | 1976 - 77 |
| 25.1 | | | | | | | |
| 25.1 27.2 25.7 | 21.6 22.0 | 23.4 23.3 | | | | 42.61 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |

¹ Les dépenses du gouvernement fédéral sont comprises dans le total seulement.



Section B

Elementary and Secondary Education

Section B

Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire



Spending on elementary-secondary education rose by 10.3% to \$13.5 billion in 1979-80 compared to a 5.2% increase in 1978-79. On the other hand, the enrolment decline at this level (1.9%) was below the 1978-79 rate (2.2%). With the elementary-secondary level accounting for the largest portion (66.8% in 1979-80) of total expenditures on education, it is evident that the trends in education financing as a whole are often dictated by those at the elementary-secondary level, which are not balanced by the other levels and are therefore more pronounced. For example, over the five-year period, the increase in expenditures and decrease in full-time enrolment were quite comparable (see Text Table 1 and 2).

Le niveau élémentaire-secondaire a connu en 1979-80, un taux annuel d'accroissement des dépenses de 10.3 % (5.2 % en 1978-79) pour des dépenses de l'ordre de \$13.5 milliards. Par contre, le taux de diminution de la clientèle scolaire à ce niveau (1.9 %) a été inférieur à celui de l'année précédente (2.2 %). Du fait que ce niveau compte pour la majeure partie des dépenses totales en éducation (66.8 % en 1979-80), les tendances enregistrées pour l'ensemble des niveaux suivent bien souvent celles enregistrées pour le seul niveau élémentaire-secondaire où elles sont toutefois plus fortes parce que non modérées par les autres niveaux. C'est le cas du moins en ce qui a trait à l'augmentation des dépenses et à la diminution des effectifs pour la période étudiée (voir les tableaux explicatifs 1 et 2).

TEXT TABLE II. Annual Rates of Increase (Decrease) in Elementary-Secondary Education Expenditures and Full-time Enrolment, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF II. Taux annuels d'augmentation (diminution) des dépenses pour l'éducation élémentairesecondaire et des effectifs à temps plein, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| | 5000 | | 1 1 | , | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | 1975 - 76 | 1976 - 77 | In percen | t – En pourcentage | to 1975 - 76 à 1978 - 79 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | In percer | it – En pourcentage | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| – Dépenses | 17.3 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 5.2 | 13.3 | 10.3 |
| Enrolment | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | (4.0) | (1.0) |
| Effectifs | (0.7) | (1.5) | (1.9) | (2.2) | (1.9) | (1.9) |

Provincial responsibility for education under the Constitution is highlighted in Chart 5. Provincial and municipal governments paid 93.3% (66% and 27.3% respectively) of funds for elementary-secondary education. Most of their funds were assigned to school boards. Some provinces also contribute to private schools. Such grants were particularly significant in Quebec, amounting to \$129.2 million. Yet, during the five-year period, the share of expenses met by provincial governments grew one percentage point while local governments' share regressed by an almost equivalent portion. Percentages contributed from other sources remained unchanged.

Because of the federal government's limited role in elementary-secondary education, it is no surprise to see it contributing only 2.6% to expenditures at this level. This excludes, however, payments to provinces for the Bilingualism in Education Programme. Such grants came to \$149 million for 1979-80 alone.

Public schools absorb most of the funds allotted to elementary-secondary education. Their expenditures have represented almost the same portion of the total since 1977-78 (close to 95%). Spending by private schools remained unchanged in 1979-80

La responsabilité des provinces en matière d'éducation aux termes de la Constitution est illustrée au graphique 5. Les administrations provinciales et municipales ont fourni 93.3 % (66 % et 27.3 % respectivement) des crédits nécessaires à l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire. La majeure partie de ces fonds sont destinés aux conseils scolaires. Certaines provinces contribuent également au financement des écoles privées. Ces subventions ont été particulièrement importantes au Québec, s'élevant à \$129.2 millions. Toutefois, durant la période de cinq ans étudiée, la part des administrations provinciales pour les dépenses de l'élémentaire-secondaire s'est accrue d'un point en pourcentage alors que celle des administrations municipales a régressé d'autant, la part des autres sources demeurant inchangée.

Étant donné le rôle limité de l'administration fédérale dans le domaine de l'éducation élémentaire-secondaire, il n'est pas étonnant de constater qu'elle n'a contribué que pour 2.6 % aux dépenses à ce niveau en 1979 - 80. Ce chiffre exclut cependant les paiements versés aux provinces pour le programme de promotion du bilinguisme dans l'enseignement. Ces subventions se sont établies à \$149 millions pour la seule année 1979 - 80.

Les écoles publiques absorbent la majeure partie des fonds alloués à l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire et leurs dépenses représentent le même pourcentage du total (près de 95 %) depuis 1977 - 78. La part des dépenses des écoles privées s'est maintenue à 3.3 % en 1979 - 80.

In 1979, school board expenses, which accounted for 83% of all money spent on elementary-secondary education, rose by 9.5% to \$11.2 billion. However, although the annual rate of increase has been slackening since 1974 and school board enrolment has been decreasing each year during this period (2.4% in 1979), school board expenditures per student doubled between 1974 and 1979 (\$1,209 to \$2,460). With capital expenditures also increasing less rapidly, operating expenses account for more of the budget — 92% compared to 88.7% in 1974.

A glance at the breakdown of expenditures from 1975 to 1979 shows teachers' salaries growing at a faster rate than total operating expenditures. Teachers' salaries thus accounted for 62.5% in 1979, an increase of 2.5%. Furthermore, "Other" expenses rose one percentage point to 5%.

Analysis of school board expenditures at the provincial level reveals that Ontario posted the lowest rate of growth in 1979 (7.7%). This province also experienced the lowest average rate of annual increase during the five-year period. The highest increase in 1979 occurred in Newfoundland (12.9%) mainly because of a 12.3% rise in teachers' salaries.

As noted above, the analysis of school board spending and specifically per pupil expenditures reveals dramatic increases over the period studied, especially considering enrolment decline. Recent high inflation rates however, may distort this analysis. To avoid this bias, school board expenditures can be expressed as a percentage of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) or deflated with the recently developed Education Price Index (EPI).

In 1979, school board expenditures accounted for 4.5% of the GDP compared with 4.6% in 1976 and estimates for 1980 predict a lower level (4.3%) (see Chart 7). Provincial figures follow the same trend.

With the new EPI developed by Statistics Canada for the elementary-secondary level, education expenditures can now be expressed in constant dollars (1973 = 100). In this manner, school board expenditures rose by only 6.5% between 1976 and 1979. In fact, they even decreased in real terms in some provinces for certain years. Estimates for 1980 show a 1.8% decrease at the national level. Similarly, the amount spent per pupil increased by only 13.2% from 1976 to 1979 and levelled off in 1980 according to estimates. (See Table 10 and Charts 10 and 11).

En 1979, les dépenses des conseils scolaires, qui comptent à elles seules pour 83 % des dépenses pour l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire, ont atteint \$11.2 milliards, soit une augmentation de 9.5 % sur l'année précédente. Cependant, même si le taux annuel d'accroissement des dépenses a ralenti graduellement depuis 1974 et même si les effectifs des commissions scolaires n'ont cessé de diminuer durant cette même période (2.4 % en 1979), il en résulte que les dépenses par élève ont doublé de 1974 à 1979, passant de \$1,209 à \$2,460. Les dépenses d'investissement croissant elles aussi moins rapidement, les dépenses de fonctionnement ont compté pour une plus grande part du budget — 92 % comparativement à 88.7 % en 1974.

Un coup d'oeil sur les dépenses pour le traitement des enseignants indique que de 1975 à 1979 elles ont augmenté plus rapidement que les dépenses totales de fonctionnement, ce qui a eu pour effet d'accroître leur part de 60 % à 62.5 %. Par ailleurs, la part des dépenses allouée au poste "autres" s'est accrue d'un point passant de 4 % en 1975 à 5 % en 1979.

L'analyse des dépenses des conseils scolaires au niveau provincial montre que l'Ontario a connu le taux d'augmentation le plus bas à ce chapitre en 1979 (7.7%). Cette province a d'ailleurs connu le taux annuel moyen d'augmentation le plus bas au cours de la période étudiée. Par ailleurs, c'est à Terre-Neuve que ce taux a été le plus haut en 1979 (12.9%) et ce principalement à cause des augmentations au chapitre du traitement des enseignants (12.3%), la plus forte également en 1979.

Comme nous l'avons déjà mentionné ci-dessus, l'analyse des dépenses des conseils scolaires et en particulier des dépenses par élève, révèle des augmentations spectaculaires pendant la période étudiée, surtout compte tenu de la baisse des effectifs. Cependant, les taux d'inflation élevés de ces dernières années peuvent fausser quelque peu cette analyse. Pour contourner cette difficulté, les dépenses des conseils scolaires peuvent être exprimées en pourcentage du Produit intérieur brut (PIB) ou corrigées de l'augmentation des prix à l'aide de l'Indice des prix de l'éducation (IPE) récemment élaboré.

En 1979, les dépenses des conseils scolaires ont représenté 4.5 % du PIB, comparativement à 4.6 % en 1976 et l'estimation pour 1980 les ramène à un niveau encore inférieur, soit 4.3 % (voir le graphique 7.) Les données provinciales suivent la même tendance.

Grâce au nouvel IPE élaboré par Statistique Canada pour le niveau élémentaire-secondaire, les dépenses au titre de l'éducation peuvent maintenant être exprimées en dollars constants (1973 = 100). Ainsi, on constate que les dépenses des conseils scolaires n'ont progressé en réalité que de 6.5 % entre 1976 et 1979. En fait, elles ont même diminué en termes réels dans certaines provinces, certaines années. Selon des estimations pour 1980, elles auraient diminué de 1.8 % au niveau national. De la même façon, les dépenses par élève n'ont crû en réalité que de 13.2 % de 1976 à 1979 et selon des estimations elles seraient restées au même niveau en 1980. (Voir le tableau 10 et les graphiques 10 et 11.)

Chart – 5
Revenues and Expenditures, Elementary-Secondary Education, 1979
Revenus et dépenses, enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, 1979

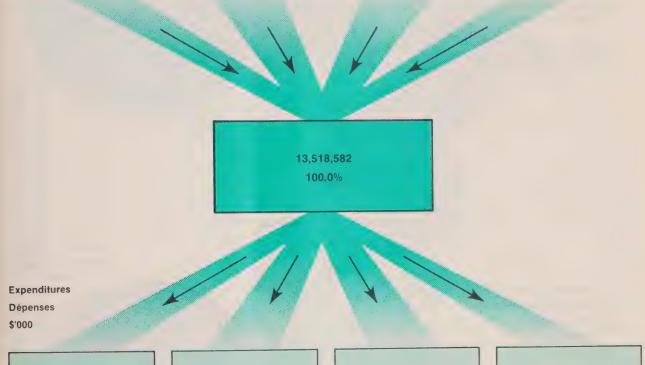
Graphique — 5

Revenues — Revenus

\$'000

Provincial and territorial governments

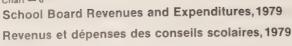
Gouvernements provinciaux et territoriaux 8,927,245 66.0% Local taxation Imposition locale 3,689,655 27.3% Federal government(1) Gouvernement fédéral(1) 353,745 2.6% Fees and other
Droits de scolarité
et divers
547,937
4.1%



Public schools(2) Écoles publiques(2) 12,763,582 94.4% Federal schools Écoles fédérales 197,498 1.5% Private schools (3) Écoles privées (3) 452,466 3.3% Special education ⁽⁴⁾
Enseignement spécial ⁽⁴⁾
105,036
0.8%

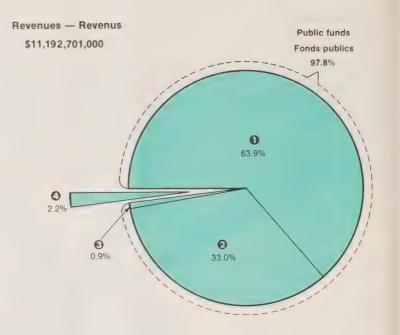
- (1) Excludes federal transfer payments for bilingualism. Sauf les transferts fédéraux au titre des programmes visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme.
- (2) Includes departmental administration. Comprend administration ministérielle.
- (3) Excludes private kindergarten and nursery schools. Sauf les maternelles et pré-maternelles privées.
- (4) Includes schools for handicapped, government correspondence courses, reform schools and education in penitentiaries. Comprend les écoles pour les handicapés, les cours par correspondance du gouvernement, les écoles de rééducation et l'enseignement dans les pénitenciers.

Graphique - 6



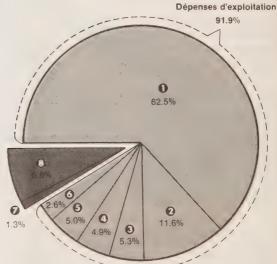


- Local government Gouvernement local
- Federal government(1) Gouvernement fédéral(1)
- Fees and other Droits de scolarité et autres

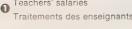


Expenditures — Dépenses \$11,175,876,000





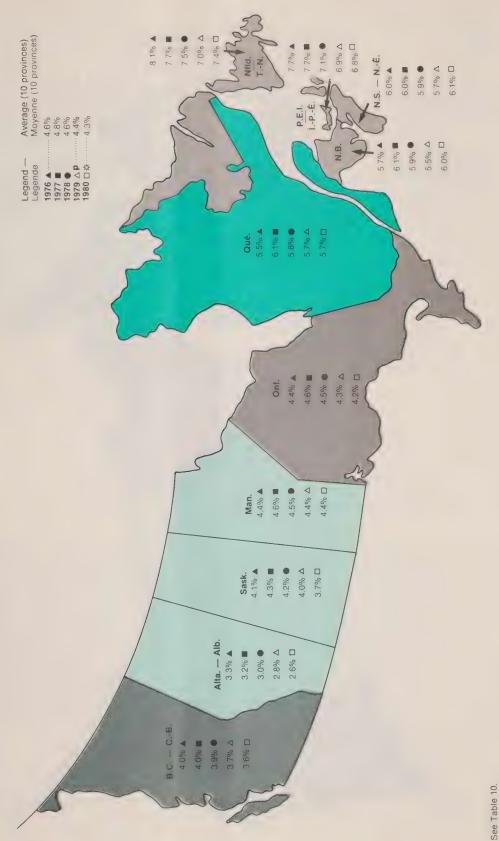
Operating expenditures



- 2 Plant operation Entretien
- Administration
- Conveyance Transport
- **6** Other Autres
- Instructional supplies Matériel didactique
- Capital outlay Immoblisations
- Debt charges Service de la dette

⁽¹⁾ Includes only the direct contributions of the federal government.(1) Ne comprend que les contributions directes du gouvernement fédéral.

Dépenses totales(1) des conseils scolaires en pourcentage du P.I.B. par province, 1976-1980 Total School Board Expenditures⁽¹⁾ as a Percentage of G.D.P. by Province, 1976-1980 Chart - 7



Voir le tableau 10.

(1) Voir méthodologie (1) See methodology

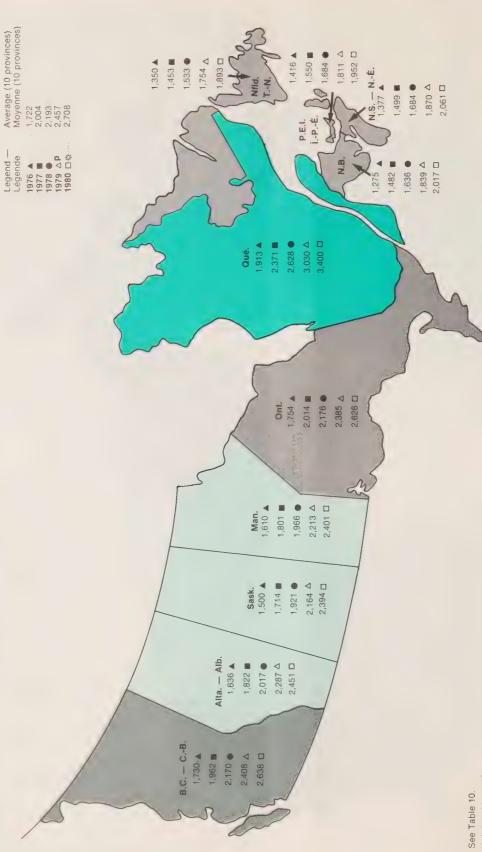
⇔Estimate.

☆Estimation.

Total School Board Expenditures per Student by Province, 1976-1980 (1) (2)

Chart - 8

Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires par élève selon la province, 1976-1980 (1) (2)



Voir le tableau 10.

(1) Includes both departmental services and school board expenditures.

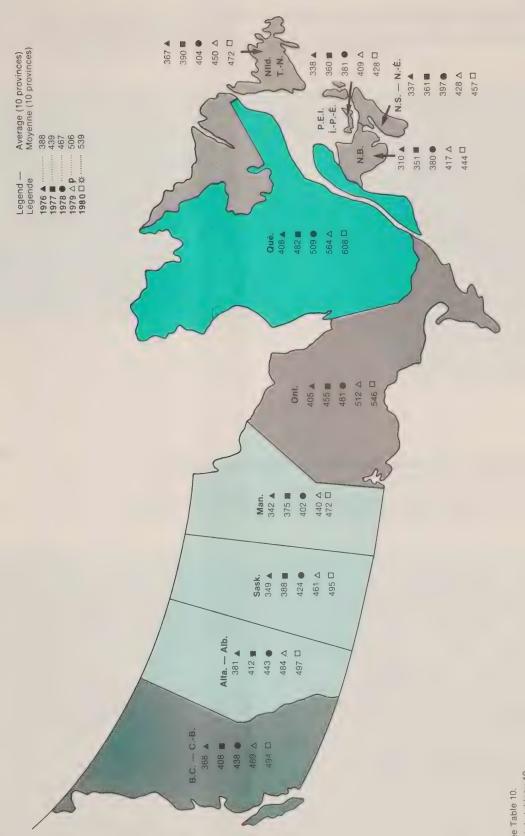
(1) Comprend le coût des services ministériels et les dépenses des conseils scolaires.

(2) See methodology

(2) Voir méthodologie

‡ Estimation. ‡Estimate.

Total School Board Expenditures⁽¹⁾ per Capita of Population, by Province, 1976-1980 Dépenses totales (1) des conseils scolaires par habitant par province, 1976-1980 Chart - 9

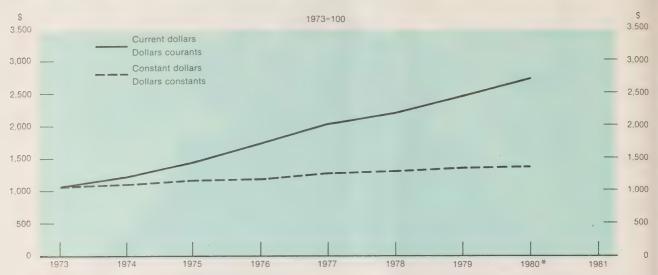


Voir le tableau 10.

(1) Voir méthodologie (1) See methodology

Chart — 10
Total School Board Expenditures (1) per Student, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973-1980

Dépenses totales des conseils scolaires (1) par étudiant, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1980



See Table 10.

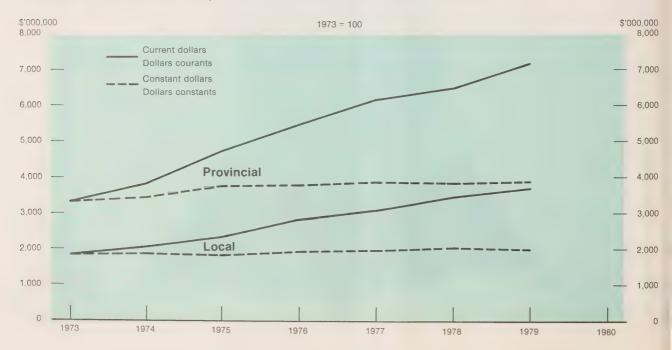
Voir le tableau 10.

- (1) See methodology
- (1) Voir méthodologie
- * Estimate.

Chart — 11

Provincial and Local Governments Funding to School Boards, in Current and Constant Dollars, 1973-1979

Financement des gouvernements provinciaux et locaux aux conseils scolaires, en dollars courants et constants, 1973-1979



^{*} Estimation.

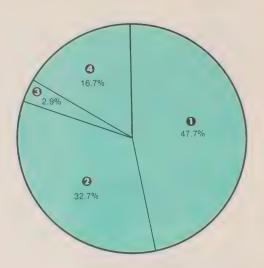
Graphique - 12 Chart - 12

Percentage Distribution of Revenues and Expenditures, Private Elementary-Secondary Schools, 1979-80

Répartition en pourcentage des revenus et dépenses, écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées, 1979-80

Revenues — Revenus \$452,526,000

- Fees 0 Droits
- Government(1) Gouvernement(1)
- Received from a public or separate school board Reçu d'un conseil scolaire public ou séparé
- Autres

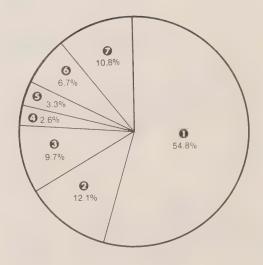


Expenditures — Dépenses

\$452,466,000



- Physical plant Terrains et bâtiments
- General administration Administration générale
- Debt charges Service de la dette
- Capital expenditures(2) Dépenses d'immobilisations(2)
- Educational services Services éducatifs
- Other Autres



(1) The high level of governmental contribution is due to the large financial assistance of the provincial government in Quebec

(1) Le pourcentage élevé de la contribution gouvernementale est attribuable à l'aide substantielle fournie par le

gouvernement provincial au Québec (2) includes only capital expenditures out of current funds.

(2) Comprend seulement les dépenses en immobilisations effectuées à partir des revenus d'exploitation.

TABLE 5. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education by Type of School and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979-80

| | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| No | | thousands of | f dollars – millie | ers de dollars | | | | |
| | Type of school: | | | | | | | |
| | Public schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | School boards ¹ | 240,940 | 46,205 | 342,841 | 223,335 | 3,309,700 | 4,006,160 | 440,738 |
| 2 | Transfers to private schools | _ | | - 4 | _ | _ | - 12,000 | - 800 |
| 2 | Departmental expenditures: | 0.270 | 4.066 | 10.260 | 20.004 | 40.700 | 26.210 | 10.470 |
| 3 | Services to school boards Contribution to teachers' pension funds | 9,370 | 4,066 | 10,260 16,441 | 38,894 22,350 | 40,700 320,000 | 36,310 610,731 | 12,472 11,092 |
| 4 | Continuation to teachers pension runus | _ | _ | 10,441 | 22,330 | 320,000 | 010,731 | 11,092 |
| 5 | Department of National Defence, Canada | - | 544 | 1,762 | 1,346 | 4,559 | 6,441 | 2,287 |
| 6 | Other | 21,483 | 4,524 | 8,504 | 9,186 | 4,444 | 61,124 | 15,981 |
| 7 | Sub-total | 271,793 | 55,339 | 379,804 | 295,111 | 3,679,403 | 4,708,766 | 481,770 |
| | Federal schools: | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Department of National Defence, overseas | _ | 274 | 2.400 | 2.470 | 10.124 | - 22.262 | 25 022 |
| 9 | Indian and Inuit Other federal agencies (overseas) | _ | 374 | 2,490 | 2,479 | 19,134 | 23,363 | 25,823 |
| 11 | Sub-total | _ | 374 | 2,490 | 2,479 | 19,134 | 23,363 | 25,823 |
| | Special education: | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Handicapped outside the public schools | х | x | x | 6,767 | 28,091 | 22,704 | 6,225 |
| 13 | Government correspondence schools | х | x | x | _ | 1,090 | 5,147. | 715 |
| 14 | Reform schools | x | x | x | 160 | | 1,663 | 532 |
| 15 | Academic training in federal penitentiaries | х | х | х | 137 | 1,581 | 1,267 | 202 |
| 16 | Sub-total | Х | Х | Х | 7,064 | 30,762 | 30,781 | 7,674 |
| 17 | Departmental administration | 1,853 | 282 | 2,293 | 4,534 | 66,725 | 27,390 | 3,490 |
| 18 | Total, public | х | x | х | 309,188 | 3,796,024 | 4,790,300 | 518,757 |
| 19 | Private schools | х | x | х | 2,239 | 236,438 | 139,580 | 11,113 |
| 20 | Grand total, public and private | 279,459 | 56,403 | 391,623 | 311,427 | 4,032,462 | 4,929,880 | 529,870 |
| | Source of funds: | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Federal government | 1,218 | 3,599 | 7,071 | 6,231 | 55,332 | 47,809 | 40,202 |
| 22 | Provincial governments | 251,322 | 52,279 | 310,823 | 301,190 | 3,212,555 | 2,821,452 | 237,005 |
| 23 | Municipal governments | 5,833 | - | 66,601 | _ | 577,754 | 1,858,422 | 226,187 |
| 24 | Sub-total governments | 258,373 | 55,878 | 384,495 | 307,421 | 3,845,641 | 4,727,683 | 503,394 |
| 25 | Fees | 4,073 | 139 | 2,116 | 1,872 | 81,845 | 103,683 | 8,242 |
| 26 | Other sources | 17,013 | 386 | 5,012 | 2,134 | 104,976 | 98,514 | 18,234 |
| 27 | Total | 279,459 | 56,403 | 391,623 | 311,427 | 4,032,462 | 4,929,880 | 529,870 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Federal government | 0.4 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 7.6 |
| 29 | Provincial governments | 89.9 | 92.7 | 79.4 | 96.7 | 79.7 | 57.2 | 44.7 |
| 30 | Municipal governments | 2.1 | | 17.0 | _ | 14.3 | 37.7 | 42.7 |
| 31 | Sub-total governments | 92.4 | 99.1 | 98.2 | 98.7 | 95.4 | 95.9 | 95.0 |
| 32 | Fees | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.6 |
| 33 | Other sources | 6.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 3.4 |
| 34 | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Expenditures of school boards cover calendar year.
2 Includes services to school boards.
3 Includes capital expenditures made by provincial government on behalf of school boards.
4 Negative figures caused by the fact that teacher's contributions exceed refund and provincial payments to retired teachers.
5 Includes 4,672,000 for upkeep of buildings by the Department of Public Works.

TABLEAU 5. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire par genre d'écoles et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979-80

| | provinces | , 1979 - 80 | | | | | | _ |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|----|
| Cookert. | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | |
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | | No |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Genre d'école: | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles publiques: | |
| 414,114 | 947,584 | 1,142,456 | 19,324 | 42,479 | _ | 11,175,876 | Conseils scolaires ¹ | 1 |
| _ | - 67 | - 350 | _ | - | _ | - 13,221 | Transferts aux écoles privées | 2 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses ministérielles | _ |
| 2,598 | 27,146 | 24,672 | | 5,140 | - | 211,628 | Services aux conseils scolaires | 3 |
| 24,905 | 27,707 | 48,942 | | ween | | 1,082,168 | Contributions aux fonds de pension des enseignants | -4 |
| 791 | 5,523 | 176 | _ | _ | _ | 23,429 | Ministère de la Défense nationale, Canada | 5 |
| 11,947 | 15,305 | 470 | 301 | 12 | 3,007 | 156,288 | Autres | 6 |
| 454,355 | 1,023,198 | 1,216,366 | 19,625 | 47,631 | 3,007 | 12,636,168 | Total partiel | 7 |
| | | | | | | | Écoles fédérales: | |
| | _ | _ | _ | | 13,851 | 13,851 | Ministère de le Défense nationale, outre-mer | 8 |
| 29,224 | 18,141 | 16,047 | 1,084 | | 6,895 | 145,054 | Indiens et Inuit | 9 |
| | | | _ | ww | 38,593 | 38,593 | Autres agences fédérales (outre-mer) | 10 |
| 29,224 | 18,141 | 16,047 | 1,084 | - | 59,339 | 197,498 | Total partiel | 11 |
| | | | | | | | Enseignement spécial: | |
| 1,541 | 7,463 | 3,700 | _ | _ | _ | 84,943 | Handicapés en dehors des écoles publiques | 12 |
| 572 | 3,691 | 702 | _ | - | - | 11,917 | Cours par correspondance des gouvernements | 13 |
| 448 | 167 | _ | _ | | - Admi | 3,488 | Écoles de réhabilitation | 14 |
| 161 | 334 | 651 | - | - | _ | 4,688 | Formation académique dans les centres de dé- tention | |
| 2,722 | 11,655 | 5,053 | - | - | _ | 105,036 | Total partiel | 16 |
| 5,486 | 3,324 | 6,421 | 1,169 | 4,447 | _ | 127,414 | Administration ministérielle | 17 |
| 491,787 | 1,056,318 | 1,243,887 | 21,878 | 52,078 | 62,346 | 13,066,116 | Total, public | 18 |
| | 40.500 | 20.007 | | | _ | 452,466 | Écoles privées | 19 |
| 6,544 498,331 | 12,723 1,069,041 | 39,897 1,283,784 | 21,878 | 52,078 | 62,346 | 13,518,582 | Total général, public et privé | 26 |
| 470,331 | 1,000,041 | 1,200,701 | , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Source des fonds: | 2 |
| 41,173 | 41,711 | 45,604 | 1,437 | 12 | 62,346 | 353,745 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux | 2: |
| 280,298 | 664,155 | 726,818 | 18,765 | 50,583 | _ | 8,927,245 3,689,655 | Administrations municipales | 2 |
| 164,270 | 324, 605 | 463,216 | 1,552 | 1,215 51,810 | 62,346 | 12,970,645 | Total partiel, gouvernements | 2 |
| 485,741 | 1,030,471 | 1,235,638 | 21,754 | 31,610 | 02,010 | ,-, | | |
| 4,644 | 10,884 | 26,358 | 51 | | _ | 243,907 | Droits | 2 |
| 7,946 | 27,686 | 21,788 | 73 | 268 | - | 304,030 | Autres provenances | 2 |
| 498,331 | 1,069,041 | 1,283,784 | 21,878 | 52,078 | 62,346 | 13,518,582 | Total | 2 |
| | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| | | 2.6 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 2.6 | Gouvernement fédéral | 2 |
| 8.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 56.6 | 85.8 | 97.2 | - | 66.0 | Gouvernements provinciaux | 2 |
| 56.2 33.0 | 62.1 30.4 | 36.1 | 7.1 | 2.3 | _ | 27.3 | Administrations municipales | 3 |
| 97.5 | 96.4 | 96.3 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 95.9 | Total partiel, gouvernements | 3 |
| | | | 0.0 | | | 1.8 | Droits | 3 |
| 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | _ | 2.3 | Autres provenances | 3 |
| 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.7 | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | Total | 3 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | |

¹ Les dépenses des conseils scolaires se rapportent à l'année civile.

TABLE 6. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Type of School, 1 Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Public schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 178,731 | 35,430 | 254,920 | 197,748 | 2,347,879 | 2,820,893 | 321,401 |
| 1976 - 77 | 205,479 | 44,802 | 291,029 | 231,122 | 2,896,264 | 3,391,180 | 357,818 |
| 1977 - 78 | 217,746 | 45,239 | 313,055 | 276,639 | 3,236,740 | 4,056,981 | 411,479 |
| 1978 - 79 | 231,165 | 48,993 | 348,224 | 276,504 | 3,375,662 | 4,334,165 | 441,907 |
| 1979 - 80 | 273,646 | 55,621 | 382,097 | 299,645 | 3,746,128 | 4,736,156 | 485,260 |
| Federal schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | - | 200 | 1,611 | 2,200 | 13,483 | 23,553 | 19,197 |
| 1976 - 77 | _ | 267 | 2,625 | 3,420 | 14,845 | 30,911 | 20,846 |
| 1977 - 78 | _ | 412 | 3,701 | 2,134 | 16,380 | 23,790 | 22,965 |
| 1978 - 79 | _ | 509 | 2,628 | 2,530 | 12,163 | 24,592 | 28,932 |
| 1979 - 80 | _ | 374 | 2,490 | 2,479 | 19,134 | 23,363 | 25,823 |
| Special education: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 3,123 | 97 | 3,225 | 4,889 | 16,763 | 27,679 | 2,564 |
| 1976 - 77 | x | х | х | 5,622 | 19,888 | 26,525 | 12,229 |
| 1977 - 78 | x | х | x | 5,785 | 21,775 | 28,481 | 14,930 |
| 1978 - 79 | x | х | x | 6,750 | 25,019 | 27,223 | 4,953 |
| 1979 - 80 | х | x | х | 7,064 | 30,762 | 30,781 | 7,674 |
| Private schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 564 | _ | 2,034 | 1,143 | 164,360 | 77,378 | 7,126 |
| 1976 - 77 | x | Х | х | 1,513 | 143,039 | 94,609 | 9,104 |
| 1977 - 78 | x | х | х | 1,144 | 198,746 | 109,469 | 9,219 |
| 1978 - 79 | x | Х | x | 1,668 | 209,568 | 125,280 | 10,545 |
| 1979 - 80 | х | х | х | 2,239 | 236,438 | 139,580 | 11,113 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 182,418 | 35,727 | 261,790 | 205,980 | 2,542,485 | 2,949,503 | 350,288 |
| 1976 - 77 | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,136 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,997 |
| 1977 - 78 | 222,396 | 45,772 | 322,393 | 285,702 | 3,473,641 | 4,218,721 | 458,593 |
| 1978 - 79 | 235,881 | 49,773 | 357,237 | 287,452 | 3,622,412 | 4,511,260 | 486,337 |
| 1979 - 80 | 279,459 | 56,403 | 391,623 | 311,427 | 4,032,462 | 4,929,880 | 529,870 |

¹ See Definitions, "Elementary-secondary Schools".

TABLEAU 6. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, par genre d'écoles¹, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| thousands o | f dollars – millie | ers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles publiques: |
| | | | 40.451 | 20.056 | 1 144 | 7,937,078 | 1975 - 76 |
| 294,197 | 639,563 | 801,765 | 12,451 | 30,956 | 1,144 | 9,483,355 | 1976 - 77 |
| 351,453 | 728,629 | 941,130 | 10,699 | 32,605 | 1,145 402 | 10,995,682 | 1977 - 78 |
| 384,543 | 958,411 | 1,039,764 | 12,742 | 41,941 | | 11,573,382 | 1978 - 79 |
| 421,411 | 894,587 | 1,136,551 | 16,311 | 45,365 | 2,537 | 12,763,582 | 1979 - 80 |
| 459,841 | 1,026,522 | 1,222,787 | 20,794 | 52,078 | 3,007 | 12,705,302 | 1777 00 |
| | | | | | | | Écoles fédérales: |
| | 12 702 | 22.765 | 1,420 | _ | 19,966 | 137,695 | 1975 - 76 |
| 19,518 | 13,782 | 22,765 | 1,583 | | 13,748 | 138,805 | 1976 - 77 |
| 22,812 | 14,763 | 12,985 | 1,376 | _ | 57,322 | 192,322 | 1977 - 78 |
| 29,334 | 20,086 | 14,822 | 1,442 | _ | 54,991 | 193,044 | 1978 - 79 |
| 31,657 | 21,192 | 12,408 | 1,084 | _ | 59,339 | 197,498 | 1979 - 80 |
| 29,224 | 18,141 | 16,047 | 1,004 | | 0,,==, | , | |
| | | | | | | | Enseignement spécial |
| 0.004 | 6 222 | 4,080 | _ | 24 | _ | 71,061 | 1975 - 76 |
| 2,384 | 6,233 | 4,246 | 25 | 20 | | 83,839 | 1976 - 77 |
| 2,012 | 6,328 | 5,567 | _ | 22 | | 92,721 | 1977 - 78 |
| 2,631 | 6,528 | 5,879 | _ | 24 | _ | 90,540 | 1978 - 79 |
| 2,832 | 10,031 | 5,053 | _ | _ | | 105,036 | 1979 - 80 |
| 2,722 | 11,655 | 3,033 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Écoles privées: |
| 2.662 | 9,147 | 23,525 | **** | guin | _ | 287,939 | 1975 - 76 |
| 2,662 | 9,260 | 27,647 | _ | dates | _ | 291,609 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,575 | 10,842 | 32,013 | _ | | | 369,105 | 1977 - 78 |
| 4,266 | 11,660 | 36,171 | 17 | _ | _ | 404,224 | 1978 - 79 |
| 5,772 6,544 | 12,723 | 39,897 | _ | - | _ | 452,466 | 1979 - 80 |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 318,761 | 668,725 | 852,135 | 13,871 | 30,980 | 21,110 | 8,433,773 | 1975 - 76 |
| | 758,980 | 986,008 | 12,307 | 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,997,608 | 1976 - 77 |
| 379,852 | | | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,649,830 | 1977 - 78 |
| 420,774 | 995,867 | 1,092,166 | 17,770 | 45,389 | 57,528 | 12,261,190 | 1978 - 79 |
| 461,672 | 937,470 | 1,191,009 | | 52,078 | 62,346 | 13,518,582 | 1979 - 80 |
| 498,331 | 1,069,041 | 1,283,784 | 21,878 | 32,070 | | | |

¹ Voir Définitions, "Écoles élémentaires-secondaires".

TABLE 7. Expenditures on Elementary and Secondary Education, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands | of dollars – mill | iere de dollare | | | | |
| | tilousanus | or donars – min | iers de donars | | | | |
| Federal government: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,851 | 1,000 | 5,033 | 4,477 | 25,434 | 44,880 | 28,565 |
| 1976 - 77 | 539 | 4,108 | 7,672 | 6,112 | 31,829 | 56,119 | 32,885 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,124 | 3,493 | 7,540 | 6,973 | 48,046 | 49,495 | 34,266 |
| 1978 - 79 | 1,525 | 4,182 | 6,753 | 8,315 | 45,246 | 50,161 | 43,888 |
| 1979 - 80 | 1,218 | 3,599 | 7,071 | 6,231 | 55,332 | 47,809 | 40,202 |
| Provincial governments: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 163,295 | 34,373 | 167,210 | 199,484 | 1,804,657 | 1,782,957 | 166,361 |
| 1976 - 77 | 188,008 | 40,409 | 223,293 | 233,380 | 2,409,293 | 1,989,142 | 182,438 |
| 1977 - 78 | 203,716 | 41,645 | 256,771 | 275,522 | 2,645,457 | 2,504,229 | 221,796 |
| 1978-79 | 212,945 | 45,150 | 281,442 | 275,031 | 2,788,057 | 2,597,012 | 219,098 |
| 1979 - 80 | 251,322 | 52,279 | 310,823 | 301,190 | 3,212,555 | 2,821,452 | 237,005 |
| Municipal governments: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,848 | - | 74,159 | _ | 592,980 | 1,010,440 | 144,208 |
| 1976 - 77 | 3,867 | - | 62,718 | - | 522,799 | 1,355,730 | 174,436 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,493 | _ | 55,097 | gray. | 588,901 | 1,520,111 | 190,435 |
| 1978 - 79 | 4,519 | | 65,714 | _ | 622,782 | 1,691,379 | 204,834 |
| 1979 - 80 | 5,833 | - | 66,601 | _ | 577,754 | 1,858,422 | 226,187 |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 4,182 | 74 | 2,916 | 836 | 60,134 | 56,673 | 4,388 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 4,497 | 196 | 1,590 | 1,123 | 53,823 | 67,461 | 6,011 |
| 1978-79 | 4,342 4,061 | 205 131 | 1,696 1,859 | 901 1,370 | 80,578 71,330 | 80,154 | 5,444 |
| 1979 - 80 | 4,073 | 131 | 2,116 | 1,872 | 81,845 | 93,146 103,683 | 8,103 8,242 |
| | ., | | 2,220 | 2,012 | 02,013 | 103,003 | 0,212 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 9,242 | 280 | 12,472 | 1,183 | 59,280 | 54,553 | 6,766 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 12,760 | 488 | 3,863 | 1,062 | 56,292 | 74,773 | 4,227 |
| 1978 - 79 | 8,721 12,831 | 429 | 1,289 | 2,306 | 110,659 | 64,732 | 6,652 |
| 1979 - 80 | 17,013 | 310 386 | 1,469 5,012 | 2,736 2,134 | 94,997 104,976 | 79,562 98,514 | 10,414 18,234 |
| | 17,010 | 300 | 5,012 | 2,134 | 104,770 | 90,314 | 10,234 |
| Total: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 182,418 | 35,727 | 261,790 | 205,980 | 2,542,485 | 2,949,503 | 350,288 |
| 1976 - 77 | 209,671 | 45,201 | 299,136 | 241,677 | 3,074,036 | 3,543,225 | 399,997 |
| 1977 - 78 | 222,396 | 45,772 | 322,393 | 285,702 | 3,473,641 | 4,218,721 | 458,593 |
| 1978 - 79 | 235,881 | 49,773 | 357,237 | 287,452 | 3,622,412 | 4,511,260 | 486,337 |
| 1979 - 80 | 279,459 | 56,403 | 391,623 | 311,427 | 4,032,462 | 4,929,880 | 529,870 |
| Federal transfers to provincial governments for minority language program: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76p | 357 | 233 | 1,137 | 7,147 | 60.602 | 22.050 | 1 (10 |
| 1976 - 77p | 485 | 272 | 1,429 | 8,259 | 60,692 69,566 | 23,957 27,658 | 1,618 1,851 |
| 1977 - 78p | 471 | 308 | 1,579 | 9,232 | 71,691 | 32,574 | 2,049 |
| 1978 - 79p | 513 | 362 | 1,796 | 10,399 | 80,374 | 35,873 | 2,350 |
| 1979 - 80p | 591 | 394 | 1,694 | 10,539 | 87,917 | 39,004 | 2,514 |

¹ Federal transfers to the provincial governments for minority language program are included in the provincial funds.

TABLEAU 7. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à

| Saska- | | British Columbia | V. | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | m . 1 | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| thousands of | dollars – millie | rs de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ : |
| 20.260 | 28,451 | 26,869 | 1,573 | nam. | 21,110 | 218,611 | 1975 - 76 |
| 28,368 33,406 | 34,591 | 33,402 | 1,826 | 146 | 14,893 | 257,528 | 1976-77 |
| 38,490 | 40,140 | 35,563 | 1,508 | 7 | 57,724 | 324,369 | 1977 - 78 |
| 44,871 | 42,958 | 36,853 | 1,604 | 11 | 57,528 | 343,895 | 1978 - 79 |
| 41,173 | 41,711 | 45,604 | 1,437 | 12 | 62,346 | 353,745 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux ¹ : |
| 180,116 | 459,612 | 478,620 | 12,166 | 29,960 | _ | 5,478,811 | 1975 - 76 |
| 216,291 | 510,767 | 573,367 | 10,308 | 31,261 | _ | 6,607,957 | 1976 - 77 |
| 238,230 | 707,341 | 628,516 | 12,511 | 40,964 | _ | 7,776,698 | 1977 - 78 |
| 260,543 | 597,074 | 666,981 | 14,844 | 44,222 | _ | 8,002,399 | 1978 - 79 |
| 280,298 | 664,155 | 726,818 | 18,765 | 50,583 | - | 8,927,245 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Administrations municipales: |
| 102,266 | 161,036 | 315,919 | _ | 633 | - | 2,404,489 | 1975 - 76 |
| 119,338 | 188,421 | 349,824 | and a | 711 | - | 2,777,844 | 1976 - 77 |
| 138,492 | 229,693 | 370,661 | _ | 792 | - | 3,098,675 | 1977 - 78 |
| 150,439 | 269,811 | 442,134 | 1,177 | 927 | maga. | 3,453,716 | 1978 - 79 |
| 164,270 | 324,605 | 463,216 | 1,552 | 1,215 | - | 3,689,655 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| 2,375 | 6,631 | 17,011 | _ | _ | | 155,220 | 1975 - 76 |
| 3,092 | 6,917 | 19,676 | _ | _ | - | 164,386 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,521 | 8,459 | 21,444 | _ | _ | - | 206,744 | 1977 - 78 |
| 4,216 | 10,048 | 23,996 | 66 | - | | 218,326 | 1978 - 79 |
| 4,644 | 10,884 | 26,358 | 51 | _ | _ | 243,907 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Autres provenances: |
| 5,636 | 12,995 | 13,716 | 132 | 387 | | 176,642 | 1975 - 76 |
| 7,725 | 18,284 | 9,739 | 173 | 507 | | 189,893 | 1976 - 77 |
| 2,041 | 10,234 | 35,982 | 99 | 200 | | 243,344 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 1,603 7,946 | 17,579 27,686 | 21,045 21,788 | 79 73 | 229 268 | | 242,854 304,030 | 1979 - 80 |
| ,,,,,,,,, | 2., | | | | | | |
| | | | 40.051 | 20.000 | 21,110 | 8,433,773 | Total: 1975 - 76 |
| 318,761 | 668,725 | 852,135 986,008 | 13,871 12,307 | 30,980 32,625 | 14,893 | 9,997,608 | 1976 - 77 |
| 379,852 420,774 | 758,980 995,867 | 1,092,166 | 14,118 | 41,963 | 57,724 | 11,649,830 | 1977 - 78 |
| 461,672 | 937,470 | 1,191,009 | 17,770 | 45,389 | 57,528 | 12,261,190 | 1978 - 79 |
| 498,331 | 1,069,041 | 1,283,784 | 21,878 | 52,078 | 62,346 | 13,518,582 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciau au titre du programme de la langue minoritaire ¹ : |
| | | 4.400 | | | 4-19 | 98,612 | 1975 - 76p |
| 702 | 1,339 | 1,430 | _ | | _ | 113,302 | 1976 - 77P |
| 784 | 1,476 | 1,522 1,661 | | _ | _ | 122,215 | 1977 - 78P |
| 867 1,027 | 1,783 2,156 | | | _ | _ | 137,179 | 1978 - 79P |
| 1,027 | 2,130 | | | | _ | 148,855 | 1979 - 80P |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre du programme de la langue minoritaire sont compris dans les fonds provinciaux.

TABLE 8. School Board Expenditures, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 1979

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | thousands of o | dollars – milliers de | dollars | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' salaries: 3 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 1976 | 94,583 118,672 | 18,012 21,913 | 134,930 177,551 | 105,076 127,092 | 1,178,107 1,432,703 | 1,597,300 2,008,834 | 169,288 193,780 |
| 1977 1978 | 134,815 144,762 | 24,755 26,828 | 188.172 | 135,344 142,792 | 1,724,932p 1,807,3361 | 2,230,026 2,411,763 | 214,656 233,433 |
| 1979 | 162,538 | 28,561 | 207,274 225,217 | 156,615 | 1,946,516 | 2,609,707 | 255,853 |
| Instructional supplies: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 1976 | 2,510 2,939 | 343 399 | 3,675 3,467 | 2,362 2,640 | 47,672 53,703 | 87,215 90,912 | 12,056 13,108 |
| 1976 1977 1978 | 3,022 3,226 | 447 517 | 3,795 4,369 | 2,515 2,764 | 57,616P 60,3691 | 102,296 110,042 | 16,203 |
| 1979 | 3,521 | 654 | 4,824 | 3,043 | 66,009 | 113,841 | 16,260 18,131 |
| Administration: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 4,957 6,211 | 1,463 | 10,197 | 7,009 | 135,373 | 151,004 | 22,524 |
| 1976 1977 | 6,866 | 1,757 1,985 | 12,323 13,437 | 8,215 9,196 | 162,108 180,021P | 162,758 179,770 | 32,373 35,048 |
| 1978 1979 | 7,431 8,183 | 2,206 3,153 | 15,014 16,182 | 10,318 11,059 | 188,623 ¹ 215,430 | 190,606 206,587 | 32,253 35,908 |
| Conveyance: | | | | | | | , |
| 1975 | 9,143 | 2,367 | 12,240 | 11,399 | 132,659 | 104,053 | 13,728 |
| 1976 1977 | 11,029 11,517 | 2,367 2,770 3,060 | 13,574 14,462 | 12,859 13.852 | 152,357 164,349P | 121,251 135,562 | 13,728 15,232 16,502 17,739 |
| 1978 1979 | 11,517 11,999 12,695 | 3,473 4,013 | 16,214 17,846 | 15,353 15,967 | 172,2021 196,579 | 151,872 169,033 | 17,739 19,265 |
| Plant operation: | 12,070 | *,015 | 17,010 | 13,707 | 170,377 | 107,033 | 19,203 |
| 1975 | 15,290 | 2.676 | 22,834 | 20.577 | 208,078 | 353,817 | 33,182 |
| 1976 1977 | 17,967 18,580 | 2,676 3,254 3,784 | 26,323 30,531 | 20,577 23,778 26,338 | 239,645 261,381p | 387,903 | 38,034 |
| 1978 1979 | 20,024 | 4,338 | 34,360 | 30,120 | 273,8711 | 426,121 459,994 | 43,085 47,089 |
| | 22,063 | 5,009 | 36,527 | 32,606 | 309,185 | 494,480 | 50,589 |
| Other: 1975 | 2,103 | 401 | 7,886 | 1,952 | 135,628 | 84,958 | 8,964 |
| 1976 1977 | 2,652 3,234 | 422 | 10,431 | 2,673 | 178,031 | 93,986 | 10,962 |
| 1978 | 3,480 | 483 538 | 10,811 11,323 | 2,284 2,380 | 219,001P 229,4661 | 103,799 110,727 | 10,890 11,679 |
| 1979 | 2,912 | 453 | 13,735 | 2,356 | 308,709 | 127,974 | 13,113 |
| Total operating expenditures: 1975 | 120 506 | 25.262 | 101.762 | 140.075 | 1 000 515 | | |
| 1976 | 128,586 159,470 | 25,262 30,515 | 191,762 243,669 | 148,375 177,257 | 1,837,517 2,218,547 | 2,378,347 2,865,644 | 259,742 303,489 |
| 1977 1978 | 178,034 190,922 | 34,514 37,900 | 261,208 288,554 | 189,529 203,727 | 2,607,300p 2,731,8671 | 3,177,574 3,435,004 | 336,384 358,453 |
| 1979 | 211,912 | 41,843 | 314,331 | 221,646 | 3,042,428 | 3,721,622 | 392,859 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 1976 | 7,138 9,650 | 969 1,136 | 3,896 3,481 | 2 2 | 1,034 | 109,564 70,811 | 13,960 11,577 |
| 1977 1978 | 7,579 2,347 | 1,149 1,207 | 3,683 4,552 | 408 1,310 | 2,585P 2,7081 | 62,734 67,786 | 12,362 15,695 |
| 1979 | 7,994 | 1,229 | 6,5101 | 63 | 5,841 | 67,188 | 18,280 |
| Debt charges: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 1976 | 16,995 17,357 | 2,333 2,417 | 14,523 15,994 | 2 2 | 203,172 230,425 | 207,022 211,111 | 21,064 22,792 25,134 |
| 1977 1978 | 17,517 20,104 | 2.324 | 19,420 | 2 | 246,893P | 215,071 | 25,134 |
| 1979 | 21,034 | 2,404 3,133 | 22,032 22,000 ¹ | 1,626 | 258,691 ¹ 261,431 | 216,253 217,350 | 28,260 29,599 |
| Total capital expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 1976 | 24,133 27,007 | 3,302 3,553 | 18,419 | 2 2 | 203,172 | 316,586 281,922 | 35,024 34,369 |
| 1977 1978 | 25,096 | 3,473 | 19,475 23,103 | 4082 | 231,459 249,478P | 277,805 | 37,496 |
| 1979 | 22,451 29,028 | 3,611 4,362 | 26,584 28,510 | 1,310 1,689 | 261,399 ¹ 267,272 | 284,039 284,538 | 43,955 47,879 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | , | | ,,,,,, |
| 1975 | 152,7192 | 28,564 | 210,181 | 148,375 | 2,040,689 | 2,694,933 | 294,766 |
| 1976 | 186,477P | 34,068 | 263,144 | 177,257 | 2,450,006 | 3,147,566 | 337,858 |
| 1977 1978 | 203,130 | 37,987 | 284,311 | 189,937 | 2,856,778 p | 3,455,379 | 373,880 |
| 1979 | 213,373 240,940 | 41,511 46,205 | 315,138 342,841 | 205,037 223,335 | 2,993,266 ¹ 3,309,700 | 3,719,043 | 402,408 |

Estimate.
 Direct expenditures of the provincial government.
 Includes principal and vice-principal.

TABLEAU 8. Dépenses des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 1979

| Saskat- | 4.33 | British Columbia | V | Northwest Territories | Comada | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Canada | |
| housands of do | llars – milliers de dolla | ars | | | | Dépenses: |
| | | | | | | Traitements des enseignants: 3 |
| 159,850 196,894 216,423 237,297 262,383 | 373,131 426,173 473,919 518,667 579,427 | 483,160 554,683 615,864 667,311 728,239 | 5,178 5,997 6,948 7,641 8,327 | 14,750 16,518 ^r 19,883 22,130 23,924 | 4,333,365 5,280,810 5,985,737 6,427,234 6,987,307 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| | | | | 0.47 | 212 224 | Matériel didactique: 1975 |
| 10,314 11,075 12,218 13,673 15,248 | 17,486 18,493 20,561 22,498 25,130 | 27,401 30,057 34,186 38,445 39,404 | 254 267 306 404 449 | 946 1,055 1,033 1,078 1,147 | 212,234 228,115 254,198 273,645 291,401 | 1976 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| 10,210 | | | | | | Administration: |
| 6,805 7,906 8,852 10,100 11,741 | 26,102 28,571 34,601 40,737 45,769 | 19,172 22,713 26,421 28,932 31,320 | 621 570 713 1,079 1,215 | 1,110 1,286 1,499 1,848 2,238 | 386,337 446,791 498,409 529,147 588,785 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| **** | | | | | | Transport: |
| 22,961 26,443 29,521 32,197 | 31,415 34,945 39,189 44,321 | 16,842 19,380 22,038 24,358 | - - - - | 580 459 486 553 595 | 357,387 410,299 450,538 490,281 548,587 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| 35,066 | 50,794 | 26,734 | | | | Entretien: |
| 29,487 35,221 40,843 45,876 | 72,877 85,718 97,635 108,851 | 109,785 127,794 144,613 154,532 | 649 963 2,596 3,637 | 433 589 739 893 1,057 | 869,685 986,226 1,094,613 1,182,544 1,297,947 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| 51,945 | 122,634 | 168,215 | 3,037 | 2,00 | | Autres: |
| 7,282 8,447 9,345 11,071 | 27,188 27,076 30,033 32,856 | 14,447 21,276 26,743 29,261 | 1,393 2,828 2,255 1,035 | 4,691 4,817 4,993 5,642 6,042 | 296,893 363,601 423,871 449,458 557,267 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| 11,457 | 36,708 | 33,231 | 577 | 0,042 | | Dépenses totales d'exploitation |
| 236,699 285,986 317,202 350,214 | 548,199 620,976 695,938 767,930 | 670,807 775,903 869,865 942,839 1,027,143 | 8,095 9,662 11,185 12,755 14,205 | 22,510 24,724 28,633 32,144 35,003 | 6,455,901 7,715,842 8,707,366 9,352,309 10,271,294 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| 387,840 | 860,462 | 1,027,170 | | | 4=0.000 | Immobilisations: |
| 6,312 6,000 7,103 4,946 | 12,240 11,119 11,724 12,809 | 8,683 8,292 9,287 8,090 | 2,399 868 827 1,865 27 | 5,667 5,351 6,495 5,198 7,383 | 170,828 129,319 125,936 128,513 141,714 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| 4,028 | 15,235 | 7,936 | 21 | ., | | Service de la dette: |
| 12,468 13,954 17,012 20,776 | 48,684 51,641 55,322 60,438 | 67,602 75,226 89,735 99,062 | - - - 5,092 | 96 93 93 93 93 | 593,959 641,010 688,521 728,113 762,868 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| 20,776 22,246 | 71,887 | 107,377 | 3,092 | , | | Total des immobilisations: |
| 18,780 19,954 24,115 25,722 | 60,924 62,760 67,046 73,247 | 76,285 83,518 99,022 107,152 | 2,399 868 827 1,865 | 5,763 5,444 6,588 5,291 | 764,787 770,329 814,457 856,626 904,582 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 |
| 26,274 | 87,122 | 115,313 | 5,119 | 7,476 | | Dépenses totales: |
| 255,479 | 609,123 | 747,092 | 10,494 | 28,273 | 7,220,688 | 1975 1976 |
| 305,940 | 683,736 | 859,421 | 10,530 | 30,168 35,221 | 8,486,171 9,521,823 | 1977 |
| 341,317 | 762,984 841 177 | 968,887 1,049,991 | 12,012 14,620 | 37,435 | 10,208,935 | 1978 |
| 375,936 414,114 | 841,177 947,584 | 1,142,456 | 19,324 | 42,479 | 11,175,876 | 1979 |

Estimation.
 Dépenses directes du gouvernement provincial.
 Comprend les principaux et vice-principaux.

TABLE 9. School Board Revenues, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 1979

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| | thousands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Local taxation: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 2,848 | | 62,347 | man. | 526,785 | 1,010,440 | 144,208 |
| 1976 | 3,867 | _ | 62,718 | _ | 546,538 | 1,355,730 | 174,436 |
| 1977 | 4,493 | **** | 55,097 | _ | 588,901p | 1,520,050 | 190,435 |
| 1978 | 4,519 | _ | 65,714 | _ | 622,7821 | 1,691,314 | 204,834 |
| 1979 | 5,833 | - | 66,601 | - | 577,754 | 1,858,352 | 226,187 |
| Provincial governments: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 140,969 | 28,203 | 146,867 | 148,375 | 1,458,133 | 1,633,893 | 145,583 |
| 1976 | 171,226 | 33,720 | 196,373 | 177,257 | 1,810,425 | 1,725,013 | 160,391 |
| 1977 | 187,144 | 37,716 | 226,770 | 189,937 | 2,149,432p | 1,873,956 | 181,885 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 193,497 | 41,139 | 246,613 | 204,002 | 2,273,0921 | 1,954,479 | 191,854 |
| 1979 | 214,901 | 45,718 | 269,798 | 222,059 | 2,629,554 | 2,057,701 | 200,934 |
| Federal government:2 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | _ | 27 | 1,019 | _ | 11,101 | 10,812 | 1,080 |
| 1976 | - | 29 | 929 | - | 18,683 | 13,506 | 1,464 |
| 1977 | | 23 | 1,736 | - | 25,100p | 15,657 | 1,685 |
| 1978 | 375 | | 2,044 | _ | 26,5311 | 14,577 | 1,698 |
| 1979 | 1,093 | - | 2,231 | - | 24,534 | 15,218 | 1,920 |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 4,121 | 72 | _ | _ | 9,314 | 6,586 | 710 |
| 1976 | 4,159 | 96 | www. | A400 | 7,253 | 8,175 | 1,226 |
| 1977 | 4,279 | 101 | *** | _ | _3 | 9,419 | 1,365 |
| 1978 | 3,997 | 96 | _3 | 62 | _3 | 9,823 | 1,902 |
| 1979 | 4,008 | 115 | | 107 | _3 | 10,960 | 3,054 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 4,781 | 160 | 2,452 | | 25.067 | 22.202 | 4 220 |
| 1976 | 5,165 | 212 | | _ | 35,067 | 33,202 | 4,329 |
| 1977 | 5,415 | 291 | 2,584 | _ | 53,970 | 45,142 | 3,329 |
| 1978 | | | 2,292 | | 67,007P | 36,297 | 4,529 |
| 1979 | 8,452 15,190 | 330 313 | 2,929 4,320 | 973 1,169 | 70,861 ¹ 85,174 | 48,440 63,929 | 4,072 4,449 |
| Fotal roughus | | | | | | , | .,, |
| Fotal revenues: 1975 | 152 710 | 20.455 | | | | | |
| | 152,719 | 28,462 | 212,685 | 148,375 | 2,040,400 | 2,694,933 | 295,910 |
| 1976 | 184,417 | 34,057 | 262,604 | 177,257 | 2,436,869 | 3,147,566 | 340,846 |
| 1977 | 201,331 | 38,131 | 285,895 | 189,937 | 2,830,440p | 3,455,379 | 379,899 |
| 1978 | 210,840 | 41,565 | 317,300 | 205,037 | 2,993,2661 | 3,718,633 | 404,360 |
| 1979 | 241,025 | 46,146 | 342,950 | 223,335 | 3,317,016 | 4,006,160 | 436,544 |

Estimates.
 Includes only direct contributions of the federal government.
 Included in "Other".

TABLEAU 9. Revenus des conseils scolaires, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 1979

| | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Canada | |
| thousands of | dollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | Revenus: |
| | | | | | | Impôts locaux: |
| 102,309 | 161,036 | 315,919 | _ | 633 | 2,326,525 | 1975 |
| 119,338 | 188,421 | 349,824 | _ | 711 | 2,801,583 | 1976 |
| 138,492 | 229,693 | 370,661 | _ | 792 | 3,098,614 | 1977 |
| 150,439 | 269,810 | 442,134 | 1,177 | 927 | 3,453,650 | 1978 |
| 164,270 | 324,605 | 463,216 | 1,552 | 1,215 | 3,689,585 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | Gouvernements provinciaux |
| 145.061 | 420 111 | 411,352 | 10,368 | 27,518 | 4,726,433 | 1975 |
| 145,061 | 430,111 | 502,502 | 10,311 | 29,299 | 5,461,705 | 1976 |
| 175,990 | 469,198 | 551,814 | 11,781 | 34,229 | 6,150,308 | 1977 |
| 193,690 | 511,954 | | 13,163 | 36,279 | 6,487,095 | 1978 |
| 216,417 | 547,261 588,000 | 569,299 636,070 | 17,493 | 40,996 | 7,156,457 | 1979 |
| 233,233 | 388,000 | 030,070 | 17,170 | ,,,,,, | ,,,,, | |
| | | | | | | Gouvernement fédéral: |
| 4,914 | 10,193 | 13,554 | 51 | - | 52,751 | 1975 |
| 5,860 | 12,088 | 18,779 | 121 | warts | 71,459 | 1976 |
| 7,390 | 14,502 | 20,732 | 133 | _ | 86,958 | 1977 |
| 8,299 | 15,097 | 22,823 | 146 | _ | 91,590 | 1978 |
| 9,666 | 17,317 | 26,995 | 155 | _ | 99,129 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | Frais de scolarité: |
| 744 | 2,255 | 480 | | _ | 24,282 | 1975 |
| 1,111 | 2,982 | 516 | _ | _ | 25,518 | 1976 |
| 997 | 3,758 | 525 | | _ | 20,444 | 1977 |
| 843 | 4,190 | 439 | 59 | _ | 21,411 | 1978 |
| 692 | 5,057 | 456 | 51 | - | 24,500 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | Autres: |
| 4,076 | 8,171 | 12,543 | 75 | 121 | 104,977 | 1975 |
| 5,657 | 8,426 | 14,027 | 98 | 159 | 138,769 | 1976 |
| 6,199 | 12,448 | 16,228 | 98 | 200 | 151,004 | 1977 |
| 7,315 | 13,668 | 17,464 | 75 | 229 | 174,808 | 1978 |
| 9,327 | 17,901 | 20,917 | 73 | 268 | 223,030 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | Total des revenus: |
| | | 752 040 | 10,494 | 28,272 | 7,234,968 | 1975 |
| 257,104 | 611,766 | 753,848 | 10,494 | 30,169 | 8,499,034 | 1976 |
| 307,956 | 681,115 | 885,648 | 12,012 | 35,221 | 9,507,328 | 1977 |
| 346,768 | 772,355 | 959,960 | 14,620 | 37,435 | 10,228,554 | 1978 |
| 383,313 417,188 | 850,026 952,880 | 1,052,159 1,147,654 | 19,324 | 42,479 | 11,192,701 | 1979 |

Estimation.
 Ne comprend que les contributions directes du gouvernement fédéral.
 Inclus dans "Autres".

TABLE 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1980

| | A | A_1 | A_2 | В | $C(A_2 + B)$ | D | E(C ÷ D) | F | G | Н |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | School board expenditures | Adult education 1 | School board expenditures reduced by adult education | Departmental services | | School board enrolment | Expenditures per student ² | As a % of Gross Domestic Product | As a % of personal income | Education price inde (1973 = 1 |
| | Dépenses des conseils scolaires | Éducation permanente ¹ | Dépenses des conseils sco- laires après avoir enlevé l'éducation permanente | Services ministériels | Total | Effectif scolaire | Dépenses par élève ² | En % du Produit intérieur brut | En % du revenu personnel | Indice des prix de l'e seignemen (1973 = 1 |
| | \$,000 | | | | | No. – nbre | dollars | | | |
| Newfoundland: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 186,477 | _ | 186,477 | 18,200 | 204,677 | 151,607 | 1,350 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 155.6 |
| 1977 | 203,130 | _ | 203,130 | 16,772 | 219,902 | 151,322 | 1,453 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 169.7 |
| 1978 | 213,373 | - | 213,373 | 16,537 | 229,910 | 149,978 | 1,533 | 7.51 | 7.5° | 180.8 |
| 1979 | 240,940 | ~ | 240,940 | 17,326 | 258,266 | 147,267 | 1,754 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 195.6 |
| 1980 | | | | | 273,828 | 144,653 | 1,8934 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 213.4 |
| Prince Edward Island: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 34,068 | | 34,068 | 5,864 | 39,932 | 28,203 | 1,416 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 151.4 |
| 1977 | 37,987 | _ | 37,987 | 5,235 | 43,222 | 27,879 | 1,550 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 167.9 |
| 1978 | 41,511 | _ | 41,511 | 4,990P | 46,501 | 27,610 | 1,684 | 7.1r | 6.6r | 178.9 |
| 1979 | 46,205 | _ | 46,205 | 4,090 | 50,295 | 27,769 | 1,811 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 193.0 |
| 1980 | | | , | | 53,208 | 27,258 | 1,9524 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 209.8 |
| Nova Scotia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 263,144 | 1,568 | 261,576 | 17,503 | 279,079 | 202,606 | 1,377 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 151.2 |
| 1977 | 284,311 | 1,644 | 282,667 | 18,979 | 301,646 | 201,279 | 1,499 | 6.0 | 6.1r | 163.3 |
| 1978 | 315,138 | 1,771 | 313,367 | 20,312 | 333,679 | 198,097 | 1,684 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 169.9 |
| 1979 | 342,841 | 1,996 | 340,845 | 21,952 | 362,797 | 194,038 ^r | 1,870 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 182.8 |
| 1980 | 342,041 | | * * | | 389,993 | 189,225 | 2,0614 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 199.4 |
| New Brunswick:5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 177,257 | 483 | 176,774 | 32,833 | 209,607 | 164,350 | 1,275 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 148.7 |
| 1977 | 189,937 | - | 189,937 | 51,388 | 241,325 | 162,810 | 1,482 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 161.4 |
| 1978 | 205,037 | _ | 205,037 | 59,275 | 264,312 | 161,564 ^r | 1,636 | 5.9r | 6.3r | 169.1 |
| 1979 | 223,335 | - | 223,335 | 68,905 | 292,240 | 158,876 ^r | 1,839 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 182.6 |
| 1980 | | | 223,333 | | 314,228 | 155,790 | 2,0174 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 198.7 |
| Quebec: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 450 006 | 76.4600 | 2 222 5445 | 167 700 | 2.541.266 | 1 220 140 | 1.012 | | 6.5 | 1426 |
| 1976 | 2,450,006 | 76,462r | 2,373,544 ^F | 167,722 | 2,541,266 ^r | 1,328,149 | 1,913 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 147.6 |
| 1977 | 2,856,778P | 90,852r | 2,765,926 ^r | 257,739 | 3,023,6651 | 1,275,263 | 2,371 | 6.1r | 7.0 | 159.5 |
| 1978 1979 | 2,993,266P | 95,193p | 2,898,073p | 302,397 | 3,200,470r | 1,217,796 | 2,628 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 174.8 |
| 1980 | 3,309,700 | 110,722 | 3,198,978 | 346,488 | 3,545,466 3,837,621 | 1,170,193 ^r 1,128,712 | 3,030 3,400 ⁴ | 5.7 5.7 | 6.8 6.5 | 193.0 ^r 211.0 |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 3,147,566 | 18,358 | 3,129,208 | 214,928 | 3,344,136 | 1,906,577 | 1,754 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 146.1 |
| 1977 | 3,455,379 | 19,762 | 3,435,617 | 366,586 | 3,802,203 | 1,887,766 | 2,014 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 158.8 |
| 1978 | 3,719,043 | 22,344 | 3,696,699 | 365,778 | 4,062,477 | 1,867,109 | 2,176 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 169.6 |
| 1979 1980 | 4,006,160 | 23,232 | 3,982,928 | 373,164 | 4,356,092 4,682,990 | 1,826,684 1,783,317 | 2,385 2,626 ⁴ | 4.3 4.2 | 5.3 5.1 | 181.7 199.2 |
| | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 2,100,011 | 2,020 | 1.2 | | .,,,,, |
| Manitoba:6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 337,858 | 706 | 337,152 | 12,138 | 349,290 | 216,883r | 1,610r | 4.4 | 5.4 | 143.8 |
| 1977 | 373,880 | 875 | 373,005 | 12,846 | 385,851 | 214,299 ^r | 1,801 ^r | 4.6 | 5.5 | 155.1 |
| 1978 | 402,408 | 978 | 401,430 | 13,452 | 414,882 | 211,001 | 1,966 ^r | 4.5 | 5.3r | 164.8 |
| 1979 | 440,738 | 1,063 | 439,675 | 14,838 | 454,513 | 205,428° | 2,213 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 179.0 |
| 1980 | * * | | | | 486,409 | 202,586 | 2,4014 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 199.7 |

See footnote(s) at end of table.

TABLEAU 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 1980

| I(C x 100) H | J(E x 100) H | K | L | M | N | 0 | Р | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| School board expenditures (constant dollars) | Expenditures per student (constant dollars) | Per capita of population | Per capita of labour force | Per capita of employed population | Personal income per capita of population | Personal in- come per capita of labour force | Personal in- come per capita of employed population | |
| Dépenses des conseils sco- laires (dollars constants) | Dépenses par élève (dollars constants) | Par habitant | Par per- sonne de la popula- tion active | Par personne de la popula- tion occupée | Revenu per- sonnel par habitant | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion active | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion occupée | |
| '000 | dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Terre-Neuve: |
| | | 2/2 | 1 1210 | 1 204 | 4,630 | 14,265 ^r | 16,446 | 1976 |
| 131,540 | 868 | 367 | 1,131 | 1,304 | 5,049r | 14,911 ^r | 17,689 ^r | 1977 |
| 129,583 | 856 | 390 | 1,151 | 1,366 | | 15,397 ^s | 18,458 ^r | 1978 |
| 127,163F | 848 | 404 | 1,155 ^r | 1,385 | 5,385° | | 19,423 | 1979 |
| 132,038 | 897 | 450 | 1,248 | 1,476 | 5,925 | 16,420 | 19,886 | 1980 |
| 128,317 | 887 | 472 | 1,280 | 1,480 | 6,347 | 17,192 | 19,880 | 1700 |
| | | | | | | | | Île-du-Prince-Édouard: |
| 26,375 | 935 | 338 | 850 | 951 | 4,628 | 11,638 | 13,024 | 1976 |
| 25,743 | 923 | 360 | 900 | 982 | 4,9871 | 12,458 ^F | 13,591 | 1977 |
| 25,993 | 941 | 381 | 930 | 1,033 | 5,736 ^r | 14,020 ^r | 15,578 ^r | 1978 |
| 26,060 | 938 | 409 | 949 | 1,070 | 6,220 | 14,434 | 16,277 | 1979 |
| 25,349 | 930 | 428 | 985 | 1,109 | 7,026 | 16,185 | 18,208 | 1980 |
| | | | | | | | | Nouvelle-Écosse: |
| | 011 | 227 | 864 | 956 | 5,329 | 13,672 | 15,123 | 1976 |
| 184,576 | 911 | 337 | 917 | 1,026 | 5,884r | 14,933 ^r | 16,711r | 1977 |
| 184,719 | 918 | 361 | 976 | 1,090 | 6,541 ^r | 16,082r | 17,974 ^r | 1978 |
| 196,397 | 991 | 397 | | 1,148 | 7,144 | 17,205 | 19,165 | 1979 |
| 198,466 195,583 | 1,023 1,034 | 428 457 | 1,031 1,074 | 1,189 | 7,847 | 18,435 | 20,402 | 1980 |
| 270,000 | -, | | | | | | | Nouveau-Brunswick ⁵ : |
| | | | | | | 40.600 | 15 210 | 1976 |
| 140,960 | 857r | 310 | 825 | 927 | 5,109 | 13,622 | 15,310 | 1977 |
| 149,520 | 918 | 351 | 925 | 1,068 | 5,507 | 14,494 | 16,739 ^r | 1978 |
| 156,305 | 967 | 380 | 968 | 1,106 | 6,009r | 15,297 ^r | 17,473 ^r | 1979 |
| 160,044 | 1,007 | 417 | 1,044 | 1,174 | 6,487 | 16,239 | 18,261 19,594 | 1980 |
| 158,142 | 1,015 | 444 | 1,087 | 1,227 | 7,089 | 17,356 | 19,374 | 1700 |
| | | | | | | | | Québec: |
| 1,721,725 | 1,296 | 408 | 945 | 1,035 | 6,288 | 14,579 | 15,963 | 1976 |
| 1,895,715 | 1,487 | 482 | 1,097 | 1,223 | 6,858 ^r | 15,616 ^r | 17,403r | 1977 |
| 1,830,932 | 1,503 | 509 | 1,132 | 1,270 | 7,544r | 16,766 ^r | 18,809r | 1978 |
| 1,837,029 | 1,570 | 564 | 1,232 | 1,363 | 8,344 | 18,219 | 20,151 | 1979 |
| 1,818,778 | 1,611 | 608 | 1,297 | 1,439 | 9,370 | 19,988 | 22,176 | 1980 |
| | | | | | | | | Ontario: |
| | | | | | 9.256 | 15,691 | 16,724 | 1976 |
| 2,288,936 | 1,201 | 405 | 861 | 917 | 7,376 | 16,816 | 18,084 | 1977 |
| 2,394,334 | 1,268 | 455 | 952 | 1,024 | 8,039 | 17,887 | 19,282 ^r | 1978 |
| 2,395,328 | 1,283 ^r | 481 | 980 | 1,056 | 8,784 ^r | 17,087 | 20,419 | 1979 |
| 2,397,409 | 1,313 | 512 | 1,016 | 1,087 | 9,624 | 20,843 | 22,381 | 1980 |
| 2,350,899 | 1,318 | 546 | 1,073 | 1,152 | 10,613 | 20,043 | 23,102 | |
| | | | | | | | | Manitoba6: |
| 242,900 | 1,120r | 342 | 781 | 820 | 6,337 | 14,481 | 15,195 | 1976 |
| 242,900 | 1,161 ^r | 375 | 846 | 899 | 6,859r | 15,480 ^r | 16,455 ^r | 1977 |
| 251,749r | 1,193 | 402° | 881r | 943г | 7,513 ^F | 16,473 ^r | 17,634 ^r | 1978 |
| 253,918 | 1,236 | 440 | 951 | 1,006 | 8,112 | 17,515 | 18,522 | 1979 |
| | | | | | | | 19,898 | 1980 |

Voir note(s) à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 10. School Board Expenditures in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators. Canada and Provinces, 1976-1980 - Concluded

| | A | A_1 | A ₂ | В | $C(A_2 + B)$ | D | E(C ÷ D) | F | C | Н |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| | School board expenditures | Adult education ¹ | School board expenditures reduced by adult education | Departmental services | | School board enrolment | Expenditures per student ² | As a % of Gross Domestic Product | As a % of personal income | Education price index (1973 = 10 |
| | Dépenses des conseils scolaires | Éducation permanente1 | Dépenses des conseils sco- laires après avoir enlevé l'éducation permanente | Services ministériels | Total | Effectif scolaire | Dépenses par élève ² | En % du Produit intérieur brut | En % du revenu personnel | Indice des prix de l'er seignement (1973 = 10 |
| | \$,000 | | | | **** | No. – nbre | dollars | | | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 305,940 | 590 | 305,350 | 16,284 | 321,634 | 214,393 | 1,500 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 146.9 |
| 1977 | 341,317 | 482 | 340,835 | 22,763 | 363,598 | 212,194 | 1,714 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 158.4 |
| 1978 | 375,936 | 587 | 375,349 | 26,464 | 401,813 | 209,178 | 1,921 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 169.5 |
| 1979 | 414,114 | 644 | 413,470 | 29,021 | 442,491 | 204,433 | 2,164 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 184.3 |
| 1980 | | | | | 480,562 | 200,736 | 2,394 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 201.9 |
| Alberta: ⁷ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 683,736 | 5,962 | 677,774 | 21,917 | 699,691 | 427,808 | 1,636 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 142.9 |
| 1977 | 762,984 | 6,508 | 756,476 | 25,582 | 782,058 | 429,325 ^r | 1,822 ^r | 3.2 | 5.4 | 154.5 |
| 1978 | 841,177 | 7,121 | 834,056 | 30,016 | 864,072 | 428,327 ^r | 2,017 ^r | 3.0r | 5.1r | 166.1 |
| 1979 | 947,584 | 7,955 | 939,629 | 33,550 | 973,179 | 425,594r | 2,287 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 180.3 |
| 1980 | | | | | 1,035,214 | 422,364 | 2,4514 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 198.0 |
| British Columbia: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 859,421 | 4,831 | 854,590 | 52,287 | 906,877 | 524,147 | 1,730 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 144.7 |
| 1977 | 968,887 | 5,561 | 963,326 | 54,579 | 1,017,905 | 518,705 | 1,962 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 155.1 |
| 1978 | 1,049,991 | 6,348 | 1,043,643r | 64,174 | 1,107,817 | 510,621 | 2,170 | 3.9r | 4.9 | 164.4 |
| 1979 | 1,142,456 | 6,831 | 1,135,625 | 70,846 | 1,206,471 | 501,026 | 2,4084 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 177.4 |
| 1980 | ** | | • • | | 1,304,549 | 494,522 | 2,6384 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 176.0 |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 10,530 | - | 10,530 | _ | 10,530 | 4,975 | 2,117 | | | |
| 1977 | 12,012 | - | 12,012 | _ | 12,012 | 4,866 | 2,469 | | | |
| 1978 | 14,620 | _ | 14,620 | _ | 14,620 | 5,200 | 2,816 | | | |
| 1979 | 19,324 | - | 19,324 | _ | 19,324 | 5,045 | 3,830 | | | |
| 1980 | | | | | 18,747 | 4,923 | 3,8084 | | | |
| Northwest Territorie | 28: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 30,168 | _ | 30,168 | | 30,168 | 12,150 | 2,483 | | | |
| 1977 | 35,221 | _ | 35,221 | _ | 35,221 | 12,342 | 2,854 | | | |
| 1978 | 37,435 | _ | 37,435 | _ | 37,435 | 12,161 | 3,078 | | | |
| 1979 | 42,479 | - | 42,479 | _ | 42,479 | 12,304 | 3,452 | | | |
| 1980 | | | •• | • • | 45,269 | 12,258 | 3,6934 | * * | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 8,486,171 | 108,960 ^r | 8,377,211r | 559,676 | 8,936,887 | 5,181,8481 | 1,725 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 146.4 |
| 1977 | 9,521,823p | 125,684 ^r | 9,396,139 ^r | 832,469 | 10,228,608 | 5,098,050 ^r | 2,006 ^r | 4.8 | 6.0 | 158.5 |
| 1978 | 10,208,935p | 134,342r-p | 10,074,593 ^r | 903,395 | 10,977,988 ^r | 4,998,642 ^r | 2,196 ^r | 4.7 | 5.8 | 170.2 |
| 1979 | 11,175,876 | 152,443 | 11,023,433 | 980,180 | 12,003,613 | 4,878,657 ^r | 2,460 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 184.6 ^r |
| 1980 | | | | • • | 12,922,618 | 4,766,344 | 2,711 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 202.4 |

¹ Adult education provided outside the school board system since 1973 for Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island.
2 See Methodology, "School Board Financial Statistics".
3 See Catalogue 81-002, Vol. 2, No. 7.
4 Estimates.
5 New Brunswick enrolment excludes certain DND students; in 1976, 649; in 1977, 676; in 1978, 638; in 1979, 560; in 1980, 490.
6 Manitoba enrolments excludes certain DND students; in 1976, 2,893; in 1977, 2,835; in 1978, 2,153; in 1979, 2,028; in 1980, 1,933.
7 Alberta enrolment excludes certain DND students; in 1976, 2,893; in 1977, 2,859; in 1978, 2,492; in 1979, 2,295; in 1980, 2,159.

TABLEAU 10. Dépenses des conseils scolaires par rapport à certains indices socio-économiques, Canada et provinces, 1976 - 1980 - fin

| C x 100) | J(E x 100) H | K | L | M | N | 0 | P | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| chool board ependitures onstant ollars) | Expenditures per student (constant dollars) | Per capita of population | Per capita of labour force | Per capita of employed population | Personal in- come per capita of population | Personal in- come per capita of labour force | Personal income per capita of employed population | |
| épenses des onseils sco- ires (dollars onstants) | Dépenses par élève (dollars constants) | Par habitant | Par per- sonne de la popula- tion active | Par personne de la popula- tion occupée | Revenu per- sonnel par habitant | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion active | Revenu per- sonnel par personne de la popula- tion occupée | |
| 00 | dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Saskatchewan: |
| 218,948 | 1,021 | 349 | 816 | 851 | 6,729 | 15,734 | 16,399 | 1976 |
| 229,544 | 1,082 | 388 | 887 | 928 | 6,801 ^r | 15,544r | 16,258 ^r | 1977 |
| 237,058 ^r | 1,133 | 424r | 954r | 1,005 ^g | 7,483 ^r | 16,843 ^r | 17,728 ^r | 1978 |
| 240,093 | 1,174 | 461 | 1,022 | 1,066 | 8,206 | 18,173 | 18,961 | 1979 |
| 238,020 | 1,186 | 495 | 1,085 | 1,136 | 9,027 | 19,767 | 20,702 | 1980 |
| | | | | | | | | Alberta ⁷ : |
| 400 625 | 1 146 | 381 | 836 | 803 | 6,955 | 14,676 | 15,272 | 1976 |
| 489,637 | 1,145 1,179 ^r | 412 | 860 | 900 | 7,686 ^r | 16,034r | 16,772 ^r | 1977 |
| 506,186 | | 443 | 900 | 944 | 8,599r | 17,486° | 18,346r | 1978 |
| 520,212 | 1,214 ^r 1,268 | 484 | 959 | 997 | 9,863 | 19,557 | 20,338 | 1979 |
| 539 ,755 522 ,835 | 1,238 | 497 | 967 | 1,003 | 11,065 | 21,503 | 22,316 ^r | 1980 |
| | | | | | | | | Colombie-Britannique: |
| | | 240 | 813 | 889 | 7,373 | 16,297 | 17,830 | 1976 |
| 626,729 | 1,196 | 368 | 890 | 972 | 8,160 ^r | 17,787 ^r | 19,435 ^r | 1977 |
| 656,289 | 1,265 | 408 | 929 | 1,014 ^r | 8,991 | 19,0851 | 20,813r | 1978 |
| 673,855° | 1,320r | 438 | | 1,069 | 9,933 | 20,873 | 22,611 | 1979 |
| 680,085 665,586 | 1,357 1,346 | 469 494 | 986 1,022 | 1,095 | 11,026 | 22,796 | 24,442 | 1980 |
| | | | | | | | | Yukon: |
| | | | | | | | | 1976 |
| | | 483г | | • • | • • | • • | | 1977 |
| | | 561 ^r | | •• | •• | • • | • • | 1978 |
| | | 680 | | | | • • | • • | 1979 |
| | | 895 | | | • • | • • | • • | 1980 |
| | | 876 | | | * * | •• | •• | 2700 |
| | | | | | | | | Territoires du Nord-Oues |
| | | 708 ^r | | | | | • • | 1976 |
| | | 813 ^r | | | | | | 1977 |
| | | 859 | | | | | | 1978 |
| | | 979 | | | • • | • • | * * | 1979 1980 |
| | | 1,050 | • • | | • • | | •• | 1700 |
| | | | | | | | | Canada: |
| 6,104,431 | 1,178 | 389 | 876 | 943 | 6,756 | 15,219 ⁷ | 16,388 | 1976 |
| 6,453,380 | 1,266 ^r | 440 | 974 | 1,060 | 7,365 ^r | 16,318 ^r | 17,753 ^r | 1977 |
| 6,450,052° | 1,290r | 467 | 1,009 | 1,101 | 8,094 ^r | 17,466 ^r | 19,062 ^r | 1978 |
| 6,502,499 | 1,333 | 507 | 1,071 | 1,158 | 8,931 | 18,863 | 20,387 | 1979 |
| 6,384,693 | 1,339 | 540 | 1,122 | 1,213 | 9,913 | 20,593 | 22,269 | 1980 |

¹ À Terre-Neuve et à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, l'éducation permanente ne relève plus des conseils scolaires depuis 1973.

2 Voir Méthodologie, "Dépenses financières des conseils scolaires".

3 Voir nº 81-002 au catalogue, vol. 2, nº 7.

4 Estimation.

5 Au nouveau-Brunswick, certains étudiants du MDN sont exclus des effectifs scolaires en 1976, 649; en 1977, 676; en 1978, 638, en 1979, 2,028, en 1980, 1,933.

6 Au Manitoba, certains étudiants du MDN sont exclus des effectifs scolaires en 1976, 2,737; en 1977, 2,935, en 1978, 2,153; en 1979, 2,028, en 1980, 1,933.

7 En Alberta, certains étudiants du MDN sont exclus des effectifs scolaires en 1976, 2,893, en 1977, 2,859, en 1978, 2,492; en 1979, 2,295; en 1980, 2,159.

TABLE 11. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools Expenditures by Function, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

TABLEAU 11. Dépenses des écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées par rubrique, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| Function | Atlantic provinces | Ouébaa | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskat- | Alberta | British Columbia | Total |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Rubrique | Provinces de l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba | chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Total |
| | thousands of d | ollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | | |
| General administration - Administration générale: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 498 | 11,226 | 9,946 | 1,085 | 256 | 1,097 | 3,780 | 27,888 |
| 1976 - 77 | 430 | 12,090 | 13,092 | 1,774 | 538 | 1,054 | 3,997 | 32,975 |
| 1977 - 78 | 400 | 12,909 | 14,466 | 1,567 | 334 | 1,053 | 4,341 | 35,070 |
| 1978-79 | 495 | 13,635 | 16,659 | 1,818 | 457 | 1,197 | 5,025 | 39,286 |
| 1979 - 80 | 610 | 15,383 | 18,580 | 1,917 | 518 | 1,307 | 5,553 | 43,868 |
| Instruction – Enseignement: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,796 | 84,157 | 41,275 | 3,998 | 1,118 | 4,534 | 11,487 | 148,365 |
| 1976 - 77 | 2,452 | 102,418 | 48,686 | 5,042 | 1,391 | 4,765 | 14,906 | 179,660 |
| 1977 - 78 | 2,347 | 109,358 | 59,923 | 5,559 | 1,842 | 5,907 | 16,073 | 201,009 |
| 1978-79 | 2,788 | 115,506 | 69,006 | 6,448 | 2,523 | 6,712 | 18,606 | 221,589 |
| 1979 - 80 | 3,228 | 130,314 | 76,964 | 6,798 | 2,865 | 7,333 | 20,560 | 248,062 |
| Educational services – Services éducatifs: | 405 | 15,056 | 3,401 | 234 | | 302 | 500 | 19,898 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 405 | 17,028 | 3,401 | 189 | 299 | 30 <i>2</i> 444 | 869 | 22,599 |
| 1977 - 78 | 97 | 18,182 | 5,137 | 200 | 299 | 436 | 979 | 25,031 |
| 1078 - 79 | 114 | 19,204 | 5,916 | 232 | _ | 495 | 1,133 | 27,094 |
| 1979 - 80 | 138 | 21,665 | 6,598 | 245 | - | 540 | 1,252 | 30,438 |
| Physical plant - Terrains et bâtiments: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 631 | 19,051 | 8,797 | 891 | 426 | 1,330 | 2,642 | 33,768 |
| 1976 - 77 | 790 | 24,063 | 10,617 | 1,059 | 429 | 1,188 | 2,796 | 40,942 |
| 1977 - 78 | 659 | 25,694 | 11,719 | 1,029 | 784 | 1,225 | 3,344 | 44,454 |
| 1978 - 79 | 839 | 27,139 | 13,495 | 1,194 | 1,074 | 1,392 | 3,871 | 49,004 |
| 1979 - 80 | 1,044 | 30,618 | 15,050 | 1,259 | 1,218 | 1,520 | 4,278 | 54,987 |
| Other - Autres: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 248 | 30,923 | 9,375 | 623 | 757 | 877 | 2,565 | 45,368 |
| 1976 - 77 | 460 | 20,973 | 10,578 | 716 | 504 | 1,139 | 2,769 | 37,139 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 376 | 22,395 | 10,718 | 483 | 1,039 | 864 | 3,357 | 39,232 |
| 1979-80 | 533 696 | 23,654 26,693 | 12,342 13,768 | 560 589 | 1,423 1,613 | 982 1,073 | 3,886 4,294 | 43,380 |
| Debt charges – Service de la dette: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 159 | 7,130 | 1,864 | 121 | 59 | 168 | 1,011 | 10,512 |
| 1976 - 77 | 135 | 6,157 | 2,658 | 203 | 61 | 160 | 864 | 10,238 |
| 1977 - 78 | 111 | 6,573 | 1,952 | 173 | 98 | 216 | 1,092 | 10,215 |
| 1978 - 79 | 114 | 6,600 | 2,000 | 175 | 100 | 220 | 1,150 | 10,359 |
| 1979 - 80 | 144 | 7,445 | 2,220 | 185 | 115 | 240 | 1,260 | 11,609 |
| Capital expenditures – Dépenses d'immobilisation: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 4 | 3,843 | 2,720 | 52 | 35 | 839 | 1,253 | 8,746 |
| 1976 - 77 | 63 | 3,404 | 5,253 | 121 | 253 | 408 | 1,173 | 10,675 |
| 1977 - 78 | 478 | 3,635 | 5,124 | 104 | 169 | 616 | 2,214 | 12,340 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 328 311 | 3,830 4,320 | 5,862 6,400 | 118 120 | 195 215 | 662 710 | 2,500 2,700 | 13,495 14,776 |
| Total | | ,,000 | 0,100 | 120 | 213 | 710 | 2,700 | 17,770 |
| Total: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 3,741 | 171,386 | 77,378 | 7,004 | 2,651 | 9,147 | 23,238 | 294,545 |
| 1977 - 78 | 4,375 | 186,133 | 94,609 | 9,104 | 3,475 | 9,158 | 27,374 | 334,228 |
| 1978 - 79 | 4,468 5,211 | 198,746 209,568 | 109,039 125,280 | 9,115 10,545 | 4,266 5,772 | 10,317 11,660 | 31,400 36,171 | 367,351 |
| | | | | | | | | 404,207 |

 TABLE 12. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools Revenues by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

TABLEAU 12. Revenus des écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| Source of revenue | Atlantic provinces | 0.4 | Ontonio | Monitoha | Saskat- | A11. | British Columbia | Total |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| Provenance des revenus | Provinces de l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba | chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | |
| | thousands of do | ollars — milliers | de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fees - Droits: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 2,162 | 99,799 | 49,717 | 3,678 | 1,631 | 3,993 | 16,531 | 177,511 |
| 976 - 77 | 2,708 | 71,817 | 57,638 | 4,785 | 1,980 | 3,528 | 19,160 | 161,616 |
| 1977 - 78 | 2,589 | 69,482 | 70,331 | 3,925 | 2,356 | 4,302 | 19,931 | 172,916 |
| 978 - 79 | 3,167 | 70,200 | 82,800 | 4,490 | 3,188 | 4,690 | 22,522 | 191,057 |
| 1979 - 80 | 3,871 | 81,325 | 92,240 | 4,732 | 3,614 | 5,118 | 24,842 | 215,742 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Received from a public or separate school board – Reçus d'un conseil scolaire public ou séparé: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | - | _ | 6,512 | 347 | - | 571 | 625 | 8,055 |
| 1976 - 77 | 24 | *** | 7,676 | 442 | 25 | 1,640 | 406 | 10,213 |
| 1977 - 78 | 21 | | 9,970 | 663 | - | 57 | 280 | 10,99 |
| 1978 - 79 | 3 | | 11,000 | 758 | - | 61 | 316 | 12,13 |
| 1979 - 80 | 4 | * | 12,000 | 800 | - | 67 | 350 | 13,22 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Governments - Gouvernements: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 64 | 68,129 | 390 | 75 | 519 | 2,577 | 1,007 | 72,76 |
| 1976 - 77 | 95 | 89,229 | 2,032 | 233 | 577 | 2,347 | 1,511 | 96,02 |
| 1977 - 78 | 111 | 104,840 | 942 | 500 | 995 | 3,948 | 2,795 | 114,13 |
| 1978 - 79 | 139 | 118,332 | 1,015 | 570 | 1,346 | 4,245 | 9,549 | 135,19 |
| 1979 - 80 | 220 | 129,171 | 1,090 | 600 | 1,526 | 4,632 | 10,736 | 147,97 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other - Autres: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,230 | 9,933 | 20,276 | 3,026 | 512 | 1,969 | 5,362 | 42,30 |
| 1976 - 77 | 1,395 | 23,562 | 25,200 | 3,630 | 993 | 1,745 | 6,570 | 63,09 |
| 1977 - 78 | 1,780 | 22,796 | 28,226 | 4,131 | 822 | 2,535 | 9,007 | 69,29 |
| 1978 - 79 | 1,902 | 21,036 | 30,465 | 4,727 | 1,238 | 2,664 | 3,784 | 65,81 |
| 1979 - 80 | 2,136 | 25,942 | 34,250 | 4,981 | 1,404 | 2,906 | 3,969 | 75,58 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 3,456 | 177,861 | 76,895 | 7,126 | 2,662 | 9,110 | 23,525 | 300,63 |
| 1976 - 77 | 4,222 | 184,608 | 92,546 | 9,090 | 3,575 | 9,260 | 27,647 | 330,94 |
| | 4,501 | 197,118 | 109,469 | 9,219 | 4,173 | 10,842 | 32,013 | 367,33 |
| 1977 - 78 | | | | 10,545 | 5,772 | 11,660 | 36,171 | 404,20 |
| 1978 - 79 | 5,211 | 209,568 | 125,280 | | | | | 452,52 |
| 1979 - 80 | 6,231 | 236,438 | 139,580 | 11,113 | 6,544 | 12,723 | 39,897 | 432,37 |



Section C

Postsecondary Education

Section C

Enseignement postsecondaire



Expenditures on postsecondary education reached \$5.6 billion in 1979-80 reflecting a 8.6% increase over the previous year. The largest portion of these expenses went to universities (62.8%) while the community colleges received 25.9%. The rest (11.3%) was shared between direct aid to students and departmental expenses.

The provincial governments supplied three quarters of these funds while fees accounted for 8.4%. The direct federal government contribution totalled 8.8%. (See Chart 13). Direct federal involvement comprises the financing of sponsored research at the university level, of military colleges as well as of student aid. In addition to such direct financing, the federal government also contributes to the financing of postsecondary education through the Federal-Provincial Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act¹, 1977.

Federal government contributions under this Act are, unless otherwise specified, shown as provincial government funds in our statistical tables. If these contributions and those paid under the Bilingualism in Education Programme were considered a federal government source of funds rather than a provincial, the federal share would then represent almost 60% compared with 25% for provincial governments.

Full-time enrolment rate at the post-secondary level, tapering off since 1975-76, came to 1.1% in 1979-80 compared to 0.2% in 1978-79 and estimates for 1980-81 indicate a 3.3% increase in this category. This turnaround in the rate of growth stems, in part, from the upswing in university enrolment since 1979-80. On the other hand, in 1979-80, expenditures on postsecondary education posted their lowest rate of increase in the last six years (8.6%). This situation can be linked to the above mentioned slackening upward trend in postsecondary enrolment and to the 10 percentage point drop in the annual rate of increase for postsecondary non-university expenditures.

However, expressed as a percentage of the GDP and thus isolated from the recent high inflation rates, spending for postsecondary education was fairly stable during the period studied, fluctuating between 2.1% and 2.2% at the national level. Provincially, it was also relatively stable in Ontario and Saskatchewan, but decreased in the other provinces except for Quebec, which posted an increase.

After successive decreases of 0.6% and 1.7%, full-time university enrolment rose by 1% in 1979-80. These variations affected the level of operating expenditures. As a matter of fact, the 1979-80 increase in university operating expenditures was 9.2%, one percent more than in 1978-79 for a total of \$3.2 billion.

Les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire ont atteint \$5.6 milliards en 1979-80, ce qui représente une hausse de 8.6 % par rapport à l'année précédente. La majeure partie de ces dépenses est allée aux universités (62.8 %) tandis que les collèges communautaires en ont reçu 25.9 %. Le reste (11.3 %) a été partagé entre l'aide directe aux étudiants et les dépenses ministérielles.

Les administrations provinciales ont fourni les trois-quarts de ces fonds tandis que les droits en ont représenté 8.4 %. La contribution financière directe de l'administration fédérale s'est élevée à 8.8 %. (Voir le graphique 13.) La majeure partie des subventions fédérales sert au financement de la recherche universitaire et des collèges militaires ainsi qu'à l'aide aux étudiants. Outre le financement direct, l'administration fédérale contribue également au financement de l'éducation postsecondaire par le truchement de la Loi de 1977 sur les accords fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces et sur le financement des programmes établis.

À moins d'indication contraire, les contributions fédérales versées au terme de cette Loi figurent comme des fonds des administrations provinciales dans les tableaux statistiques. Si ces contributions, de même que celles versées aux termes du programme de promotion du bilinguisme dans l'enseignement étaient considérées comme une source de fonds fédérale plutôt que provinciale, la part de l'administration fédérale serait alors de près de 60 % contre 25 % pour les administrations provinciales.

L'accroissement des effectifs à temps plein au niveau postsecondaire, qui ralentissait depuis 1975-76, s'est chiffré à 1.1 % en 1979-80 comparativement à 0.2 % l'année précédente. Selon des estimations, ce taux devrait atteindre 3.3 % en 1980-81. Ce revirement dans le rythme de croissance est attribuable en partie au secteur universitaire pour lequel les effectifs ont cessé de diminuer en 1979-80. Par contre, l'accroissement des dépenses au niveau postsecondaire s'est chiffré à 8.6 % en 1979-80, soit le taux le plus bas enregistré au cours des six dernières années; cette situation s'explique d'une part par le ralentissement dans l'accroissement des effectifs mentionné plus haut et d'autre part, par le fait que le taux annuel d'augmentation des dépenses pour le secteur non-universitaire du postsecondaire a chuté de 10 points en pourcentage sur l'année précédente.

Cependant, exprimées en pourcentage du PIB et ainsi isolées des taux d'inflation élevés des dernières années, les dépenses du postsecondaire démontrent une stabilité certaine pour la période étudiée, ayant fluctué entre 2.1 % et 2.2 % au niveau national. Au niveau provincial, cette même conclusion s'applique à l'Ontario et à la Saskatchewan tandis que cette proportion a diminué dans les autres provinces à l'exception du Québec où l'on a enregistré une hausse.

Après des diminutions successives de 0.6 % et 1.7 %, les effectifs à temps plein dans les universités ont augmenté de 1 % en 1979 - 80. Ces variations ont influé sur le niveau des dépenses de fonctionnement. En effet, l'accroissement des dépenses de fonctionnement des universités s'est établi à 9.2 % en 1979 - 80, soit un pourcent de plus que l'année précédente, pour des dépenses de \$3.2 milliards.

¹ For further information, see the 1977-78 edition of this publication.

¹ Pour plus de détails, voir l'édition 1977 - 78 de cette publication.

The analysis of university operating expenditures by function shows 57% spent on instruction and 13% on sponsored research. Analysis by type of expenditures indicates that salaries and wages consume 77% of total operating expenses. (See Chart 15).

Provincial differences are numerous. For example, in Alberta 62.4% of the university operating budget went to instruction compared with 51% in New Brunswick. Sponsored research accounted for 16.8% in Manitoba and 8.9% in Nova Scotia. Also, salaries and wages represented 83.9% of total university operating expenditures in Saskatchewan and 66.8% Newfoundland.

In 1979-80, universities in Quebec and Ontario produced 68% of sponsored research in absolute terms, while their operating expenditures represented 64.6% of the national total. The same pattern prevailed in Manitoba; universities in that province received 5.6% of all sponsored research funds, though their operating expenditures came to a lower percentage (4.3%) of the national total. For other provinces the reverse was true except Saskatchewan and Newfoundland where these proportions corresponded closely.

L'analyse des dépenses de fonctionnement des universités par fonction montre que 57 % ont été affectées à l'enseignement et 13 % à la recherche subventionnée. L'analyse par genre de dépenses indique, par ailleurs, que les salaires et traitements ont absorbé 77 % de l'ensemble des dépenses de fonctionnement. (Voir le graphique 15.)

Les différences d'une province à l'autre sont nombreuses. Par exemple, alors que les universités de l'Alberta consacraient 62.4 % de leur budget de fonctionnement pour l'enseignement, celles du Nouveau-Brunswick y consacraient 52 %. La recherche subventionnée comptait pour 16.8 % des dépenses au Manitoba, et pour 8.9 % en Nouvelle-Écosse. Également, la part des dépenses allant aux salaires et traitements atteignait 83.9 % en Saskatchewan et 66.8 % à Terre-Neuve.

En 1979 - 80, les universités du Québec et de l'Ontario ont été à l'origine de 68 % des dépenses en recherche subventionnée au Canada, en termes absolus, bien que leurs dépenses de fonctionnement aient représenté 64.6 % du total national. La même situation prévaut au Manitoba où les universités ont dépensé une part du total national plus importante dans le cas de la recherche subventionnée (5.6 %) que dans le cas du fonctionnement (4.3 %.) Dans les autres provinces la situation était à l'inverse, exception faite de la Saskatchewan et de Terre-Neuve où ces proportions étaient sensiblement les mêmes.

TEXT TABLE III. Percentage Distribution of Operating and Sponsored Research Expenditures, by Province, 1979 - 80

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF III. Répartition en pourcentage des dépenses de fonctionnement et de recherche subventionnée, par province, 1979 - 80

| | New- foundland | Prince Edward Island ² | Nova Scotia | New- Brunswick | Quebec | | | Saskat- | | British Columbia | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard ² | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba | chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Canada |
| Operating ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fonctionnement ¹ | 2.2 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 100 |
| Sponsored Research | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recherche subventionnée | 2.1 | _ | 2.8 | 1.8 | 29.2 | 38.8 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 100 |

University operating costs are mainly financed by provincial governments. In 1979-80, the provinces contributed 72.7%, while fees provided 11%. The proportions of these two chief sources of funding vary from province to province.

One striking feature of postsecondary education in 1979 - 80 has been the slump in the rate of growth in postsecondary non-university expenditures. Over the period 1971-72 to 1978-79, the annual rates of increase both in expenditures and in full-time enrolment at this level averaged 16% and 5.2% res-

Les frais d'exploitation des universités sont assumés principalement par les administrations provinciales. En 1979-80, les provinces ont contribué pour 72.7% du total alors que 11 % provenait des droits. Les proportions de ces deux principales sources varient d'une province à l'autre.

Un point saillant de l'enseignement postsecondaire en 1979-80 a été le ralentissement dans l'accroissement des dépenses pour le secteur non-universitaire. De 1971-72 à 1978-79, ce secteur a enregistré un taux de croissance annuel moyen de 16 % au chapitre des dépenses et de 5.2 % au chapitre des effectifs à temps plein. En 1979-80, ces

 ¹ Including Sponsored Research.
 I Incluant la recherche subventionnée.
 2 The University of Prince Edward Island does not offer programs beyond the undergraduate level.
 2 L'Université de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard n'offre pas de programme au-delà du niveau du baccalauréat.

pectively. In 1979-80, these rates were 7.7% and 1.5%, the lowest since 1971-72. Provincial governments contributed 84.3% of \$1.6 billion spent at this level, while the federal share was 3.6% (see Table 14). Federal funds covered student aid and loans, as well as half the nursing diploma and hospital technician training programs.

taux d'augmentations étaient respectivement de 7.7 % et 1.5 % soit les taux les plus bas depuis 1971-72. Des \$1.6 milliards dépensés dans ce secteur en 1979-80, les administrations provinciales contribuaient pour 84.3 % tandis que la part du fédéral s'établissait à 3.6 % (voir le tableau 14.) Les fonds de l'administration fédérale comprennent l'aide aux étudiants et les prêts, ainsi que la moitié des programmes de sciences infirmières et de techniques hospitalières.

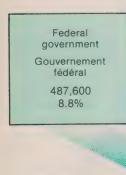


Chart — 13

Revenues and Expenditures, Post-secondary Education, Non-university and University, 1979-80

Revenus et dépenses, enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, 1979-80

Revenues — Revenus \$'000

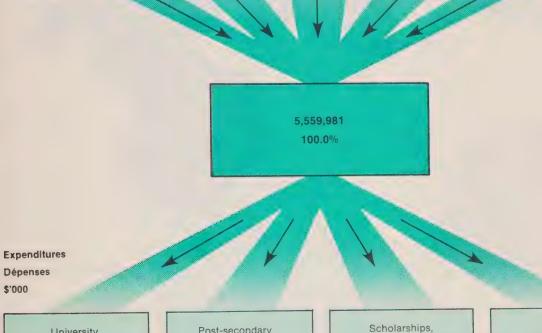












University Université 3,494,116 62.8% Post-secondary Postsecondaire 1,440,607 25.9%

student aid

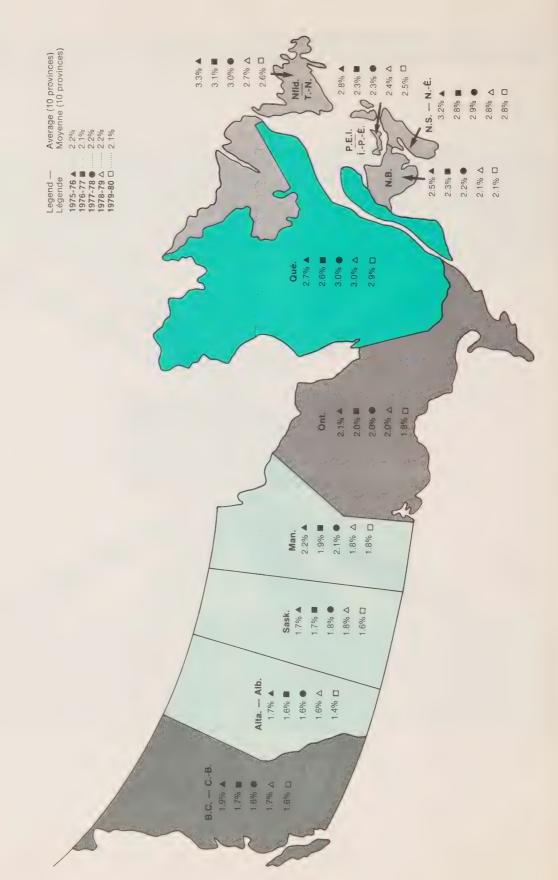
Bourses,
aide aux étudiants

388,116 7.0% Other (departmental)

Autres (ministérielles)

237,142 4.3%

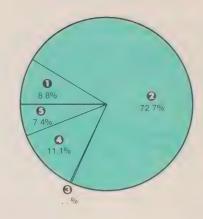
Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non-universitaire et universitaire comme pourcentage du P.I.B., 1975-76 to 1979-80 Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, Non-university and university as a Percentage of G.D.P. at Market Prices, 1975-76 to 1979-80 Chart - 14



Revenus et dépenses de fonctionnement des universités, 1979-80

Revenues — Revenus \$3,242,911,000

- Federal government
 Gouvernement fédéral
- Provincial governments
 Gouvernements provinciaux
- Municipal governments
 Gouvernements municipaux
- Proits de scolarité
- Other sources
 Autres provenances

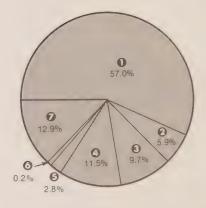


Expenditures — Dépenses \$3,242,911,000

By function Selon la fonction

- Instruction
 Enseignement
- Libraries
 Bibliothèques
- Administration
- Physical plant
 Terrains et bâtiments

- Student services
 Services aux étudiants
- Other Autres
- Sponsored research
 Recherche subventionnée



By type Selon le type

- Academic ranks
 Catégories professorales
- Other salaries and wages
 Autres traitements et salaires
- Other instruction and research
 Autres frais d'enseignement et de recherche
- Fringe benefits Avantages sociaux

- Books and periodicals
 Livres et périodiques
- Supplies and expenses
 Fournitures et dépenses
- Furniture and equipment Ameublement et matériel
- Utilities and taxes
 Services publics et impôts
- Miscellaneous
 Divers

Salaries and fringe benefits Salaires et avantages sociaux

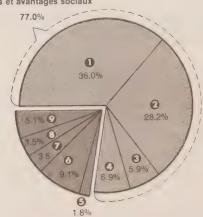


TABLE 13. Expenditures on Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 801

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | Ontoria | Monitot |
|----------|---|--------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitob |
| No. | | | thousands | Edouard of dollars – mi | lliers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | шошши | 01 000000 | | | | | |
| | Operating (including sponsored research): | | | | | 0.266 | 70.004 | 118,795 | 16,551 |
| 1 | Federal government | | 10,685 | 528 9,836 | 15,555 100,377 | 7,366 73,454 | 79,994 1,202,958 | 1,126,319 | 109,253 |
| 2 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 63,847 | 9,630 | - | 3 | 53 | 599 | 99 |
| 4 | Fees ² | | 6,573 | 1,673 | 18,566 | 11,127 | 108,808 | 212,018 | 15,223 |
| 5 | Other sources | | 1,473 | 1,400 | 12,382 | 5,419 | 89,435 | 131,066 | 12,689 |
| 6 | Sub-total | | 82,578 | 13,437 | 146,880 | 97,369 | 1,481,248 | 1,588,797 | 153,815 |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Federal government | | - | Arma | 345 | 600 | 229 | 45 | 7.45 |
| 8 | Provincial governments | | 432 | 610 | 9,619 | 1,654 | 92,669 53,276 | 39,534 12,699 | 7,450 1,539 |
| 9 | Other sources ³ | | 752 | 708 | 12,377 | 2,715 4,969 | 146,174 | 52,278 | 9,081 |
| 10 | Sub-total Sub-total | | 1,184 | 1,318 | 22,341 | 7,707 | 170,177 | 0 4,410 | 7,30 |
| | Scholarships, student aid: | | | | | | | 44.004 | 4.53 |
| | Federal | | 1,763 | 424 | 6,716 | 3,299 | 32,388 | 44,851 93,236 | 4,720 6,533 |
| 12 | Provincial | | 4,569 | 665 | 5,658 | 3,706 | 92,523 | 138,087 | 11,25 |
| 13 | Sub-total | | 6,332 | 1,089 | 12,374 | 7,005 | 124,911 | 130,007 | 11,20 |
| | Other (departmental): | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 1 | 3 | 20 | 29 | 290 | 296 | 25 |
| 15 | Provincial | | 4,504 | 2,618 | - 2,824 - 2,804 | 4,142 4,171 | 41,785 42,075 | 139,661 139,957 | 7,33: 7,59: |
| 16 | Sub-total | | 4,505 | 2,621 | 178,791 | 113,514 | 1,794,408 | 1,919,119 | 181,74 |
| 17 | Total (6 + 10 + 13 + 16) | | 94,599 | 18,465 | 1/0,/71 | 115,514 | 1,/74,400 | 1,717,117 | , |
| | Summary: | | | 0.5% | 22.525 | 11 204 | 112.001 | 163,987 | 21,61 |
| 18 | Federal government (1 + 7 + 11 + 14) | | 12,449 73,352 | 955 · 13,729 | 22,636 112,830 | 11,294 82,956 | 112,901 1,429,935 | 1,398,750 | 130,57 |
| 19 20 | _ | | 13,332 | 13,729 | - | 53 | 53 | 599 | 9 |
| 21 | Three levels of government (18 to 20) | | 85,801 | 14,684 | 135,466 | 94,303 | 1,542,889 | 1,563,336 | 152,29 |
| 22 | | | 6,573 | 1,673 | 18,566 | 11,127 | 108,808 | 212,018 | 15,22 14,22 |
| 23 | Other sources | | 2,225 | 2,108 | 24,759 | 8,084 | 142,711 | 143,765 | |
| 24 | Total (21 to 23) | | 94,599 | 18,465 | 178,791 | 113,514 | 1,794,408 | 1,919,119 | 181,74 |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Federal government | % | 13.2 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 9.9 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 11. |
| 26 | Provincial governments | % | 77.5 | 74.3 | 63.1 | 73.1 | 79.7 | 72.9 | 71. 0. |
| 27 | | % | - 00.7 | 79.5 | 75.8 | 0.1 83.1 | 86.0 | .1 81.5 | 83. |
| 28 | | % | 90.7 9.3 | 20.5 | 24.2 | 16.9 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 16. |
| | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100. |
| 31 | Total expenditures on postsecondary education as a | % | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1. |
| | % of GDP at market prices | | | | | | 622 | 448 | 38 |
| 32 | Expenditures on postsecondary education per capita of labour force | \$ | 457 | 348 | 508 | 405 | 623 | 440 | 30 |
| | Makes to items 1 2 10 10 25 and 26. | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: to items 1, 2, 18, 19, 25 and 26: Adjustment for federal transfer of funds to provincial governments: P | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | For postsecondary education For minority language programmes | \$'000 | 66,633 | 14,255 | 98,313 136 | 81,376 2,321 | 733,125 32,530 | 986,704 4,122 | 119,62 15 |
| | | 66 | | | | | | 990,826 | 119,78 |
| 3: | | 66 | 66,633 | 14,255 | 98,449 | 83,697 94,991 | 765,655 878,556 | 1,154,813 | 141,39 |
| 3 | | 4.6 | 79,082 6,719 | 15,210 - 526 | 121,085 14,381 | - 741 | 664,280 | 407,924 | 10,79 |
| 3 | B Federal share adjusted | % | 83.6 | 82.4 | 67.7 | 83.7 | 49.0 | 60.2 | 77 |
| 3 | Provincial share adjusted | % | 7.1 | - 2.8 | 8.0 | - 0.7 | 37.0 | 21.2 | 5 |

See details on Tables 14 and 16.
 For additional information see publication Tuition Fees and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
 Includes municipal contributions.

TABLEAU 13. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 801

| Saskat- | 411 | British Columbia | W 1 | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|---|-----|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada |] | Provenance des fonds | Ne |
| thousands | of dollars – n | illiers de dollars | | ~ ~ ~ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Fonctionnement (comprenant la recherche subventionnée): | |
| 10,568 | 22,470 | 33,938 | _ | _ | _ | 316,450 | | Gouvernement fédéral | 1 |
| 12,173 | 297,421 | 344,893 | | - | - | 3,440,531 | | Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 2 |
| 42 15,287 | 202 40,485 | 118 39,844 | | | _ | 1,116 469,604 | | Droits ² | 4 |
| 10,319 | 25,096 | 31,024 | _ | _ | _ | 320,303 | | Autres provenances | 5 |
| 48,389 | 385,674 | 449,817 | _ | _ | _ | 4,548,004 | | Total partiel | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| pon | _ | | | atom. | when | 1,305 | | Gouvernement fédéral | 7 |
| 15,381 | 81,603 | 35,755 | - | _ | _ | 284,713 | | Gouvernements provinciaux | 8 |
| 4,711 | 4,776 | 7,148 | _ | | - | 100,701 | | Autres provenances ³ | 9 |
| 20,092 | 86,379 | 42,903 | nove. | wee | - | 386,719 | | Total partiel | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | Pources side aux étudiants | |
| 0.000 | 0.505 | 10.000 | | | 24.440 | 152.000 | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: Fédéral | 11 |
| 3,985 | 8,705 | 10,862 | 65 | 1 262 | 34,449 | 152,227 | | Provincial | 12 |
| 5,942 | 8,559 | 12,528 | 708 773 | 1,262 1,262 | 34,449 | 235,889 388,116 | | Total partiel | 13 |
| 9,927 | 17,264 | 23,390 | 113 | 1,202 | 34,443 | 300,110 | | a o mar prostator | |
| | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles): | |
| 606 | 625 | 174 | 184 | 50 | 15,083 | 17,618 | | Fédéral | 14 |
| 1,876 | 10,449 | 9,819 | 37 | 122 | - | 219.524 | | Provincial | 1: |
| 2,482 | 11,074 | 9,993 | 221 | 172 | 15,083 | 237,142 | | Total partiel | 10 |
| 180,890 | 500,391 | 526,103 | 994 | 1,434 | 49,532 | 5,559,981 | | Total (6 + 10 + 13 + 16) | 1 |
| 100,000 | 300,371 | 520,105 | ,,, | 2,101 | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | 2011 (0 20 10 11) | |
| | | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| 15,159 | 31,800 | 44,974 | 249 | 50 | 49,532 | 487,600 | | Gouvernement fédéral (1 + 7 + 11 + 14) | 1 |
| 135,372 | 398,032 | 402,995 | 745 | 1,384 | _ | 4,180,657 | | Gouvernements provinciaux (2 + 8 + 12 + 15) | 1 |
| 42 | 202 | 193 | _ | _ | _ | 1,241 | | Administrations municipales | 2 |
| 150,573 | 430,034 | 448,162 | 994 | 1,434 | 49,532 | 4,669,498 | | Trois paliers de gouvernement (18 à 20) | 2 |
| 15,287 | 40,485 | 39,844 | _ | | _ | 469,604 420,879 | | Droits (4) Autres provenances | 2 |
| 15,030 | 29,872 | 38,097 | _ | | | | | | 2 |
| 180,890 | 500,391 | 526,103 | 994 | 1,434 | 49,532 | 5,559,981 | | Total (21 à 23) | W |
| | | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| | | 0.8 | 0.5.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 8.8 | % | Gouvernement fédéral | 2 |
| 8.4 | 6.4 79.5 | 8.5 76.6 | 25.1 74.9 | 3.5 96.5 | 100.0 | 75.2 | % | Gouvernements provinciaux | 2 |
| 74.8 | 19.3 | 0.1 | 74.5 | J0.5 _ | _ | * * | % | Administrations municipales | 2 |
| 83.2 | 85.9 | 85.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 84.0 | % | Trois paliers de gouvernement | 2 |
| 16.8 | 14.1 | 14.8 | | - | - | 16.0 | % | Droits et autres provenances | 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % | Total | 3 |
| | | | | | | 2.1 | % | Total des dépenses aux fins de l'enseignement postsecon- | . 3 |
| 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | • • | • • | whom | 2.1 | | daire en pourcentage du PIB | |
| 418 | 493 | 430 | | | - | 496 | \$ | Dépenses aux fins de l'enseignement postsecondaire par personne de la population active | 1 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Nota: se rapportant aux rubriques 1, 2, 18, 19, 25 et 26: | |
| | | | | | | | | Rectification pour tenir compte des transferts des fonds fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux:p | |
| | | | | | | 2 750 170 | \$2000 | Pour l'enseignement postsecondaire | 3 |
| 111,105 | 233,420 | 297,980 | 2,618 | 5,015 | - | 2,750,170 39,393 | \$ 000 | Pour le programme de la langue minoritaire | 3 |
| 28 | 98 | - | - | _ | | | 66 | | 3 |
| 111,133 | 233,518 | 297,980 | 2,618 | 5,015 | 40.500 | 2,789,563 | 66 | Transferts, total Contribution fédérale rectifiée | 3 |
| 126,292 | 265,318 | 342,954 | 2,867 | 5,065 | 49,532 | 3,277,163 1,391,094 | 66 | Contribution provinciale rectifiée | 3 |
| 24,239 | 164,514 | 105,015 | - 1,873 | - 3,631 | 100.0 | 58.9 | % | Part fédérale rectifiée | 3 |
| 69.8 13.4 | 53.0 32.9 | 65.2 20.0 | | | 20010 | 25.0 | % | Part provinciale rectifiée | 3 |

Voir les détails aux tableaux 14 et 16.
 Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (nº 81-219 au catalogue).
 Comprend les contributions municipales.

TABLE 14. Expenditures on Postsecondary Non-university Education, 1 by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979-80

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia ² | New Brunswick | 0 | Omtoria | Manitoba |
|----------|--|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse ² | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| No. | | | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | 2104500140 | | | | | | |
| | O | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Operating: Federal government | | 1,573 | 528 | 6,019 | 1,430 | 4,251 | 5,239 | 2,551 |
| 2 | Provincial governments | | 8,972 | 2,712 | 6,485 | 10,656 | 527,512 | 300,364 | 10,560 |
| 3 | Municipal governments | | 164 | 277 | 931 | 528 | 31,170 | 51,829 | 1,117 |
| 4 | Fees | | 338 | 1,440 | 514 | 526 | 23,925 | 32,554 | 901 |
| 5 | Other sources ³ | | 11,047 | 4,957 | 13,949 | 13,140 | 586,858 | 389,986 | 15,129 |
| 6 | Sub-total | | ,, | ., | , | ŕ | | | |
| | Capital: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Federal government | | - | | 291 | | | | 86 |
| 8 | Provincial governments | | 432 | 277 | 2,513 | 975 | 54,618 | 23,819 | 1,386 |
| 9 | Other sources | | - | - | - 2.004 | 075 | 1,250 | 23,819 | 1,472 |
| 10 | Sub-total | | 432 | 277 | 2,804 | 975 | 55,868 | 23,019 | 1,4/2 |
| | Scholarships, student aid: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | Federal: Scholarships, student aid | | | 15 | 348 | 69 | 379 | 646 | 314 |
| 11 12 | Cost of loans (to students) | | 197 | 106 | 536 | 536 | 8,683 | 9,244 | 452 |
| 13 | Canadian International Development Agency | | | - | - | _ | _ | - | |
| 14 | Provincial | | 62 | 246 | 769 | _ | 44,032 | 26,792 | 1,025 |
| 15 | Sub-total | | 259 | 367 | 1,653 | 605 | 53,094 | 36,682 | 1,791 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other (departmental):4 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Federal | | | _ | - | 9 | 3 | 131 | 102 |
| 17 | Provincial | | 307 307 | 15 15 | 246 246 | 83 92 | 9,576 9,579 | 41,083 41,214 | 1,954 2,056 |
| 18 | Sub-total | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Total (6 + 10 + 15 + 18) | | 12,045 | 5,616 | 18,652 | 14,812 | 705,399 | 491,701 | 20,448 |
| | Summary: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Federal government $(1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16)^5$ | | 1,770 | 649 | 7,194 | 2,044 | 13,316 | 15,260 | 3,505 |
| 21 | Provincial governments (2 + 8 + 14 + 17) | | 9,773 | 3,250 | 10,013 | 11,714 | 635,738 | 392,058 | 14,925 |
| 22 | Municipal governments | | 11,543 | 3,899 | 17,207 | 13,758 | 649,054 | 407,318 | 18,430 |
| 23 24 | Three levels of government (20 to 22) Fees (4) | | 164 | 277 | 931 | 528 | 31,170 | 51,829 | 1,117 |
| 25 | Other sources | | 338 | 1,440 | 514 | 526 | 25,175 | 32,554 | 901 |
| 26 | Total (23 to 25) | | 12,045 | 5,616 | 18,652 | 14,812 | 705,399 | 491,701 | 20,448 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Percentage distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | % | 14.7 | 11.6 | 38.6 | 13.8 | 1.9 | 3.1 79.7 | 17.1 73.0 |
| 28 29 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | % % | 81.1 | 57.9 — | 53.7 | 79.1 | 90.1 | 19.7 | 73.0 |
| 30 | | % | 95.8 | 69.5 | 92.3 | 92.9 | 92.0 | 82.8 | 90.1 |
| 31 | | % | 4.2 | 30.5 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 17.2 | 9.9 |
| 32 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Note. This table excludes: Federal student loans: | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | \$'000 | | | | | 26,385 | | |
| 34 | | No. | 598 | 308 | 1,509 | 1,521 | 36,223 | 27,949 | 1,281 |

Includes expenditures on community colleges and similar institutions; teacher training in Nova Scotia; diploma courses for nurses, laboratory and radiology technicians and other personnel training in hospitals.
 Includes College of Cape Breton's non-university campus only.
 Includes miscellaneous income identified in public accounts and reports.
 Includes departmental administration and other direct expenditures identified in public accounts.
 Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary and minority language training are included in the provincial contribution.

TABLEAU 14. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire1, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | Provenance des fonds | N |
| housands o | of dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: | |
| 1,414 | 2,865 | 4,507 | | - | - | 30,377 | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 0,461 | 81,241 | 112,333 | | - | - | 1,081,296 | Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| 690 | 13,186 | 11,615 | | _ | _ | 111,507 | Administrations municipales Droits | |
| 168 | 8,907 | 12,640 | _ | _ | _ | 81,913 | Autres provenances ³ | |
| 2,733 | 106,199 | 141,095 | ~~ | _ | | 1,305,093 | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 377 | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 547 | 36,485 | 12,835 | _ | _ | | 133,887 | Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| - | - | - | - | _ | - | 1,250 | Autres provenances | |
| 547 | 36,485 | 12,835 | - | - | - | 135,514 | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fédéral: | |
| 268 | 242 | 302 | 19 | _ | 120 | 2,602 | Bourses, aide aux étudiants Coût des prêts (aux étudiants) | |
| 823 | 1,875 | 1,947 | | _ | 138 | 24,537 | Agence canadienne de développement international | |
| | | | 161 | 505 | | 92 100 | Provincial | |
| 720 | 3,150 | 5,638 | 161 | 505 505 | 138 | 83,100 110,239 | Total partiel | |
| 1,811 | 5,267 | 7,887 | 180 | 303 | 130 | 110,239 | Total parties | |
| | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles)4: | |
| 481 | 1,933 | 3 | 37 | | _ | 766 | Fédéral | |
| 1,007 | 1,933 | 3,569 | 15 | 49 | - | 59,837 | Provincial | |
| 1,488 | 1,933 | 3,572 | 52 | 49 | - | 60,603 | Total partiel | |
| 26,579 | 149,884 | 165,389 | 232 | 554 | 138 | 1,611,449 | Total (6 + 10 + 15 + 18) | |
| | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| 2,986 | 4,982 | 6,759 | 56 | _ | 138 | 58,659 | Gouvernement fédéral $(1 + 7 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 16)^5$ | 5 |
| 22,735 | 122,809 | 134,375 | 176 | 554 | - | 1,358,120 | Gouvernements provinciaux (2 + 8 + 14 + 17) | |
| | - | | | - | - 120 | 1 416 770 | Administrations municipales | |
| 25,721 | 127,791 | 141,134 | 232 | 554 | 138 | 1,416,779 111,507 | Trois paliers de gouvernement (20 à 22) Droits (4) | |
| 690 168 | 13,186 8,907 | 11,615 12,640 | _ | _ | _ | 83,163 | Autres provenances | |
| 26,579 | 149,884 | 165,389 | 232 | 554 | 138 | 1,611,449 | Total (23 à 25) | |
| | | | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | |
| 44.5 | | 4.4 | 24.1 | _ | 100.0 | 3.6 | % Gouvernement fédéral ⁵ | |
| 11.2 85.5 | 3.3 81.9 | 4.1 81.2 | 24.1 75.9 | 100.0 | - | 84.3 | % Gouvernements provinciaux | |
| 63.3 | 01.9 | 01.2 | 13.5 | | _ | | % Administrations municipales | |
| 96.7 | 85.2 | 85.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 87.9 | % Trois paliers de gouvernement | |
| 3.3 | 14.8 | 14.7 | _ | _ | - | 12.1 | % Droits et autres provenances | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % Total | |
| | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| | | | | | | | Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: | |
| | | | | | | 72,025 | \$'000 Valeur des certificats | |
| 2,319 | 4,906 | 5,767 | | - | 102 | 82,483 | nbre Nombre de certificats | |

¹ Y compris les dépenses des collèges communautaires et des établissements assimilés; formation pédagogique en Nouvelle-Écosse, cours de sciences infirmières, des techniciens de laboratoire et en radiologie et des autres personnels hospitaliers.
2 Comprend seulement le campus non-universitaire du Collège of Cape Breton.
3 Comprend des revenus divers identifiés dans les comptes publics, et des rapports.
4 Y compris l'administration ministérielle et autres dépenses directes identifiées aux comptes publics.
5 Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.

TABLE 15. Expenditures on University Education by Function, Showing Enrolment and Cost Per Student, Canada and Provinces, 1979-80

| | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0.4 | 0-41- | Manife 1 |
|---|------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Function | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| No | | | Edouard | | | | | |
| | | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| Operating: | | A1 050 | 4,645 | 72,646 | 42,527 | 493,386 | 654,053 | 75,654 |
| 1 Instruction 1 | | 41,858 | 4,043 | 1,017 | 1,185 | 10,578 | 15,676 | 1,446 |
| 2 Non-credit instruction 3 Libraries | | 4,226 | 745 | 7,404 | 5,635 | 47,813 | 71,563 | 7,328 |
| 4 Computing | | 1,986 | 79 | 1,355 | 1,250 | 20,878 | 37,576 | 4,428 |
| 5 Administration and general | | 4,270 8,906 | 967 1,426 | 13,096 18,470 | 7,683 14,223 | 74,849 105,063 | 76,184 138,523 | 8,184 14,882 |
| 6 Physical plant | | 0,700 | 1,720 | 20,170 | 1,,220 | , | | |
| Student services: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Scholarships | | 661 | 131 | 3,140 | 1,905 | 6,092 12,172 | 19,120 21,601 | 1,664 1,792 |
| 8 Miscellaneous | | 546 | 403 | 2,660 | 1,563 | 12,1/2 | 21,001 | 1,792 |
| Other: | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Miscellaneous | | 202 | 0.4 | 1 260 | - 689 | 550 483 | 1,030 656 | |
| 10 Ancillary enterprises, net | | 292 62,745 | 84 8,480 | 1,369 121,157 | 76,660 | 771,864 | 1,035,982 | 115,378 |
| 11 Sub-total (1 to 10) | | | 5,400 | | | | | |
| 12 Sponsored research13 Sub-total (including research) (11 + 12) | | 8,786 71,531 | 8,480 | 11,774 132,931 | 7,569 84,229 | 122,526 894,390 | 162,829 1,198,811 | 23,308 138,686 |
| 15 Sub total (morading roots) (-1 | | ŕ | | | | | | |
| Capital: | | 9 | | 4 | 37 | 2,378 | 1,435 | 12 |
| 14 Land and site services 15 Buildings, contents | | 743 | 1,021 | 18,459 | 3,763 | 52,717 | 23,427 | 7,550 |
| 16 Other out of capital funds | | _ | 20 | 298 | 15 | 17,313 | 87 | 7 |
| 17 Furniture and equipment | | _ | - | 776 | 179 | 17,898 | 3,510 | 7.600 |
| 18 Sub-total (14 to 17) | | 752 | 1,041 | 19,537 | 3,994 | 90,306 | 28,459 | 7,609 |
| Scholarships, student aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Federal: | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Scholarships, student aid | | 345 | 108 | 2,331 | 889 | 9,861 | 20,244 | 2,410 |
| 20 Cost of loans | | 1,221 | 195 | 3,501 | 1,805 | 13,465 | 14,717 | 1,544 |
| 21 Canadian international development agency ² | | - | _ | _ | | | | |
| Provincial: | | | 440 | 4.000 | 0.706 | 40.404 | 66.444 | <i>e e</i> 00 |
| 22 Scholarships, student aid | | 4,507 | 419 | 4,889 | 3,706 | 48,491 | 66,444 | 5,508 9,462 |
| 23 Sub-total (19 to 22) | | 6,073 | 722 | 10,721 | 6,400 | 71,817 | 101,405 | 9,402 |
| 24 Other (departmental) ³ | | 4,198 | 2,606 | - 3,050 | 4,079 | 32,496 | 98,743 | 5,536 |
| 25 Total (13 + 18 + 23 + 24) | | 82,554 | 12,849 | 160,139 | 98,702 | 1,089,009 | 1,427,418 | 161,293 |
| Enrolment: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 Full-time | No. | 7,677 | 1,332 | 17,706 | 10,879 | 88,048 | 154,604 | 16,328 |
| 27 Part-time 28 Summer courses | No. No. | 3,517 2,186 | 724 959 | 6,524 6,504 | 4,312 334 | 87,964 55,727 | 84,500 69,464 | 10,920 7,834 |
| 29 Non-credit courses | No. | 2,100 | - | 1,260 | 570 | 3,355 | 5,994 | 510 |
| 30 Total full-time equivalent enrolment | No. | | | | | | | |
| 31 Operating expenditures per full-time equivalen | t \$ | | | | | | | |
| Note: This table excludes: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 Ancillary enterprises (gross) | \$'000 | 2,764 | 1,152 | 19,149 | 11,175 | 59,325 | 126,644 | 11,15 |
| 33 Medical education in hospitals | " | 4,259 | 82 | 4,781 | 2,447 | 26,0476 | 52,097 | 5,587 |
| 34 Federal student loans: value of certificates | No. | 3,486 | 557 536 | 9,999 | 5,154 | 41,448 | 42,029 46,081 | 4,411 3,232 |
| 35 Federal student loans: number of certificates | No. | 6,169 | 536 | 8,108 | 4,563 | 36,753 | 46,081 | 3, |

Includes non-sponsored research.
 Includes aid to Canadian students studying abroad and to foreign students studying in Canada.
 Includes capital expenditures by the provincial Departments of Public Works, departmental administration and other direct spending of provincial and federal departments on behalf of university education as well as grants to institutions outside the province.
 Includes prattime students converted to full-time at 3.5 to 1, summer and non-credit courses converted according to length of course.
 Adjusted for institutions reporting less than 12 months.
 Estimate - Estimation.

TABLEAU 15. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire par rubrique, effectifs et coût par étudiant, Canada et provinces, 1979-80

| Engkat | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | Fonction | N |
| housands | of dollars – n | nilliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: | |
| 74,979 | 168,050 | 175,884 | _ | _ | _ | 1,803,682 | Enseignement 1 | |
| 2,786 | 6,263 | 6,736 | 4944 | | _ | 45,687 | Enseignement populaire | 2 |
| 6,752 | 16,730 | 20,889 | - | - | _ | 189,085 | Bibliothèques | |
| 2,907 | 5,366 | 9,831 | - | - marin | - | 85,656 | Informatique | |
| 7,160 | 18,813 | 17,730 | _ | - | - | 228,936 | Administration Terrains et bâtiments | |
| 13,140 | 28,527 | 30,331 | anor | _ | _ | 373,491 | retrains et oatunents | |
| | | | | | | | Services aux étudiants: | |
| 908 | 2,689 | 6,870 | _ | _ | _ | 43,180 | Bourses | |
| 427 | 2,237 | 5,297 | | 1989 | _ | 48,698 | Divers | |
| | | | | | | | Autres: | |
| | | 125 | | | | 1,705 | Divers | |
| | _ | 125 | | | | 3,573 | Entreprises auxiliaires nettes | 1 |
| 09,059 | 248,675 | 273,693 | _ | | a-ram | 2,823,693 | Total partiel (1 à 10) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Recherche subventionnée | 1 |
| 16,597 25,656 | 30,800 279,475 | 35,029 308,722 | - | _ | _ | 419,218 3,242,911 | Total partiel (incluant la recherche (11 + 12) | 1 |
| 23,030 | 2,,, | , | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| 944 | 7,091 | 4,575 | - | _ | | 16,485 | Terrains | |
| 16,554 | 28,619 | 22,152 | _ | | _ | 175,005 17,746 | Bâtiments et contenu Autres dépenses en immobilisation | |
| 6 | 14,184 | 3,341 | _ | | _ | 41,969 | Fourniture et équipement | 1 |
| 2,041 19,545 | 49,894 | 30,068 | _ | - | | 251,205 | Total partiel (14 à 17) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | D. C. Carriero | |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants: Fédéral: | |
| | | | | | 10.650 | 56 102 | | 1 |
| 1,412 | 3,255 | 4,524 | 46 | - | 10,678 1,744 | 56,103 47,096 | Bourses, aide aux étudiants Coûts des prêts | |
| 1,482 | 3,333 | 4,089 | _ | _ | 21,889 | 21,889 | Agence canadienne du développement international | 12 2 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 150 500 | Provincial: Bourses, aide aux étudiants | |
| 5,222 | 5,409 | 6,890 | 547 | 757 | | 152,789 | | |
| 8,116 | 11,997 | 15,503 | 593 | 757 | 34,311 | 277,877 | Total partiel (19 à 22) | |
| 994 | 9,141 | 6,421 | 169 | 123 | 15,083 | 176,539 | Autres (ministérielles) ³ | |
| 154,311 | 350,507 | 360,714 | 762 | 880 | 49,394 | 3,948,532 | Total (13 + 18 + 23 + 24) | |
| | | | | | | | Effectifs: | |
| 14,335 | 30,542 | 32,382 | - | _ | _ | 373,833 | nbre À plein temps | |
| 7,866 | 10,276 | 13,257 | _ | _ | _ | 229,860 | nbre À temps partiel | |
| 7,222 | 13,221 | 11,321 | - | - | - | 174,772 | nbre Cours d'été | |
| 3,115 | 3,060 | 2,562 | - | - | - | | nbre Cours sans crédits | |
| | | | _ | - | - | 496,8504 | nbre Total, équivalent à plein temps | |
| | | | - | - | - | 6,7305 | \$ Dépenses d'exploitation par équivalent à pleis | n-temps |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| 9,973 | 23,366 | 25,374 | - | _ | **** | 290,074 | \$'000 Entreprises auxiliaires (dépenses brutes) " Enseignement médical dans les hôpitaux | |
| 855 | 12,640 | 6,580 | - | 5 | 4 001 | 115,410 137,494 | " Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: valeur des certificats | |
| 4,232 | 9,520 | | 874 | _ | 4,981 3,497 | 131,339 | nbre Prêts fédéraux aux étudiants: nombre de certificat | S |
| 5,684 | 7,152 | 9,564 | _ | _ | 5,777 | | | |

¹ Comprend la recherche libre.
2 Comprend l'aide aux étudiants canadiens à l'étranger et aux étudiants étrangers au Canada.
3 Comprend les dépenses en immobilisations effectuées par le ministère provincial des Travaux publics, l'administration ministérielle et les autres dépenses directes des ministères provinciaux et fédéraux aux fins de l'enseignement universitaire et aussi les subventions accordées aux établissements en dehors de la province.
4 Comprend les étudiants à temps partiel convertis en équivalents à plein temps à raison de 3.5 pour 1, les cours d'été et les cours sans crédits convertis selon la durée des cours.
5 Tient compte des institutions dont les états financiers couvraient une période inférieure à 12 mois.

of Funds Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80

| Source of funds Operating (includ Federal governme Provincial govern Municipal govern | | Terre-Net | | Île-du-Prir Édouard | nce- | Nouvelle-É | cosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | } | Québec | | Ontario | | Manitoba | |
|---|--|-----------|--------|------------------------|---------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|----|
| Federal government | ent ¹ | \$'000 | % | | | | | Brunswick \$'000 % | | \$'000 % | | % \$'000 % | | \$'000 % | |
| Federal governme Provincial govern | ent ¹ | | | | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | |
| Federal governme Provincial govern | ent ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial govern | | 9,112 | | _ | | 9,536 | | 5,936 | | 75,743 | | 113,556 | | 14,000 | |
| | ments. | 54,875 | | 7,124 | | 93,892 | | 62,798 | | 675,446 | | 825,955 | | 98,693 | 1 |
| Minitterbay Po. or | | _ | | _ | | - | | 3 | | 53 | | 599 | | 99 | 1 |
| Fees ² | | 6,409 | | 1,396 | | 17,635 | | 10,599 | | 77,638 | | 160,189 | | 14,106 | 1 |
| Other sources | | 1,740 | | 550 | | 12,033 | | 6,073 | | 58,453 | | 130,115 | | 14,882 | 1 |
| Deficit (+) or sur | plus (-) | - 605 | | - 590 | | - 165 | | - 1,180 | | 7,057 | | - 31,603 | | - 3,094 | 1 |
| Sub-total | | 71,531 | | 8,480 | | 132,931 | | 84,229 | | 894,390 | | 1,198,811 | | 138,686 | |
| Capital: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal governm | ent | - | | - | | 54 | | 600 | | 229 | | 45 | | - 070 | 1 |
| Provincial govern | | _ | | 333 | | 7,106 | | 679 | | 38,051 | | 15,715 | | 6,070 | |
| Municipal govern | ments | - | | - | | - | | 50 | | - | | - | | | |
| Other sources: | | | | | | | | | | | | - 450 | | | |
| Gifts, donations | | - | | 10 | | 2,054 | | 1,151 | | 2,053 | | 2,479 | | 1 525 | 1 |
| Investment incom | me | - | | - | | 277 | | 293 | | 8,182 | | 5,631 | | 1,535 | |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - 419 | | 689 | | - | | 1,930 | | 2,186 | | | 1 |
| Borrowings | | - | | 365 | | 10,402 | | 127 | | 31,554 | | 1,398 | | 4 | 1 |
| Deficit (+) or su | rplus (-) | 752 | | 752 | | - 1,045 | | 1,094 | | 8,307 | | 1,005 | | 4 | 1 |
| Sub-total | | 752 | | 1,041 | | 19,537 | | 3,994 | | 90,306 | | 28,459 | | 7,609 | |
| Scholarships, str | udent aid and cost of loans: | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.054 | |
| Federal ³ | | 1,566 | | 303 | | 5,832 | | 2,694 | | 23,326 | | 34,961 | | 3,954 | |
| Provincial | | 4,507 | | 419 | | 4,889 | | 3,706 | | 48,491 | | 66,444 | | 5,508 | Ì |
| Sub-total | | 6,073 | | 722 | | 10,721 | | 6,400 | | 71,817 | | 101,405 | | 9,462 | |
| Other (departm | ental): | | | | | | | | | 207 | | 165 | | 155 | 5 |
| Federal | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 20 | | 20 | | 287 | | 165 | 1 | 5,381 | |
| Provincial | | 4,197 | | 2,603 | | - 3,070 | | 4,059 | | 32,209 | | 98,578 | | | |
| Sub-total | | 4,198 | | 2,606 | | - 3,050 | | 4,079 | | 32,496 | | 98,743 | | 5,536 | |
| Total (7 + 16 + | 19 + 22) | 82,554 | | 12,849 | | 160,139 | | 98,702 | | 1,089,009 | | 1,427,418 | | 101,25 | |
| Summary: | (1 + 0 + 17 + 20)1 | 10,679 | 9 12.9 | 9 306 | 5 2.4 | 15,442 | 9.6 | 6 9,250 | 9.4 | 99,585 | 9.1 | 148,727 | 10.4 | 18,109 | 9 |
| 1 | ment $(1+8+17+20)^1$ | 63,579 | | | | 102,817 | | | 72.2 | | | 1,006,692 | 70.5 | 115,652 | 2 |
| | rnments (2 + 9 + 18 + 21) ¹ | 00,0 | | | | | | _ 53 | 0.1 | | | 599 | | 99 | 9 |
| Municipal gove | rnments (3 + 10) - 25 + 26) | 74,258 | 8 89.9 | 9 10,785 | | 118,259 | 73. | | 81.7 | 893,835 | 82.0 | 1,156,018 | 80.9 | 133,860 | 0 |
| Fees (4) | | 6,409 | 9 7.8 | .8 1,396 | 5 10.9 | 17,635 | 11. | 0 10,599 | 10.7 | | | | | | |
| Other sources | (5 + 6 + 11 to 15) | 1,88 | 7 2.3 | .3 668 | S 5.2 | 24,245 | 15. | 2 7,558 | 7.6 | 117,536 | 10.8 | 111,21 | | | |
| Total (27 - 29) | | 82,55 | 4 100. | .0 12,849 | 9 100.0 | 160,139 | 100. | 98,702 | 100.0 | 1,089,009 | 100.0 | 1,427,41 | 8 100.0 | 161,29 | 27 |
| Note: This tab | le excludes: | 2,76 | | 1,152 | | 19,149 | | 11,175 | | 59,32 | | 126,64 | | 11,15 | |

Federal transfers to the provincial governments for postsecondary education and for minority language teaching purposes are included in the provincial grants.
 For additionnal information see publication Tuition Fees and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
 Includes cost of loans to students.

TABLEAU 16. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80

| askat- hewan | | Alberta | | British Col | | Yukon | | Northy Territo | ries ires du | Overseas undistrib Outre-me | uted er et | Canada | | Provenance des fonds | |
|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|---|--|
| 000 | % | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | e % | \$'000 | 7/6 | \$'000 | | non répa | rtis % | \$,000 | ~ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fonctionnement (comprenant la recherche subventionnée): | |
| 9,154 | | 19,605 | | 29,431 | | | 1 | | | - | | 286,073 | | Gouvernement fédéral ¹ | |
| 91,712 | | 216,180 | | 232,560 | | | | | | | | 2,359,235 | | Gouvernements provinciaux ¹ | |
| 42 | | 202 | | 118 | | - | | | | - | | 1,116 | | Gouvernements municipaux | |
| 14,597 | | 27,299 | | 28,229 | | | | | | | | 358,097 | | Frais de scolarité ² | |
| 12,919 | | 22,666 | | 34,135 | | - | | | | | | 293,566 | | Autres provenances | |
| 2,768 | | - 6,477 | | - 15,751 | | | | | | - | | - 55,176 | | Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | |
| 25,656 | | 279,475 | | 308,722 | | | | | | - | | 3,242,911 | | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Immobilisations: | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | 928 | | Gouvernement fédéral | |
| 14,834 | | 45,118 | | 22,920 | | _ | | _ | | | | 150,826 | | Gouvernments provinciaux | |
| 1-1,00M | | 73,110 | | 75 | | _ | | _ | | | | 130,828 | | Gouvernements municipaux | |
| | | | | , , | | | | | | | | 123 | | Autres provenances: | |
| 3 | | 2,058 | | 702 | | _ | | _ | | | | 10,510 | | Dons, legs | |
| 1,829 | | 4,548 | | 1,640 | | | | | | _ | | 23,935 | | Revenus sur placement | |
| 1,709 | | 1,116 | | 43 | | | | | | _ | | 7,254 | | Divers | |
| _ | | | | 5,829 | | _ | | | | _ | | 49,675 | | Emprunts | |
| 1,170 | | - 2,946 | | - 1,141 | | _ | | | | | | 7,952 | | Déficit (+) ou surplus (~) | |
| 9,545 | | 49,894 | | 30,068 | | _ | | | | _ | | 251,205 | | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et coût des prêts aux étudiants | |
| 2 004 | | 6 500 | | 8,613 | | 46 | | | | 34,311 | | 125,088 | | Fédéral ³ | |
| 2,894 | | 6,588 | | 6,890 | | 547 | | 757 | | 34,311 | | 152,789 | | Provincial | |
| 5,222 | | 5,409 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8,116 | | 11,997 | | 15,503 | | 593 | | 757 | | 34,311 | | 277,877 | | Total partiel | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Autres (ministérielles): | |
| 125 | | 625 | | 171 | | 147 | | 50 | | 15,083 | | 16,852 | | Fédéral | |
| 869 | | 8,516 | | 6,250 | | 22 | | 73 | | - | | 159,687 | | Provincial | |
| 994 | | 9,141 | | 6,421 | | 169 | | 123 | | 15,083 | | 176,539 | | Total partiel | |
| 54,311 | | 350,507 | | 360,714 | | 762 | | 880 | | 49,394 | | 3,948,532 | | Total (7 + 16 + 19 + 22) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Résumé: | |
| 12,173 | 7.9 | 26,818 | 7.6 | 38,215 | 10.6 | 193 | 25.3 | 50 | 5.7 | 49,394 | 100.0 | 428,941 | 10.9 | | |
| 12,637 | 73.0 | 275,223 | 78.5 | 268,620 | 74.5 | 569 | 74.7 | 830 | 94.3 | - | - | 2,822,537 | 71.5 | | |
| 42 | | 202 | 0.1 | 193 | | - | | - | - | | | 1,241 | | Gouvernements municipaux (3 + 10) | |
| 24,852 | 80.9 | 302,243 | 86.2 | 307,028 | 85.1 | 762 | 100.0 | 880 | 100.0 | 49,394 | 100.0 | 3,252,719 | 82.4 | Total partiel (24 + 25 + 26) | |
| 14,597 | 9.5 | 27,299 | 7.8 | 28,229 | 7.8 | _ | | _ | | | - | 358,097 | 9.1 | Droits (4) | |
| 14,862 | 9.6 | | 6.0 | | 7.1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | | 337,716 | 8.5 | Autres provenances (5 + 6 + 11 à 15) | |
| 154,311 | 100.0 | 350,507 | 100.0 | 360,714 | 100.0 | 762 | 100.0 | 880 | 100.0 | 49,394 | 100.0 | 3,948,532 | 100.0 | Total (27 - 29) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nota: Ce tableau exclut: | |
| 9,973 | | 23,366 | | 25,374 | 1 | | | | | | | 290,074 | | Les entreprises auxiliaires (dépenses brutes) | |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales. 2 Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (n° 81-219 au catalogue). 3 Comprend le coût des prêts aux étudiants.

TABLE 17. University Operating Expenditures 1 Excluding Sponsored Research, by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80

TABLEAU 17. Dépenses 1 de fonctionnement des universités excluant la recherche subventionnée, selon le genre, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | 0 / | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | thousands | of dollars – | milliers de dollar | ·s | | |
| Salaries - Traitements: | | | | | | |
| Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) — Catégories professorales (temps plein et partiel) Other instruction and research — Autre frais d'enseignement et de | 21,792 | 3,421 | 51,085 | 30,399 | 307,881 | 398,466 |
| recherche Other salaries and wages — Autres traitements et salaires | 740 17,952 2,874 | 51 2,280 732 | 2,930 29,349 7,601 | 2,169 19,195 4,544 | 21,895 233,843 59,054 | 47,408 291,480 82,326 |
| Fringe benefits — Avantages sociaux Salaries and benefits — Total — Traitements et avantages sociaux | 43,358 | 6,484 | 90,965 | 56,307 | 622,673 | 819,680 |
| Fravel, moving and entertainment – Voyages, déménagement et re- | | | | | 44.604 | 12.10 |
| présentation Books and periodicals – Livres et périodiques Supplies and expenses – Fournitures et dépenses | 1,633 2,157 3,962 | 107 248 709 | 2,185 2,690 12,019 | 1,617 2,037 6,752 | 14,624 10,485 43,291 | 13,196 22,577 78,072 |
| Furniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: Purchase — Achat | 2,025 | 169 | 2,607 | 2,286 | 1,534 | 21,993 |
| Rental – Location | 420 3,207 | 17 423 | 1,035 7,465 | 600 4,451 | 5,62 4 22,199 | 7,440 35,252 |
| Utilities – Services publics Renovations and alterations – Rénovations et transformations | 758 313 | 6 | 644 1,245 | 1,402 457 | 4,808 16,331 | 10,031 1,871 |
| Space rental – Location d'espace Scholarships and bursaries – Bourses | 661 | 131 | 3,109 | 1,889 | 4,545 | 16,886 |
| Externally contracted services — Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures | 3,399 | _ | 3,695 | 1,495 | 22,192 | 11,98 |
| Professional fees — Honoraires Insurance — Assurances | 164 107 | 13 44 | 393 289 | 165 200 | 5,707 1,517 | 2,65 2,25 |
| Property taxes – Impôt foncier Institutional membership fees – Cotisations à des associations | 16 91 | 13 | 194 212 | 26 101 | 5,872 3,029 | 8,17 1,92 |
| Depreciation – Amortissement | 182 | 63 | 2,116 | 417 | 3,390 | 60 |
| Debt repayment — Remboursement et service de la dette Miscellaneous — Divers | - | | 94 | - | 340 | 4 |
| Internal cost allocation — Imputation des coûts internes External cost recoveries — Recouvrement des coûts externes | _ | - 32 | - 2,823 - 8,346 | - 4,231 | - 3,073 - 13,707 | - 1,92 - 17,38 |
| Ancillary enterprises, net — Entreprises auxiliaires, nettes | 292 | 84 | 1,369 | 689 76,660 | 483 771,864 | 65 1,035,98 |
| Total | 62,745 | 8,480 | 121,157 | 70,000 | | |
| | | | | | British Columbia | |
| | Manitoba | | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Canada |
| | 41 | of dollars | millione de delle | m.o. | | |
| Salaries – Traitements: | thousands | or donars – | - milliers de dolla | 12 | | |
| Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) – Catégories professorales | | | | | | 4 400 04 |
| (temps plein et partiel) Other instruction and research – Autre frais d'enseignement et de | 52,957 | | 49,915 | 101,779 | 113,224 | 1,130,91 |
| recherche Other salaries and wages – Autres traitements et salaires | 2,599 32,733 | | 4,631 33,980 | 9,401 75,189 | 10,772 80,639 | 102,59 816.64 |
| Fringe benefits – Avantages sociaux | 6,615 | | 7,452 | 17,779 | 20,494 | 209,47 |
| Salaries and benefits – Total – Traitements et avantages sociaux | 94,904 | | 95,978 | 204,148 | 225,129 | 2,259,62 |
| Travel, moving and entertainment – Voyages, déménagement et re- présentation | 1,440 | | 2,409 | 5,608 | 6,388 | 49,20 |
| Books and periodicals – Livres et périodiques Supplies and expenses – Fournitures et dépenses | 1,970 10,518 | | 2,264 12,351 | 5,849 20,072 | 5,939 18,935 | 56,21 206,68 |
| Furniture and equipment – Ameublement et matériel: Purchase – Achat | 1,124 | | 2,489 | 776 | 6,521 | 41,52 |
| Rental – Location | 2,797 | | 847 | 4,244 | 2,585 | 25,60 |
| Utilities – Services publics Renovations and alterations – Rénovations et transformations | 5,634 209 | | 4,062 1,749 | 9,979 3,133 | 6,065 2,052 | 98,73 24,79 |
| Space rental – Location d'espace Scholarships and bursaries – Bourses Externally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises | 22 1,655 | | 217 907 | 397 2,479 | 363 6,263 | 21,21 38,52 |
| extérieures Professional fees — Honoraires | 325 80 | | 1,197 112 | 1,762 609 | 2,353 1,124 | 48,40 11,01 |
| | 351 | | 319 | 500 | 527 | 6,10 |
| Insurance – Assurances | | | 307 | 27 311 | 10 320 | 14,31 6,46 |
| Insurance — Assurances Property taxes – Impôt foncier Institutional membership fees — Cotisations à des associations | 3 156 | | 207 | | | |
| Insurance — Assurances Property taxes — Impôt foncier Institutional membership fees — Cotisations à des associations Depreciation — Amortissement Debt repayment — Remboursement et service de la dette | | | _ _ _ | _ | _ | 6,79 |
| Insurance — Assurances Property taxes – Impôt foncier Institutional membership fees — Cotisations à des associations Depreciation — Amortissement Debt repayment — Remboursement et service de la dette Miscellaneous — Divers | 156 | | | _ _ _ | - 582 | 48 |
| Insurance – Assurances Property taxes – Impôt foncier Institutional membership fees – Cotisations à des associations Depreciation – Amortissement Debt repayment – Remboursement et service de la dette | 156 | | _ | - 1,106 - 10,113 | - 582 - 10,299 | 6,79 48 - 9,96 - 85,63 3,57 |

 $^{^{\}rm I}$ Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions. $^{\rm I}$ Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.

TABLE 18. University Operating Revenues¹ Excluding Sponsored Research, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979-80

TABLEAU 18. Revenus1 de fonctionnement des universités excluant la recherche subventionnée selon la provenance de fonds, Canada et provinces,

| 1979 - 80 | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Outher | Ontario |
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | thousands o | f dollars - milliers | de dollars | | | |
| Federal government – Gouvernement fédéral | | | 610 | 43 | 19,988 | 21,287 |
| Provincial governments - Gouvernements provinciaux | 54,875 | 7,124 | 93,556 | 62,192 | 645,659 | 796,985 |
| Municipal governments - Gouvernements municipaux | - | | - | _ | 50 | 21 |
| Fees – Frais de scolarité: ² | | | | | | |
| Credit courses - Cours avec crédits | 6,409 | 1,341 | 16,787 | 10,105 | 62,883 | 142,11 |
| Non-credit courses - Cours sans crédits | | | 427 | 461 | 5,759 | 8,66 |
| Miscellaneous fees – Divers frais de scolarité | - | 55 | 421 | 33 | 8,996 | 9,40 |
| Other sources – Autres sources: | | | | | | |
| Gifts, donations, non-government grants – Dons, legs, subventions non gouvernementales | _ | 65 | 3,213 | 757 | 10,959 | 30,71 |
| Investment income - Revenus de placements | 802 | 7 | 5,374 | 3,099 | 14,949 | 35,24 |
| Miscellaneous – Divers | 938 | 59 | 1,832 | 947 | 3,797 | 17,23 |
| Interfund transfers – Transfert entre fonds | rous | 419 | - 1,361 | - | - 2,168 | - 1,53 |
| Ancillary enterprises, net - Entreprises auxiliaires nettes | _ | atom. | | en- | _ | |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) - Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | - 279 | - 590 | 298 | - 977 | 992 | - 24,35 |
| Total | 62,745 | 8,480 | 121,157 | 76,660 | 771,864 | 1,035,98 |
| | | | | | British Columbia | |
| | Manitoba | Saskat- chewar | . A | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Canada |
| | thousands | of dollars – millier | s de dollars | | | |
| Federal government Gouvernement fédéral | 712 | 30 | 4 | 1,800 | 6,590 | 51,334 |
| Provincial governments – Gouvernments provinciaux | 95,698 | 87,96 | 2 2 | 09,593 | 229,701 | 2,283,345 |
| Municipal governments - Gouvernments municipaux | 92 | 1 | 10 d | - | _ | 364 |
| Fees – Frais de scolarité: ² | | | | | | |
| Credit courses – Cours avec crédits | 13,343 | 13,63 | 1 | 22,467 | 23,708 | 312,790 |
| Non-credit courses - Cours sans crédits | 665 | 86 | 9 | 3,531 | 4,013 | 24,393 |
| Miscellaneous fees – Divers frais de scolarité | 98 | 9 | 7 | 1,301 | 508 | 20,914 |
| Other sources - Autres sources: | | | | | | |
| Gifts, donations, non-government grants - Dons, legs, subventions non gouvernementales | 3,297 | 5,28 | 3 | 4,889 | 6,081 | 65,262 |
| Investment income - Revenus de placements | 2,424 | 5,23 | 2 | 9,889 | 11,653 | 88,673 |
| Miscellaneous – Divers | 1,528 | 97 | 9 | 371 | 4,542 | 32,227 |
| Interfund transfers – Transfert entre fonds | - 128 | - 2,60 |)6 | 305 | - 44 | - 7,113 |
| Ancillary enterprises, net – Entreprises auxiliaires nettes | 183 | 13 | 35 | 135 | 970 | 1,423 |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) - Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | - 2,534 | - 2,83 | 38 | - 5,606 | - 14,029 | - 49,919 |
| Total | 115,378 | 109,05 | 59 | 248,675 | 273,693 | 2,823,693 |

¹ Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
1 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.
2 For additional information, see publication Tuition Fees and Living Accommation Costs at Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).
2 Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (n° 81-219 au catalogue).

TABLE 19. University Sponsored Research Expenditures, 1 by Type, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80

TABLEAU 19. Dépenses1 en recherche subventionnée des universités, selon le genre de dépenses, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | thousands | of dollars - | - milliers de doll | ars | | |
| | | | | | | |
| alaries – Traitements: cademic ranks (full-time and part-time) – Catégories professorales (à plein temps et à temps partiel) | 710 | _ | _ | 1,820 | 7,684 | 14,212 |
| Other instructions and research – Autres frais d'enseignement et de | 295 | _ | 4,290 | 465 | 31,874 | 29,118 |
| recherche ther salaries and wages – Autres traitements et salaires | 3,243 158 | _ | 979 463 | 1,006 268 | 25,411 4,859 | 44,599 5,095 |
| ringe benefits — Avantages sociaux alaries and benefits — Total — Traitements et avantages sociaux | 4,406 | _ | 5,732 | 3,559 | 69,828 | 93,024 |
| nstitutional membership fees — Cotisations versées par l'institution | _ | _ | _ | | 139 | 42 |
| cholarships, bursaries and prizes – Bourses et prix ravel, moving and entertainment – Voyages, déménagements et re- | 406 | - | 311 | | 3,750 | 42 |
| présentation | 949 | - | 911 | 1,045 | 10,053 206 | 11,25 |
| ooks and periodicals — Livres et périodiques applies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses | 1,730 | _ | 3,235 | 2,346 | 21,073 | 37,41 |
| 'urniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: urchase — Achat tental — Location | 848 151 | _ | 1,767 | 619 | 11,498 210 | 17,11 35 |
| Utilities – Services publics | 97 | _ | | _ | 343 | 58 |
| Renovations and alterations - Rénovations et transformations | 13 | _ | _ | _ | 57 16 | 8 2 |
| pace rental – Location d'espace externally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises | 13 | | | _ | 1,656 | 4 |
| extérieures Professional fees — Honoraires | 186 | _ | _ | | 3,097 | 22 |
| Aiscellaneous — Divers Sub-total — Total partiel | 8,786 | _ | 11,956 | 7,569 | 121,926 | 161,20 |
| nternal cost allocations – Imputation des coûts internes | _ | _ | | _ | 600 | 1,69 |
| External cost recoveries – Recouvrement des coûts externes | - 706 | - | - 182 11,774 | 7,569 | 122,526 | 162,82 |
| Total | 8,786 | | 11,//4 | | 122020 | |
| | | | | | British Columbia | |
| | Manitoba | | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- | Canada |
| | | | | | Britannique | |
| | thousands | of dollars | – milliers de dol | lars | | |
| Salaries – Traitements: | | | | | | |
| Academic ranks (full-time and part-time) - Catégories professorales | | | | | | 20.50 |
| (à plein temps et à temps partiel) Other instructions and research – Autres frais d'enseignement et de | 1,691 | | 791 | 5,489 | 5,167 | 37,56 |
| recherche Other salaries and wages — Autres traitements et salaires | 5,393 5,348 | | 7,398 901 | 4,026 8,818 | 6,279 7,597 | 89,13 97,90 |
| Fringe benefits – Avantages sociaux Salaries and benefits – Total – Traitements et avantages sociaux | 517 | | 380 | 896 | 870 19,913 | 13,50 238,1 1 |
| Salaties and Denetits – Total – Traitements et avantages sociaux | 12,949 | | 9,470 | 19,229 | 19,513 | 230,11 |
| Institutional membership fees – Cotisations versées par l'institution Scholarships, bursaries and prizes – Bourses et prix | 7 341 | | - | 6 28 | 13 | 17 5,26 |
| Travel, moving and entertainment - Voyages, déménagements et re- | | | 1.059 | | 2 2 2 1 | 31,01 |
| présentation Books and periodicals – Livres et périodiques | 981 | | 1,058 | 2,442 119 | 2,321 218 | 1,17 |
| Supplies and expenses — Fournitures et dépenses Furniture and equipment — Ameublement et matériel: | 7,121 | | 4,091 | 5,419 | 5,043 | 87,47 |
| Purchase – Achat Rental – Location | 1,442 71 | | 1,965 48 | 2,880 72 | 5,063 875 | 43,20 1,78 |
| Utilities – Services publics | 71 | | _ | _ 6 | 127 64 | 1,22 |
| Renovations and alterations — Rénovations et transformations Space rental — Location d'espace | _ | | 11 | - | | 6 |
| Externally contracted services – Services assurés par des entreprises extérieures | _ | | _ | 189 222 | 3 834 | 1,89 4,56 |
| Professional fees – Honoraires Miscellaneous – Divers | = | | - | _ | - | |
| Sub-total – Total partiel | 22,983 | | 16,643 | 30,612 | 34,474 | 416,15 |
| Internal cost allocations - Imputation des coûts internas | 325 | | | 188 | 555 | 3,36 |
| Internal cost allocations — Imputation des coûts internes External cost recoveries — Recouvrement des coûts externes | 0.00 | | - 46 | **** | | - 30 |

 $^{^1}$ Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions. 1 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.

TABLE 20. University Sponsored Research Revenues, 1 by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979-80

TABLEAU 20. Revenus 1 en recherche subventionnée des universités, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80

| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
| | thousands | of dollars – | milliers de dolla | nrs | | |
| Federal government grants – Subventions du gouvernement fédéral: | | | | | | |
| Canada Council – Conseil des Arts | 447 | _ | 341 | 152 | 3,323 | 7,624 |
| Department of National Health and Welfare - Ministère de la Santé | 011 | | 7.1 | 117 | 2.026 | 3,365 |
| nationale et du Bien-être social Environment Canada — Environnement Canada | 211 | | 751 | 117 | 2,036 | 5,303 |
| Vational Research Council — Conseil national des recherches | 1,841 | _ | 4,110 | 1,934 | 20,755 | 45,816 |
| Atomic Energy Control Board - Commission de contrôle de l'éner- | 2,0 . 2 | | ., | | | |
| gie atomique | | - | _ | - | 16.005 | 22.214 |
| Medical Research Council – Conseil des recherches médicales | 777 | - | 2,311 | 16 3,674 | 16,885 12,756 | 22,315 |
| Other grants — Autres subventions | 5,836 | _ | 1,413 | 3,074 | 12,730 | 15,17. |
| Otal federal government grants — Total des subventions du gouver- nement fédéral | 9,112 | News | 8,926 | 5,893 | 55,755 | 92,269 |
| Provincial government grants — Subventions du gouvernement pro- vincial | - | aner | 336 | 606 | 29,787 | 28,97 |
| Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations mu- nicipales | - | _ | - | 3 | 3 | 38 |
| Fotal government grants — Total des subventions gouvernementales | 9,112 | - | 9,262 | 6,502 | 85,545 | 121,62 |
| Sifts, non-government grants - Dons, subventions non gouverne- | - | | 2,251 | 330 | 17,456 | 42,90 |
| mentales | _ | _ | | 16 | 3,660 | 1,24 |
| nvestment income – Revenus sur placement | _ | | 623 | 924 | 9,562 | 4,51 |
| liscellaneous – Autres revenus nterfund transfers – Transferts entre fonds | _ | _ | 101 | - | 238 | - 2 |
| | - 326 | _ | - 463 | - 203 | 6,065 | - 7,24 |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) – Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | 8,786 | _ | 11,774 | 7,569 | 122,526 | 162,82 |
| Total Control of the | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 -14 | | British Columbia | |
| | Manitoba | | askat- hewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Canada |
| | thousand | of dollars - | – milliers de dol | lars | | |
| 6444 | LIIOWJWIIW | , 01 0011111 | | | | |
| Federal government grants — Subventions du gouvernement fédéral: Canada Council — Conseil des Arts | 436 | | 94 | 635 | 1,567 | 14,61 |
| Department of National Health and Welfare — Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social | 1,048 | | 373 | 288 | 1,036 | 9,22 |
| Environment Canada – Environnement Canada | 2.005 | | 2.060 | 9,529 | 12,165 | 104,0 |
| National Research Council – Conseil national des recherches | 3,895 | | 3,959 | 7,347 | 12,100 | 101,0 |
| Atomic Energy Control Board – Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique | _ | | _ | nam. | | |
| Medical Research Council — Conseil des recherches médicales | 4,623 | | 1,728 | 5,704 | 4,378 | 58,7 |
| Other grants – Autres subventions | 3,286 | | 2,696 | 1,649 | 3,695 | 48,1 |
| Total federal government grants – Total des subventions du gouver- nement fédéral | 13,288 | | 8,850 | 17,805 | 22,841 | 234,7 |
| Provincial government grants – Subventions du gouvernement pro- vincial | 2,995 | | 3,750 | 6,587 | 2,859 | 75,8 |
| Municipal government grants — Subventions des administrations mu- | 7 | | 31 | 202 | 118 | 7 |
| nicipales Total government grants — Total des subventions gouvernementales | 16,290 | 1 | 12,631 | 24,594 | 25,818 | 311,3 |
| Gifts, non-government grants - Dons, subventions non gouverne- | 7,427 | | 3,029 | 7,003 | 9,034 | 89,4 |
| Investment income - Revenus sur placement | _ | | | 11 | 1,898 | 4,9 17,8 |
| Miscellaneous – Autres revenus | 35 | | 062 | 334 - 271 | 1,898 | 8 |
| Interfund transfers – Transferts entre fonds | 116 | | 867 | | | |
| Deficit (+) or surplus (-) – Déficit (+) ou surplus (-) | - 560 | | 70 | - 871 | - 1,722 | - 5,2 |
| | 23,308 | | 16,597 | 30,800 | 35,029 | 419,2 |

Includes estimates for non-reporting institutions.
 Comprend une estimation pour les établissements qui n'ont pas soumis de rapport.

TABLE 21. Expenditures of Postsecondary Education, Non-university and University, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

| Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80 | | | | N | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Maintoba |
| | thousands | of dollars – mi | illiers de dollars | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | |
| Operating: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 54,853 64,514 74,670 73,638 82,578 | 9,621 9,903 9,491 12,340 13,437 | 104,353 102,496 118,325 133,507 146,880 | 62,675 70,717 72,872 75,535 97,369 | 869,783 1,005,247 1,221,525 1,395,547 1,481,248 | 1,102,332 1,239,407 1,338,295 1,462,681 1,588,797 | 113,042 127,793 142,900 141,753 153,815 |
| 1975-80 Capital: 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 | 2,077 2,025 1,142 1,231 | 846 354 304 253 | 13,663 14,265 10,305 17,206 | 12,263 4,985 1,785 2,740 | 103,771 93,286 136,734 166,225 | 72,244 59,987 68,717 59,941 | 15,631 2,446 4,067 2,790 |
| 1978-78 1979-80 Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 | 1,184 14,544 11,104 10,169 | 1,318 2,143 1,665 2,952 | 22,341 11,628 13,296 15,821 | 4,969 6,160 9,686 12,920 | 146,174 103,963 113,063 143,300 | 52,278 190,750 196,484 231,707 | 9,081 24,032 22,519 27,187 |
| 1978-79 1979-80 | 8,765 10,837 | 2,947 3,710 | 9,086 9,570 | 17,960 11,176 | 118,727 166,986 | 272,513 278,044 | 19,212 18,845 |
| Total expenditures: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 71,474 77,643 85,981 83,634 94,599 | 12,610 11,922 12,747 15,540 18,465 | 129,644 130,057 144,451 159,799 178,791 | 81,098 85,388 87,577 96,235 113,514 | 1,077,517 1,211,596 1,501,559 1,680,499 1,794,408 | 1,365,326 1,495,878 1,638,719 1,795,135 1,919,119 | 152,705 152,758 174,154 163,755 181,741 |
| As a % of GDP at market prices: | per cent - | - pourcentage | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 3.3 3.1 3.0 2.7 2.6 | 2.8 2.3 2.3 2.4 2.5 | 3.2 2.8 2.9 2.8 2.8 | 2.5 2.3 2.2 2.1 2.1 | 2.7 2.6 3.0 3.0 2.9 | 2.1 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.9 | 2.2 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 |
| Federal contribution: | thousands | | illiers de dollars | | | | 16.042 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 7,759 10,544 9,959 11,172 12,449 | 800 749 1,436 1,176 955 | 16,323 16,031 20,060 19,846 22,636 | 6,668 10,912 10,654 11,429 11,294 | 84,195 92,048 105,572 115,440 112,901 | 129,357 141,221 146,842 151,603 163,987 | 16,842 19,899 20,823 21,189 21,614 |
| Provincial contributions: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 58,088 60,626 63,115 64,408 73,352 | 10,315 10,315 11,258 12,548 13,729 | 81,600 82,705 97,829 108,902 112,830 | 52,461 56,736 64,134 72,506 82,956 | 832,348 976,145 1,204,068 1,344,206 1,429,935 | 986,175 1,088,471 1,194,660 1,322,931 1,398,750 | 118,309 113,247 133,735 118,525 130,577 |
| Municipal contributions: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 104 111 | - - - - | 2 - - - | 50 50 50 - 53 | 466 604 748 528 53 | 711 217 335 521 599 | 79 101 85 186 99 |
| Fees. 1 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 4,907 5,584 6,338 6,244 6,573 | 1,343 1,875 1,436 1,554 1,673 | 15,298 14,602 16,924 17,348 18,566 | 9,051 9,587 9,453 9,533 11,127 | 80,282 86,733 97,791 106,418 108,808 | 156,125 176,189 188,673 195,459 212,018 | 11,019 11,861 12,082 13,842 15,223 |
| Other: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 720 889 6,465 1,699 2,225 | 152 - 1,017 - 1,383 262 2,108 | 16,421 16,719 9,638 13,703 24,759 | 12,868 8,103 3,286 2,767 8,084 | 80,226 56,066 93,380 113,907 142,711 | 92,958 89,780 108,209 124,621 143,765 | 6,456 7,650 7,429 10,013 14,228 |
| Note: Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecond- ary education and for minority language programme excluded from the federal contribution and included in the provincial share: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 28,059 32,074 48,685 57,291 66,633 | 6,117 6,992 9,985 12,100 14,255 | 55,139 58,092 74,987 86,126 98,449 | 36,228 41,394 61,281 72,080 83,697 | 542,203 640,478 624,235 699,274 765,655 | 550,256 613,155 770,418 882,937 990,826 | 63,889 73,821 94,722 106,449 119,784 |

¹ For additional information see publication *Tuition Fees and Living Costs at Canadian Universities* (Catalogue 81-219).

TABLEAU 21. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire, non universitaire et universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| Saskat- | 4.11 | British Columbia | V | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | There | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| thousands o | f dollars – milli | ers de dollars | | · | | And the party and | Funding |
| 99,009 111,864 125,760 143,001 148,389 | 240,067 269,037 325,144 352,424 385,674 | 280,674 317,522 350,449 397,118 449,817 | - - - - - | - - - - | - | 2,936,409 3,318,500 3,779,431 4,187,544 4,548,004 | Fonctionnement: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 Immobilisations: |
| 10,038 10,173 10,572 14,313 20,092 | 43,382 40,773 36,442 64,141 86,379 | 47,428 34,841 31,133 32,306 42,903 | - | - | - - - - | 321,343 263,135 301,201 361,146 386,719 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles: |
| 11,167 12,915 16,354 16,976 12,409 | 31,414 36,846 29,401 28,277 28,338 | 27,592 28,310 31,973 34,234 33,383 | 249 939 562 898 994 | 75 30 1,019 1,094 1,434 | 54,724 32,731 39,949 41,317 49,532 | 478,441 479,588 563,314 572,006 625,258 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 120,214 134,952 152,686 174,290 180,890 | 314,863 346,656 390,987 444,842 500,391 | 355,694 380,673 413,555 463,658 526,103 | 249 939 562 898 994 | 75 30 1,019 1,094 1,434 | 54,724 32,731 39,949 41,317 49,532 | 3,736,193 4,061,223 4,643,946 5,120,696 5,559,981 | Dépenses totales: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 1.7 1.7 1.8 1.8 1.6 | 1.7 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.4 | 1.9 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.6 | :: :: :: | :: :: :: | | 2.2 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.1 | Comme % du PIB: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| thousands o | of dollars — mill | liers de dollars | | | | | Contribution fédérale: |
| 9,943 14,121 16,945 16,477 15,159 | 28,401 26,050 29,974 32,224 31,800 | 35,361 43,321 46,480 46,245 44,974 | 37 751 170 229 249 | 65 30 13 16 50 | 54,724 32,731 39,949 41,317 49,532 | 390,475 408,408 448,877 468,363 487,600 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 92,564 104,613 109,971 126,671 135,372 | 255,713 273,405 307,846 356,546 398,032 | 236,593 255,299 291,014 345,584 402,995 | 212 188 392 669 745 | 10 1,006 1,078 1,384 | - - - - | 2,724,388 3,021,750 3,479,028 3,874,574 4,180,657 | Contributions provinciales: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 Contributions municipales: |
| 864 37 42 | 104 131 176 109 202 | 27,304 30,929 19,845 23,229 | | - | _ _ _ | 28,716 32,032 22,207 24,721 1,241 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 Frais de scolarité ¹ : |
| 10,930 12,454 13,329 14,418 15,287 | 22,283 28,566 32,043 35,425 40,485 | 26,177 28,130 34,606 36,602 39,844 | - - - - | | - - - - - | 337,415 375,581 412,675 436,843 469,604 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 Autres: |
| 6,777 3,764 11,577 16,687 15,030 | 8,362 18,504 20,948 20,538 29,872 | 30,259 22,994 21,610 11,998 38,097 | - | - - - | - - - - - | 255,199 223,452 281,159 316,195 420,879 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 52,039 60,592 83,113 96,600 111,133 | 123,564 146,388 176,198 203,463 233,518 | 131,304 153,998 217,156 256,124 297,980 | - 2,069 2,341 2,618 | 4,010 4,544 5,015 | - - - - | 1,588,798 1,826,984 2,166,859 2,479,329 2,789,563 | Nota: Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciau: pour l'enseignement postsecondaire et pour le programme de langue minoritaire exclus de la contribution fédérale et inclu dans les fonds provinciaux: 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |

¹ Pour des renseignements additionnels, voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (n° 81-219 au catalogue).

TABLE 22. Expenditures of Postsecondary Non-university Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to

| 1979 - 80 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Queuec | Ontario | Manie |
| | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| O continu | | | | | | | |
| Operating: 1975 - 76 | 8,470 | 2,618 | 12,296 | 4,513 | 346,032 | 234,437 | 8,338 |
| 1976 - 77 | 10,208 | 2,811 | 16,105 | 7,642 | 398,474 498,980 | 265,135 277,320 | 8,843 13,370 |
| 1977 - 78 | 8,737 8,501 | 3,439 4,461 | 15,752 14,109 | 7,679 9,127 | 586,490 | 342,598 | 12,502 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 11,047 | 4,957 | 13,949 | 13,140 | 586,858 | 389,986 | 15,129 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Capital: | 4.040 | 0.0 | 400 | 014 | 36,939 | 29,497 | 235 |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,248 1,055 | 88 130 | 480 318 | 814 10 | 46,907 | 24,056 | 195 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 355 | 184 | 4,783 | 836 | 49,000 | 18,029 | 1,254 |
| 1978 - 79 | 356 | 203 277 | 1,634 2,804 | 1,057 975 | 62,944 55,868 | 27,917 23,819 | 871 1,472 |
| 1979 - 80 | 432 | 211 | 2,004 | 913 | 33,000 | 20,017 | 2, |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 208 | 404 | 1,347 | 591 | 42,587 | 26,060 | 7,393 |
| 1976 - 77 | 236 | 275 | 1,011 1,620 | 634 1,003 | 47,294 55,314 | 29,402 55,792 | 6,545 4,678 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 287 310 | 407 321 | 1,814 | 761 | 51,675 | 66,035 | 3,526 |
| 1979 - 80 | 566 | 382 | 1,899 | 697 | 62,673 | 77,896 | 3,847 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures: | 9,926 | 3,110 | 14,123 | 5,918 | 425,558 | 289,994 | 15,966 |
| 1975 - 76 | 11,499 | 3,216 | 17,434 | 8,286 | 492,675 | 318,593 | 15,583 |
| 1976 - 77 | 9,379 | 4,030 | 22,155 | 9,518 | 603,294 | 351,141 | 19,302 |
| 1977 - 78 | 9,167 | 4,985 | 17,557 | 10,945 | 701,109 | 436,550 | 16,899 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 12,045 | 5,616 | 18,652 | 14,812 | 705,399 | 491,701 | 20,448 |
| 1919-00 | , | , | · | | | | |
| Federal contribution: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,502 | 392 | 5,422 | 1,212 | 10,064 10,983 | 11,728 13,581 | 2,610 2,989 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 2,030 1,883 | 421 693 | 5,952 7,614 | 1,660 2,152 | 11,453 | 11,356 | 3,776 |
| 1978-79 | 1,750 | 612 | 6,269 | 2,140 | 11,515 | 14,722 | 2,919 |
| 1979 - 80 | 1,770 | 649 | 7,194 | 2,044 | 13,316 | 15,260 | 3,505 |
| Provincial contributions: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 7,874 | 2,186 | 7,675 | 4,203 | 375,359 | 251,498 | 12,593 |
| 1976 - 77 | 9,095 | 2,112 | 10,284 | 5,551 6,922 | 437,085 542,121 | 255,435 291,794 | 11,835 14,688 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 6,961 6,840 | 2,765 2,967 | 12,990 9,979 | 8,318 | 635,504 | 356,008 | 13,085 |
| 1979 - 80 | 9,773 | 3,250 | 10,013 | 11,714 | 635,738 | 392,058 | 14,925 |
| Municipal contributions | | | | | | | |
| Municipal contributions: 1975 - 76 | _ | Trans. | _ | _ | 420 | | _ |
| 1976 - 77 | - | _ | _ | _ | 420 | _ | _ |
| 1977 - 78 | 104 | _ | _ | _ | 440 450 | _ | _ |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 111 | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fees: | 100 | 100 | 070 | 26 | 22.115 | 26,065 | 391 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 120 82 | 175 670 | 879 1,166 | 36 328 | 22,115 23,825 | 41,060 | 365 |
| 1977 - 78 | 142 | 178 | 1,260 | 300 | 27,270 | 36,014 | 306 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 150 164 | 266 277 | 1,303 931 | 345 528 | 30,190 31,170 | 45,035 51,829 | 325 1,117 |
| .,,, | 104 | 2., | 701 | | -, | , | |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 430 | 357 | 147 | 467 | 17,600 | 703 8,517 | 372 394 |
| 1976 - 77 | 292 289 | 13 394 | 32 291 | 747 144 | 20,362 22,010 | 11,977 | 532 |
| 19/7 - 78 | | | | | | | |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 316 338 | 1,140 1,440 | 6 514 | 142 526 | 23,450 25,175 | 20,785 32,554 | 570 901 |

¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and minority language programs are included in provincial funds.

TABLEAU 22. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaire, selon le type de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| 0 -14 | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| housands o | f dollars – milli | iers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement: |
| 3,877 | 57,899 63,140 | 72,567 88,292 | _ | | | 761,047 876,179 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 9,692 | 92,242 | 97,690 | _ | _ | | 1,034,901 | 1977 - 78 |
| 2,424 | 95,745 | 122,580 141,095 | | - | _ | 1,218,537 1,305,093 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 2,733 | 106,199 | 141,033 | | _ | _ | 1,303,093 | 17/7-00 |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: |
| 1,435 | 16,162 | 20,187 | _ | _ | _ | 107,085 | 1975 - 76 |
| 125 | 15,968 | 18,117 | - | | - | 106,881 | 1976 - 77 |
| 500 | 10,496 28,704 | 8,886 7,424 | _ | _ | _ | 94,323 131,660 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 550 547 | 36,485 | 12,835 | _ | _ | Ξ | 135,514 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministérielles |
| 2,139 | 3,812 | 8,586 | 54 | 9 30 | 14,329 211 | 107,519 101,453 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 1,816 2,505 | 6,587 7,527 | 6,849 7,285 | 563 111 | 5 | 203 | 136,737 | 1977 - 78 |
| 3,035 | 7,459 | 9,976 | 274 | 407 | 201 | 145,794 | 1978 - 79 |
| 3,299 | 7,200 | 11,459 | 232 | 554 | 138 | 170,842 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 7 451 | 77,873 | 101,340 | 54 | 9 | 14,329 | 975,651 | 1975 - 76 |
| 7,451 | | 113,258 | 563 | 30 | 211 | 1,084,513 | 1976 - 77 |
| 7,470 | 85,695 110,265 | 113,236 | 111 | 5 | 203 | 1,265,961 | 1977 - 78 |
| 2,697 | 131,908 | 139,980 | 274 | 407 | 201 | 1,495,991 | 1978 - 79 |
| 6,009 | 149,884 | 165,389 | 232 | 554 | 138 | 1,611,449 | 1979-80 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Contribution fédérale ¹ : |
| 1,463 | 4,480 | 5,067 | 22 | 5 | 14,329 211 | 58,296 47,902 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 1,329 2,265 | 3,468 5,125 | 4, 873 7,239 | 375 11 | 30 | 203 | 53,773 | 1977-78 |
| 2,534 | 4,739 | 6,327 | 74 | 3 | 201 | 53,805 | 1978-79 |
| 2,986 | 4,982 | 6,759 | 56 | mont | 138 | 58,659 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions provinciales 1: |
| 1 1617 | 67.075 | 55,833 | 32 | 4 | _ | 798,796 | 1975 - 76 |
| 14,464r 14,618 | 67,075 72,079 | 66,035 | 188 | _ | _ | 884,317 | 1976 - 77 |
| 9,719 | 94,900 | 75,148 | 100 | 2 | | 1,068,110 1,267,404 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 22,706 22,735 | 114,318 122,809 | 97,075 134,375 | 200 176 | 404 554 | | 1,358,120 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | C. will which representations loss |
| | | | | | | 27,682 | Contributions municipales: 1975 - 76 |
| - | _ | 27,262 30,884 | - | _ | _ | 31,304 | 1976-77 |
| _ | _ | 19,815 | _ | _ | _ | 20,359 | 1977 - 78 |
| white | _ | 23,112 | - | _ | | 23,673 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| - | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| 1 211 | 2.610 | 6,809 | | _ | _ | 61,420 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,211 | 3,619 5,578 | 8,288 | _ | - | _ | 82,776 | 1976 - 77 |
| 518 | 6,988 | 10,202 | - | - | - | 83,178 97,892 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 673 690 | 8,554 13,186 | 11,051 11,615 | _ | _ | _ | 111,507 | 1979 - 80 |
| 070 | 15,160 | 11,010 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | / | Autres: |
| 313 | 2,699 | 6,369 | - | - | _ | 29,457 38,214 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 109 | 4,570 | 3,178 | | - | _ | 40,541 | 1977 - 78 |
| 195 96 | 3,252 4,297 | 1,457 2,415 | _ | | _ | 53,217 | 1978 - 79 |
| 168 | 8,907 | 12,640 | - | - | - | 83,163 | 1979 - 80 |

¹ Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.

TABLE 23. Expenditures on University Education, by Type of Expenditure and by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

| | New- | Prince | Nova | New | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | found- land | Edward Island | Scotia | Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | | | |
| | thousands | of dollars – m | illiers de dollars | | | | |
| Operating (excluding sponsored research): | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 41,723 | 7,003 7,092 | 85,268 80,488 | 55,370 59,184 | 455,033 521,895 | 767,359 864,475 | 90,191 103,479 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 47,120 57,597 | 6,052 | 94,123 | 61,060 | 618,018 | 935,119 | 113,535 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 57,618 62,745 | 7,879 8,480 | 109,116 121,157 | 60,404 76,660 | 694,989 771,864 | 973,432 1,035,982 | 107,605 115,378 |
| Sponsored research: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 4,660 | | 6,789 | 2,792 | 68,718 | 100,536 109,797 | 14,513 15,471 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 7,186 8,336 | _ | 5,903 8,450 | 3,891 4,133 | 84,878 104,527 | 125,856 | 15,995 |
| 1978 - 79 | 7,519 8,786 | _ | 10,282 11,774 | 6,004 7,569 | 114,068 122,526 | 146,651 162,829 | 21,646 23,308 |
| 1979 - 80 | 0,/00 | - | 11,//4 | 7,309 | 122,020 | 102,027 | 20,500 |
| Capital: 1975 - 76 | 829 | 758 | 13,183 | 11,449 | 66,832 | 42,747 | 15,396 |
| 1976 - 77 | 970 | 224 | 13,947 | 4,975 949 | 46,379 87,734 | 35,931 50,688 | 2,251 2,813 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 787 875 | 120 50 | 5,522 15,572 | 1,683 | 103,281 | 32,024 | 1,919 |
| 1979 - 80 | 752 | 1,041 | 19,537 | 3,994 | 90,306 | 28,459 | 7,609 |
| Scholarships, student aid and other departmental expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 14,336 | 1,739 | 10,281 12,285 | 5,569 9,052 | 61,376 65,769 | 164,690 167,082 | 16,639 15,974 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 10,868 9,882 | 1,390 2,545 2,626 | 14,201 7,272 | 11,917 | 87,986 | 175,915 | 22,509 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 8,455 10,271 | 2,626 3,328 | 7,272 7,671 | 17,199 10,479 | 67,052 104,313 | 206,478 200,148 | 15,686 14,998 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | \ |
| 1975 - 76 | 61,548 | 9,500 | 115,521 | 75,180 | 651,959 | / 1,075,332 | 136,739 |
| 1976 - 77 | 66,144 | 8,706 | 112,623 | 77,102 | 718,921 / | 1,177,285 | 137,175 |
| 1977 - 78 | 76,602 | 8,717 | 122,296 | 78,059 | 898,265 | 1,287,578 | 154,852 |
| 1978 - 79 | 74,467 | 10,555 | 142,242 | 85,290 | 979,390 | 1,358,585 | 146,856 |
| 1979 - 80 | 82,554 | 12,849 | 160,139 | 98,702 | 1,089,009 | 1,427,418 | 161,293 |
| Federal contribution: 1 | | | | | | 440.000 | 14.022 |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 6,257 8,514 | 408 328 | 10,901 10,079 | 5,487 9,252 | 74,131 81,065 | 117,629 127,640 | 14,232 16,910 |
| 1977 - 78 | 8,076 | 743 | 12,446 13.577 | 8,502 | 94,119 | 135,486 136,881 | 17,047 18,270 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 9,422 10,679 | 564 306 | 15,442 | 9,289 9,250 | 103,925 99,585 | 148,727 | 18,109 |
| Provincial contributions: 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 | 50,214 51,531 | 8,129 8,203 | 73,925 72,421 | 48,227 51,185 | 456,989 539,060 | 734,677 833,036 | 105,716 101,412 |
| 1977 - 78 | 56,154 | 8,493 | 84,839 | 57,212 | 661,947 | 902,866 | 119,047 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 57,568 63,579 | 9,581 10,479 | 98,923 102,817 | 64,188 71,242 | 708,702 794,197 | 966,923 1,006,692 | 105,440 115,652 |
| Municipal contributions: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | | _ | 2 | 50 | 46 | 711 | 79 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | _ | _ | _ | 50 50 | 184 308 | 217 335 | 101 85 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | _ | _ | _ | 53 | 78 53 | 521 599 | 186 99 |
| | _ | ~ | 500 | 33 | <i>55</i> | 3,7 | ,, |
| Fees: ² 1975 - 76 | 4,787 | 1,168 | 14,419 | 9,015 | 58,167 | 130,060 | 10,628 |
| 1976 - 77 | 5,502 | 1,205 | 13,436 | 9.259 | 62 908 | 135,129 | 11.496 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 6,196 6,094 | 1,205 1,258 1,288 | 15,664 16,045 | 9,153 9,188 | 70,521 76,228 | 152,659 150,424 | 11,776 13,517 |
| 1979 - 80 | 6,409 | 1,396 | 17,635 | 10,599 | 77,638 | 160,189 | 14,106 |
| Other: 1975 - 76 | 200 | = 205 | 16 274 | 12.401 | 62.626 | 02.265 | 6.094 |
| 1976 - 77 | 290 597 | - 205 - 1,030 | 16,274 16,687 | 12,401 7,356 3,142 | 62,626 35,704 | 92,255 81,263 | 6,084 7,256 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 6,176 1,383 | - 1,777 - 878 | 9,347 13,697 | 3,142 2,625 | 71,370 90,457 | 81,263 96,232 103,836 | 7,256 6,897 9,443 |
| 1979 - 80 | 1,887 | 668 | 24,245 | 7,558 | 117,536 | 111,211 | 13,327 |
| | 1,00/ | | 27,293 | 7,336 | 117,330 | 111,211 | 15,521 |

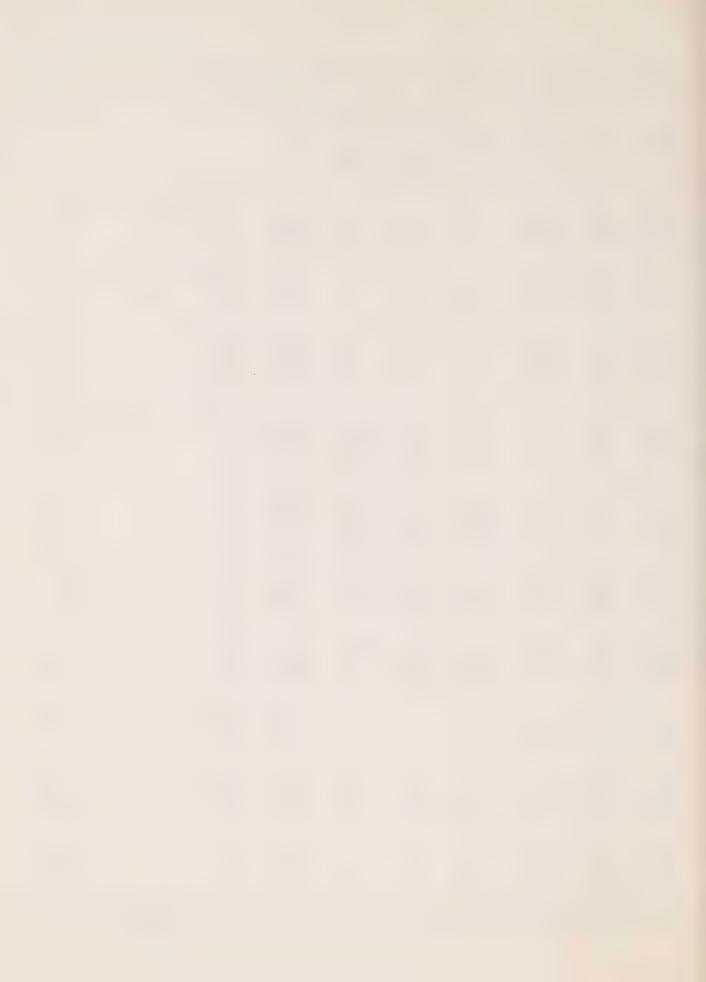
¹ Federal transfers to provincial governments for postsecondary education and minority language program are included in the provincial contributions.

² For additional information, see publication Tuition Fees and Living Costs of Canadian Universities (Catalogue 81-219).

TABLEAU 23. Dépenses au titre de l'enseignement universitaire, selon le genre de dépense et la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| | 19/5-/ | b a 19/9-80 | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Saskat- | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Overseas undistri- buted | Total | |
| chewan | | Colombie- Britannique | | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | | |
| thousands of | f dollars – mill | iers de dollars | | | | | Andrew Andrew |
| | | | | | | | Fonctionnement (exclue la recherche subventionnée): |
| 75,934 | 163,135 | 187,605 | _ | _ | _ | 1,928,621 | 1975 - 76 |
| 85,352 93,375 | 185,797 209,159 | 208,425 227,402 | _ | _ | | 2,163,307 2,415,440 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 106,270 109,059 | 229,143 248,675 | 246,294 273,693 | | _ | _ | 2,592,750 2,823,693 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 207,007 | , | | | | | _,, | |
| 9,198 | 19,033 | 20,502 | | | | 246,741 | Recherche subventionnée: 1975 - 76 |
| 10,983 | 20,100 | 20,805 | _ | _ | - | 279,014 | 1976 - 77 |
| 12,693 14,307 | 23,743 27,536 | 25,357 28,244 | _ | _ | | 329,090 376,257 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 16,597 | 30,800 | 35,029 | ~ | - | _ | 419,218 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Immobilisations: |
| 8,603 10,048 | 27,220 24,805 | 27,241 16,724 | _ | _ | _ | 214,258 156,254 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 10.072 | 25,946 | 22,247 | Name . | _ | _ | 206,878 229,486 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 13,763 19,545 | 35,437 49,894 | 24,882 30,068 | _ | | _ | 251,205 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Bourses, aide aux étudiants et autres dépenses ministé- |
| | | | | | | | rielles: |
| 9,028 11,099 | 27,602 30,259 | 19,006 21,461 | 195 376 | 66 | 40,395 32,520 | 370,922 378,135 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 13,849 | 30,259 21,874 20,818 | 24,688 24,258 | 451 624 | 1,01 4 687 | 39,746 41,116 | 426,577 426,212 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 13,941 9,110 | 21,138 | 21,924 | 762 | 880 | 49,394 | 454,416 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 102,763 | 236,990 | 254,354 | 195 | 66 | 40,395 | 2,760,542 | 1975 - 76 |
| 117,482 | 260,961 | 267,415 | 376 | | 32,520 | 2,976,710 | 1976 - 77 |
| 129,989 | 280,722 | 299,694 | 451 | 1,014 | 39,746 | 3,377,985 | 1977 - 78 |
| 148,281 | 312,934 | 323,678 360,714 | 624 762 | 687 880 | 41,116 49,394 | 3,624,705 3,948,532 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 154,311 | 350,507 | 300,714 | 702 | 000 | , | -,, | |
| | *** | 20.004 | 1.5 | 60 | 40,395 | 332 210 | Contribution fédérale ¹ : 1975 - 76 |
| 8,480 12,792 | 23,921 22,582 | 30,294 38,448 | 15 376 | 60 | 32,520 | 332,210 360,506 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 14,680 13,943 | 24,849 27,485 | 39,241 39,918 | 159 155 | 10 13 | 39,746 41,116 | 395,104 414,558 | 1978 - 79 |
| 12,173 | 26,818 | 38,215 | 193 | 50 | 49,394 | 428,941 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions provinciales ¹ : |
| 78,100 | 188,638 | 180,760 | 180 | 6 | _ | 1,925,561 2,137,433 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 89,995 90,252 | 201,326 212,946 | 189,264 215,866 | 292 | 1,004 674 | _ | 2,410,918 2,607,170 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 103,965 112,637 | 242,228 275,223 | 248,509 268,620 | 469 569 | 830 | _ | 2,822,537 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions municipales: |
| _ | 104 | 42 | | _ | . – | 1,034 | 1975 - 76 |
| 864 | 131 176 | 45 30 | _ | | | 728 1,848 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 37 | 109 | 117 193 | _ | _ | _ | 1,048 1,241 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 42 | 202 | 133 | _ | | | ŕ | p. 1. 1 |
| | | | | | *** | 275,995 | Frais de scolarité ² : 1975 - 76 |
| 9,719 11,040 | 18,664 22,988 | 19,368 19,842 | | | | 292,805 329,497 | 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 |
| 12,811 13,745 | 25,055 26,871 | 24,404 25,551 | _ | | _ | 338,951 | 1978 - 79 |
| 14,597 | 27,299 | 28,229 | _ | - | _ | 358,097 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Autres: |
| 6,464 | 5,663 | 23,890 | - | *** | _ | 225,742 185,238 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 3,655 11,382 | 13,934 17,696 | 19,816 20,153 | | - | | 240,618 262,978 | 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 |
| 16,591 14,862 | 16,241 20,965 | 9,583 25,457 | _ | _ | _ | 337,716 | 1979 - 80 |
| 11,002 | 20,700 | | | | | | |

Les transferts fédéraux aux gouvernements provinciaux au titre de l'enseignement postsecondaire et du programme de la langue minoritaire sont inclus dans les subventions provinciales.
 Pour des renseignements additionnels voir la publication Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (nº 81-219 au catalogue).



Section D

Vocational Training

Section D

Formation professionnelle



Expenditures on vocational training amounted to \$1,168.5 million in 1979-80. This represented 5.8% of total expenditures on education. Government sponsored manpower training accounted for 80% of all spending on vocational education, or \$935.1 million. (See Chart 16.)

The remaining 20% spent on vocational training covered: training costs of nursing assistants and aides in hospitals, government language courses, vocational training in provincial reform schools and federal penitentiaries, and other training expenditures of provincial and federal departments, private business colleges and trade schools, and other private schools.

Table 24 divides the sources of funds into three groups: manpower training programs, all other federal and provincial occupational training programs and private institutions.

Most important are the manpower training programs, Ottawa's principal direct educational responsibility. They represented the second largest federal outlay for education (\$689.7 million) after the transfers for postsecondary education (\$2,750.2 million) which, in any case, are indirect. In 1979 - 80, the federal government contributed 73.8% and the provinces 24.1% of the funds for these programs. The rest came from private sources.

The federal share of other government programs was as important (77.2%).

En 1979-80, les dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle se sont élevées à \$1,168.5 millions, soit 5.8 % des dépenses totales au chapitre de l'enseignement. Les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre subventionnés par les administrations publiques sont intervenus pour 80 % de toutes les dépenses consacrées à l'enseignement professionnel, ou \$935.1 million. (Voir le graphique 16.)

Les autres dépenses (20%) consacrées à la formation professionnelle comprenaient les coûts de la formation des infirmiers(ères) auxiliaires et des aides-infirmiers(ères) dans les hôpitaux, les cours de langue de l'administration publique, la formation professionnelle donnée dans les établissements provinciaux d'éducation surveillée et dans les pénitenciers fédéraux ainsi que les autres dépenses au titre de la formation déclarées par les ministères provinciaux et fédéraux, les collèges commerciaux privés, les écoles de métiers privées et les autres établissements privés.

Le tableau 24 donne la provenance des fonds pour les trois groupes suivants: programmes de formation de la maind'oeuvre, tous les autres programmes de formation professionnelle des administrations fédérales et provinciales et les établissements privés.

Les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre, qui constituent la principale responsabilité directe de l'administration fédérale en matière d'enseignement, sont les programmes les plus importants. Ils ont nécessité des dépenses fédérales de l'ordre de \$689.7 millions; seuls les transferts accordés pour l'enseignement postsecondaire ont représenté des dépenses plus élevées (\$2,750.2 millions) au niveau fédéral, mais ce sont là des contributions indirectes. En 1979-80, les administrations fédérales et provinciales ont fourni respectivement 73.8% et 24.1 % des fonds consacrés à ces programmes. Le reste du financement a été assuré par des sources privées.

La contribution fédérale a été toute aussi importante dans le cas des autres programmes gouvernementaux (77.2 %).



Chart — 16

Revenues and Expenditures, Vocational and Occupational Training, 1979-80

Graphique — 16

Revenues and Expenditures, vocational and Occupational Training, 1
Revenue et dépenses, formation professionnelle, 1979-80

Revenues — Revenus \$'000

> Federal government Gouvernement fédéral 834,519 71.4%

Provincial and territorial governments

Gouvernements provinciaux et territoriaux 267,784 22.9% Other

Autres

66,205 5.7%

1,168,508 100.0%

Expenditures
Dépenses
\$'000

Manpower training programs

Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre

935,060 80.0%

Other programs

Autres programmes

187,646 16.1% Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools

Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privées et autres écoles privées

> 45,802 3.9%

TABLE 24. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80

| No. | Program | New- found- land Terre- Neuve | Prince Edward Island Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nova Scotia Nouvelle- Ecosse | New Brunswick Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | thousands o | f dollars - milliers | s de dollars | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Manpower training programs: Public institutions Grants to private institutions and industry Apprenticeship Allowances Capital Sub-total | 25,728 3,038 1,940 9,028 958 40,692 | 6,886 1,199 143 2,242 150 10,620 | 28,762 5,888 3,207 11,895 2,213 51,965 | 15,446 7,845 1,063 9,164 1,550 35,068 | 137,887 28,510 71,324 237,724 | 115,265 36,023 7,242 73,122 6,036 237,688 | 17,262 7,431 397 11,798 1,843 38,731 |
| 7 8 9 10 | Other programs: Nursing assistants Language courses Reform schools and penitentiaries Other expenditures ¹ | 872 - 22 x | 15 _ x | 111 2,219 520 2,667 | 1,851 194 2,842 | 21,756 1,932 11,756 | 2,523 14,812 2,828 32,218 | 1,304 248 7,353 |
| 11 | Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools ² | х | Х | 1,080 | 413 | 5,840 | 11,500 | 1,410 |
| 12 | Total | 42,730 | 11,400 | 58,562 | 40,368 | 279,008 | 301,569 | 49,046 |

¹ Includes departmental administration, vocational rehabilitation, five department training courses, forest ranger schools, police training institutions and staff training in various provincial and federal departments and agencies.

2 Estimate.

TABLE 25. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1979 - 80

| | | | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ouébec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|----------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. | Source of funds | | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Edouard | Nouvelle- Ecosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Queoco | 0.1.4.10 | |
| 140. | | | thousands o | f dollars – milliers | s de dollars | | | | |
| | Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Federal government | | 25,930 | 6,794 | 29,483 | 29,724 | 193,618 | 213,603 | 30,318 |
| 2 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | | 13,735 | 3,826 | 21,908 | 5,246 | 38,788 | 20,737 | 6,754 |
| 4 | Fees | | 278 749 | _ | 10 564 | 11 87 | 3,008 2,310 | 3,348 | 558 1,101 |
| 5 6 | Other sources Sub-total | | 40.692 | 10,620 | 51,965 | 35,068 | 237,724 | 237,688 | 38,731 |
| 0 | | | 10,000 | , | , | | | | |
| 7 | Other vocational and occupational training: | | 862 | 147 | 4,106 | 3,084 | 28,195 | 40,908 | 7,781 |
| 8 | Federal government Provincial governments | | 1,088 | 605 | 1,390 | 1,004 | 7,249 | 11,473 | 1,124 |
| 9 10 | Municipal governments Fees | | _ | _ | _ | 374 | _ | - | _ |
| 11 | Other sources | | х | х | 21 | 425 | ~ | - | 0.006 |
| 12 | Sub-total | | х | х | 5,517 | 4,887 | 35,444 | 52,381 | 8,905 |
| | Private business colleges, private trade schools and other private schools: 1 | | | | | | | | 000 |
| 13 | Fees | | x x | x x | 930 150 | 368 45 | 4,755 1,085 | 8,800 2,700 | 980 430 |
| 14 15 | Other sources Sub-total | | X X | x | 1,080 | 413 | 5,840 | 11,500 | 1,410 |
| 13 | | | ^ | ^ | 2,000 | | - /- | | |
| 16 | Summary: | | 26 702 | 6,941 | 33,589 | 32,808 | 221,813 | 254,511 | 38,099 |
| 16 17 | Federal government Provincial governments | | 26,792 14,823 | 4,431 | 23,298 | 6,250 | 46,037 | 32,210 | 7,878 |
| 18 | Municipal governments | | | - | - | - | - | 286,721 | 45,977 |
| 19 | Sub-total | | 41,615 | 11,372 | 56,887 | 39,058 | 267,850 | , | |
| 20 | Fees Other sources | | 351 764 | 26 2 | 940 735 | 753 557 | 7,763 3,395 | 8,800 6,048 | 1,538 1,531 |
| 21 | Total | | 42,730 | 11,400 | 58,562 | 40,368 | 279,008 | 301,569 | 49,046 |
| ~- | Percentage distribution: | | , | , | | | | | |
| 23 | - | % | 62.7 | 60.9 | 57.3 | 81.3 | 79.5 | 84.4 | 77.7 |
| 24 25 | Provincial governments Municipal governments | % | 34.7 | 38.9 | 39.8 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 10.7 | 16.1 |
| 26 | | % | 97.4 | 99.8 | 97.1 | 96.8 | 96.0 | 95.1 | 93.8 |
| 27 | Fees | % | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| 28 | Other sources | % | 1.8 | | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| 29 | Total | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Estimate.

TABLEAU 24. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, par programme, Canada et provinces, 1979-80

| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Overseas and undis- tributed Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | Programme | No |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| thousands o | f dollars – milliers | de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: | |
| 16,972 4,820 1,127 10,421 | 70,549 8,411 4,074 27,862 13,175 | 71,725 11,959 | 2,650 412 - 706 195 | 4,891 610 - 1,020 621 | _ _ _ | 514,023 116,146 19,193 252,039 33,659 | Établissements publics Subventions aux établissements privés et à l'industrie Apprentissage Allocations Immobilisations | 1 2 3 4 5 |
| 33,340 | 124,071 | 114,056 | 3,963 | 7,142 | pan | 935,060 | Total partiel | 6 |
| 27 406 7,330 | 1,247 561 16,027 | 1,220 1,259 6,237 | - - 457 | 1,652 | 27,100 14,287 | 3,506 71,551 7,970 104,619 | Autres programmes: Formation des infirmières auxiliaires Cours de langues Écoles de rééducation et pénitenciers Autres dépenses ¹ | 7 8 9 10 |
| 1,632 | 1,494 | 1,717 | - | - | 20,600 | 45,802 | Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers privées e autres écoles privées ² | t 11 |
| 42,735 | 143,400 | 124,489 | 4,420 | 8,794 | 61,987 | 1,168,508 | Total | 12 |

¹ Comprend l'administration ministérielle, la rééducation professionnelle, les cours de formation des services d'incendie, les écoles de forest ranger, les instituts de la police et la formation du personnel dans divers ministères provinciaux et fédéraux et organismes.

2 Estimation.

TABLEAU 25. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle, selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1979 - 80

| Saskat- | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | Canada | Provenance des fonds | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Canada | Titteliane de tons | Мо |
| thousands o | f dollars – millier | de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre: | |
| 24,358 8,455 | 61,585 58,532 | 69,071 42,340 | 2,380 1,394 | 2,847 4,051 | - - - | 689,711 225,766 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 1 2 3 4 |
| 438 | 2,002 | 2,285 360 | 45 144 | 244 | | 8,635 10,948 | Droits Autres provenances | 5 |
| 89 33,340 | 1,952 1 24 ,071 | 114,056 | 3,963 | 7,142 | - | 935,060 | Total partiel | 6 |
| 33,340 | 127,071 | , | | | | | Autres formations professionnelles: | |
| 5,273 2,490 | 6,357 11,478 | 6,247 2,469 | 303 154 | 158 1,494 | 41,387 _ _ | 144,808 42,018 | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 7 8 9 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | | | 374 446 | Droits Autres provenances | 11 |
| 7.762 | 17.835 | 8,716 | 457 | 1,652 | 41,387 | 187,646 | Total partiel | 12 |
| 7,763 | 17,633 | 5,710 | | • | | | Collèges commerciaux privés, écoles de métiers p autres écoles privées 1: | |
| 1,050 582 | 1,195 299 | 1,145 572 | Ξ | _ | 19,300 1,300 | 38,622 7,180 | Droits Autres provenances | 13 14 15 |
| 1,632 | 1.494 | 1,717 | _ | web= | 20,600 | 45,802 | Total partiel | 13 |
| -, | | | | | | | Résumé: | 16 |
| 29,631 10,945 | 67,942 70,010 | 75,318 44,809 | 2,683 1,548 | 3,005 5,545 — | 41,387 _ _ | 834,519 267,784 — | Gouvernement fédéral Gouvernements provinciaux Administrations municipales | 17 18 |
| 40.576 | 137,952 | 120,127 | 4,231 | 8,550 | 41,387 | 1,102,303 | Total partiel | 19 |
| 1,488 671 | 3,197 2,251 | 3,430 932 | 45 144 | 244 | 19,300 1,300 | 47,631 18,574 | Droits Autres provenances | 20 21 |
| 42,735 | 143,400 | 124,489 | 4,420 | 8,794 | 61,987 | 1,168,508 | Total | 22 |
| 42,755 | 1,0,100 | , | | | | | Répartition en pourcentage: | 22 |
| 69.3 25.6 | 47.4 48.8 | 60.5 36.0 | 60.7 35.0 | 34.2 63.0 | 66.8 - - | 71.4 22.9 | % Gouvernement fédéral % Gouvernements provinciaux % Administrations municipales | 23 24 25 |
| 94.9 | 96.2 | 96.5 | 95.7 | 97.2 | 66.8 | 94.3 | % Total partiel | 26 |
| 3.5 | 2.2 1.6 | 2.8 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 31.1 2.1 | 4.1 1.6 | % Droits % Autres provenances | 27 28 |
| 1.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | % Total | 29 |

¹ Estimation.

TABLE 26. Expenditures on Vocational and Occupational Training, by Program and Source of Funds, Canada and Provinces, 1975 - 76 to 1979 - 80

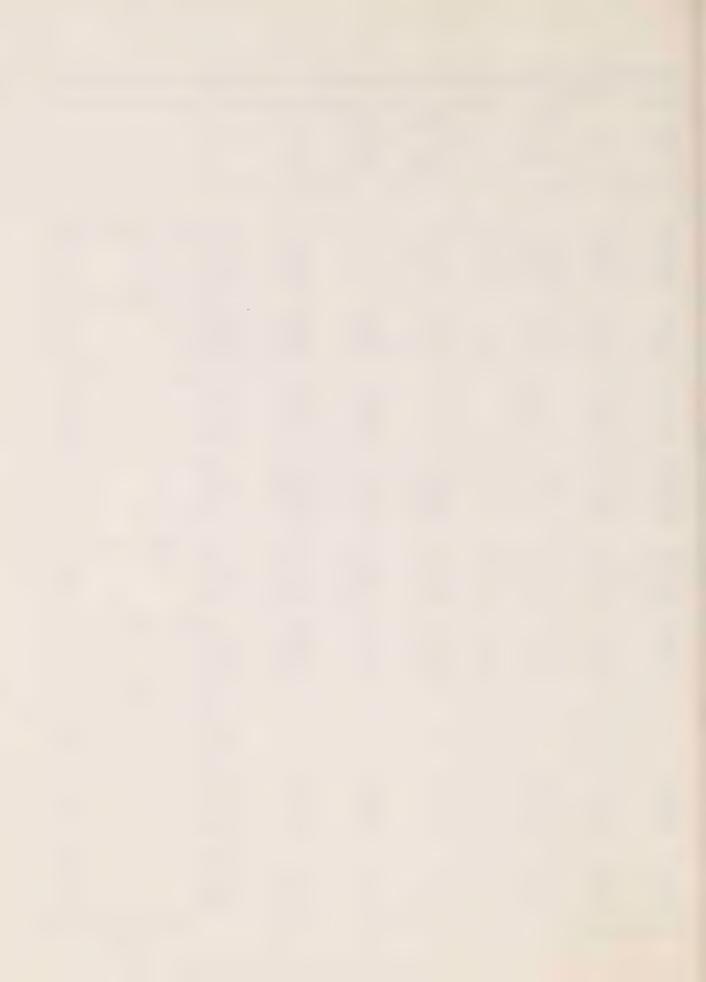
| | New- found- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Terre- Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Quedec | Ontario | Maintoba |
| | thousands of | dollars – milliers d | e dollars | | | | |
| | thousands of | donais – minicis d | c donais | | | | |
| Manpower training programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 37,117 | 7,822 | 48,319 | 31,072 | 165,875 | 165,704 | 29,299 |
| 1976 - 77 | 36,039 | 9,196 | 51,062 | 29,984 | 169,084 | 217,903 | 34,882 |
| 1977 - 78 | 39,182 | 10,633 | 47,602 | 34,091 | 210,697 | 227,029 | 37,041 |
| 1978 - 79 | 36,950 | 11,174 | 47,810 | 33,992 | 191,262 | 212,086 | 33,377 |
| 1979 - 80 | 40,692 | 10,620 | 51,965 | 35,068 | 237,724 | 237,688 | 38,731 |
| Other governmental programs: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 1,2221 | 1,3641 | 3,774 | 2,600 | 31,760 | 37,416 | 5,133 |
| 1976 - 77 1977 - 78 | 976 ¹ 1.288 ¹ | 7191 6991 | 3,215 3,516 | 3,836 5,268 | 46,894 62,064 | 83,700 73,619 | 7,196 9,959 |
| 1978 - 79 | 1,6971 | 8851 | 4,519 | 5,233 | 58,287 | 61,374 | 10,661 |
| 1979-80 | 2,0381 | 7801 | 5,517 | 4,887 | 35,444 | 52,381 | 8,905 |
| Private schools: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | x | x | 791 | 294 | 4,544 | 8,344 | 1,020 |
| 1976 - 77 | X | X | 854 | 316 | 4,907 | 9,013 | 1,102 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | x x | x x | 956 1,010 | 355 385 | 5,200 5,505 | 10,095 10,900 | 1,235 1,333 |
| 1979 - 80 | x | x | 1,080 | 413 | 5,840 | 11,500 | 1,410 |
| Total expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 38,339 | 9,186 | 52,884 | 33,966 | 202,179 | 211,464 | 35,452 |
| 1976 - 77 | 37,015 | 9,915 | 55,131 | 34,136 | 220,885 | 310,616 | 43,180 |
| 1977 - 78 | 40,470 | 11,332 | 52,074 | 39,714 | 277,961 | 310,743 | 48,235 |
| 1978 - 79 | 38,647 | 12,059 | 53,339 | 39,610 | 255,054 | 284,360 | 45,371 |
| 1979 - 80 | 42,730 | 11,400 | 58,562 | 40,368 | 279,008 | 301,569 | 49,046 |
| Federal contribution: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 25,913 | 6,606 | 29,687 | 23,106 | 172,611 | 177,150 | 28,002 |
| 1976 - 77 | 25,374 | 6,291 | 31,650 | 27,587 | 187,247 | 240,916 | 29,499 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 25,982 28,694 | 6,553 7,084 | 32,003 32,603 | 29,415 29,669 | 238,951 220,174 | 241,574 257,558 | 30,976 31,803 |
| 1979 - 80 | 26,792 | 6,941 | 33,589 | 32,808 | 221,813 | 254,511 | 38,099 |
| Provincial contributions: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 11,813 | 2,409 | 21,805 | 9,381 | 20,811 | 18,224 | 4,313 |
| 1976 - 77 | 10,639 | 3,602 | 21,529 | 5,321 | 24,531 | 55,875 | 10,526 |
| 1977 - 78 1978 - 79 | 13,242 8,683 | 4,661 4,865 | 18,195 19,219 | 9,015 8,561 | 28,959 24,300 | 52,001 17,511 | 13,964 10,075 |
| 1979 - 80 | 14,823 | 4,431 | 23,298 | 6,250 | 46,037 | 32,210 | 7,878 |
| Municipal contributions: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1976 - 77 | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| 1977 - 78 | 54 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 55 | *** | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Fees: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 245 | 98 | 1,095 | 703 | 6,281 | 11,435 | 1,444 |
| 1976 - 77 | 446 | 20 | 1,656 | 602 | 6,497 | 7,945 | 1,334 |
| 1977 - 78 | 454 | 78 | 1,747 | 649 | 7,070 | 13,045 | 1,606 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 493 351 | 108 26 | 1,377 940 | 698 753 | 7,405 7,763 | 8,325 8,800 | 1,686 1,538 |
| Other: | | | | | | | |
| 1975 - 76 | 368 | 73 | 297 | 776 | 2,476 | 4,655 | 1,693 |
| 1976 - 77 | 556 | 2 | 296 | 626 | 2,610 | 5,880 | 1,821 |
| 1977 - 78 | 738 | 40 | 129 | 635 | 2,981 | 4,123 | 1,689 |
| 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 | 722 764 | 2 2 | 140 735 | 682 557 | 3,175 3,395 | 966 6,048 | 1,807 1,531 |
| | 707 | 6 | 755 | 337 | 3,393 | 0,040 | 1,331 |

¹ Includes private schools.

TABLEAU 26. Dépenses au titre de la formation professionnelle par programme et selon la provenance des fonds, Canada et provinces, 1975 - 76 à 1979 - 80

| Coolerat | | British Columbia | | Northwest Territories | Overseas and undis- tributed | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Colombie- Britannique | Yukon | Territoires du Nord- Ouest | Outre-mer et non réparties | Total | |
| thousands | of dollars - mill | iers de dollars | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre |
| 24,938 | 80,789 | 74,800 | 2,458 | 6,069 | _ | 674,262 | 1975 - 76 |
| 25,590 | 62,923 | 87,603 | 2,439 | 6,233 | _ | 732,938 | 1976 - 77 |
| 28,737 | 71,672 | 90,630 | 2,922 | 7,093 | _ | 807,329 | 1977 - 78 |
| 32,206 | 90,640 | 102,242 | 3,520 | 9,311 | - | 804,570 | 1978 - 79 |
| 33,340 | 124,071 | 114,056 | 3,963 | 7,142 | | 935,060 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Autres programmes gouvernementaux: |
| 7,374 | 18,148 | 14,351 | 106 | 100 | 10,500 | 133,773 | 1975 - 76 |
| 3,807 | 13,817 | 9,193 | 144 | 291 | 12,311 | 186,014 | 1976 - 77 |
| 3,163 | 14,878 | 6,115 | 219 | 1,554 | 40,791 | 223,031 | 1977 - 78 |
| 4,335 | 25,903 | 7,524 | 478 | 1,781 | 43,680 | 226,248 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 7,763 | 17,835 | 8,716 | 457 | 1,652 | 41,387 | 187,646 | 13/3-00 |
| | | | | | | | Écoles privées: |
| 1,160 | 1,066 | 1,227 | _ | | 15,200 | 33,721 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,253 | 1,152 | 1,326 | | _ | 16,110 | 36,118 | 1976 - 77 |
| 1,403 | 1,291 | 1,486 | _ | - | 18,050 | 40,173 | 1977 - 78 |
| 1,520 | 1,394 | 1,610 | _ | _ | 19,490 | 43,256 45,802 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 1,632 | 1,494 | 1,717 | - | _ | 20,600 | 43,002 | 17/7-00 |
| | | | | | | | Dépenses totales: |
| 33,472 | 100,003 | 90,378 | 2,564 | 6,169 | 25,700 | 841,756 | 1975 - 76 |
| 30,650 | 77,892 | 98,122 | 2,583 | 6,524 | 28,421 | 955,070 | 1976 - 77 |
| 33,303 | 87,841 | 98,231 | 3,141 | 8,647 | 58,841 | 1,070,533 | 1977 - 78 |
| 38,061 | 117,937 | 111,376 | 3,998 | 11,092 | 63,170 | 1,074,074 | 1978 - 79 |
| 42,735 | 143,400 | 124,489 | 4,420 | 8,794 | 61,987 | 1,168,508 | 1979 - 80 |
| 12,700 | 210,100 | , | | | | | C |
| | | | | | | #00.0C4 | Contribution fédérale: |
| 22,901 | 38,822 | 49,619 | 1,670 | 2,277 | 10,500 | 588,864 694,719 | 1975 - 76 1976 - 77 |
| 21,048 | 45,114 | 62,751 | 1,807 2,233 | 3,124 2,354 | 12,311 40,791 | 791,271 | 1977 - 78 |
| 23,829 | 50,285 65,342 | 66,325 73,863 | 2,233 | 3,685 | 43,680 | 825,073 | 1978 - 79 |
| 28,185 29,631 | 67,942 | 75,318 | 2,683 | 3,005 | 41,387 | 834,519 | 1979 - 80 |
| 20,002 | ,- | ŕ | | | | | Contributions provinciales: |
| | | | | 0.740 | | 102 472 | 1975 - 76 |
| 8,624 | 56,827 | 34,928 | 624 | 3,713 | _ | 193,472 201,601 | 1976 - 77 |
| 7,656 | 26,898 | 30,864 | 760 809 | 3,400 6,051 | _ | 216,880 | 1977 - 78 |
| 7,135 7,828 | 34,025 49,371 | 28,823 33,041 | 1,109 | 7,189 | | 191,752 | 1978 - 79 |
| 10,945 | 70,010 | 44,809 | 1,548 | 5,545 | - | 267,784 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Contributions municipales: |
| | | | | | | _ | 1975 - 76 |
| - | 2 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | 1976 - 77 |
| - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 54 | 1977 - 78 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | water | 55 | 1978 - 79 |
| _ | _ | - | _ | | | - | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Droits: |
| | | | 4.0 | 7 | 14,235 | 41,590 | 1975 - 76 |
| 1,201 | 2,245 | 2,586 | 15 | 7 | 15,085 | 39,807 | 1976 - 77 |
| 1,015 | 2,331 2,879 | 2,876 2,029 | 21 | 1 | 16,895 | 48,216 | 1977 - 78 |
| 1,742 1,481 | 2,527 | 3,638 | 72 | _ | 18,245 | 46,055 | 1978 - 79 |
| 1,488 | 3,197 | 3,430 | 45 | - | 19,300 | 47,631 | 1979 - 80 |
| | | | | | | | Autres: |
| | | | | 170 | 965 | 17,830 | 1975 - 76 |
| 746 | 2,109 | 3,245 | 255 | 172 | 1,025 | 18,943 | 1976 - 77 |
| 931 | 3,549 | 1,631 1,054 | 16 78 | 241 | 1,155 | 14,112 | 1977 - 78 |
| 597 567 | 652 697 | 834 | 84 | 218 | 1,245 | 11,139 | 1978 - 79 1979 - 80 |
| 671 | 2,251 | 932 | 144 | 244 | 1,300 | 18,574 | 1979 - 80 |

¹ Comprend les écoles privées.



Section E

Methodology

Section E

Méthodologie



Consolidation of Financial Data

It should be noted that the consolidation of the financial data presents a few problems; that is, the variation between revenue and expenditure for certain institutions, the difference in financial year endings and in classification of expenditures and some reports being incomplete. These problems make reconciliation difficult. When all revenue was not spent during the current year only the amount actually spent was included except for private schools where excesses of revenues, reflecting profit, were taken into account. On the other hand, when expenditures exceeded revenue, it was assumed that "other sources" of revenue covered the deficit.

This publication covers almost all education related costs with the exception of private kindergartens and nursery schools.

Federal Government Transfers

Unless otherwise specified, transfers to provincial governments under the Bilingualism in Education and the Postsecondary Education Financing Programme are shown in provincial government funds. The accrual method of accounting has been used to compile the federal government transfers.

Federal Expenditures

Federal government expenditures on education are determined by a survey of the main departments and agencies involved in the direct or indirect financing of education.

Provincial Expenditures

Provincial government expenditures are obtained from the provincial public accounts.

School Board Financial Statistics

Each Department of Education supplies the Education, Science and Culture Division with the same data that they collect from the school boards. The data are thereafter converted into a standard classification of accounts. In the provinces where a different financial year than the calendar year is used, the financial data are converted to a calendar year basis.

When applicable, total teachers salaries have been reduced in proportion to the amount paid to the school boards by the Department of National Defence for teachers on loan to schools overseas.

In order to improve the comparability of the expenditures per student between provinces, a new

Consolidation des données financières

Il y a lieu de signaler que la consolidation des données financières présente quelques problèmes découlant notamment de la différence entre les recettes et les dépenses de certains établissements et entre les exercices, des différences de classification des dépenses et du fait que certaines déclarations sont incomplètes. Ces problèmes rendent difficiles le rapprochement des données. Lorsque le revenu n'a pas été entièrement dépensé pendant l'année courante, seul le montant effectivement dépensé a été pris en compte. Par contre, lorsque les dépenses excédaient les revenus, on a supposé que "d'autres sources" de revenu couvraient le déficit. Les écoles privées font exception car, dans leur cas, les revenus excédentaires, qui représentent un bénéfice, ont été pris en compte.

La présente publication couvre presque toutes les dépenses afférentes à l'éducation, à l'exception de celles relatives aux maternelles et aux pré-maternelles.

Transferts du gouvernement fédéral

À moins d'indication contraire, les transferts versés aux provinces aux termes des programmes de promotion du bilinguisme en éducation et de financement de l'enseignement postsecondaire sont inclus dans les fonds des administrations provinciales. On a utilisé la méthode de comptabilité d'exercice pour compiler les transferts du gouvernement fédéral.

Dépenses de l'administration fédérale

Les dépenses de l'administration fédérale au titre de l'éducation sont déterminées au moyen d'une enquête auprès des principaux ministères et organismes assumant une certaine forme de financement, directe ou indirecte, de l'éducation.

Dépenses des administrations provinciales

Les données sur les dépenses des administrations provinciales sont tirées des "comptes publics des provinces".

Statistiques financières des conseils scolaires

Chaque ministère de l'Éducation fournit à la Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture les données brutes qu'ils recueillent auprès des conseils scolaires. Ces données sont ensuite adaptées à une classification normalisée de comptes. Dans le cas des provinces où l'exercice ne correspond pas à l'année civile, les données sont ajustées à l'année civile.

Le cas échéant, les traitements totaux des enseignants sont réduits en proportion des montants versés aux conseils scolaires par le ministère de la Défense nationale pour les enseignants détachés dans des écoles outre-mer.

Dans le but d'améliorer la comparabilité interprovinciale du concept "dépenses par élève", une nouvelle méthodologie,

method, developed from that utilized in the calculation of transfer payments under the Bilingualism in Education Programme, has been applied in Section B of this publication. Expenditures per student also include the cost of departmental services made on behalf of school boards. These services are the following: supervision and inspection, audio-visual, guidance, curriculum, examinations, textbooks and school supplies, contributions to teachers' pension funds and other services directly related to school board activities. In addition, all the expenditures related to adult education have been deducted when computing expenditures per student.

Also, for the calculation of expenditures per student, total enrolment has been adjusted to reflect the half-time status of kindergarten and nursery school students wherever applicable. While this technique is not perfect (it does not take into account, for example, the part-time status of some secondary school students), it does have some measure of respectability in that it has been accepted by the provinces in calculation of federal transfer payments under the Bilingualism in Education Programme.

The enrolment equivalence used is based on school enrolment for the month of September of the previous year. For example, in calculating per pupil expenditures for the calendar year 1978, the September 1977 enrolment data were utilized. Here, also, this method has been accepted by provincial departments since six tenths of the school years is part of the calendar year for which the financial statistics have been compiled.

Private School Financial Statistics

Since there was no survey of private academic school financial statistics for 1978-79 and 1979-80, data were estimated.

Methods of estimation were based on the following: the financial data obtained from the 1977-78 survey¹; the enrolment data in those institutions for the two year period and the evolution of elementary-secondary education expenditures at the national level.

Postsecondary Non-university Financial Statistics

Since there was no survey of non-university operating and capital expenditures, information was taken from a variety of sources: public accounts and special provincial or institutional reports. Missing data were estimated.

For more details on the methodology of this survey, see edition 1977-78 of this publication, section methodology.

inspirée de celle utilisée dans le calcul des paiements de transfert dans le cadre du programme visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme, a été appliquée dans la section B de la présente publication. Le calcul des dépenses par élève des conseils scolaires comprend également le coût des services ministériels suivants: surveillance et inspection, audio-visuel, orientation, programmes cadres, examens, manuels et fournitures scolaires, contribution aux fonds de pensions des enseignants et autres services directement liés aux conseils scolaires. De plus, toutes les dépenses se rapportant à l'éducation permanente ont été déduites lors du calcul des dépenses par élève.

En outre, pour calculer le montant des dépenses par élève, la clientèle scolaire totale a été modifiée de façon à prendre en considération le statut des élèves qui fréquentent à mi-temps les maternelles et les pré-maternelles. Si cette technique n'est pas parfaite (elle ne tient pas compte des élèves à temps partiel de certaines écoles secondaires), elle a néanmoins un certain crédit, puisque les provinces l'ont acceptée dans le calcul des paiements de transfert fédéraux dans le cadre du programme visant à promouvoir le bilinguisme.

L'équivalence de la clientèle scolaire utilisée pour le calcul des dépenses par élève est basée sur le nombre d'inscriptions enregistrées au mois de septembre de l'année précédente. Par exemple, la clientèle scolaire de septembre 1977 a été utilisée pour calculer les dépenses par élève pour l'année 1978. Cette dernière méthode a également été acceptée par les ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation puisque les six dixièmes de l'année scolaire entrent dans l'année civile pour laquelle les statistiques financières ont été rassemblées.

Statistiques financières des écoles privées

Étant donné qu'aucune enquête n'a été effectuée sur les statistiques financières des écoles académiques privées pour les années 1978-79 et 1979-80, les données s'y rapportant ont été estimées.

Les estimations sont basées sur trois sources principales d'information; les données financières obtenues de l'enquête¹ menée en 1977-78, les données sur les inscriptions dans ces établissements pour chaque année concernée ainsi que sur l'évolution des coûts pour l'éducation élémentaire-secondaire au niveau national.

Statistiques financières des établissements postsecondaires non universitaires

Étant donné qu'aucune enquête n'a été faite sur les dépenses de fonctionnement et d'investissement des établissements non universitaires, les renseignements ont été recueillis à partir de diverses sources: comptes publics et déclarations spéciales des provinces ou établissements. Les données manquantes ont été estimées.

Pour plus de détails sur la méthodologie de cette enquête, voir l'édition de 1977-78 de cette publication, section méthodologie.

University Financial Statistics

Nearly all the university data were obtained from the survey conducted jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canadian Association of University Business Officers (CAUBO). A separate survey was conducted by Statistics Canada to collect data from university institutions that are not members of CAUBO.

The calculation of full-time equivalent enrolment includes summer and non-credit courses. These were evaluated by their duration. Part-time enrolment was converted at an average rate of 3.5 to 1. Because of provincial disparities, this conversion was made for the national level only.

Vocational Training

The primary source of data was the report of Employment and Immigration Canada. Other information was derived from public accounts; some statistics about private sources of funds were estimated.

Among the various types of institutions offering vocational training, many also offer postsecondary education courses (public trade schools, community colleges, institutes of technology, etc.). The expenditures were then allocated accordingly to that level as indicated in provincial or institutional reports or estimated. Expenditures for vocational high schools are included at the elementary-secondary level, since their finances cannot be separated from those of the school boards.

Statistiques financières sur les universités

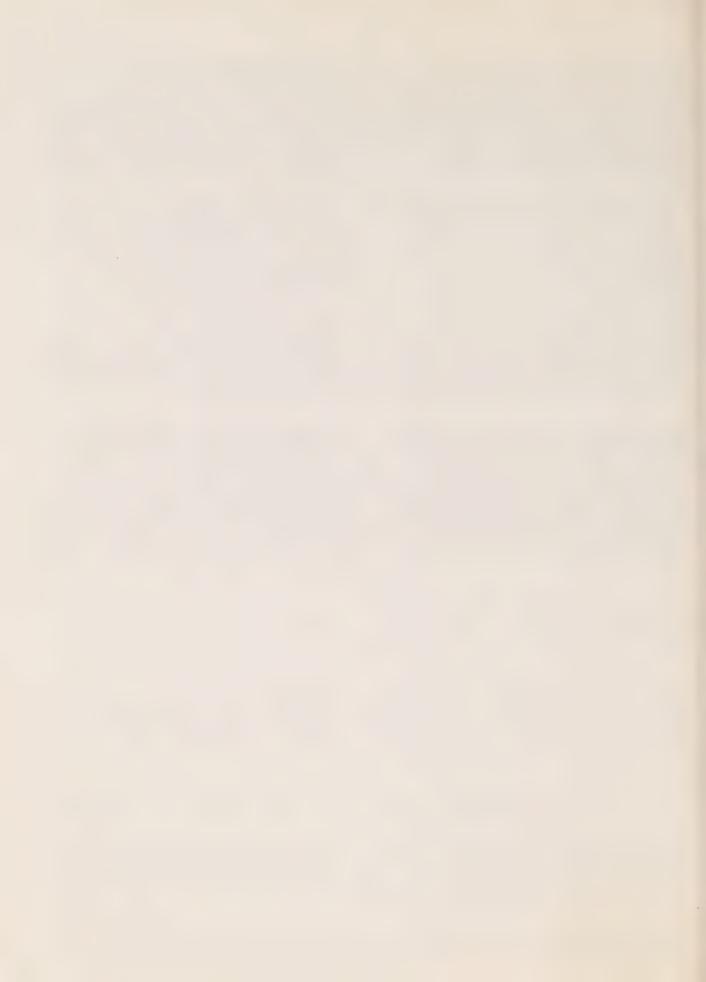
Presque toutes les données sur les universités ont été obtenues à partir de l'enquête menée conjointement par Statistique Canada et l'Association canadienne du personnel administratif universitaire (ACPAU). Une enquête distincte a été menée par Statistique Canada afin de recueillir des données auprès des universités qui ne sont pas membres de l'ACPAU.

Le calcul des effectifs équivalents à plein-temps comprend les inscriptions aux cours d'été et aux cours sans crédit. Ces derniers ont été évalués selon leur durée. Les effectifs à temps partiel ont été convertis à un taux moyen de 3.5 pour 1. À cause des variations entre provinces, cette conversion n'a été faite que pour le niveau national.

Formation professionnelle

La principale source de données a été le rapport d'Emploi et Immigration Canada. D'autres renseignements sont tirés des comptes publics; certaines statistiques sur les sources privées de fonds ont été estimées.

Parmi les divers genres d'établissements offrant une formation professionnelle, certains dispensent également des cours de niveau postsecondaire (écoles de métiers publiques, collèges communautaires, instituts de technologie, etc.). Les dépenses ont alors été réparties d'après le niveau indiqué dans les rapports des provinces ou des établissements, ou ont été estimées. Les dépenses des écoles secondaires professionnelles sont incorporées dans celles du niveau primaire-secondaire, étant donné que les conseils scolaires ne font pas de distinction entre ces deux postes de dépenses.



Section F

Definitions

Section F

Définitions



Elementary-secondary Education

The elementary-secondary level of education is as defined by each province. Thus, because the grade ranges differ, caution should be exercised in making interprovincial comparisons.

Elementary-secondary Schools

Elementary-secondary schools are grouped into four main categories: public, private, federal and other.

Public schools. Include expenditures by public school boards, services to school boards provided by provincial Departments of Education as well as their administration costs and expenditures for schools operated by the Department of National Defence in Canada, the enrolment of which is included with that of public schools. Also included are audiovisual aids such as films and broadcasts produced by the National Film Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, expenditures on school facilities by the Department of Regional Economic Expansion and contributions to the costs of health services by the Department of Health and Welfare.

Private schools. Include expenditures for elementarysecondary schools operated by an individual or a private society, excluding private kindergartens.

Federal schools. Include spending on Department of National Defence schools for dependents of service personnel in other countries, expenditures for the education of Indians and Eskimos by the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, and contributions of federal departments involved in other countries, such as the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA).

Special education. Consists of expenditures on schools for the handicapped, government correspondence courses, provincial reform schools and academic training in federal penitentiaries.

Postsecondary Education

This level of education encompasses the academic educational services provided by the postsecondary non-university institutions and the universities. Also included are nursing diploma (RN) courses, medical laboratory, radiology technician and other post-secondary training courses provided by hospitals. (In some provinces, although academic courses are given by community colleges, hospitals still provide practical training, the cost of which is included here. Expenditures for training nursing assistants and nurses' aides are classified at the vocational level.)

Enseignement élémentaire-secondaire

La définition du niveau élémentaire-secondaire correspond à celle en vigueur dans chacune des provinces. Aussi, comme le nombre d'années par niveau varie d'une province à l'autre, faut-il faire attention en comparant les données entre les provinces.

Écoles élémentaires-secondaires

Les écoles élémentaires-secondaires sont groupées en quatre grandes catégories: écoles publiques, privées, fédérales et autres.

Écoles publiques. Comprennent les dépenses des conseils scolaires publics, les services aux conseils scolaires fournis par les ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation ainsi que leurs frais d'administration et les dépenses des écoles gérées par le ministère de la Défense nationale au Canada, dont les effectifs sont incorporés dans ceux des écoles publiques. Sont également inclus les aides audio-visuels comme les films et les émissions produites par l'Office nationale du film et la société Radio-Canada, les dépenses au titre des installations scolaires engagées par le ministère de l'Expansion économique régionale et les contributions aux coûts des services de santé assurées par le ministère de la Santé et du Bien-être.

Écoles privées. Comprennent les dépenses des écoles élémentaires-secondaires exploitées par un particulier ou une société privée, mais ne tiennent pas compte des maternelles privées.

Écoles fédérales. Comprennent les dépenses pour les écoles du ministère de la Défense nationale à l'intention des personnes à charge du personnel en service dans d'autres pays, les dépenses relatives à l'éducation des Indiens et des Eskimaux effectuées par le ministère des Affaires indiennes et du Nord, et les contributions des ministères fédéraux oeuvrant dans d'autres pays, comme l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI).

Éducation spéciale. Comprend les dépenses au titre des écoles pour handicapés, des cours par correspondance du gouvernement, des écoles de réformes provinciales et des cours de formation scolaire dispensés dans les pénitenciers fédéraux.

Enseignement postsecondaire

Ce niveau d'enseignement englobe les services d'enseignement scolaire fournis par les établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire non universitaires et les universités. Sont également inclus les cours menant au diplôme d'infirmière autorisée, de technologie de laboratoire médical, de technique radiologique et les autres cours de formation postsecondaire fournis par les hôpitaux. (Dans certaines provinces, bien que les collèges communautaires donnent certains cours théoriques, les hôpitaux fournissent encore la formation pratique, dont le coût est inclus ici. Les dépenses de formation des aides-infirmières sont classées avec le niveau professionnel.)

Postsecondary Non-university Institutions

They include community colleges, regional colleges, colleges of applied arts and technology (CAATs) in Ontario, institutes of technology, agricultural colleges and similar institutions in Quebec. (Many of these establishments offer vocational courses which do not require secondary school completion. Spending on these courses has been allocated to vocational training.)

Universities

They comprise all the degree-granting institutions. The financing of non-credit and diploma courses offered are also included.

Because the teachers' colleges have been integrated into the university system in all provinces, except Nova Scotia, the Nova Scotia Teachers' College is included with the university institutions.

Vocational Training

This includes all vocational and occupational training programs offered by public trade schools, community colleges, institutes of technology, etc. It involves spending on manpower programs such as apprenticeships and training in industries, as well as allowances paid to trainees.

Also considered in this category are the training costs of nursing assistants and aides in hospitals, government language courses, vocational training in provincial reform schools and federal penitentiaries, and other training expenditures by provincial and federal departments, private business colleges and trade schools, and other private schools.

Établissements postsecondaires non universitaires

Ceux-ci comprennent les collèges communautaires, les collèges régionaux, les collèges d'arts appliqués et de technologie en Ontario, les CEGEP au Québec, les instituts de technologie, les collèges agricoles et les établissements analogues. (Nombre de ces établissements offrent des cours de formation professionnelle dont les candidats ne sont pas tenus de suivre des études secondaires au préalable. Les dépenses au titre de ces cours ont été allouées à la formation professionnelle.)

Universités

Ces établissements comprennent tous les établissements qui décernent des grades. Le financement des cours ne donnant pas de crédits et des cours menant à un diplôme entre également en ligne de compte.

Étant donné que les écoles normales ont été intégrées au système universitaire dans toutes les provinces sauf en Nouvelle-Écosse, le *Nova Scotia Teachers' College* est inclus avec les établissements de niveau universitaire.

Formation professionnelle

Ces données comprennent tous les programmes de formation professionnelle offerts par les écoles communautaires, les instituts de technologie, etc. Elles comprennent les dépenses au titre des programmes de main-d'oeuvre comme l'apprentissage et la formation dans l'industrie, ainsi que les allocations versées aux apprentis.

Sont également compris les coûts de la formation des aides-infirmières et des auxiliaires dans les hôpitaux, les cours de langue du gouvernement, la formation professionnelle dispensée dans les écoles de réforme provinciales et les pénitenciers fédéraux, et les autres dépenses au titre de la formation effectuées par les ministères provinciaux et fédéraux, les collèges d'affaires privés et les écoles de métiers, ainsi que les autres écoles privées.

CURRENT PUBLICATIONS ON EDUCA-TION FROM STATISTICS CANADA

Obtainable from Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.

Catalogue

| | General |
|---------|---|
| 81-002 | Education Statistics. Service Bulletin, Bil. |
| 81-208 | Financial Statistics of Education, A., Bil. |
| 81-220 | Advance Statistics of Education, A., Bil. |
| 81-229 | Education in Canada, A., Bil. |
| 81-568 | Historical Compendium of Education Statistics, Confederation to 1975, O., Bil. |
| 81-570E | Out of School – Into the Labour Force (Trends and Prospects for Enrolment, School Leavers and the Labour Force – the 1960s through the 1980s), O., E., F. |
| 81-572E | Job Market Reality for Postsecondary Graduates (Employment Outcome by 1978, Two Years after Graduation), O., E., F. |
| | Elementary-Secondary |
| 81-202 | Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Elementary and Secondary Schools, A., Bil. |
| 81-210 | Elementary-secondary School Enrolment, A., Bil. |
| 81-257 | Minority and Second Language Education, Elementary and Secondary Levels, A., Bil. |
| 87-650 | Centralized School Libraries, A/V. |
| | University Education |
| 81-204 | Universities – Enrolment and Degrees, A., Bil. |
| 81-219 | Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities, A., Bil. |
| 81-241 | Teachers in Universities, A., Bil. |
| 81-258A | Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities, A., Bil. |
| 81-258S | Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities, |

81-258P Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-time

P., Bil.

87-652

Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities,

University and College Libraries, A/V., Bil.

DERNIÈRES PUBLICATIONS SUR L'ÉDUCATION DE STATISTIQUE CANADA

En vente à Ventes et services de publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.

Catalogue

| | Général |
|---------|--|
| 81-002 | Statistiques de l'éducation. Bulletin de service, Bil. |
| 81-208 | Statistiques financières de l'éducation, A., Bil. |
| 81-220 | Statistiques de l'enseignement — Estimations, A., $Bil.$ |
| 81-229 | L'éducation au Canada, A., Bil. |
| 81-568 | Recueil de statistiques chronologiques de l'éducation, de la naissance de la confédération à 1975, HS., Bil. |
| 81-570F | Du monde des études au monde du travail (Aperçu des conclusions d'une étude sur les effectifs scolaires, les jeunes sortant de l'école et la population active au Canada, HS., F., Angl. |
| 81-572F | Les diplômés du postsecondaire sur le marché du travail (Situation d'emploi en 1978, deux ans après l'obtention du diplôme), HS., F., Angl. |
| | Élémentaire-secondaire |
| 81-202 | Traitements et qualifications des enseignants des écoles publiques primaires et secondaires, A., Bil. |
| 81-210 | Effectifs des écoles primaires et secondaires, A., Bil. |
| 81-257 | Langue de la minorité et langue seconde dans l'enseignement, niveau élémentaire et secondaire, A., Bil. |
| 87-650 | Bibliothèques scolaires centralisées, A/D. |
| | |

Enseignement supérieur

| 81-204 | Université – Inscriptions | et | grades | décernés, | Α., |
|--------|---------------------------|----|--------|-----------|-----|
| | Bil. | | | | |

- 81-219 Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes, A., Bil.
- 81-241 Enseignants dans les universités, A., Bil.
- 81-258A Traitements et échelles de traitement des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes, A., Bil.
- 81-258S Traitements et échelles de traitement des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes, S., Bil.
- 81-258P Traitements et échelles de traitement des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes, P., Bil.
- 87-652 Bibliothèques des universités et des collèges, A/D., Bil.

| - | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| C | 01 | ŀ٥ | 10 | TO | 11 | 0 |
| | a١ | la | N. | 15 | u | v |

College and Vocational Education

- 81-222 Enrolment in Community Colleges, A., Bil.
- 81-254 Educational Staff of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools, A., Bil.
- 87-652 University and College Libraries, A/V., Bil.

Non-catalogued Publications

The Class of 2001 (The School age Population: Trends and Implications – 1961 to 2001), O., E., P.1

The Changing Education Profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000 (Projections of educational attainment for the Canadian population and labour force), O., E., F.¹

Higher Education – Hired? (Sex differences in employment characteristics of 1976 postsecondary graduates), O., E., F.¹

World School-Age Population: Trends and Implications, 1960 to 2000, O., E., F.1

University Financial Statistics – Analytical Tables, 1976 - 77 to 1979 - 80, O., Bil.¹

1 Obtainable free of charge from Education, Science and Culture Division.

 $\begin{array}{lll} A.-Annual & O.-Occasional & Bil.-Bilingual \\ E.-English & F.-French & P.-Preliminary \\ S.-Supplementary & & & \end{array}$

A/V. — Annual/Various — title may change slightly from year to year

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Catalogue

Éducation collégiale et professionnelle

- 81-222 Effectifs des collèges communautaires, A., Bil.
- Personnel d'enseignement des collèges communautaires et des écoles de formation professionnelle, A., Bil.
- 87-652 Bibliothèques des universités et des collèges, A/D., Bil.

Publications non-cataloguées

Les classes en 2001 (La population d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences – 1961 à 2001), HS., F., Angl.¹

L'évolution du profil scolaire des Canadiens de 1961 à 2000 (Projections du niveau d'instruction de la population active au Canada), HS., F., Angl. 1

Études supérieures: — Atout professionnel? (Situation des diplômés du niveau postsecondaire de 1976 vis-à-vis de l'emploi — Écart entre les sexes), HS., F., Angl.¹

Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: Tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000, HS., F., Angl.¹

Universités – statistiques financières – Tableaux d'analyse, 1976 - 77 à 1979 - 80, O., Bil. 1

A. – Annuel HS. – Hors série Bil. – Bilingue Angl. – Anglais F. – Français P. – Préliminaire S. – Supplémentaire

A/D. – Annuel/Divers, mais dont le titre peut varier légèrement d'une année à l'autre

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

¹ Disponible gratuitement en s'adressant à la Division de l'éducation des sciences et de la culture.









Covernment Publications

Covernment Publications

